

# THE IRON AGE

A Review of the Hardware, Iron and Metal Trades.

Published every Thursday Morning by David Williams, Nos. 96, 98, 100 & 102 Reade St., New York.

Vol. LI: No. 13. New York, Thursday, March 30, 1893. \$4.50 a Year, including Postage. Single Copies, Ten Cents.

Reading Matter Contents.....page 762  
Classified List of Advertisers.... " 110  
Alphabetical Index to Advertisers " 114  
Advertising and Subscription Rates " 113

**SAVE YOUR POWER, YOUR BELTS, YOUR MONEY**

By covering your pulleys with

**SHULTZ Patent Leather Pulley Covering**

Send for Circular I to

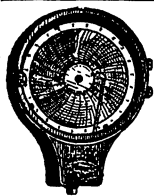
**SHULTZ BELTING CO.,**

ST. LOUIS, MO.  
NEW YORK, N. Y., 225 Pearl St., A. B. Laurence, Mgr.  
BOSTON, MASS., 164 Summer St., G. J. Kelley, Mgr.  
PHILADELPHIA, PA., 129 N. 3d St., J. Garnett, Mgr.

**BELLEVILLE STEEL CO.,**

CUT ST. LOUIS. NAILS.  
MANUFACTURERS.

Soft Steel Merchant Bars.  
Steel Channels and Angles.  
Steel T Rails, 8 to 45 lbs.



Every Steam Plant Should be provided with

**BRISTOL'S RECORDING PRESSURE GAUGE.**

Low in Price and Guaranteed.  
Send for circulars and fac-simile chart.

**THE BRISTOL'S MFG. CO.,**  
Waterbury, Conn.

**BRAIDED SASH CORD,**

Bell Cord, Clothes Line,  
Masons' Lines.

—SEND FOR SAMPLES.—

**SAMSON CORDAGE WORKS,**

115 Congress St., BOSTON, MASS.

**THE WILLIAMS PRINTING CO.,**

Commercial Printers and Binders

CATALOGUES A SPECIALTY.

96-102 READE STREET, NEW YORK.

**TURNBUCKLES.**



BRANCH OFFICE: Cleveland

36 Liberty St., City Forge and Iron Co.,  
NEW YORK. CLEVELAND, O.



**RAILS**

CUT TO LENGTHS for Contractors', Builders' and Mill use. NEW Steel Rails of all sections; **SECOND-HAND** for relaying; **OLD** for scrap use. Also all kinds of railroad scrap.

WHEN BUYING WRITE TO US FOR PRICES.

**J. H. RICHARDSON & CO.,**  
708 Penn Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

## SMOKELESS PAPER SHELLS

Loaded with Nitro Powders, Schultze, E. C. and American Wood.

—SOLD ONLY THROUGH DEALERS.—

SALMON  COLOR.

Made in 10, 12 and 16 gauge. Price-list on application.  
Packed 25 in a box, 500 in a case.

—MANUFACTURED BY—

**The Union Metallic Cartridge Co.,**  
BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

**RANDOLPH & CLOWES,**

WATERBURY, - CONN.

Branch Depots: 131 Worth St., New York; 71 West Washington St., Chicago, Ill.;  
369 Atlantic Avenue, Boston, Mass.

**SEAMLESS DRAWN BRASS AND COPPER TUBING.**

Hot and Cold Rolled Sheet Copper and Brass of all kinds.

 **JENKINS BROS.' VALVES.**

71 John St., New York.  
21 N. Fifth St., Philad'a.  
31 and 33 North Canal Street, Chicago.  
105 Milk Street, Boston.

Every valve tested and warranted, all parts interchangeable  
Nothing but best Steam Metal used in the manufacture.  
Keyed Stuffing Box and Disc Removing Lock Nut  
Is used only in the Jenkins Bros. Valves.  
None are genuine unless stamped with "Trade-Mark."  
Should you order INSIST on having Jenkins Bros.' Valves

**DRIPPING PANS.** 40 Sizes. The best made. (Beaman's Patent Improved.)

**MARYLAND ROASTER AND BAKER.** { New and Effective.  
Cheapest in the Market.

Made only by **MATTHAI, INGRAM & CO.,**  
Factory and Main Office: BALTIMORE, MD. Branch: 64 Reade St., N. Y.

Leading manufacturers of Stamped and Patent Pieced Tin Ware and Galvanized Iron Ware.

**THE Avery Stamping Co.**

CLEVELAND, O.

**Heavy Blanking, Pressing And Stamping.**

**Rainey Connellsville Furnace and Foundry Coke.**

The only Coke you can buy and know you are getting the best that can be manufactured. All our works in the heart of the Region, within four miles of Connellsville, Pa.

**CAPACITY, 3,000 TONS DAILY.**

MAIN OFFICE: **W. J. RAINEY,** CLEVELAND, OHIO.  
Mercantile Bank Building.

THE  
**ANSONIA BRASS**  
AND **COPPER CO.**  
MANUFACTURERS OF  
**BRASS AND COPPER**  
Seamless Tubes, Sheets, Rods and Wire.

**Ingot Copper.**

SOLE MANUFACTURERS

**Tobin Bronze**  
(TRADE-MARK.)

Condenser Plates, Pump Linings, Wire, Round,  
Square and Hexagon Bars, for Pump  
Piston Rods and Bolt Forgings.

19 & 21 Cliff Street, - - New York.

**JOHN DAVOL & SONS,**

AGENTS FOR  
Brooklyn Brass & Copper Co.,  
DEALERS IN

INGOT COPPER, SPELTER, LEAD, TIN,  
ANTIMONY, SOLDER & OLD METALS,  
100 John Street, - New York.

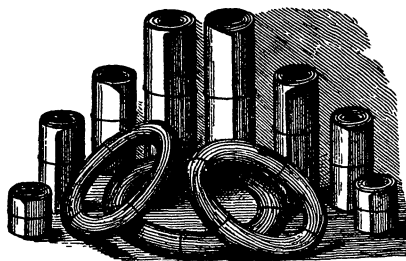
**Rome Brass and Copper Mills,**

ROME, N. Y.,

— MANUFACTURERS OF —

Roll and Sheet Brass and German Silver.  
Brass, Copper and German Silver Wire.  
Brass and Copper Rods and Braised Brass Tubing.  
Rivets and Burs.  
Seamless Brass Ferrules.  
Oheck and Key Tags.  
Brasiers and Sheathing Copper.  
Copper Bottoms.  
Bolts, Circles, &c., &c.

The Phosphates of America. Where and how they occur; how they are mined; and what they cost. With practical treatises on the manufacture of sulphuric acid, acid phosphate, phosphoric acid and concentrated superphosphates, and select methods of chemical analysis. By FRANCIS WYATT, Ph.D. Cloth, profusely illustrated..\$4.00  
For sale by David Williams. 98-102 Reade St., N. Y.



**Waterbury Brass Co.**

Established 1845.

**Sheet, Roll and Platers' Brass,**

German Silver, Copper, Brass and German Silver Wire, Brass and Copper Tubing.

COPPER RIVETS AND BURS,  
PERCUSSION CAPS,  
TAPE MEASURES,  
METALLIC EYELETS,

Brass Kettles, Brass Tags, Powder Flasks,  
Shot Pouches, &c.,

AND SMALL BRASS WARES OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.  
HICK'S PRIMERS. BERDAN PRIMERS.

*Cartridge Metal in Sheets or Shells a Specialty.*

Sole Agents for the CAPEWELL MFG. CO.'S  
Line of Sporting Goods.

DEPOTS:  
296 Broadway, New York. 125 Eddy St., Providence, R. I.  
MILLS AT WATERBURY, CONN.

THE  
**New Haven Copper Co.,**

SOLE MAKERS OF

**POLISHED COPPER**

Under Patent of T. James, Sept. 12, 1876.

ALSO MANUFACTURERS AND  
DEALERS IN

**BRAZIERS' & SHEATHING COPPER,**

Kettles, Bottoms, Bolts, Circles, &c.,

ALSO MANUFACTURERS OF

Cast Steel Augers and Bits of Superior Quality.

294 Pearl St., NEW YORK.

**THE PLUME & ATWOOD Mfg. Co.**

MANUFACTURERS OF

**Sheet and Roll Brass**

—AND—

**WIRE,**

GERMAN SILVER AND GILDING METAL,  
COPPER RIVETS AND BURS, COPPER ELECTRICAL WIRE,

Pins, Brass Butt Hinges, Jack Chain,  
Kerosene Burners, Lamp Trimmings, &c.

18 MURRAY ST., NEW YORK.

71 PEARL ST., BOSTON.

90 MARKET ST., CHICAGO.

ROLLING MILL, THOMASTON, CONN. | FACTORIES: WATERBURY, CONN.

**Holmes, Booth & Haydens**

MANUFACTURERS OF

Sheet, Roll Brass, Brass and German Silver Wire.

COPPER RIVETS AND BURS,  
**JACK CHAIN.**

SEAMLESS TUBING, BRASS AND COPPER.

Braided Brass and Copper Tubing,  
Bare and Insulated Wire for Electric Lighting and Street Railway Use, Lamp Goods and Kerosene Burners in great variety.

FACTORIES: 25 Park Place,  
Waterbury, Conn. New York.

**SCOVILL MFG. COMPANY,**

Manufacturers of

**BRASS**

Sheet, Wire, Tubes.

**BUTT HINGES,  
BUTTONS,  
LAMP GOODS,  
NOVELTIES.**

**PURE ALUMINUM**

INGOT and SHEETS.

FACTORIES, WATERBURY, CONN.

DEPOTS:

423 Broome Street, New York.  
210 Lake Street, Chicago.  
29 High Street, Boston.

**WILLIAM S. FEARING.**

100 Chambers St., NEW YORK,

SELLS TO THE TRADE

Sheet Brass, Fancy Sheet Brass,  
German Silver, Copper, Brass  
and German Silver Wire,  
Braided and Seamless Brass and  
Copper Tubes, Brass and Copper  
Rods, Brass Ferrules,  
Pure Copper Wire,  
Sheet and Ingot Copper, Spelter,  
Tin, Antimony, Lead, &c.

Rough Casting of Aluminum.

Aluminum Bronze, German Silver Bronze and all kinds of Metals. Manufacturers of Chandeliers, Metal Picture Frames, Ink Stands, Figures, Statues, etc. Stair Carpet Holders a Specialty.

St. Louis Bronze & Aluminum Works,

3741-3743 North Broadway,  
ST. LOUIS, MO.

**MATTHIESSEN & HEGELER ZINC CO.,**

LA SALLE, ILLINOIS,

**SMELTERS OF SPELTER,**

AND MANUFACTURERS OF

**SHEET ZINC AND SULPHURIC ACID.**

Special Sizes of Zinc cut to order. Rolled Battery Plates.  
Selected Plates for Etchers' and Lithographers' use.  
Selected Sheets for Paper and Card Makers' use.  
Stove and Washboard Blanks.

**ZINCS FOR LECLANCHE BATTERY.**

**BRASS GOODS MFG. CO.,**

Mfrs. of Stamped Brass, Silver and Nickeled Goods, Brass Labels for Cans and Rubber Moulds,

**BRONZE DOOR KNOBS,**

Bronze and Plated Roses, Combined Rose and Escutcheon Plates, Socket Shells, &c., Patent Mirror Pin Cushion Business Cards, Mucilage Brushes. Novelties of new design made to order.

SALESROOM: 88 Chambers St., New York. FACTORY: 86-92 Third St., So. Brooklyn.

**HENDRICKS BROTHERS,**

Proprietors of the

**Belleville Copper Rolling Mills,**

Manufacturers of

**Braziers', Bolt and Sheathing COPPER.**

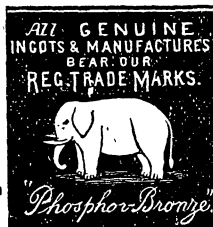
COPPER WIRE AND RIVETS.

Importers and Dealers in

Ingot Copper, Block Tin, Spelter, Lead, Antimony, etc.  
49 CLIFF ST., NEW YORK.



**ELEPHANT  
TRADE-MARK.**



**PHOSPHOR-BRONZE**  
INGOTS, CASTINGS, WIRE, SHEET & C.  
**THE PHOSPHOR BRONZE SMELTING CO. LIMITED**  
512 ARCH ST. PHILADELPHIA PA. U.S.A.  
ORIGINAL MANUFACTURERS OF PHOSPHOR-BRONZE IN THE UNITED STATES AND SOLE MAKERS OF "ELEPHANT BRAND" PHOSPHOR-BRONZE.

**PHOSPHOR  
BRONZE.**

**The Wm. Cramp & Sons S. & E. B. Co., PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.**

**BRASS FOUNDERS.**

YORK AND THOMPSON STS.,

SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF

**AMERICAN MANGANESE BRONZE.**



**MANGANESE BRONZE PROPELLER WHEELS A SPECIALTY.**

Our Manganese Bronze is invaluable where Castings of great Tensile Strength are needed. In this quality it is nearer Steel than any other alloy in the market, and in appearance the castings are unequalled.

*We Make Larger Castings and More of Them than Any Competitor.*

**WALDO & STOUT, BRIDGEPORT, CONN.**

SOUND CASTINGS IN

**ALUMINUM, PHOSPHOR AND MANGANESE BRONZE.**

WIRE BARS and PLATES FOR ROLLING MILLS.

BRASS, BRONZE,  
COMPOSITION and  
ALUMINUM

**F. L. GAYLORD CO.**

ANSONIA,

CASTINGS, Heavy and Light.

CONN.

Send  
for  
Prices.

**GENUINE  
PHOSPHOR TIN,**

MANUFACTURED BY THE

**CROSBY STEAM GAUGE  
AND VALVE CO.**

Boston, Mass., U. S. A.

Branches: NEW YORK, CHICAGO AND LONDON.

**PASSAIC ART CASTING CO.**

PASSAIC, N. J.

Fine Castings by new pressure process, equal to hand cut work, in Bronze, Brass, Aluminum and German Silver. Machinery Name Plates 1 1/2 cents per sq. in. Aluminum Bronze Discs, Metal Molds and Mechanical Castings absolutely true to pattern.

**THE CRESCENT TRY IT!  
AND YOU WILL USE NO OTHER**  
**THE CRESCENT BRAND  
PHOSPHOR  
TIN.**  
THE HIGHEST AND  
RICHEST GRADE MADE.  
MANUFACTURED ONLY BY  
**THE CRESCENT PHOSPHORIZED METAL CO**  
OFFICE AND WORKS  
2107 2109 AND 2111 INDIANA AV. PHILADELPHIA, PA.

**CROWN SMELTING COMPANY,**

Chester, Pa.

**Bronze, Brass and Composition Castings.**

Inventors and Sole Manufacturers of

**"Crown Bronze" Bearing Metal and "Crown ROLLING MILL Babbitt Metal."**

Manufacturers of PHOSPHOR-BRONZE TO PENNSYLVANIA RAILROAD.

Specifications in ingot metal or castings.

**THE WILMOT & HOBBS MFG. COMPANY**

Especially solicit orders for "Soft" and "Extra Soft"  
Plain Blue Finish or Annealed or Pickled

**HOT ROLLED BAND, STRIP  
AND PLATE STEEL.**

Great accuracy of gauge and width and uniformity of  
quality will always be maintained.

Also THE CELEBRATED BRIGHT SURFACE and ANNEALED

**COLD ROLLED SHEET AND STRIP STEEL**

FOR DIFFICULT PRESSED, STAMPED, DRAWN WORK, &c.



The above illustrates something of the variety of Stamped and Drawn Work which can be made from this Steel.  
**PRICES GREATLY REDUCED** On some Grades and Sizes of C. R. Steel when Bought in Large Quantities of a Size.

When in a hurry use Long Distance Telephone.  
24 hours' ride from Grand Central Depot, N. Y. City, via N. Y., N. H. & H. N. B.

**BRIDGEPORT, CONN.**

A

**PHOSPHOR-TIN**

BY USING MY PHOSPHOR TIN MANUFACTURERS CAN MAKE ANY DESIRED GRADE PHOSPHOR BRONZE THEMSELVES. BY THE SIMPLE PROCESS OF MELTING, MUCH CHEAPER THAN THEY ARE NOW TO BE HAD IN THE MARKET. NEW OR OLD COPPER CAN BE USED. FOR CIRCULARS AND PRICE ADDRESS **HALK & NAUMANN** NEW-YORK OFFICE  
SOLE AGENTS FOR THE U.S. AND CANADA & PEARL

**ALUMINUM!**

**THE COWLES ELECTRIC SMELTING &  
ALUMINUM COMPANY,**

Lockport, - New York,

Offer Pure Aluminum in Ingots, Slabs, Sheet, Wire and Castings at lowest market rates.

Aluminum Bronze, Aluminum Brass, Silver Bronze, Silicon Bronze and Manganese Bronze.

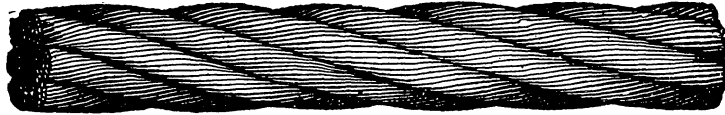
# Washburn & Moen Manuf'g Co.,

WORCESTER, MASS., NEW YORK CITY, CHICAGO.

MAKERS OF IRON AND STEEL

EVERY VARIETY OF **WIRE** FOR ALL PURPOSES.  
**WIRE ROPE AND CABLE.**

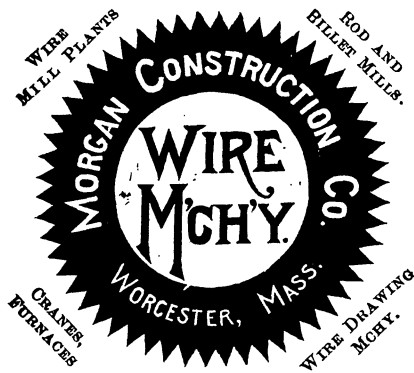
Hard and Soft Drawn Copper Wire for Electrical Purposes; Galvanized Iron and Steel Telegraph and Telephone Wire; Glidden Patent Steel Barb Wire; Watch and Clock Main Springs; Eyeglass Springs; Steel Wire for Needles and Drills; Patent Steel Wire Bale Ties; Pump Chain; Two Strand Twisted and Flat Twisted Fence Wire without Barbs; Fence Staples, Stretchers, &c.; Bright, Annealed, Tinned and Galvanized and Copper Wire, on Spools 1oz. to 1lb



Galvanized Iron Wire Rope for Ships' Rigging, &c. Galvanized Steel Wire Cables for Suspension Bridges. Transmission and Standing Ropes, Hoisting Ropes, Tiller Ropes, Switch Ropes Copper, Iron and Tinned Sash Cord, Phosphor Bronze and Copper Wire Rope, Wire Clothes Lines, Picture Cord, Galvanized Wire Seizing, and all the Fixtures and Appliances required for use with the foregoing. The famous yachts Mayflower, Volunteer and Sachem are all rigged with our Wire Rope.

SEND FOR PRICE-LISTS, CIRCULARS AND DESCRIPTIVE PAMPHLETS.

New York Warehouses, 16 Cliff St., and 241 Pearl St. Chicago Warehouse, 107 & 109 Lake St. San Francisco Warehouse, 8 & 10 Pine St.



## The American Metal Co.

(LIMITED),

Levin Building, 80 Wall St., New York.

P. O. BOX 957.

COPPER, COPPER ORES AND MATTES.

TIN, LEAD, SPELTER, ANTIMONY, NICKEL,  
ALUMINUM, BULLION, IRON.

Advances made on Consignments.

AGENTS FOR

Henry R. Merton & Co., - London.  
Metallgesellschaft, Frankfurt-on-Main.  
Williams, Foster & Co., Ltd., Swansea.

## AMERICAN SPIRAL SPRING CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

ALL KINDS OF SPIRAL SPRINGS.

OFFICE AND WORKS: -

Shingles and Bluff Streets, - PITTSBURGH, PA

P. O. Box 104.

TELEPHONE 705.

WM. MCFARLAND,  
IRON FOUNDER,

TRENTON, - - N. J

Chilled Cast Wire DIES

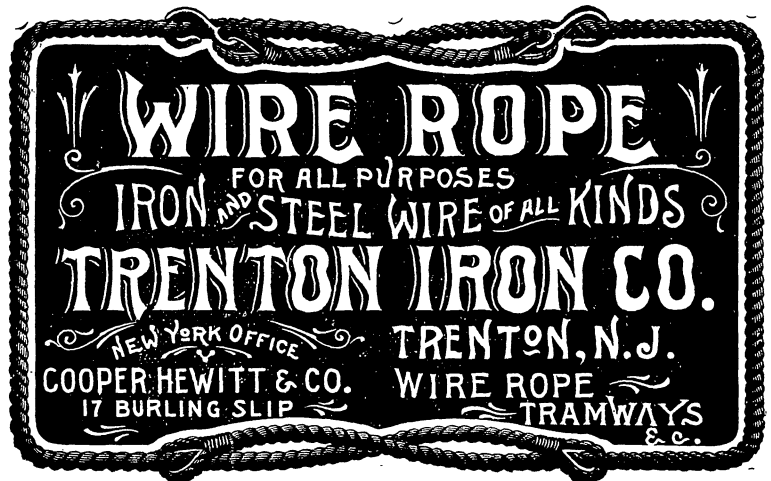
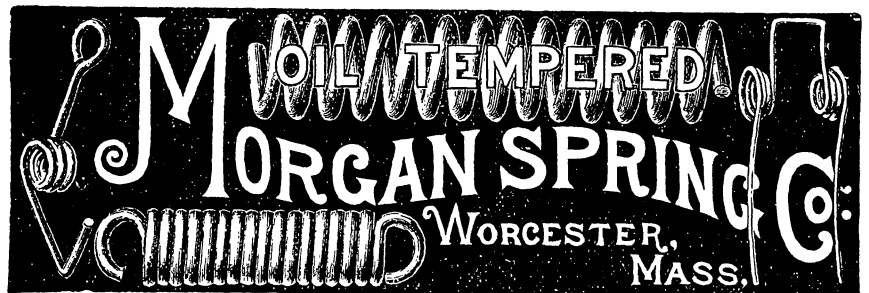
A SPECIALTY.

Any Size or Style Made at Short Notice.



Guaranteed.  
Best Anti-Friction Metal for all machinery bearings. For high speed and heavy crushing weight it has no equal. Introduced in this country since 1891 and has displaced all Anti-Friction metals it has come in contact with

THEODORE HIERTZ & SON, SOLE MFRS..  
Manufacturers Babbitt Metals, Solder, Lead Seals, &c.  
30th St., & Park Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

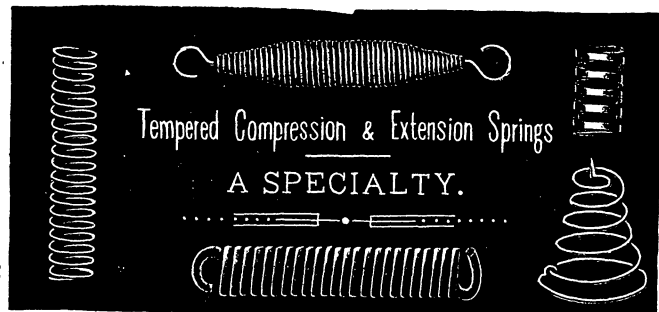


MILLER & VAN WINKLE,

MANUFACTURERS OF

STEEL WIRE AND STEEL SPRINGS.

TEMPERED STEEL WIRE.



MACHINERY SPRINGS.

OFFICE AND WORKS: } BROOKLYN, N. Y.  
18 to 24 Bridge Street,

VOLUTE,  
WIRE  
and  
FLAT STEEL

# SPRINGS

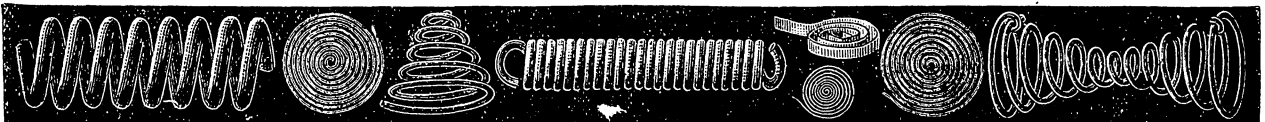
FOR Agricultural Implements, Machinery and various other purposes.  
Write for prices to

SABIN MACHINE CO.,  
MANUFACTURERS.  
MONTPELIER, VT.



117th to 118th Street and Harlem River.

General Offices, Foot 118th Street, New York.



Makers of Iron, Bessemer, Siemens-Martin and Crucible Cast Steel Wire of all kinds, annealed, soft and hard drawn; Coppered Spring Wire for Furniture Springs, &c., Coppered Soft Wires, Baling Wires, Suspension Bridge and Rope Wires of all kinds, &c.

## STEEL MUSIC WIRES and MUSIC SPRING WIRES,

UNRIVALED FOR PIANOFORTE STRINGS.

FOR THE HIGHEST CLASS OF SPRINGS.

Specialty of finest Cast Steel Wires, round, flat, square and any other shape, tempered and also in the soft state, guaranteed to harden and temper. Solid Rib and Paragon Umbrella Wires. Crinoline, Corset, Shade Roller, Lock, Hat, Brush, Saw, Band Saw, Clock Spring, Clock Bell, Clock Verge and Watch Spring, Rule and Tape Line and Eyeglass Wires, &c. Piano, Needle, Fish Hook, Drill and Hair Spring Wires. Special Cast Steel Wires of any kind made for special purposes. Also Covered Wires—Braided and Cloth and Paper Covered—for crinoline, corset and other purposes. Cold Rolled and Slit soft and Tempered Steel Strips of all kinds and for all purposes.

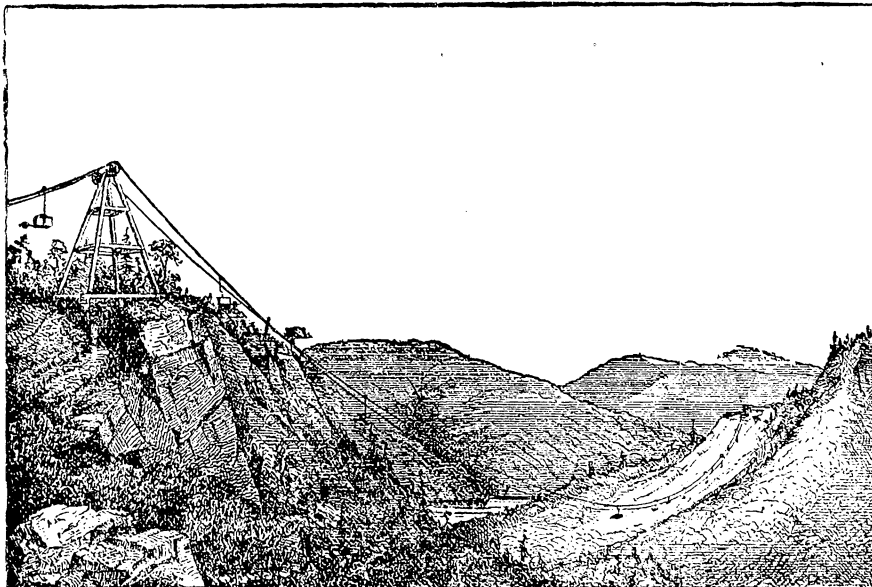
Special Wires and Springs of Every Description.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

SAMPLES FURNISHED ON APPLICATION.

## CALIFORNIA WIRE WORKS,

9 FREMONT STREET, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.



Manufacturers of Wire Rope for Cable Railways and Mining Purposes.

### HALLIDIE'S PATENT WIRE ROPEWAY.

Simplest and most economical means of transportation. Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

THE CELEBRATED

## "SILVER FINISH"

GALVANIZED POULTRY NETTINGS.

FOR SALE BY THE HARDWARE TRADE.

GET THE BEST.

ESTABLISHED 1880.

## LUTHER SHAW & SON,

CHAS. L. SHAW, Proprietor.

### BRASS FOUNDERS

[AND MANUFACTURERS OF]

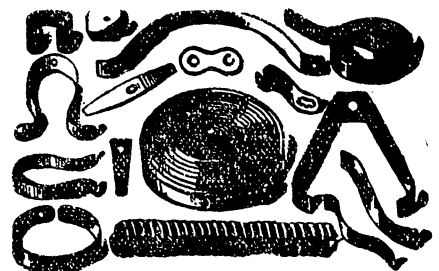
## BABBITT \* METAL

and SOLDER.

All kinds of Brass, Composition and Bronze Castings made to order.

Correspondence Solicited.

WORCESTER, MASS.



## DUNBAR BROS.,

Manufacturers of

### Clock Springs and Small Springs

of every description, from best Cast Steel,

BRISTOL, CONN.

ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM. A short text-book, with 185 explanatory engravings and diagrams. 240 pages, 12mo. By T. DUNMAN. 40 Cents. Sent, prepaid, on receipt of price, by DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller, 96-102 Reade Street, New York.

**Always  
Ask  
For**



Unequaled for Strength  
and Durability.

Made Only by

Broderick & Bascom Rope Co.,  
St. Louis, Mo.

## HOWSON AND HOWSON

Counsellors at Law  
Solicitors of Patents

**PHILADELPHIA**  
Forrest Building, 119 S. 4th St.  
**NEW YORK**  
Potter Building, 38 Park Row.  
**WASHINGTON**  
Atlantic Building, 928 F St.

## PATENTS

U. S. and Foreign Secured.

Trade Marks and Copy Rights. **Twenty Years' Experience.** Send model or sketch and brief description of your invention for **Free** report as to patentability. Expert searches and opinions as to Scope, Validity and Infringement. Patent Causes Prosecuted and Defended. Practice in U. S. Supreme, Circuit and Circuit Appeals Courts, and U. S. Patent Office.

Send for "Plain Words about Patents," Free.

**PATENT PRACTICE EXCLUSIVELY.**

References Furnished on Application.

**E. B. STOCKING, Attorney at Law,**  
611 F ST., N. W., WASHINGTON, D. C.

## PATENTS

**\$40,000,000**

Earned by Bell Telephone Patent in 1891. Protect your invention by **PATENT**. No charge for examination to determine patentability. Send model and description. **NEW BOOK FREE.**  
**S. C. FITZGERALD, Washington, D. C.**

**H. E. PAINE.**  
Ex Com'r of Patents.

**S. B. LADD,**  
Mechanical Engineer.

**PAINE & LADD,**  
**PATENT LAWYERS**  
**AND SOLICITORS.**

**Loan and Trust Bldg., Washington, D. C.**  
Examinations and Reports on the Validity, Scope and Infringement of Patents. Practice in the U. S. Circuit, Circuit Appeals and Supreme Courts. U. S. and Foreign Patents.

## PATENTS.

**PATENTS obtained in all countries.** All business relating to Patents prosecuted with care and diligence. As Examiner and Solicitor, twenty-five years' familiarity with **STOVES AND FURNACES, DRIERS, VENTILATORS** and kindred subjects.

**J. A. ASHLEY,**

700 Ninth St. Washington, D. C.

## PATENTS.

**H. W. T. JENNER, Patent Attorney and Mechanical Expert.** 519 Seventh St., Washington, D.C. Charges moderate. Write for terms. Established 1883.

## A. LESCHEN & SONS' ROPE CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF



**ST. LOUIS, MO.**

**CORRESPONDENCE INVITED.**



**Williamsport Wire Rope Co., Williamsport, Pa.**



**WAREHOUSES: 87 Liberty St., New York.**

**WORKS**  
**Wilkesbarre, Pa.**

## Springs.



## Springs.

**Haley Manufacturing Co., Concord, N. H.**

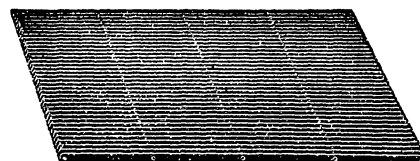
**CLOCK SPRINGS,  
BAND SAW STEEL,  
STEEL WIRE,**

Round, Flat, Tempered and ready for Tempering, Curtain, Needle, Spring Scale, Sash Balance and Lock Wire. Flat Coiled Springs for Lamps, Sleeping Cars, Toy Movements and all other purposes.

**CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.**

## ARE YOU FAMILIAR WITH

Built  
for  
Service.



The Elastic  
Steel  
Door Mat?

REVERSIBLE.

SELF-CLEANING.

HANDSOME.

**THE WIRE GOODS COMPANY, - Worcester, Mass.**

## NEW HAVEN WIRE MFG. CO.,

Manufacturers of

## WIRE

in great variety.

**NEW HAVEN.**

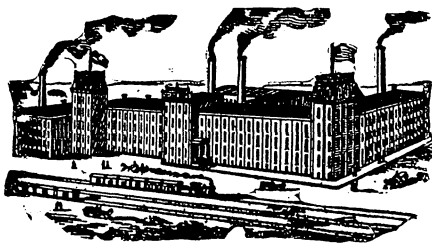
**CONN.**

**HOWARD & MORSE**  
**45 FULTON ST.**  
**NEW YORK.**  
**HEAVY MINING**  
**COPPER,**  
**BRASS,**  
**STEEL**  
**OR IRON**  
**WIRE CLOTH.**

ALSO  
 MANUFACTURERS OF  
**GENERAL**  
**WIRE WORK.**  
 Window Guards,  
 Stable Fixtures,  
**RAILINGS,**  
 Sand Screens  
 Coal Screens  
 Etc.

**Metal Work**  
**For Interior**  
**And Exterior**  
**Decoration**  
**Send for**  
**Catalogue. A Specialty.**  
**Yellow-Saylor Wire Co St. Louis.**

**WICKWIRE BROTHERS, CORTLAND, N. Y.**  
 MANUFACTURERS OF  
**Wire Cloth and Wire Goods,**



Coal Sieves,  
 Flour Sieves,  
 Corn Poppers,  
 Dish Covers,  
 Metallic  
 Coal Sieves.

**NEW PROCESS**  
**Cortland**  
**POWER LOOM**  
**WIRE CLOTH.**

Every roll wrapped in Pink Paper  
 and has our name on label.

**KILMER MFG. CO.,**  
**NEWBURCH, N. Y.,**  
 MANUFACTURERS OF  
**STEEL WIRE RODS,**  
**BALE TIES, BARB WIRE.**  
**BEST QUALITY**  
**Fence Wire Staples, Galvanized Wire Ornamental**  
**Fencing,**  
**Cable Wire, Grape Wire, Hop Yard**  
**Wire, Coiled Steel Wire,**  
**Fence Wire, &c.**

Our New Empire Bale Tie.  
 BRANCH HOUSE: 543-545 State Street, Chicago, Ill.  
 Address all export communications to  
 J. W. D. MEIGHAN, 111 Water Street, New York City.

**New and Standard Books**

— ON —

**METALLURGY.**

**Wedding's Basic Bessemer Process.**

Translated from the German by WILLIAM B. PHILLIPS, Ph.D., and ERNST PROCHASKA, Met. E. With supplementary chapter on De-phosphorization in the Basic Open-Hearth Furnace. 222 pages; cloth; illustrated. \$3.50

**A Treatise on the Metallurgy of Iron.**

Containing outlines of the history of iron manufacture, methods of assay and analyses of iron ores, processes of manufacture of iron and steel, &c. By H. BAUERMAN, F. G. S., associate of the Royal School of Mines. Fifth edition, revised and enlarged. Illustrated with numerous wood engravings from drawings by J. B. JORDAN. 515 pages; cloth. \$2

**The Metallurgy of Steel.**

Volume I. By HENRY M. HOWE, A.M., S.B., mining and metallurgical engineer; illustrated with many engravings and plates. 383 pages; 11 x 14 inches. \$10

**Handbook for Charcoal Burners.**

Translated from the Swedish of G. Svedelius by PROF. R. B. ANDERSON, and edited with notes by PROF. W. J. L. NICODEMUS, C.E.; 23 wood engravings; 217 pages; cloth. \$1.50

**The Metallic Alloys.**

A practical guide for the manufacture of all kinds of alloys, amalgams and solders, used by metal workers; together with their chemical and physical properties and their application in the arts and the industries; with an appendix on the coloring of alloys. Translated and edited chiefly from the German of A. KRUPP and ANDREAS WILDBERGER, with extensive additions by WM. T. BRANNT; illustrated by 16 engravings; 428 pages; cloth. \$2.50

**The Metal Worker's Handy Book of Receipts and Processes.**

Being a collection of chemical formulas and practical manipulations for the working of all the metals and alloys, including the decoration and beautifying of the articles manufactured therefrom, as well as their preservation. Edited from various sources by WILLIAM T. BRANNT. 530 pages; cloth. \$2.50

**Electro-Plating.**

A practical hand-book on the deposition of copper, silver, nickel, gold, aluminum, brass, platinum, &c. With descriptions of the chemicals, materials, batteries and dynamo machines used in the art. Second edition; carefully revised, with additions. By J. W. URQUHART; 220 pages; cloth. \$2

**Steel and Iron.**

Comprising the practice and theory of the several methods pursued in their manufacture, and of their treatment in the rolling mills, the forge and the foundry. By WILLIAM HENRY GREENWOOD, F.C.S. With 97 diagrams; 536 pages; cloth. \$2

**Aluminum.**

Its history, occurrence, properties, metallurgy and applications, including its alloys. By JOSEPH W. RICHARDS, M.A., A.C., instructor in metallurgy at the Lehigh University. Second edition, revised and greatly enlarged. Illustrated by 23 engravings and two diagrams; 511 pages; cloth. \$5

*Sent, postpaid, on receipt of price, by*

**DAVID WILLIAMS,**

Publisher and Bookseller,

96-102 Reade St., New York.

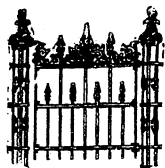




## IS IT A HOT BOX AGAIN?

Our Gold Leaf Babbitt Metal is especially adapted for use with high speed and heavy machinery and shafting; in fact, in every place where a Babbitt Metal is required. It is sold under the highest guarantee, and has made a remarkable record with all who have used it. A trial of this metal will demonstrate the truthfulness of our claim. Order a sample lot, 50 lb. in Box, 25c. per lb.

DAY METAL CO., ST. LOUIS, MO.



## CHAMPION IRON CO.

**SPECIALTIES.** — Iron Stairs and Jail Work, Builders' and Ornamental Iron

Work, and the only manufacturers of Malleable Iron Cresting guaranteed against breakage; also manufacturers of the Celebrated Ohio Champion Iron Force and Lift Pumps. Send for 220-page Catalogue.

Largest Iron Fence and Railing Works in U. S.

KENTON, O.

## W. S. ESTEY,

No. 65 FULTON ST., NEW YORK,

MANUFACTURER OF

**WIRE CLOTH**

—AND—

**WIRE WORK**

Of Brass, Copper, Iron, Galvanized and Steel Wire of all meshes and grades. For Mining, Milling and all other purposes. Locomotive Spark Wire Cloth, &c. For Bank, Office and Counter Railing, Store Fronts, Window Guards, &c.

Galvanized Twist Netting.

Oliver's Patent Decoy Rat Traps.

S T Pat. Adjustable Foundry Riddles.

S T Sand Screens.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

## OXFORD

IRON AND NAIL CO.,

Cut Nails

AND

**SPIKES.**

J. S. SCRANTON, Sales Agent,  
81, 83 and 85 Washington Street,  
NEW YORK.



The Prospector's Field-Book and Guide in the Search for and the Easy Determination of Ores and other Useful Minerals. By Prof. H. S. OSBORN, LL.D. EXTRACT FROM THE PREFACE: In the following pages we have attempted to present such a view of the whole subject of prospecting for the useful minerals that any liberally educated reader may fully comprehend our meaning. We have therefore explained special terms where we have thought it convenient to use them, and where the technically educated student would not need an explanation. The table of contents and index have both been carefully prepared, and being very full, will make reference to any subject in the volume easy and satisfactory. 44 engravings. 175 pages \$1.50

For Sale by DAVID WILLIAMS, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

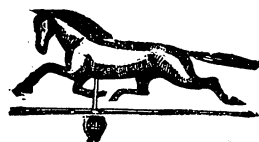


## WIRE and IRON WORKS.

Illustrated Catalogue Free.

Window Guards. Cresting. Balcony Railing, Grilles, Stable Fixtures, BUILDERS' WIRE AND IRON WORK, Office and Bank Railing, NETTING AND WIRE CLOTH, Columns, Iron Stairs, Jail Cells.

E. T. BARNUM, :: DETROIT, Mich.



WEATHER VANE.

Mention this Paper.

## THE VAN DORN IRON WORKS CO., Cleveland, Ohio.



Office and Salesroom, 157 1/2 Euclid Ave.,

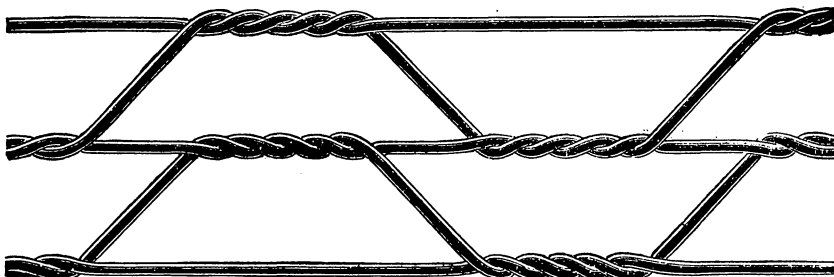
MANUFACTURERS OF

**WROUGHT IRON FENCE and RAILING.**

Stable Fixtures, Crestings, Terminals, Wire Office and Counter Railing, Lawn Seats and Vases.

Iron and Steel Jail Cell Work. Ornamental and Structural Ironwork.

## STEEL WIRE FENCE BOARD.



## STRONGEST AND CHEAPEST BARBLESS FARM FENCING.

Write for Circular of above, and Steel Web Picket Fence.

DEKALB FENCE CO.,

DeKalb, Ill

AGENCIES: Eastern—HICKS & DICKEY, Philadelphia, Pa. Southern—W. R. BELKNAP & CO. Louisville, Ky. Western—WYETH HARDWARE & MFG. CO., St. Joseph, Mo. Indiana and Michigan—INDIANA WIRE FENCE CO., Crawfordsville, Ind. Texas—G. K. MERIWETHER, Dallas

## Wire Cloth AND Wire Goods

Hardware Grade and Fanning Mill Wire Cloth, Poultry Netting, Heavy Window Screen Wire Cloth, Coal and Sand Screens, Riddles, Ash Sieves, &c., &c.



Office and Counter Railings, Elevator Enclosures, Wire Stall Guards, Hay Racks Feed Boxes, Window Guards, &c., &c.

BUFFALO, N. Y.



Mention The Iron Age,

## PROTECT

Your Offices, Stores and Warehouses from fire and burglars by using

## Metallic Doors and Shutters

Made from wood and covered with iron or steel, rendering them stiff and preventing warping in case of fire. Made from heavy boiler plate iron. Made from double corrugated iron or steel. Made to fit any size opening.

Estimates furnished upon application.

GARRY IRON & STEEL ROOFING CO.,  
CLEVELAND, OHIO.



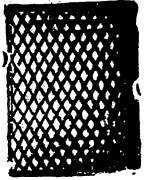


## Reliance Wire Works Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

ARCHITECTURAL WIRE AND IRON WORKERS.

Wire Cloth, Galvanized Fencing and Netting, Wire Lath, Wire and Iron Fences and Railings, Window Guards, Stable Fixtures, Bank and Office Railings, all kinds of Brass, Wire and Iron Work for Buildings and Offices.

SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.



# CLINTON WIRE CLOTH CO.,

— Manufacturers of Every Description of —

WIRE CLOTH, HEX. NETTINGS, WIRE LATH AND FENCING.

**Perforated Metals.** GALVANIZERS AND TINNERS OF **Wire Cloth and Nettings.**

Clinton "Standard" (Number 33 Wire) Painted Window Screen Wire Cloth.

FACTORY AND GENERAL OFFICE: CLINTON, MASS.

NEW YORK, 76 Beekman Street.

BOSTON, 199 Washington Street.

CHICAGO, 137 Lake Street

## The Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co.

— MANUFACTURE —

Pearl Window Screen Wire Cloth.  
Galvanized Steel Wire Cloth.  
Galvanized Wire Poultry Netting.  
"Cottage" Lawn & Garden Fencing.  
The World's Web Wire Fencing.  
Sieves, Riddles, Screens.  
Gilbert's Rival Ash Sifters.  
House Furnishing Wire Goods.

### WIRE CLOTH, NETTING,

### Fencing, Gates, Fencing Tools, Wire Goods, Wire Work

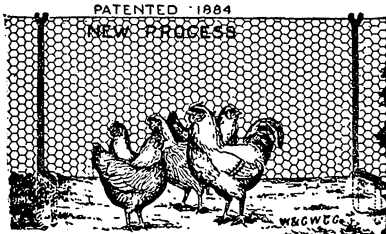
RAILINGS, WINDOW GUARDS.  
WIRE LATHING WITH HAMMOND'S METAL FURRING.

42 and 44 Cliff Street,  
**NEW YORK.**

148 Lake Street,  
**CHICAGO.**

Factories, { GEORGETOWN, CONN.  
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.  
ESTABLISHED 1818.

## WRIGHT & COLTON WIRE CLOTH CO., Worcester, Mass.



HARD STEEL WIRE

NEW PROCESS

### HARD STEEL WIRE CLOTH AND NETTING

GALVANIZED

### WIRE NETTING.

Painted Window Screen Wire Cloth,

Patented March, 1884.  
Patents Pending.

WIRE LATHING, HOUSE FURNISHING WIRE GOODS.

SEND FOR LATEST CATALOGUE.

## Pennsylvania Wire Works, 233 & 235 Arch St., Philadelphia, EDWARD DARBY & SONS.

**SUMMER**    =:    =:    We R the People.    =:    =:    **GOODS.**

ADJUSTABLE WINDOW SCREENS,

"PENNSYLVANIA,"

"STANDARD,"

"EXCELSIOR,"

"ELECTRIC,"

"ROBERTS."

"PENNSYLVANIA"

GALVANIZED POULTRY NETTING,

"CORTLAND"

WINDOW SCREEN

WIRE CLOTH.

SCREEN DOORS

"DARBY" and "SPECIAL"

—ALSO—

Door - and - Window - Sticks

—AND—

CORNER BRACKETS.

**SPRING HINGES—DOOR PULLS.** Write for Prices.

PAINTED AND GALVANIZED WINDOW SCREEN CLOTH.

IRON, STEEL, BRASS AND COPPER WIRE CLOTH.

MANUFACTURERS

**THE ROEBLING  
STANDARD  
WIRE  
LATHING.**

• **NEW JERSEY** •  
**WIRE CLOTH CO.**

**"JERSEY"  
POULTRY  
NETTING  
AND FARM  
FENCING.**

TRENTON,  
NEW JERSEY

AND 119 LIBERTY STREET,  
NEW YORK.

171 AND 173 LAKE STREET,  
CHICAGO.

25 AND 27 FREMONT STREET,  
SAN FRANCISCO.

# STEEL, IRON, COPPER, ZINC, BRASS AND TIN PERFORATED.

—FOR—

Grain Cleaning Machinery;  
Woolen, Cotton, Paper Pulp, Rice,  
Flour and Oil Mills;  
Distilleries, Sugar and Malt Houses;  
Gas, Water, Brick and Tile Works, Filters, Ventilators, &c;  
Oil, Gas and Vapor Stoves, Lanterns, Lamps, etc.

Perforated Filter Press Plates

For Paraffine Wax, Cotton-Seed Oil, Sugar and other purposes.



THE HARRINGTON & KING PERF. CO.,  
Main Office & Works, 224 to 240 Union Street,  
Eastern office, No. 284 Pearl St., New York. CHICAGO, ILL., U. S. A.

Screen Plates for Coal, Coke, and Ore Separators, Jigs, Trommels, Washers and Sizers.

Heavy Steel and Iron Plates and Cylinders for Coal and Coke Breakers, Ore, Stone, Phosphates & Gravel Screens.

For Railroads, Locomotive and Car Builders.

Prices and Samples on Application.

ALUMINUM or MANGANESE BRONZE  
**SCREEN PLATES**  
TO WITHSTAND ACTION OF ACIDULATED WATERS  
WITH  
Hardness and Life of Best Steel.

## PERFECTION BRONZE CASTINGS,

BABBITT'S METALS,

Wire and Wire Cloth

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

## EASTWOOD WIRE MFG. CO.

Belleville, New Jersey, U. S. A.

Established 1830.

THE PLYMOUTH MILLS.

Rivets, Trunk Nails,  
Tacks, Clout Nails,  
Burrs, Wire Nails.  
PLYMOUTH, MASS.

James A. Miller & Bro.,

129 and 131 South Clinton St.,  
CHICAGO,

MANUFACTURERS,

CORRUGATED

FOR

ROOFING AND SIDING

Send for Circular and Prices.

DO YOU SELL THE  
BUCHANAN COMBINED WIRE REEL?

IF NOT SEND FOR CIRCULARS & PRICES.

BEST MOST CONVENIENT REEL MADE  
HAVING LARGE SALE EVERYWHERE

ADDRESS  
BUCHANAN FENCE CO.  
SMITHVILLE, OHIO



EDITION FOR 1892

DIRECTORY

— OF THE —

Iron and Steel Works

OF THE UNITED STATES.

Embracing a complete list of the Blast Furnaces, Rolling Mills, Steel Works, Forges and Bloomeries in every State and Territory; also Wire Mills, Wire Nail Works, Car Axle Works, Car Wheel Works, Car Builders, Locomotive Works and Cast Iron Pipe Works and Wrought Iron Pipe Works. 11th edition, revised, cloth.

PRICE, - - - \$4.00.


Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price by

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher & Bookseller

26-102 Reade Street New York.

# CONSOLIDATED STEEL AND WIRE CO.

GENERAL OFFICES, THE ROOKERY, CHICAGO, ILL.

Branch  Offices. { ST. LOUIS, MO., 1935 Papin Street.  
PITTSBURGH, PA., Westinghouse Building.  
NEW YORK CITY, N. Y., Havemeyer Building.  
SAN FRANCISCO, CAL., 81 Crocker Building.

## BARBED WIRE.

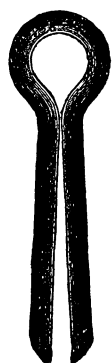
WIRE RODS and PLAIN WIRE of Every Description.

## WIRE NAILS.

Bale Ties, Fence Staples, etc.

MILLS LOCATED AT

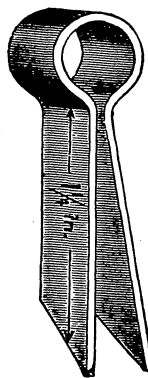
ST. LOUIS, MO. PITTSBURGH, PA. ALLENTOWN, PA.  
JOLIET, ILL. LOCKPORT, ILL.



**E. JENCKES MFG. CO.,**  
PAWTUCKET, R. I.

**Bright Wire Goods,  
Spring Cotters and Keys,  
Crescent Wire Coat  
and Hat Hooks.**

**Belt Hooks, &c.** Bent Wire Work  
A Specialty.



**E. H. TITCHENER & CO.**  
(Late Bing. Wire Goods Co.)  
BINGHAMTON, N. Y., U. S. A.  
—MANUFACTURERS OF—



**STAPLES in All Varieties,**  
Double-Pointed Tacks, Etc.  
**Blind Staples a Specialty.**

**COBB & DREW,**  
PLYMOUTH, MASS.

Manufacturers of Norway Iron Rivets, Brass  
and Copper Rivets, Burrs, Washers,  
D. P. Tacks and Staples.

New York Agency, James S. Hender-  
son, successor to Disosway &  
Henderson, Hardware.  
Agents for Philadelphia Star Carriage  
and Tire Bolts.

HAVE BEEN IMITATED BUT NEVER EQUALED—THEY ARE BEYOND COMPARISON

We make  
90 per cent.  
Of the  
Wire Mats  
Sold in  
America.



Why?  
Because  
They are  
Odorless,  
Everlasting  
and "Best."

See that your mat has brass tag attached stamped "HARTMAN."

**HARTMAN MFG. COMPANY, Works, BEAVER FALLS, Pa.**

Branches: 102 Chambers St., New York; 73 S. Forsyth St., Atlanta. T. D. GANSE, Gen'l Western  
Sales Agent, 608 State St., Chicago, Ill.

Write for our Testimonial Booklet and Illustrated Catalogue—Mailed Free.

**Catalogue  
of Books,**

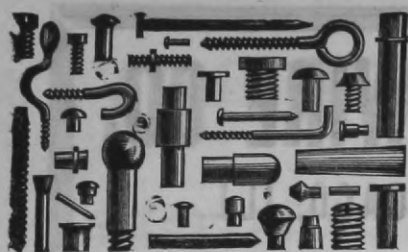
Including the principal works on Metallurgy  
Mineralogy, Engineering, Electricity, Mechanics  
&c., sent free to any address by

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher,  
96-102 Reade Street, NEW YORK.

## BARBED WIRE.

INDIANA WIRE FENCE CO.,

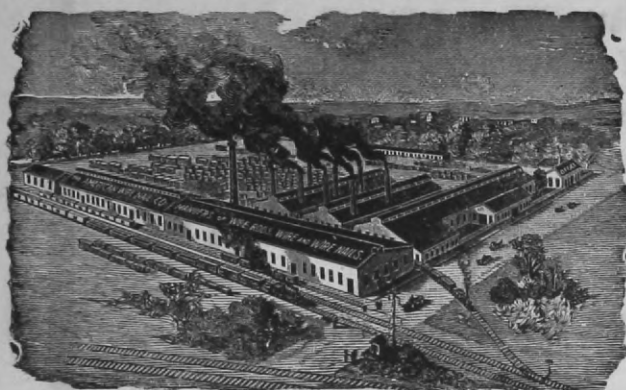
Crawfordsville, Ind.



# IRON AND BRASS RIVETS, STUDS, PINS, SCREWS, &c.,

*For Manufacturers of Light Hardware.*

**BLAKE & JOHNSON, WATERBURY, CONN.**



**The American Wire Nail Co.,  
ANDERSON, IND.**

STEEL  
ROD  
CALVANIZED  
PLAIN  
FENCE  
ALL KINDS  
WIRE NAILS.

# WIRE

OLIVER WADE, Agt., 18 Broadway, New York.

## NEW CASTLE WIRE NAIL CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF



### WIRE RODS AND WIRE.

Office and Works,

**NEW CASTLE, PA.**

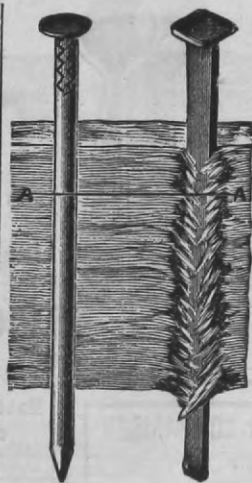
**E. PHILLIPS & SONS**  
SOUTH HANOVER, MASS.

## TACKS

**F. R. EMMONS & BRO**  
21 WARREN ST., NEW YORK.



FRANKLIN S. MILES,  
Manufacturer of  
Brass, Iron, Steel and German Silver  
**SCREWS,**  
205 Quarry St., Philadelphia.



**THE SALEM WIRE NAIL CO.**

MANUFACTURERS

## WIRE NAILS,

Works: SALEM, O.; FINDLAY, O.

General Office: - SALEM, OHIO.

**BRANCH OFFICES:**

54 Warren St., New York. 415 Phenix Bldg., Chicago.  
200 Amer. Central Bldg, St. Louis.  
19-20 Ainsworth Block, Portland, Ore.

## THE BAACKES WIRE NAIL COMPANY.

CLEVELAND, O.

Steel Wire Nails, Standards Only.

Wire Rods.

Plain Wire,

Galvanized Wire.

Barbed Wire,

Fence Staples.



**Voltale Electricity.** By T. F. Tregloban. 40 cents. For sale by DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

# American Screw Company,

PROVIDENCE, R. I.

## Cold Forged Products.

### "Spur Pointed" Wood Screw.

Patented May 10, July 19, 1887; Oct. 29, 1889; Aug. 19, Oct. 21, 1890; April 7, May 12, 1891.

#### ITS ADVANTAGES ARE:

Stronger than a cut screw.

Forged nick.

Requires the use of only one bit.

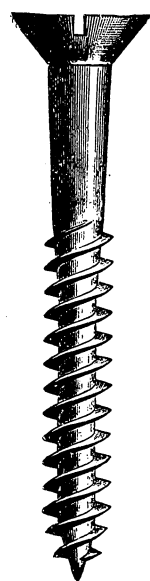
Inserted easier.

Increased holding power.

Centralized point.

Is cold forged, and entire surface has a metallic skin.

Samples Sent on Application.



Patented Nov. 11, 1890, Oct. 20, 1891.



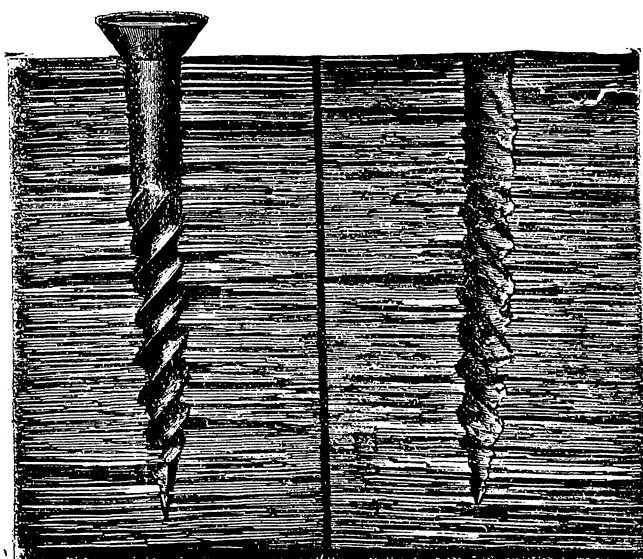
## FLUTED TIRE BOLTS.

SEND FOR SAMPLES.

### "ROGERS' DRIVE SCREWS."

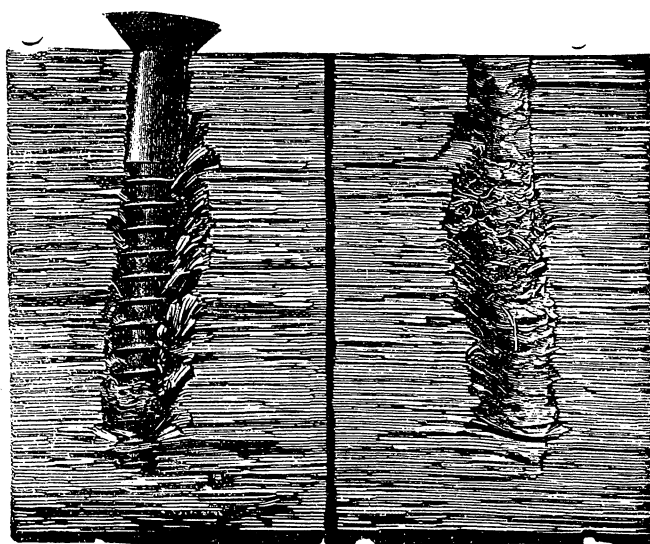
Patented May 10, 1887; July 19, 1887; July 10, 1888. Other patents pending.

List prices, same as common iron wood screws. Discount for Flat Heads, 82½%.



THE "ROGERS DRIVE SCREW,"

Driven with a hammer its entire length.



A COMMON CUT THREAD SCREW,

As ordinarily inserted, *i. e.*, driven two-thirds of its length with a hammer and the balance with a screw-driver. Fibres of the wood are necessarily broken, and holding power of screw much impaired.

**Should be driven with a hammer its entire length.**

1. Turns like a screw when driven with a hammer.
2. Holds stronger than a common screw as ordinarily inserted.
3. Does not break the fibres of the wood.
4. Cheaper than a common screw.
5. Is cold forged and has metallic skin over entire surface.

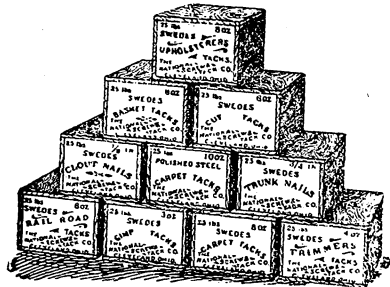
## AMERICAN SCREW CO.,

PROVIDENCE, R. I.

Chicago Store, No. 19 Lake St.

EUROPEAN AGENTS, THOMAS & STIRLING, Liverpool.





**UPHOLSTERERS'  
CIMP  
BASKET  
CARPET**

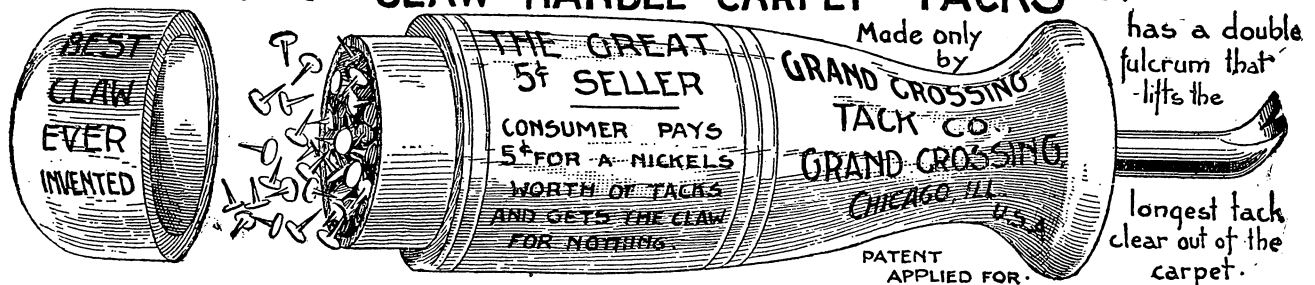
**TACKS.**

**QUALITY GUARANTEED.**

**PRICES QUOTED ON APPLICATION.**

**THE NATIONAL SCREW & TACK CO., Cleveland, Ohio.**

**FULL SIZE CUT OF CLAW HANDLE CARPET TACKS —**



**WE ALSO MANUFACTURE**

Tacks, Small Nails, Wire Nails, Wire Brads, Staples, Lining and Saddle Nails, Roofing and Slating Nails, Gilt Nails (Parisian Brand), Cut Tacks in little kegs (Bonnie Blue Brand), Bill Nye Brad Boxes, Wood Kegs, Carpet Tacks, and the

**GREAT 5c. SELLER.**

**FOUNDERS  
IN BRASS AND COM-  
POSITION, HEAVY  
AND LIGHT CAST-  
INGS.**

**P. P. EMORY MFG. CO.**

— ESTABLISHED 1850. —

**SPRINGFIELD, MASS.**

**Good Work, Fair Prices.**

**CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.**

**COPPERSMITHS,**

and Manufacturers of

**COPPER AIR CHAMBERS,**

**EXPANSION PIPES**

**AND COILS.**

**H. W. JOHNS' ASBESTOS**

PAINTS, COLORS, ETC.

H. W. JOHNS' LIQUID PAINTS  
ROOF AND RAILWAY PAINTS  
FIRE-PROOF PAINTS  
LIQUID COACH COLORS  
COLORS IN OIL  
SHINGLE AND WOOD STAINING  
ROOFING AND BUILDING MATERIALS  
ASBESTOS ROOFING  
ASBESTOS BUILDING FELT  
ROOF COATINGS & CEMENTS  
ASBESTOS WIRE-CLOTH  
ASBESTOS FIRE AND WATER-PROOF SHEATHING  
FIRE-PROOF CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS  
STEAM PIPE AND BOILER COVERINGS  
ASBESTOS AIR CHAMBER COVERINGS  
ASBESTOS SECTIONAL PIPE COVERINGS  
ASBESTOS FELT, LOCOMOTIVE LAGGING, ETC.  
ASBESTO-SPONGE FELT, FILLING, ETC.  
ASBESTO-SPONGE CEMENT FELTING

STEAM PACKINGS

ASBESTOS ROPE PACKING  
ASBESTOS WICK PACKING  
ASBESTOS SHEET PACKING  
VULCANIZED ROPE PACKING  
ASBESTOS & RUBBER CLOTH  
TAPE, GASKETS, ETC.

ASBESTOS FABRICS, ETC.

ASBESTOS CLOTHS, FOR THEATRE CURTAINS, ETC.  
FIRE-PROOF ROPE, FOR FIRE-ESCAPES, ETC.  
FIRE-PROOF CORD, TWINE RUGS, MATS, SCREENS, ETC.  
FIRE-PROOF COATINGS, CEMENTS, ETC.  
ASBESTOS FURNACE CEMENT  
PLASTIC STOVE LINING  
ASBESTOS RETORT CEMENT  
CONCRETE COATING, ETC.  
VULCABESTON  
ELECTRICAL INSULATING SHEETS, RINGS, WASHERS, ETC.  
MOULDED GASKETS, UNION WASHERS, PACKING RINGS  
PUMP VALVES, ACCUMULATOR CELLS, STEAM PACKING, ETC.

ELECTRICAL CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS

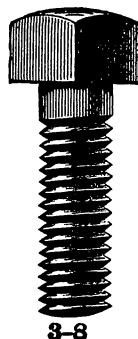
Samples and Descriptive Price List Free by Mail.

H. W. JOHNS MANUFACTURING CO.

87 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK  
JERSEY CITY, CHICAGO, PHILADELPHIA.  
BOSTON. ATLANTA. LONDON

**REYNOLDS & CO.,**

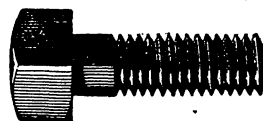
MANUFACTURERS OF



3-8

**SET, CAP AND MACHINE SCREWS,**

STUDS, COUPLING BOLTS, STOVE BOLTS, FINISHED NUTS, &c.



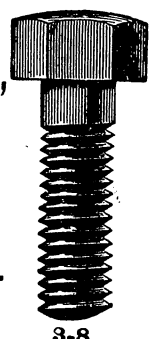
5-18



Also Hand and Draw-Plate Moulding Machines for Foundry Use.

**NEW HAVEN, CONN.**

Send for Catalogue.



3-8

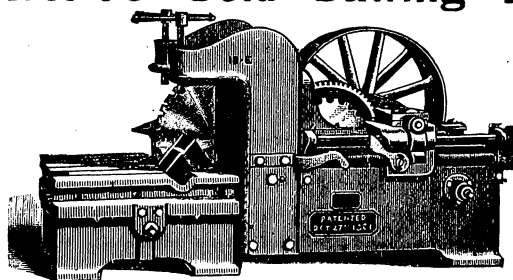
**Bryant No. 10 Cold Sawing Machine.**

**Saves**

Time,  
Power,  
Temper,  
Labor.

**Gives**

True,  
Clean,  
Rapid  
Work.



**Cuts**

Noiselessly,  
Keenly,  
Easily,  
Inexpensively.

**For**

General  
Bridge and  
Railway  
Work.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

**THE Q & C COMPANY, 702-707 Phoenix Bldg., - CHICAGO, ILL.**



**ATLAS TACK CORPORATION.****508 SEARS BUILDING, BOSTON, MASS., U. S. A.**

**BRANCHES:** { **DUNBAR, HOBART & CO., WHITMAN, MASS.**  
ESTABLISHED IN 1810.  
**A. FIELD & SONS, TAUNTON, MASS.**  
ESTABLISHED IN 1827.  
**AMERICAN TACK CO., FAIRHAVEN, MASS.**  
ESTABLISHED IN 1867.

**LORING & PARKS, PLYMOUTH, MASS.**  
ESTABLISHED IN 1842.  
**TAUNTON TACK CO., TAUNTON, MASS.**  
ESTABLISHED IN 1864.  
**OLD COLONY RIVET CO., PLYMOUTH, MASS.**  
ESTABLISHED IN 1866.

**MANUFACTURERS OF**

Tacks, Brads, Small Nails, Shoe Nails, Lining and Saddle Nails, Tufting Nails and Buttons, Wire Nails, Finishing Nails, Patent Brads, Hungarian Nails, Steel Shanks for Boots and Shoes, Wire Tacks, Escutcheon Pins, Eyelets, Glaziers' Points, Rivets, Burrs, Furniture Springs, Pilgrim Spring Bed, and other articles.

We have the largest and only complete and fully assorted stock in the world. Our manufacturing facilities are unequalled. The foregoing well known brands we continue to use, and either will be furnished upon request. We have long distance telephone connection with our New York store and our factories.

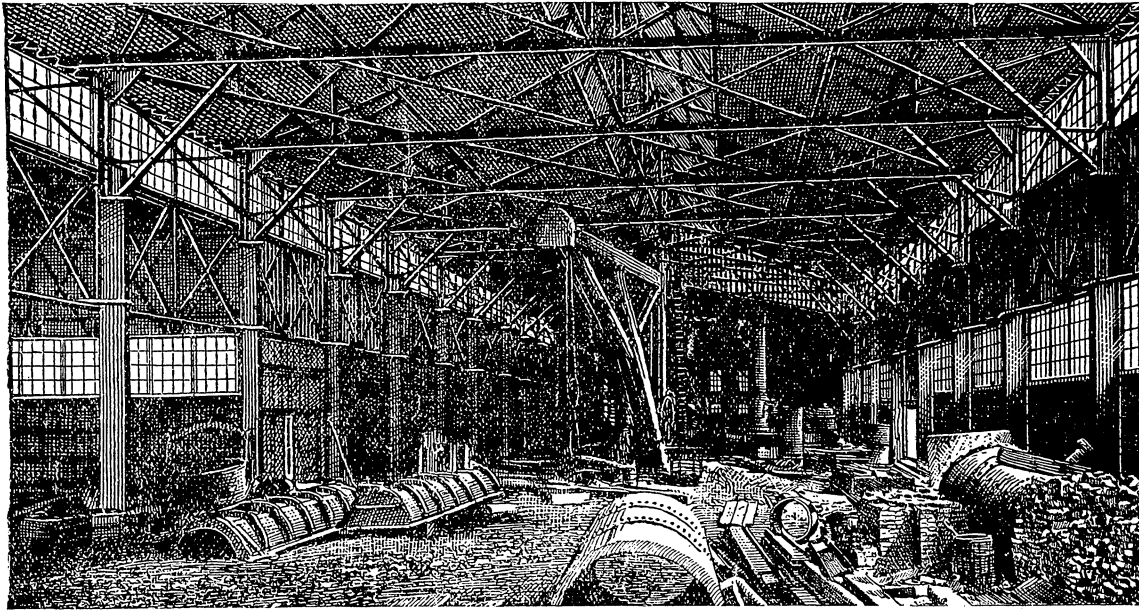
**MAIN OFFICE, 508 SEARS BUILDING, 199 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON, MASS.**

**BRANCH OFFICE & WAREHOUSE, 116 CHAMBERS ST., NEW YORK.**

**BRANCH OFFICE & WAREHOUSE, 239 & 241 LAKE ST., CHICAGO, ILL.**

**BRANCH OFFICE & WAREHOUSE, 408 MARKET ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.**

**BRANCH OFFICE & WAREHOUSE, 406 COMMERCE ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA.**



*Iron Buildings and Roofs for Machine Shops, Foundries, Power Houses, Car Sheds, etc.*

Foundry built by us for TOTTEN & HOGG, Pittsburgh, Pa.

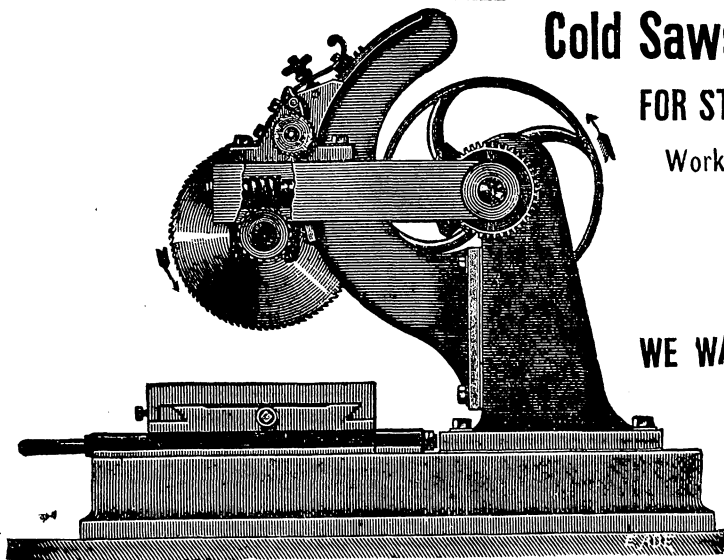
**WROUGHT IRON BRIDGE CO.**

*Communicate with nearest office.*

**CANTON, OHIO.  
NEW YORK CITY.  
CHICAGO, ILL.  
KANSAS CITY, MO.**

**GUSTAVE EHRHARDT & SONS,****MANUFACTURERS OF****Cold Saws and Cold Sawing Machines****FOR STEEL, IRON AND OTHER METALS A SPECIALTY.**

Works at Homewood Station, Pennsylvania Railroad,

**PITTSBURGH, PA.****WE WARRANT**

Perfect workmanship,  
Wear and cost of operating reduced to minimum,  
Long life of saw-blade,  
Full contact of teeth,  
And best general results.

**SAWS**

for Railroads, Steel Foundries,  
Bridge Works, Rolling Mills,  
Etc., a Specialty.

**IRON AND STEEL ROOFING.**

Corrugated Iron, Galvanized Eave Trough  
and Conductor Pipe, Roofing Paints, etc.

**Cambridge Roofing Co., Cambridge, O.**

— AMERICAN —

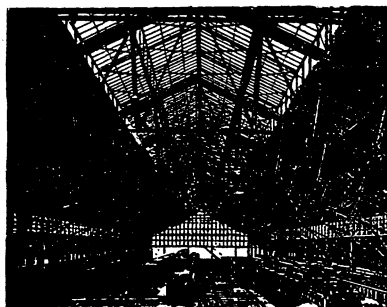
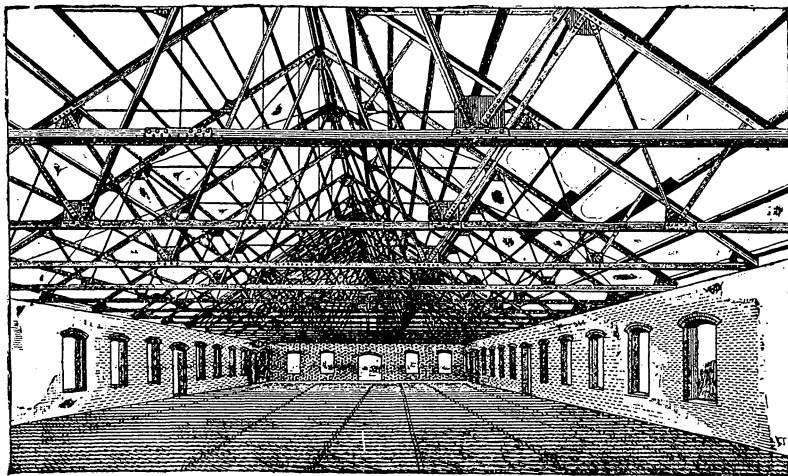
**PIC IRON Storage Warrant Co.**

(Bank of America Building.)

**44 Wall Street, - NEW YORK.**

Correspondence of Furnaces Invited.]]

Corrugated, Crimped and Clap-Board Iron Roofing &amp; Siding

Iron Buildings, Roofs, Doors, Shutters, Cornices,  
Skylights, Bridges, &c.**MOSELEY IRON BRIDGE AND ROOF CO.,**  
Office, 5 Day Street, Room 13, NEW YORK.**New Passenger Station, C. R. R. of  
N. J., Jersey City, N. J., over  
30,000 square feet of Glass.****SKYLIGHTS****ERECTED ANYWHERE.**CONSTRUCTED ON  
"Helliwell System" Imperishable Glazing.  
(Sole Agents).Warranted tight and free from drip. Built by  
**PLENTY HORTICULTURAL AND SKYLIGHT WORKS,**  
145 Liberty St., New York City.Iron Palm-houses, Greenhouses, Conserva-  
tories and Skylights a Specialty.Illustrated Catalogue free. Correspondence  
Solicited.**A. MILNE & CO.,****Iron and Steel**IMPORTERS AND DEALERS,  
**No. 1 Broadway, New York.**  
**8 Oliver St., Boston.****BORDEN & LOVELL,****70 AND 71 WEST STREET  
NEW YORK.****Steel, Iron and Wire Nails.****CHAS. J. STEBBINS,****103 Reade St., New York,  
Steel and Iron Nails.****PHILLIPS, TOWNSEND & CO.,**  
North Penn Junction, Philadelphia.**WIRE NAILS, - - -  
- - NORWAY RIVETS.**Rivets marked "P" are not of our  
make. We make only **first-class NORWAY  
IRON RIVETS.****Gautier Steel Department of Cambria Iron Co.,****JOHNSTOWN, PA.,****MANUFACTURERS OF****Merchant Bar Steel:**Including Tire, Toe Calk, Machinery, Carriage  
Spring, Railroad Spring, Hoe, Rake, Fork,  
etc.**Agricultural Steel and Shapes:**Finger Bars, Knife Backs, Rake Teeth, Bundle  
Carrier Teeth, Tedder Forks and Springs, Spring  
Harrow Teeth, Harrow (Drag) Teeth, Seat  
Springs, etc.**Plow Steel:**Flat and Finished Plow Shapes, Digger Blades,  
Slabs (Penn and Pernot), Hammered Lay,  
Rolled Lay, etc.**COLD ROLLED STEEL SHAFING.****STEEL HARROW DISCS.****CAMBRIA LINK BARB WIRE.****New York Office,** Philadelphia Office, Chicago Office  
**102 Chambers St.** S. W. Cor. 5th & Commerce Sts. **209 Phenix Building.**  
(No. 4.)**IRON AND STEEL BRIDGES, ROOFS AND BUILDINGS****BOSTON BRIDGE WORKS,**Engineers and Builders,  
**MASON BUILDING, BOSTON, MASS.**

Roof of Machine Shop at Portsmouth (N. H.) Navy Yard.

**INQUIRIES SOLICITED.****D. H. ANDREWS, Prop'r.**  
**J. R. WORCESTER, Chief Eng'r.****A. S. MILLER, Jr., Sec'y.**  
**B. H. BROWN, Con. Eng'r****Iron or Steel  
Buildings**We are the leading manu-  
facturers of Corrugated Iron in  
the U. S. If you think of erecting  
an iron building, send us the di-  
mensions and we will tell you  
exactly what it will cost.**THE CINCINNATI CORRUGATING CO.**Our illustrated catalogue will be  
sent free to any one upon application**BOX Q, PIQUA, OHIO****BOOKS**THE NEWEST BOOKS ON Metal Working, Iron, Steel and  
Metallurgy; Mining, Mechanical and Civil Engineering; Casting and  
Founding; Electricity and Electric Lighting; Draftsmanship  
Architecture and Building, promptly supplied on receipt of price.  
**SEND FOR CATALOGUES,** mentioning the kind of books  
you are looking for.**DAVID WILLIAMS, 96-102 Reade St., New York.**

# The Berlin Iron Bridge Co.,

CHAS. M. JARVIS.  
*Pres. and Chief Engineer.*

BURR K. FIELD,  
*Vice-President.*

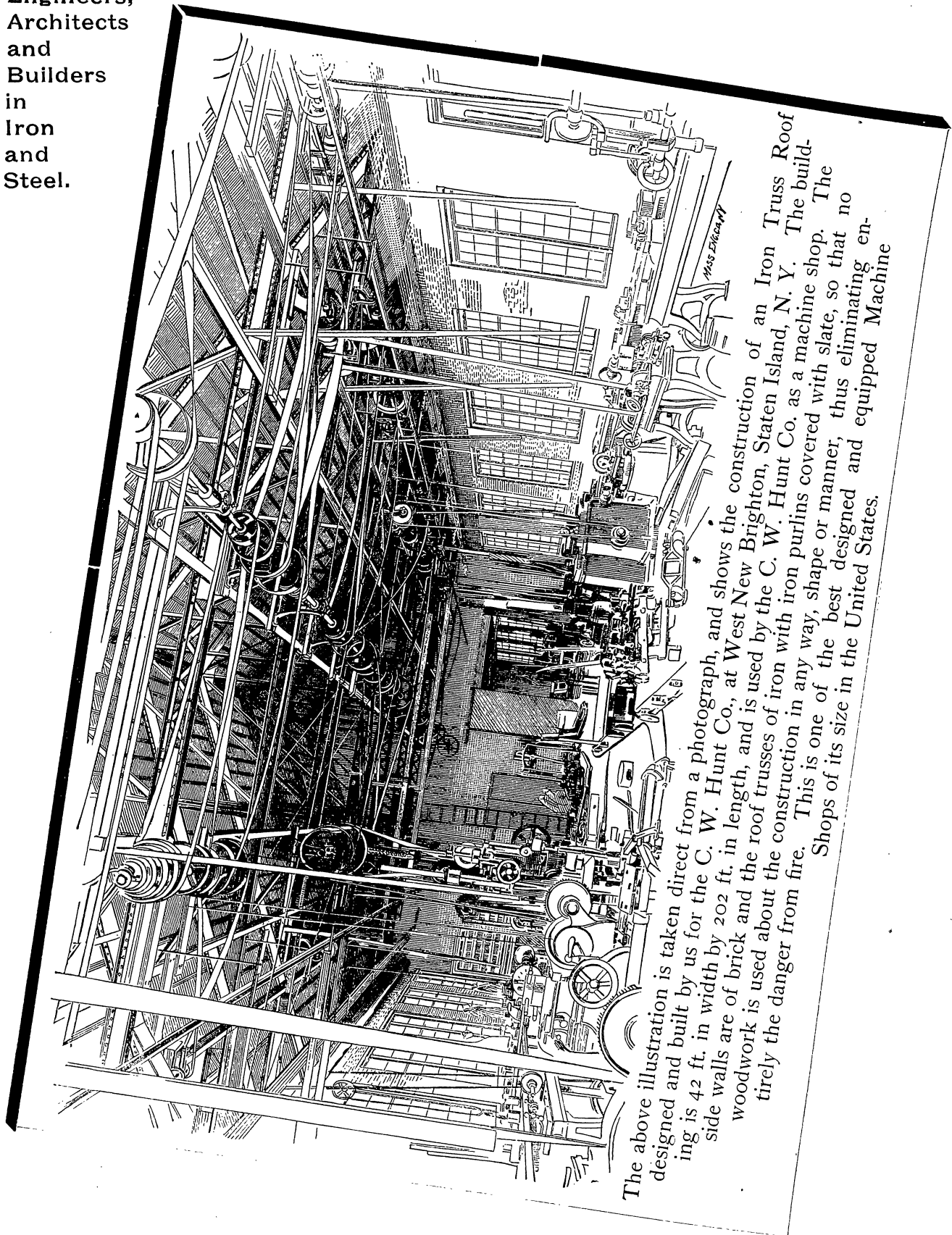
GEO. H. SAGE,  
*Secretary.*

F. L. WILCOX,  
*Treasurer.*

OFFICE AND WORKS:

**No. 5 Railroad Avenue,  
EAST BERLIN, - - CONN.**

Engineers,  
Architects  
and  
Builders  
in  
Iron  
and  
Steel.



The above illustration is taken direct from a photograph, and shows the construction of an Iron Truss Roof designed and built by us for the C. W. Hunt Co., at West New Brighton, Staten Island, N. Y. The building is 42 ft. in width by 202 ft. in length, and is used by the C. W. Hunt Co. as a machine shop. The side walls are of brick and the roof trusses of iron with iron purlins covered with slate, so that no woodwork is used about the construction in any way, shape or manner, thus eliminating entirely the danger from fire. This is one of the best designed and equipped Machine Shops of its size in the United States.

SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

**Lukens Iron and Steel Co.** INCORPORATED 1890.  
 The First to make Boiler Plates in America.  
 Chas. Huston, Pres. A. F. Huston, Vice-Prest. C. L. Huston, Genl. Mgr. Robt. B. Haines, Jr., Secy. Jos. Humpton, Treas.  
**STEEL AND IRON PLATES**  
 TO EXTREME DIMENSIONS. WIDTHS UP TO 10 FEET. THICKNESS, 3-16 INCH TO 1½ INCH.  
 — ESTABLISHED 1810. —  
 WORKS: Coatesville, Pa. PHILADELPHIA OFFICE: 62 & 64 Bullitt Bldg.

FRANK SAMUEL,  
 136-138 So. 4th St.,  
 Philadelphia.

# LOW PHOSPHORUS

**PIG IRON**—.08 or under.  
**SCRAP**—.08 or .05 or under.  
**ORE**—For O. H. and Furnace Use  
**MELTING BAR**—  
 Open Hearth and Bessemer Billets,  
 Skelp, Muck Bars and Scrap, Foundry  
 and Bessemer Pig Iron.  
 Syracuse Tube Co.'s Tubes and Pipe.

## THE PHOENIX IRON CO., 410 Walnut St., Philadelphia,

MANUFACTURE ALL THEIR PRODUCTS BOTH IN

### WROUGHT IRON AND OPEN HEARTH STEEL.

Beams, Channels, Deck Beams, Angles, Tee-bars, Zee-bars and other shapes, Round, Flat and Square BARS of all sizes, Especially adapted for Bridge and Ship Builders, Fire-proof Buildings, Shafting and all Structural Purposes.  
 SPECIALTIES, in Wrought Iron or Steel:—Phoenix Columns and Upset Eye-Bars of all sizes, Roof Trusses, Girders, Joists and Built-up Shapes of every description.

AGENTS:—EDWARD CORNING & Co., 29 Broadway, NEW YORK; EDWARD CORNING & Co., 70 Kilby St., BOSTON, MASS; JAMES B. STOKES, 132 Market St., SAN FRANCISCO. WESTERN OFFICE: A. C. STITES, 931 The Rookery, CHICAGO.

**POTTSVILLE IRON AND STEEL CO., POTTSVILLE, PA.,**  
 PHILADELPHIA OFFICE, 226 SOUTH 4th STREET  
 MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF  
**STRUCTURAL IRON AND STEEL.**  
 Viz., I Beams, Deck Beams, Channels, Tees, Angles, Plates and Bars; and also Open Hearth Steel Billets, Blooms and Slabs.  
**BREWERY, MALT AND ICE HOUSE CONSTRUCTION A SPECIALTY.**  
**Designers and Constructors of Roofs, Trusses, Columns, &c.**

**TESTED CHAINS.**  
**BRADLEE - & - CO., - EMPIRE - CHAIN - WORKS**  
 Beach & Otis Sts., - - - Philadelphia.  
*Chains for Foundry Cranes and Slings, "D. B. G." Special Crane Chain. Steel and Iron Dredging, Slope and Mining Chains. Ship's Cables and Marine Railway Chains.*

**BARCLAY W. COTTON & CO.,**  
 Successors to ESHERICK, COTTON & CO.,  
**IRON AND STEEL MERCHANTS,**  
 418 Walnut Street, Philadelphia.  
 WHEELER, G. W. NICOLLS.  
**Nicolls, Wheeler & Co.,**  
 FORMERLY  
 SITES, WHEELER & CO.,  
 216 South Third Street, Philadelphia, Pa.  
 —DEALERS IN—  
**IRON AND STEEL SCRAP,**  
 Pig Iron, Muck Bars, Charcoal Blooms, &c., &c.  
 Steel and Iron Plates, New and Old Rails,

S. T. WELLMAN, President. JOHN P. CROZER, Treasurer. C. H. WELLMAN, Superintendent.  
 S. H. CHAUVENET, Vice-President. RICHARD PETERS, Jr., Secretary.  
**WELLMAN IRON AND STEEL CO.**  
 —MANUFACTURERS OF—  
 Highest Grade Open Hearth Low Phosphorus Steel Fire Box and Boiler Plate. Bessemer Steel Ship and Tank Plate. Open Hearth and Bessemer Blooms and Slabs.  
 Low Phosphorus Pig Iron.  
 —PLATES UP TO 126 INCHES IN WIDTH.—  
 General Office and Works, Thurlow, Delaware County, Pa.  
 Chicago, Ills., No. 656 "The Rookery." New York, N. Y., No. 7 Nassau Street.  
 E. W. CRAMER, Agent. J. H. BELCHER, Agent.

**EDWARD CORNING & CO.,**  
 MANUFACTURERS' AGENTS AND COMMISSION MERCHANTS.  
**IRON AND STEEL**  
 BEAMS, CHANNELS, ANGLES, TEES, PLATES, BARS, RODS. HOOPS, BANDS, SPIKES, FISH-PLATES, BOLTS, NUTS, RIVETS.  
 29 BROADWAY, NEW YORK. 237 SO. THIRD ST., PHILADELPHIA. 70 KILBY ST., BOSTON.  
 CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED WITH BUYERS AND WITH MANUFACTURERS

W. S. PILLING.

T. I. CRANE

**PILLING—AND—CRANE.****IRON ORES:** Lake Superior, Foreign, Concentrates, Magnetic and native Self-fluxing.**PIG IRON:** Low Phosphorus, Open-hearth, Bessemer and other grades.**STEEL:** In Blooms, Slabs and Billets, and scrap.**COKE:** For Furnace and Foundry use.

BULLITT BUILDING, 141 S. FOURTH ST. PHILADELPHIA.

**E. R. MANN & CO.,**

Sole Agents.

**ACME PIG IRON.**

Guaranteed .03 % or lower in Phosphorus.

Blooms, Slabs, Plates, Sheets, Skelp, Muck-Bar and Scrap. Foreign and American Ore. Riverside Steel Pipe. Syracuse Boiler Tubes.

147 SOUTH 4th STREET, - - PHILADELPHIA.

**ALAN WOOD COMPANY,**

MANUFACTURERS OF

Patent Planished, Galvanized, Common, Best Refined, Cleaned and Charcoal Bloom,  
**PLATE & SHEET IRON.**

ALSO LIGHT PLATES AND SHEETS OF STEEL.

No. 519 Arch Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Orders solicited especially for Corrugated, Gasholder, Pan and Elbow, Water Pipe, Smoke Stack Tank and Boat Iron; Last, Stamping, Ferrule Locomotive Headlight and Jacket Iron.

**CUMBERLAND NAIL AND IRON CO.,**

MANUFACTURERS OF

**"CUMBERLAND" NAILS & WROUGHT IRON PIPE,**

43 North Water St., and 44 North Delaware Ave., PHILADELPHIA.

**J. J. MOHR,**

Bullitt Building, No. 181 South Fourth St., Philadelphia, Pa.

—SOLE AGENT FOR—

Sheridan, Temple, Brooke, Leesport, Mill Creek, Keystone, Mt. Laurel, Logan and Oley FOUN.  
DRY, FORGE, CHARCOAL AND BESSEMER PIG IRON.

Dealer in Scrap, Old Car Wheels, Muck Bars and Connellsville Coke.

**High Grade Tested Chains.**

JAMES McKAY &amp; CO., 29th and Liberty Sts., Pittsburgh, Pa.,

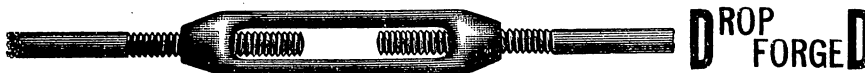
Manufacturers of Coil, Crane and Stud Chain. We also manufacture High Grade Steel Chain made of Basic Steel and Special Crane Chain made of U. S. Iron.

**JAMES G. LINDSAY & CO.,**

BULLITT BUILDING, 133 South Fourth St., PHILA.

**IRON & STEEL STRUCTURAL MATERIAL**

For all Purposes. Estimates Furnished for Iron and Steel Structures.



MERRILL BROS., 465 to 471 Kent Ave., Brooklyn, E.D., N. Y.

**FITZSIMONS & CO.,**

—MANUFACTURERS—

**COLD  
DRAWN****SHAFTING****IRON  
STEEL**

CLEVELAND, OHIO.

**EDWARD J. ETTING,**  
IRON BROKER & COMMISSION MERCHANT  
223 S. THIRD ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA.  
Pig, Bar and Railroad Iron, Old Rails, Scrap.

AGENT FOR THE

**MOUNT SAVAGE FIRE BRICK,**  
Eastern Penna., West New Jersey and Delaware.**Agent TRENTON IRON CO.,**  
For the Sale of Wire and Wire Rope.Longdale (Va.) and other Pig Irons.  
STORAGE YARD, Pier No. 57 South (old Navy Yard),  
which is connected with Penn. R. R. and its various  
connections. Negotiable Warehouse Receipts Issued.  
CASH ADVANCES MADE ON IRON.

ESTABLISHED 1869.

**JEROME KEELEY & CO.,**  
303 WALNUT STREET, PHILADELPHIA.**Foundry & Forge Pig Irons,**  
**Iron Ores, Coke, Coal,****Steel Blooms, Billets, Rails, etc.**  
**Muck Bars, Blooms, Scrap Iron.**Consulting Engineers in Metallurgy and  
Mining.

S. H. Wilson. A. Kaiser. J. B. M. Hiron

**E. H. WILSON & CO.,**

333 and 335 South Third St., Philadelphia,

BROKERS AND DEALERS IN

**IRON AND STEEL.**

Correspondence solicited.

**J. W. Hoffman & Co.,**

333 and 335 Walnut Street.

**COMMISSION MERCHANTS,**

PIG IRON,

Iron and Steel Plates and Shapes. Rails, Cars and  
Locomotives, and Railroad Equipment generally.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

**JOHN L. HOGAN & CO.,**

IRON COMMISSION MERCHANTS,

Bullitt Building, 135 South Fourth St., Phila.

Agents for Brier Hill, Lehigh, Strathers

AND MUIRKIRK PIG IRON,

Delaware Rolling Mill, muck bars. Youngstown Steel  
Co., Connellsville Coke.**NORTH BROTHERS MFG. CO.,****Iron and Brass Founders,***Light Castings a Specialty.*N. W. Cor. 23d and Race Streets,  
PHILADELPHIA.

Correspondence solicited.

**A. R. WHITNEY & CO.,**

MANUFACTURERS AND DEALERS IN

**IRON and STEEL.**

AGENCIES:

CARNEGIE STEEL CO., Limited, Structural  
Material, Steel and Iron Columns, Beams,  
Channels, Shapes and Plates. Steel Beams  
Rolled to 24 inches deep.PORTAGE IRON CO., Limited, Merchant Iron,  
Bars, Angles, Hoops and Cotton Ties.BROOKLYN WIRE NAIL CO., Steel Wire  
Nails. Export Nails a Specialty.

RIVERSIDE IRON WORKS, Steel Pipe.

GLASGOW TUBE WORKS, Boiler Flues.

AMERICAN WIRE NAIL MACHINES. Over  
900 working satisfactorily in the United  
States, 25 in Europe and 100 in Canada.THE SEIDELL & HASTINGS CO., Charcoal-  
Iron Boiler Plates.Plans and estimates furnished and contracts  
made for Iron and Steel Structures of every  
description. Please address,  
29 Broadway, New York.

P. O. Box 33.

O. B. Houston. J. Max Bernard. H. H. Houston.

**C. B. HOUSTON & CO.,**  
Bullitt Building. PHILADELPHIA.Pig Iron, Coal, Coke, Steel Rails, Structural  
Iron, Steel Castings and Fire Brick.

Sole Agents for PAXTON ROLLING MILLS.

**STEEL AND IRON PLATES**

# FRANCIS HOBSON, SEAMAN & CO.,

Successors to FRANCIS HOBSON & SON,  
DON STEEL WORKS, SHEFFIELD,

Sole Manufacturers of

HOBSON'S "CHOICE" **(XX)** Extra Best and "Warranted Best"  
Cast Steels for Tools, etc.

HOBSON'S "CHOICE" Extra Quality Needle Wire.

SEAMAN'S "NELSON" Brand Extra Cast Steel for Turning Hardest Chilled Rolls, &c.  
WAREHOUSE, 97 John St., New York. CHAS. HUGILL, Agent.

THOS. FIRTH & SONS, LIMITED, SHEFFIELD.  
CRUCIBLE CAST STEEL.

JERE ABBOTT & CO., Agents and Importers of  
**SWEDISH IRON,**

85 OLIVER ST. BOSTON.

23 CLIFF ST., NEW YORK.

**S. & C. WARDLOW, SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND**

Manufacturers of the Celebrated Cast and Double Shear Steel,

in Bars, Sheets and Coils, for fine Pen and Pocket Cutlery, Razors, Carvers, Butchers' Knives, Files, Band Saws, Clock, Watch and all other Springs; also Sole Makers of the Special Brand "TOUGH" Cast Steel for Leather Splitting and Machine Knives of every description, and for Turning and all other Tools, Dies and Punches.

Office and Warehouse, 95 John St., New York.

Frank S. Pilditch, Agent.

GUSTAF LUNDBERG,

AGENT FOR N. M. HÖGLUND'S SONS & CO., OF STOCKHOLM

**Swedish and Norway Iron.**

Bessemer and Open Hearth Steel.

19 KILBY STREET, BOSTON.

CARLISLE WORKS, **KAYSER, ELLISON & CO., SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND**  
Late WILSON HAWKSWORTH, ELLISON & CO.,

(ESTABLISHED 1835.)

CRUCIBLE STEEL AND STEEL WIRE.

WETHERELL BROS., Agents,

81 OLIVER STREET, BOSTON.

98 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK.

**JONAS & COLVER CONTINENTAL STEEL WORKS, SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND,**

MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF STEEL.

Tool Steel, Drill Rods, Needle Wire, Hot Rolled Sheet Steel, Cold Rolled Steel for Corset Springs, Band Saws, Clock and Watch Springs and Parts, and all other Purposes.

HERMANN BOKER & CO., 101 & 103 Duane Street,

(Formerly CARL F. BOKER),

Sole Agents and Importers of Steel and Crucible Wire Rods, &c.

**JESSOP'S STEEL**

MANUFACTURED BY

**WM. JESSOP & SONS, L'D.**

OF **Best Quality,**  
IN **Bars, Sheets and Plates**

Large assortment of sizes in stock at

91 John St. - - - NEW YORK

And other Agencies.

SHEFFIELD, | Gold Medal Paris, 1889.  
ENGLAND.

**WIRE**

DRAWING

**WORTLES, PLATES and JEWEL DIES.**

**DIES**

NEWTON & SHIPMAN,

83 John St., - New York.



**PENNSYLVANIA STEEL COMPANY.** WORKS AT STEELTON, PA.

RAILS OF ALL SIZES & SHAPES. RAILROAD FROGS AND CROSSINGS. SWITCHES. SWITCH FIXTURES & C. & C. FOR TRACKS OF ALL SORTS, IN RAILROADS, STREET RAILWAYS, MINES, QUARRIES, MILLS, FACTORIES, & WORKS.

STEEL SPLICES AND FASTENINGS. ANGLES & BARS. BRIDGES, ROOFS, VIADUCTS & BUILDINGS. TANK & SHIP PLATE. BOILER PLATE. BILLET, SLABS, BLOOMS, FOR RIVETS, WIRE, NAILS, AND VARIOUS PURPOSES.

GENERAL OFFICES, 208 So. Fourth St., PHILADELPHIA. NEW YORK SALES OFFICE, No. 2 Wall Street (corner Broadway). BOSTON SALES OFFICE, 70 Kilby Street (Mason Building). SUPERINTENDENT'S OFFICE, STEELTON, PA.

## ÆTNA IRON and STEEL COMPANY, BRIDGEPORT, OHIO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

### Soft Steel and Refined Iron,

Bars, Light Section Rails, Angles, Ties, Grooves and Other Special Shapes, Steel Tool Smoke Stack and Tank Sheets and Roofing Sheets. Special attention to orders for Bars or Sheets of odd sizes and shapes, or for special purposes.

## ILLINOIS STEEL COMPANY

General Offices, TENTH FLOOR, "ROOKERY," CHICAGO, ILL.,

— MANUFACTURE —

### Bessemer, Foundry and Mill Pig Iron, Spiegel and Ferro-Manganese,

Iron and Steel Merchant Bar, Rail Fastenings, Light "T" and Street Rails,  
Steel Billets, Wire Rods, Iron or Steel Car Truck Channels,  
Steel "I" Beams and Structural Shapes, and

## BESSEMER STEEL RAILS.

Julian L. Yale,

Gen'l Sales Agent.

A. M. Crane,

Assistant Gen'l Sales Agent.

New York Office, 46 Wall St., New York City. Milwaukee Office, 151 N. W. Ins. Bldg., Milwaukee, Wis.  
D. E. CARRISON & CO., Agents, Laclede Building, St. Louis, Mo.

H. S. PICKANDS, } CHICAGO.  
W. L. BROWN, }

### PICKANDS, BROWN & CO.,

PICKANDS, MATHER & CO  
CLEVELAND.

Sole Agents Pig Iron Department Illinois Steel Company and Manufacturers and Dealers in

## PIG IRON and IRON ORE,

1007, 1009 and 1011 Rookery Building, Chicago.

## CARBON STEEL COMPANY,

PITTSBURGH, PA.,

— MANUFACTURERS OF —



Universal Mill Plates. Sheared Plates and Sheets. Boiler, Ship and Armor Plates. Also  
Nickel Steel Plates. List of Sizes Sent upon Application.

#### AGENCIES:

L. S. BOOMER, 647 The Rookery, Chicago, Ill.  
GEO. KINSEY & CO., 249 West Fourth Street, Cincinnati, O.

THE CONDIT-FULLER CO., Perry-Payne Building, Cleveland, O.  
JAS. G. LINDSAY & CO., Bullitt Building, Philadelphia, Pa.

# CAMBRIA STEEL,

## Steel Rails, STANDARD AND LIGHT WEIGHTS, Street Rails and Railway Fastenings,

BESSEMER AND OPEN-HEARTH BLOOMS, BILLETS AND BARS.

## Steel Axles, Steel Angles, Steel Channels, Steel Forgings.

# CAMBRIA IRON COMPANY,

Office, 218 S. Fourth St., Philadelphia.  
Chicago Office, Phoenix Building.  
(WORKS AT JOHNSTOWN, PA.)

**A. & P. ROBERTS & COMPANY,**  
**Pencoyd Iron Works,** | **Pencoyd Bridge & Construction Co.,**  
MANUFACTURERS OF | DESIGNERS AND MANUFACTURERS OF  
**Wrought Iron and Open Hearth Steel,** | **Bridges, Viaducts, Turn Tables, Etc.**  
**OFFICE: 261 S. 4th Street, PHILADELPHIA, Pa.** | **WORKS, PENCYD, PA.**

**LUCKNOW FORGE,**  
**JOHN W. REILY**  
 Fort Hunter, P. O., Dauphin Co., Pa.  
MANUFACTURER OF  
**Blooms and Billets for Boiler Plate, Tubes,**  
**Sheet Iron and Wire, made from**  
**Pig Iron and Scrap.**  
 Prices Quoted—Correspondence Solicited

**GEO. H. SIBELL & CO.,**  
**Brokers and Commission Merchants,**  
 62-64 Michigan Ave., Chicago.  
**PIG IRON, COKE, FIRE BRICK, RAILROAD**  
**IRON, CAST and WROUGHT SCRAP.**  
 Price Quoted. Correspondence Invited.

### —THE—

## Chemical Analysis of Iron

A Complete Account of all the Best  
Known Methods for the

*Analysis of Iron, Steel, Pig Iron, Iron  
Ore, Limestone, Slag, Clay, Sand,  
Coal, Coke, and Furnace and  
Producer Gases.*

SECOND EDITION.

—BY—  
**ANDREW ALEXANDER BLAIR,**

Graduate United States Naval Academy, 1866; Chief  
Chemist United States Board appointed to Test  
Iron, Steel and other Metals, 1876; Chief Chem-  
ist United States Geological Survey and  
Tenth Census, 1880; Member American  
Philosophical Society, etc.

Handsomely Illustrated by 120 Outline  
Engravings on Wood. Svo. 314 Pages.  
Half Morocco. \$4.00.

The reputation which this book has so quickly won  
for itself among analytical chemists will certainly be  
increased by the improvements in the second edition.  
Every means has been taken to bring it up fully to the  
times, by incorporating all the new and improved  
methods, necessitating the addition of thirty pages of  
letterpress and nine new cuts.

"This work may, in fine, be pronounced a useful  
summary of a special and important department of  
analytical chemistry by an author of prolonged and  
wide practical experience."—*Chemical News*, London.

"Mr. Blair's is a standard work which will prove  
the chief guide of the young chemist, and a frequent  
guide to more experienced analysts."—*The Iron Age*  
New York.

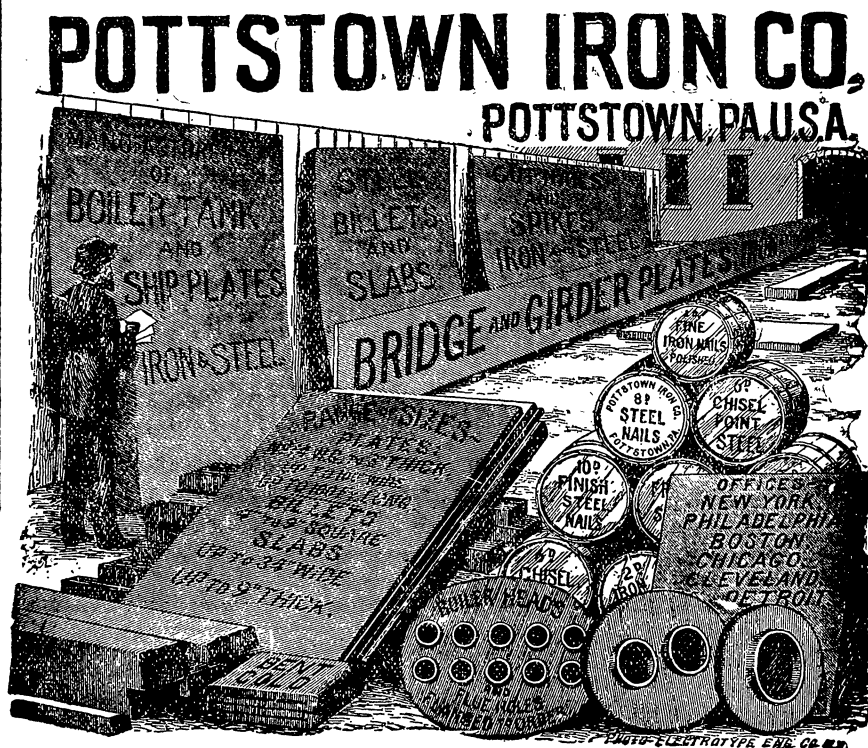
"All iron chemists will find this book an exceedingly  
useful laboratory companion."—*The Chemical Review*  
London.

"It is thorough, accurate, and so complete, as to be  
practically exhaustive of the important subject of  
which it treats."—*Philadelphia Iron*.

—FOR— **DAVID WILLIAMS**  
 SALE BY

Publisher and Bookseller,

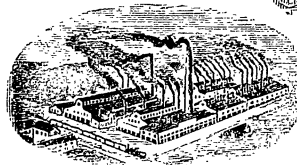
96-102 Reade St., New York.



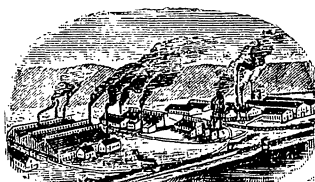
## RIVERSIDE IRON WORKS,

"RIVERSIDE"  
**Steel Nails.**

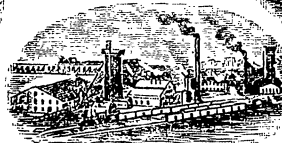
Bessemer, Forge and  
Foundry Pig Iron.



BAR MILLS, FORGE AND COAL MINES AT  
WHEELING, W. VA.



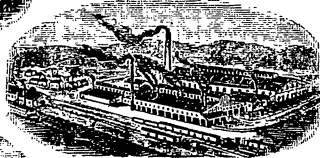
RIVERSIDE FURNACE, BESSEMER  
STEEL PLATE MILL AND TUBE DE-  
PARTMENTS AT BENWOOD, W. VA.



FURNACE AND COAL SHAFT AT STEUBENVILLE, O.

"RIVERSIDE"  
**Steel Pipe.**

Steel Billets, Blooms, Bar  
Steel, T and Flat Rails.



NAIL FACTORIES AND WAREHOUSE AT  
WHEELING, W. VA.

**WHEELING, W. VA.**

New York Office, 21 Beekman St.

Charles S. Stephens, Eastern Representative.

**THE ASCHMAN STEEL CASTING CO.,**

MANUFACTURERS OF

**Open Hearth Steel Castings of all Kinds.**

Solid and Equal to Steel Forgings.

Send Sketch and Get Estimate.

Prompt Delivery.

OFFICE AND WORKS, SHARON, PA.

# THE BETHLEHEM IRON COMPANY.

SOUTH BETHLEHEM, PENNA.

## STEEL RAILS, BILLETS AND MUCK BAR, STEEL FORGINGS.

HOLLOW SHAFTING, CRANKS, ROLLS, GUNS AND ARMOR.

Rough, Machined or Finished, Fluid Compressed, Hydraulic Forged.

NEW YORK OFFICE, - - - 80 BROADWAY.

PASSAIC ROLLING MILL CO., Paterson, N. J.

—MANUFACTURE—

## ROLLED STEEL or IRON BEAMS

Channels, Angles, Tees, Bars, Riveted Work, Forgings, Eye Bars, &amp;c., &amp;c.,

Also OPEN HEARTH STEEL BILLETS and SLABS.

NEW YORK OFFICE, - Rooms 151 and 152, No. 45 Broadway.

## JUSTICE COX, Jr., IRON AND STEEL,

No. 218 SOUTH 4th ST., PHILA'D, PA.

Agent for Haldeman, Grubb & Co.'s Chickies Bessemer Pig Iron,  
Mahoning Rolling Mill Co.'s Best Quality Skelp Iron and Steel,  
for Putaski Iron Co.'s High Grade Foundry and Forge Pig Iron.

Bars, Angles, Sheets, Tank and Bridge Plates, Muck Bars, Blooms, Scrap Iron and Tool Steel.

## THE MONTGOMERY IRON & STEEL COMPANY,

DANVILLE, PA.



## PIG IRON, T AND STREET RAILS,

Light Rails, 12 to 40 lbs. per yard.

RAIL JOINTS, SPIKES AND BAR IRON.

## NAYLOR & CO.,

New York: 45 Wall Street.

PITTSBURGH, PA.: Lewis Block. PHILADELPHIA, PA.: Bullitt Bldg.  
CINCINNATI, OHIO: Johnston Bldg.

## IRON ORE, PIG IRON, SPIEGEL AND FERRO,

IRON AND STEEL WIRE RODS, STEEL BLOOMS, BILLETS AND  
SLABS, METALS AND OLD MATERIALS.

## R. MUSHET'S "SPECIAL," STEEL "TITANIC,"

FOR LATHE AND PLANNER TOOLS.

(The "Trade-Marks" of which are registered in the United States.)

MANUFACTURED ONLY BY

SAMUEL OSBORN &amp; CO., - - - Clyde Steel &amp; Iron Works, Sheffield, Eng.

SOLE REPRESENTATIVES IN THE UNITED STATES.

B. M. JONES &amp; CO., Nos. 11 and 13 Oliver St., Boston.

No. 143 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK.

## STEEL Gautier Steel.

SEE PAGE 16.

## IRON AND STEEL

BARS, ANGLES, CHANNELS, BEAMS AND  
STRUCTURAL SHAPES.

Bridge, Boiler, Tank and Ship Plates.

FOUNDRY and FORGE

Pig Iron, Steel Slabs, Billets and Ingots

## CHARLES K. BARNES & CO..

224 South Fourth St., PHILADELPHIA.

## L. & R. WISTER & CO., IRON COMMISSION MERCHANTS,

257 So. 4th St., Philadelphia.

Agents for the following Foundry and Forge Pig  
Irons: Dunbar, Kemble, Tuscarawas (Black  
Band), Wyebrooke C. H. Charcoal Pig Iron,  
Warner & Co.'s (Middletown, England)  
Carbonizing and Malleable Irons.  
Dealers in all kinds of Scrap Iron and Steel.

## HENRY LEVIS & CO., Manufacturers' Agents

For Iron and Steel Rails, Car Wheels, Boiler  
and Sheet Iron and General  
Railway Equipments.Old Rails, Axles and Wheels bought and sold.  
234 S. 4th St., Philadelphia.

Established 1847.

## A. WHITNEY & SONS, CAR WHEEL WORKS, PHILADELPHIA:

Special Wheels for Furnace and Mine Cars.

## Manhattan Rolling Mill.

JOHN LEONARD,

446 to 452 West St., New York.

MANUFACTURER OF

## HORSE SHOE AND BAR IRON BLACKSMITH SUPPLIES.

Brooklyn Branch, 589 Kent Ave.

## OGDEN & WALLACE,

85, 87, 89 &amp; 91 Elm St., New York.

## IRON AND STEEL

Of every description kept in stock.

Agents for Park, Brother &amp; Co.'s

BLACK DIAMOND STEEL.

All sizes of Cast and Machinery Steel constantly  
on hand.

## WILLIAM H. WALLACE & CO., IRON AND STEEL,

10, 12 and 14 ALBANY ST.,

and 131 WASHINGTON ST.,

NEW YORK.

Wm. H. Wallace. Wm. Bispham. E. C. Wallace.

## THE MAHONING VALLEY IRON CO.,

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

Bar, Band, Sheet, Plate and Tank Iron,  
Angle Iron, Nails, Boat Spikes and Rivets.

YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO.

Hosted by Google

ESTABLISHED IN 1848. **SINGER, NIMICK & CO., Ltd.** PITTSBURGH, PA.

—MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF—

Hammered and Rolled **STEEL.** Warranted Equal to any Produced.



**HIGH GRADE SPECIAL Crucible Tool Cast Steel**, for all purposes requiring the **very finest** quality.

**SINGER'S ANNEALED EXTRA Crucible Tool Cast Steel**, for Dies, Cutters, Surgical Instruments, Forceps, and all other purposes requiring an **extra fine** quality.

**BEST Crucible Tool Cast Steel**, for all purposes requiring steel of **Standard** quality, such as Turning Tools, Taps, Dies, Drills, Punches, Shear Knives, Cold Chisels, or Edge and Machinists' Tools generally, and for Mining and Quarrying purposes.

**SAW STEEL**, for Circular, Mulay, Mill, Gang, Drag, Pit and Cross-Cut Saws.

**HOT ROLLED SHEET STEEL**, for Springs, Billet Web and Hand Saws, Nicker Saws, Pocket Knives, Blades and Backs, Drawing and Stamping Cold, &c., &c.

**BRIGHT COLD ROLLED SHEET and STRIP STEEL**, for Cold Drawing, Stamping and Bending; for Bells, Cups, Ferrules, Springs, Keys, Chains, Sewing Machine and Type-Writer parts, and to take the place of Sheet Brass, all of unequaled finish and accuracy of gauge.

**ROUND MACHINERY STEEL**, for Shafting, Rollers, Spindles, &c., &c.

**AGRICULTURAL STEEL.**

"Iron Centre" Cast Plow Steel.  
"Soft Steel Centre" Cast Plow Steel.  
"Soft Steel Back" Cast Plow Steel.  
"Extra Thick Face Centre" Cast Plow Steel.

"Special" (Solid Soft Center) Plow Steel.  
Crucible Cast Plow Steel.  
Steel Rotary Harrow Discs.  
Finished Rolling Plow Colters.  
Agricultural Steel Cut to Pattern.

Also Wagon and Carriage Springs, Axles and Steel Tire.

Represented at **243 Pearl and 18 Cliff Streets, NEW YORK**, by

**HOGAN & SON, General Agents for Eastern and New England States.**

GEORGE M. HOGAN, 417 Commerce St., Philadelphia; FITZ, DANA & CO., 110 North St., Boston, and

W. E. STOCKTON, 16 & 18 West Lake St., Chicago.

HUGH RUSSEL, TEMPLE BUILDING, 185 ST. JAMES ST., MONTREAL, CANADA.

**LA BELLE STEEL CO.,**

Ridge Avenue and Belmont Street, Allegheny City, Pa. Post Office Address, Pittsburgh, Pa

MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF **STEEL** SPRINGS, AXLES, RAKE TEETH, Etc.

**WETHERELL BROS., EASTERN REPRESENTATIVES, 31 Oliver St., Boston and 93 Liberty St. N.Y.**

RICE, LEWIS & SON, Toronto, Ont.

**J. TATNALL LEA & CO.,**

No. 400 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

**BESSEMER, MILL AND FOUNDRY PIC IRON,  
MUCK BARS AND IRON ORES.**

**W. Dewees Wood Co.,**



MANUFACTURERS OF PATENT

**PLANISHED SHEET IRON.**

PATENTED

Oct. 6th, 1874.	Feb. 12th, 1884.	March 4th, 1884.
Oct. 17th, 1876.	Sept. 9th, 1878.	April 15th, 1884.
Feb. 6th, 1877.	Jan. 11th, 1879.	June 10th, 1884.
Jan. 10th, 1882.	Dec. 10th, 1878.	Jan. 6th, 1885.
Jan. 1st, 1884.		Aug. 31, 1886.

Guaranteed fully equal, in all respects, to the Imported Russia Iron.

—ALSO—

Wood's Smooth Finished Sheet Irons and Sheet Steel Cleaned and Free from Dust.

GENERAL OFFICES AND WORKS:

**MOKEESPORT PA.**

Branch Office: 111 Water Street, Pittsburgh, Pa

**J. WESLEY PULLMAN,**

No. 238 S. Third St., Philadelphia,

**BEST IRON ORES**

New Jersey, New York, Lake Superior  
WARWICK PIG IRON

— SOHO IRON & STEELWORKS —

**MOORHEAD & MCLEAN CO.**  
MANUFACTURERS OF

**PLATE IRON & STEEL.**

**GALVANIZED SHEET IRON**

**SOHO CHB TRADE MARK**

PLATES SPECIAL WIDE SHEETS AND EXTRA LONG SKELP IRONS CORRUGATED & ROOFING IRONS CURVED CORRUGATED CEILING IRONS

OFFICES AND WORKS,  
**PITTSBURGH.**

EASTERN WAREHOUSE. No. 81 JOHN STREET, NEW YORK.  
WESTERN WAREHOUSE. Nos. 16 & 18 W. LAKE ST. CHICAGO.

**SCULLY STEEL AND IRON CO.,**

Office, 64 So. Canal St., Chicago. Warehouses, 62, 64, 66 So. Canal St. 61, 63, 65 W. Water St.

Steel and Iron Plates, Sheets, Boiler Tubes, Rivets, Angles, Tees, etc.

**RAILWAY SUPPLIES.**

Western Agents for LUKEN'S IRON & STEEL CO., Coatesville, Pa.; J. WOOD & BROS. CO., Conshohocken Pa.; DIAMOND STATE IRON CO., Wilmington, Del.

# ELECTRIC ARC PROCESS OF METAL WORKING.

The fundamental claims covering the practical utilization of the intense heat of the electric arc for metal-working purposes are patented to the **THOMSON ELECTRIC WELDING COMPANY, 89 State St., Boston, Mass.**

This system is capable of extended application to metal-working operations, and is safe and economical.

It is adapted to Longitudinal welding of pipes, sheet-metal articles, &c., closing up blow-holes in Steel, Iron, Brass and Copper Castings and locally treating or working metal articles of all kinds.

Special generators are supplied or current may be taken from local power or lighting mains.

Applications for license should be addressed to

**THOMSON ELECTRIC WELDING COMPANY,**

**89 State Street, Boston, Mass.**

## STEEL CASTINGS,

**HEAVY and LIGHT,**

For railroads, mills, gearing, machinery, mining, construction and all purposes where extra strength or hardness is required. Made by

**Shickle-Harrison & Howard Iron Co., St. Louis**

## TAYLOR IRON AND STEEL COMPANY. STEEL FOUNDERS

Licenses in the United States for making Hadfield's Manganese Steel.

**STEEL CASTINGS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.**

*Specialties: Steel Tired and Solid Steel Wheels; Chilled Iron Wheels; Iron and Steel Axles, etc., etc.*

General Office and Works, **High Bridge, New Jersey.**



## DROP FORGING.

ESTIMATES GIVEN ON APPLICATION.

Sole Manufacturers of Ahlstrom's Patent Parallel Double

**EXPANSION BOLTS,**

also Single Expansion Bolts. Catalogues mailed on application

**W. C. BOONE MFG. CO., - Office and Factory, - BOONTON, N. J.**

GEORGE MESTA, Prest. W. D. ROWAN, Sec. J. O. HORNING, Treas.

**LEECHBURG FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO.,**

Office: LEWIS BLOCK, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Sheet and Bar Mills, Shears, Squeezers and Roll-Lathes.

**ROLLS. MESTA'S PATENT PICKLING MACHINES AND TIN PLATE MACHINERY.**

ESTIMATES GIVEN ON COMPLETE TIN PLATE PLANTS.



Hundreds of testimonials showing these castings have proved the most satisfactory and economical for all purposes requiring strength and durability.

**CHROME STEEL WORKS, INC.**  
Brooklyn, N. Y.

## DROP-FORGINGS

—AND—

**DIES TO ORDER.**

**First Class Work.**

**THE HERBRAND CO., - FREMONT, O.**



**CHAPMAN VALVE MFG. CO.**

Manufacturers of

**VALVES & GATES**

For Water, Steam, Gas, Ammonia, &c.

**GATE FIRE HYDRANTS,**  
With and without independent outlets.

We make a specialty of Valves with Bronze seats for High Pressure steam.

Works and General Office,

**INDIAN ORCHARD, MASS.**

Treasurer's Office,

72 Kilby and 112 Milk Streets,

**Boston, Mass.**



John H. Ricketson, Prest. Wm. Holmes, Treas.  
A. G. Barnett, Sec'y.

## A. GARRISON FOUNDRY CO.,

Manufacturers of Sand, Patent Homogeneous,  
Steel and

## Chilled Rolls

Ore and Clay Pulverizers, Rotary Squeezers  
Haskin's Patent Double Spiral Pinions and Roll-  
ing Mill Castings of every description.

Office, Nos. 10 & 12 WOOD ST., PITTSBURGH, PA.

## BIRMINGHAM IRON FOUNDRY,

BIRMINGHAM, CONN.

### CHILLED ROLLS AND ROLLING MILL MACHINERY,

McCoy Patent Mill Pinions,  
Shears, Rotary Squeezers.

### WIRE DRAWING MACHINERY

Special Rolling Machines for Gun Bar-  
rels, Hoes, Pick and Axe Polls, Odd  
Shapes and Tapers.

ESTABLISHED 1836.

## FINE GRAY IRON

FRANKLIN IRON FOUNDRY,  
The Burr and Houston Company  
33-39 Franklin Street, Brooklyn (Green-  
point), N. Y.

Special Attention Given to Fine Castings.  
Telephone Call, Greenpoint 174.

## POWDER

—FOR—

Blasting, Mining and Sporting.  
ORANGE BRAND.  
ELECTRIC BLASTING APPARATUS,  
SAFETY FUSE, &c.

Send postal card for Illustrated Pamphlet,  
showing sizes grains Powder, and describing  
Blasting Apparatus. Mailed FREE.

## LAFLIN & RAND POWDER CO.,

New York Office, 29 Murray St.

## DYNAMITE,

RED STAR BRAND

For Mining, Quarrying and Stump Blasting.

Safety Fuse, Caps, Platinum Fuse, Leading  
and Connecting Wire, with every other requis-  
ite for Blasting Purposes. The especial atten-  
tion of the hardware trade is invited to our  
line of goods.

## NEW YORK POWDER CO.,

62 Liberty St., New York.

Open Hearth Steel Castings of  
Superior Quality.

## THE SYRACUSE STEEL FOUNDRY CO.

135 West Fayette St., Syracuse, N. Y.  
Prices on application

## CHESS BROTHERS,

MANUFACTURERS OF A FULL LINE OF

SMALL CUT NAILS, TACKS, SHOE NAILS, ETC.

Always in stock. Special goods made to order.

## SOFT STEEL PLATES.

Suitable for Implement manufacture and for all Blanking or Stamping uses,  
of good surface, rolled carefully to gauges, ranging from No. 6 to 16, inclusive, in  
widths up to 15½ inches and to multiples of lengths desired. Finished black or  
scaled. And

## EXPANDED METAL

In all its varieties of Fire-Proof Lath Fencing, Tree Guards, &c. Send for catalogues  
and prices.

Office, 531 Wood St., PITTSBURGH, PA.

## DROP FORGING

J. C. SPEIRS & CO. WORCESTER, MASS.

J. S. SEAMAN.  
ROBT. SLEETH  
GEO. P. BLACK



MANUFACTURE AND FINISH  
ROLLS AND PINIONS  
EXCLUSIVELY  
FOR ALL PURPOSES.

ESTABLISHED 1870.

ROLLS. ESTD. AND 1863. PINIONS.

THE TOTTEN & HOGG  
IRON & STEEL  
FOUNDRY CO.

OFFICE & WORKS  
24TH ST & AV. R.R.  
PITTSBURGH, PA.

CHILLED &  
SAND ROLLS  
ROCK CRUSHERS.

SHEARS  
SQUEEZERS  
AND ROLLING MILL MACHINERY.

## THE CAMBRIDGE IRON & STEEL CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

## SHEET IRON AND SHEET STEEL



Squared Roofing Sheets a Specialty.



CAPACITY RANGES FROM NO. 30  
26 INCHES WIDE TO 14x40x120

CORRESPONDENCE  
SOLICITED

OFFICE AND WORKS CAMBRIDGE, OHIO.

—ESTABLISHED 1850.—

## ARCADE MALLEABLE IRON CO.

WARREN McFARLAND & CO.

Malleable Iron and Steel Castings,

WORCESTER, MASS.

Correspondence solicited. Prices given upon receipt of patterns  
or samples.

GEO. B. BUCKINGHAM.

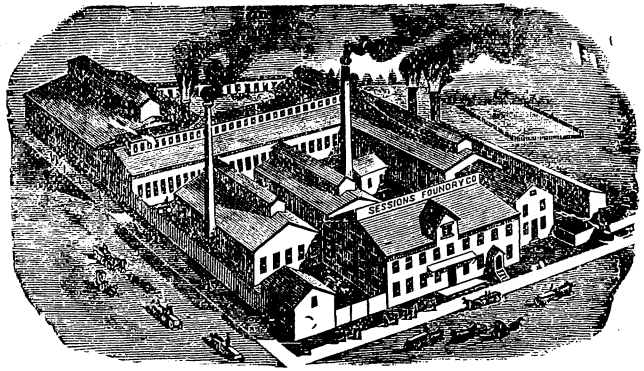


## IRON CASTINGS TO ORDER.

**Small and Large Grey (or common) Iron Castings of uncommonly fine quality. Four large Cupolas run daily. Castings soft, smooth and strong. Prices very Low.**

We make Castings for all purposes, such as Builders' and Domestic Hardware, Electrical work, Piano and Organ, Wringer, Furniture, Lamp and Chandelier and Agricultural Implement Castings, Grates, Furnace and Machinery Castings, &c., &c. If you buy any, write us, stating quantities. Send samples if possible.

**SESSIONS FOUNDRY CO., Bristol. Conn.**



## Books for Assayers

### The Assayer's Manual.

An abridged treatise on the docimastic examination of ores and furnace and other artificial products. By BRUNO KERL; from the German by W. T. BRANN; second American edition, edited, with additions, by F. LYNWOOD GARRISON; 854 pages, illustrated cloth.....\$3

### Notes on the Chemistry of Iron.

For professional men, students, iron and steel merchants and all interested in iron. Explaining the methods of analysis, and how to apply the results obtained. Third edition, revised and enlarged. By MAGNUS TROLLIUS; 143 pages; cloth.....\$2

### System of Quantitative Chemical Analysis.

Edited by PROF. O. D. ALLEN, assisted by PROF. S. W. JOHNSON. Revised and corrected by DR. C. R. FRESSENIUS; 883 pages; cloth.....\$6

### Manual of Qualitative Chemical Analysis.

Translated into the new system and newly revised by Samuel W. Johnson, M. A. Ninth edition. By DR. C. R. FRESSENIUS. 500 pages; cloth.....\$4

### Quantitative Chemical Analysis by Electrolysis According to Original Methods.

Authorized translation from the German of Dr. Alex. Classen. By PROF. WM. HALE HERRICK. Teaching electrolytic methods, useful in laboratories for research, and in technical laboratories, especially those connected with metallurgical works. Cloth \$2.50

### The Blowpipe in Chemistry, Mineralogy, and Geology.

Containing all known methods of anhydrous analysis, many working examples, and instructions for making apparatus. By LIEUT. COLONEL W. A. ROSS, R.A., F.G.S. With 120 illustrations; 214 pages; cloth. ....\$2

### The Art of Electrolytic Separation of Metals.

Theoretical and Practical. By G. GORE. Fully illustrated; 8vo, cloth.....\$3.50

### A Text Book of Assaying;

for the use of students, mine managers, assayers, &c. By J. J. and S. C. BERINGER; 400 page diagrams; cloth.....\$3.25

### Exercises in Quantitative Chemical Analysis.

With a short treatise on gas analysis. By W. DITTMAR.....\$4.25

### The Chemistry of Iron and Steel Making, and of their Practical Uses.

Written with the object of supplying to the producers and distributors of iron and steel, and to engineers, shipbuilders, architects and others concerned in the use of these important materials, the special scientific knowledge which they all should possess in simple, clear and readable language, the inevitable technicalities being explained as they occur. By U. MATTHEW WILLIAMS, F.C.S., F.R.A.S. Crown 8vo, cloth extra.....\$3

Any book published sent, postpaid, on receipt of price, by

**DAVID WILLIAMS,**

*Publisher and Bookseller,*

96-102 Reade Street, New York

# MALLEABLE IRON CASTINGS TO ORDER:

We Carry a Full Line of  
**WAGON HARDWARE**

**NORTHWESTERN MALLEABLE IRON CO.**  
MILWAUKEE, WIS.

**PALMER & D. MOOY FOUNDRY CO.**  
**IRON FOUNDRY**  
LIGHT GRAY CASTINGS A SPECIALTY  
LEONARD  
ENTER 178.

Soft Castings for Electrical Work and Sewing Machines. Fine Light Gray Iron Castings. Metal Patterns designed and made. Also Japanning and Galvanizing.

**CLEVELAND, O.**

## STEEL CASTINGS

### From 1-4 to 15,000 lb. Weight.

True to pattern, sound, solid, free from blow holes, and of great strength.

Stronger and more durable than iron forgings, in any position or for any service whatever.

60,000 CRANK SHAFTS and 50,000 GEAR WHEELS of this steel now running prove this.

Cross-Heads, Rockers, Piston-Heads, etc., for Locomotives.

STEEL CASTINGS of every description.

Send for Circulars and Prices to

**CHESTER STEEL CASTINGS CO.,**

Works: Chester, Pa.

Office: 407 Library St., Phila., Pa.

## THE ROBINSON-REA MFG. CO.,

PITTSBURGH, PA.

**SAND AND CHILLED ROLLS.  
TIN PLATE PLANTS COMPLETE.**

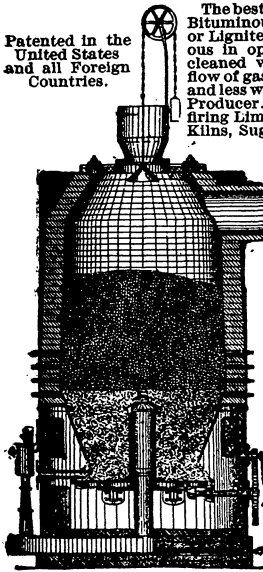
(No 5.)

**R. D. Wood & Co.** 400 Chestnut St.,  
PHILADELPHIA.

SOLE MAKERS OF THE

**TAYLOR REVOLVING-BOTTOM  
GAS PRODUCER.**

Patented in the  
United States  
and all Foreign  
Countries.



The best Producer for either  
Bituminous or Anthracite coal  
or Lignite; absolutely continu-  
ous in operation, as the fire is  
cleaned without stopping the  
flow of gas. Less labor required  
and less waste than in any other  
Producer. Producer Gas for  
firing Lime, Brick and Pottery  
Kilns, Sugar-house Char Kilns,  
Boilers, etc.  
Also applicable to  
all Regenerative  
Furnaces.  
Send for Pamphlet.

**CAST IRON  
PIPE**

MATHEWS'  
FIRE HYDRANTS  
EDDY VALVES,  
VALVE  
INDICATOR POSTS.

Heavy Loam Castings,  
Special Machinery,  
Water Power Pumps  
and  
TURBINES.

HYDRAULIC JIB and TRAVELING CRANES,  
FREIGHT and CAR LIFTS, Etc.  
GAS HOLDERS and GAS MACHINERY.

Detroit Foundry Equipment Co., DETROIT, MICH.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Made in Twelve Sizes,  $\frac{1}{4}$  to 20 Tons per hour Capacities.



The Best Cupola Made. The Most Economical in Use.

**Cranes, Ladles.**

Complete Foundry Outfits.

**S. CHENEY & SON,**  
**GRAY IRON CASTINGS,**

CHEAP HEATING STOVES,  
DIAMOND THIMBLES,

MANLIUS. N. Y.

**DONALDSON IRON COMPANY,**

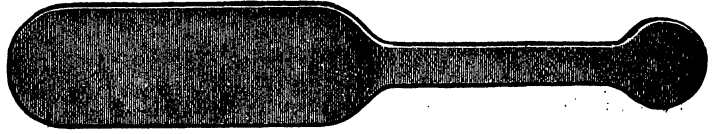
MANUFACTURERS OF



**CAST IRON PIPE**  
And Special Castings for Water and Gas. Also Flange Pipe.  
Emaus, Lehigh Co., Pa.

**WYMAN & GORDON, Worcester, Mass.**

DROP



FORGINGS.

**HAIGHT & CLARK, IRON AND BRASS FOUNDERS, ALBANY, N. Y.**  
WE MAKE TO ORDER

**GRAY IRON, BRASS, COMPOSITION and ALUMI-  
NUM BRONZE CASTINGS** of the very best quality.

Very much time saved by using clean and soft castings. We use only the best material. A trial will con-  
vince you. PICKETS and ROSETTES for Wire Workers. Catalogue of same. NICKEL PLAT-  
ING and JAPANING, also METAL PATTERN MAKING. We invite correspondence.

**THE CHICAGO FOUNDRY CO.**  
CHICAGO.

**RAIL BEAM ROLLS STRUCTURAL BAR**

W.W. FLINN, Pres. & Treas.

E. DYER, V. Pres.

W.M. DOWNS, Secy.

**I. S. SPENCER'S SONS, Guilford, Conn.,**

—MAKE TO ORDER—

**FINE GRAY IRON CASTINGS** OF BEST MATERIAL AND  
Sound and Smooth BRASS and COMPOSITION CASTINGS and  
HARDWARE. WORKMANSHIP.

SAMPLES SOLICITED FOR ESTIMATES.

**DROP FORGINGS**

Of Every Description, in Iron, Steel, Copper  
and Aluminum.

Hoist Hooks, Shafting Collars, Eye Bolts, Wrenches, Machine  
Handles, Fence Ornaments.

SPECIAL ATTENTION GIVEN TO THE MANUFACTURE OF  
**SPECIAL FORGINGS.**

**PHILADELPHIA DROP FORGE COMPANY,**  
Office and Works, S. E. Cor. American and York Sts., Philadelphia.



**THE JOHNSON FOUNDRY CO..**  
JOHNSTOWN, PA.

**CHILLED  
AND SAND ROLLS.**  
GENERAL CASTINGS.

**STANDARD FOUNDRY & MFG. CO., - CLEVELAND, OHIO.**

—HEADQUARTERS FOR—

**LIGHT GRAY IRON CASTINGS.**

—UNEQUALED IN—

**SOFTNESS and SUPERIOR FINISH.**

Our Castings in finishing will save time and tools. We solicit a trial order knowing that we can  
please you. Send samples for prices.

TENSILE } 56,000 to 64,000 lbs.  
STRAIN. }

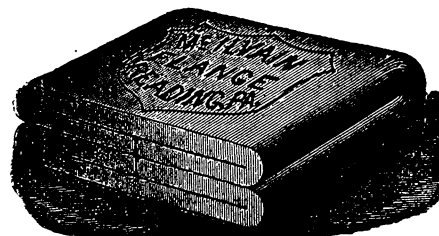
**WM. McILVAIN & SONS,**

READING, PA.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

**IRON AND STEEL**

**BOILER PLATES.**



CAPACITY. { Plates 1 inch thick to No. 12.  
30 feet long.  
70 inches wide.

Locomotive, Fire Box, Flange, Shell,  
Tank Iron and Steel, including Plates for  
Bridges, Girders, Stacks, Pipe and Fire  
and Burglar-proof Safes.

# THE GALLOWAY BOILER.

Safety, Maximum Economy in Fuel, Lowest Cost of Maintenance.  
Greatest Durability, Large Steam and Water Spaces.

*Are the Advantages Offered by this Boiler.*

SPECIFICATIONS AND PRICES UPON APPLICATION TO

**EDGE MOOR IRON COMPANY,**

Post Office, Wilmington, Delaware.

WILLIAM SELLERS, Pres't. JOHN SELLERS, Jr., Vice-Pres't. H. B. BRADFORD, Supt.  
WM. F. SELLERS, Secretary. WILLIAM H. CONNELL, Treasurer.  
F. W. HEISLER, Purchasing Agent.



**BRASS and BRONZE CASTINGS TO ORDER.**

Nickel and Brass Plating.  
Light Machinery and Machine Work.  
Bronzing and Japanning.

Estimates given and contracts taken for the manufacture of Specialties and Brass Goods.  
Correspondence solicited.

**C. H. ANGUS, Pleasant St., Albany, N. Y.**

The Trenton Malleable Iron Company.

**MALLEABLE CASTINGS**

Made from Refined Air Furnace Iron.

SPECIALTIES: Malleable Iron Castings, Car Couplers, R. R. Supplies, Street Car R. R. Supplies, Car Replacers, Malleable Iron Castings for Contract Work, Frog and Switch Castings, Castings—Light and Heavy, Journal Box Castings, Car Trimmings.

Prices given upon receipt of Patterns or Sample Castings.

Trenton, - - - - - New Jersey.

ESTABLISHED 1876.

**THE SARGENT COMPANY**

FORMERLY The Congdon Brake Shoe Co.

**IRON & STEEL FOUNDERS**

59TH & WALLACE STS. CHICAGO.

**BRAKE SHOES-STEEL CASTINGS.**

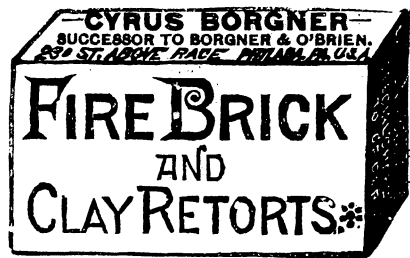
STAY-BOLT,  
RIVET, D. LINK,  
AXE, HATCHET,  
CARRIAGE AND  
WAGON AXLE  
**IRON.**

SUPERIOR QUALITY REFINED BAR IRON,  
"VULCAN" AND "LOCKHART" BRANDS.



SMALL CHANNELS AND ANGLES,  
**HEXAGON IRON AND STEEL.**

ALL  
MERCHANT BAR  
SIZES  
OF  
SOFT  
**STEEL.**



ESTABLISHED 1864.

**JAMES GARDNER & SON;**

MANUFACTURERS OF

"STANDARD SAVAGE" FIRE BRICK.  
TILE and FURNACE BLOCKS

OF ALL SHAPES AND SIZES.

WORKS, Ellerslie, Allegheny Co., Md.  
OFFICE, Cumberland, Md.; P. O. Box 540.

S. M. Hamilton & Co., Agents, - Baltimore, Md.  
Stowe, Fuller & Co., Agents, - Cleveland, O.

Established 1848.

**OSTRANDER FIRE BRICK CO.**

Manufacturers of

**FIRE BRICK**

FOR ALL PURPOSES

TROY, N. Y.

ESTABLISHED 1866.

**HENRY MAURER & SON,**

MANUFACTURERS OF

**FIRE BRICK**

of all Shapes and Sizes,

420 E. 23d St. New York.

**B. KREISCHER & SONS,**

**FIRE BRICK**

BEST AND CHEAPEST,

ESTABLISHED 1845.

Office, foot of Houston Street, East River, NEW YORK.

**UNION MINING COMPANY**  
**MOUNT SAVAGE FIRE BRICK.**

Agent for Eastern Penna., West New Jersey and Delaware

EDWARD J. ETTING,

222 South Third St., Philadelphia, Pa.

**RENOVO FIRE BRICK & CLAY CO., Limited,**

MANUFACTURERS OF

Highest Grades of FIRE BRICK,

Suitable for any purpose when a refractory brick  
is required.

Works: Renovo, Pa.

Office: 420 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

**HIGH** Presbrey Stove Lining Co.,

**GRADE** TAUNTON,  
MASS.

**FIRE BRICK** for all purposes.

**FRANCIS WISTER,**  
COMMISSION MERCHANT,  
**COKE, COAL, ORES.**

National Foundry Coke a Specialty.  
Sulphur less than 0.5.

All sizes National Crushed Coke.  
Bullitt Building, PHILADELPHIA.

# MAHONING FOUNDRY & MACHINE SHOP,

BUILDERS OF

## Blast Furnaces, Rolling Mill and Mining Machinery,

### ROTARY SQUEEZERS, ORE CRUSHERS, ROLL TRAINS, SHEARS, IRON TRUCKS, &c.

Makers of Castings of all descriptions for cable and electric railroads, building fronts, columns, etc. Address

**FRANK JAMESON, Manager, Danville, Pa.**

**EXHAUST TUMBLERS,**  
Hexagon, Round or Wooden,  
BEST AND CHEAPEST.

**WM. A. SWEETSER,**  
89 Montello St., Brockton, Mass.

**Frank C. Roberts & Co.,**  
CIVIL ENGINEERS.

Blast Furnaces, Steel Works, Rolling Mills, Iron and Steel Bridges and Buildings, Factory and Warehouse Construction.

OFFICES:

S. E. Cor. 4th and Chestnut Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

**Patent Tumbling Barrels.**

MANY VARIETIES

For all Kinds of Work.

Send for new Catalogue.

HENDERSON BROS., Waterbury, Conn.

**PIERSON & CO.,**

—DEALERS IN—

**IRON and STEEL**

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION,

24 to 27 West St., cor. Morris,  
NEW YORK.

**STEEL CASTINGS,**

True and Solid.

MACHINERY WORK A SPECIALTY.

Correspondence Solicited.

**New Castle Steel Casting Co.,**  
NEW CASTLE, PA.

**HENRY AIKEN,**

**Consulting Mechanical Engineer**

Rooms 508 and 509, Lewis Building,

PITTSBURGH, PA.

**GRAM CURTIS,**

**Consulting Mechanical Engineer**

Bessemer and Open Hearth Steel Works,  
Rolling Mills, Iron Buildings,  
Heavy Machinery.

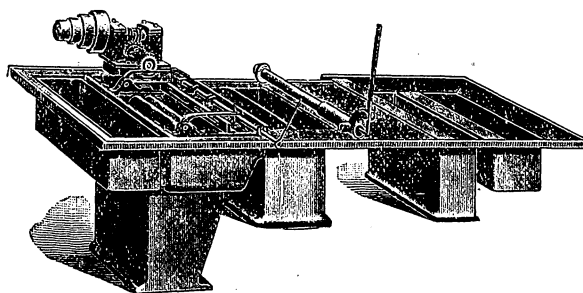
Rooms 612 and 613 Lewis Block,  
PITTSBURGH, PA.



**THE LLOYD BOOTH CO.,**

YOUNGSTOWN,  
OHIO.

Tinning  
MACHINERY.



Rolling Mills,  
Sand and Chill  
ROLLS.

**FRANKFORD STEEL COMPANY**

FRANKFORD, PHILA., PA.

**Steel Railroad and Machine Forgings,**

SOLID CRUCIBLE STEEL CASTINGS

AND  
Best Grades of Tool and Machinery Steel.

**THE COST OF MANUFACTURES**

— ) AND THE ( —

**ADMINISTRATION OF WORKSHOPS,**

Public and Private.

BY CAPT. HENRY METCALFE.

322 Pages; 6¼ x 9½ inches.

CLOTH, \$5.00

This work is an effort to correct some of the wrong, and consequently unprofitable, methods of conducting manufacturing establishments, and proposes plans for more correct ones. A system of mechanical bookkeeping, based on the card catalogue method, dispensing with the use of books, by which the cost of manufactures may be promptly determined, either in gross or detail, as to component parts and operations thereon. Comprising a simple method of recording all dealings with material which relate to its procurement, expenditure or possession. Applied, with numerous practical illustrations, to the trust, accountability for public property and funds required of the U. S. Ordnance Department, with a review of its present practice. Illustrated with tables, forms of cards, etc.

Any Book Published Sent, Post-paid, on Receipt of the Price, by

**DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller,**

96-102 Reade Street, New York.

Do You  
Want Nice,  
Bright, Smooth  
Castings?

If so, order all

Foundry Facings,  
Foundry Supplies,  
Foundry Equipments,  
East India Plumbago  
and Silver Lead from

The S. OBERMAYER CO., Cincinnati, O.

The Largest Foundry Supply House in the World. Write for our Catalogue.

**Foundry  
Facings**

**Foundry  
Supplies**

MANUFACTURERS,

**J. W. PAXSON & CO.**

Philadelphia, Pa.

GROUND SILICA ROCK,  
FIRE BRICK,  
FOUNDRIY LADLES,  
TUMBLING BARRELS.

CORE-COMPOUND.

**PEERLESS FACING MILLS.**

**Foundry Facings, Blackings and Foundry Supplies.  
Iron and Brass Foundries Completely Equipped.**

**DIRECT IMPORTERS and REFINERS of GRAPHITE, SILVER  
LEADS or PLUMBAGO.**

No Charge for Trial Samples.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue and Price-List.

**THE CHICAGO FOUNDRY SUPPLY CO., CHICAGO, ILL.**

**WHITEHEAD BROTHERS COMPANY,**

WORKS AT

CHEESECAKE CREEK, N. J.  
SOUTH RIVER, N. J.  
RARITAN RIVER, N. J.  
SOUTH AMBOY, N. J.  
WAREHAM, MASS.  
CENTRE ISLAND, L. I.  
WATERFORD, N. Y.  
ALBANY, N. Y.

CEDAR HILL, N. Y.  
COXSACKIE, N. Y.  
CLINTON POINT, N. Y.  
ATHENS, N. Y.  
COEYMANS, N. Y.  
WILLOW SPRINGS, N. Y.  
FOURKEEFSIE, N. Y.  
CRESCENT, N. Y.

DEALERS IN

**Moulding Sand, Fire Sand, Philadelphia Sand, French  
Sand, Fire Clay, Kaolin and Foundry Facings and  
Supplies of all kinds. Lead Facings a specialty.**

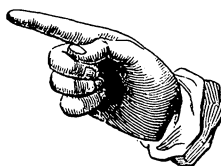
517 West Fifteenth St., - - - New York.

TO MAKE BRIGHT SMOOTH CASTINGS USE

**RADIANT**

FACINGS  
AND  
BLACKINGS

MANUFACTURED BY  
THE J.D. SMITH FOUNDRY SUPPLY CO.  
CINCINNATI, O.  
U.S.A.



**WESTERN FOUNDRYMEN, SAVE TIME, MAKE MONEY.**  
Order Facings and Foundry Supplies from  
The MacKellar Foundry Facing & Supply Co. Quincy, Ill.

**ECONOMICAL**

**DETROIT GRAPHITE MFG. CO.**

**GRAPHITE PAINT**

**DETROIT, MICHIGAN.**

**SEND FOR CIRCULARS.**

**DURABLE** **INDESTRUCTIBLE**

**THE ALLENTOWN ROLLING MILLS,**

MANUFACTURERS OF  
Plg Iron, Merchant Bar Iron, Rolled Shafting, Mine Rails, I-Beams, Tee Bars, Fish  
Plates, Bolts, Nuts and Spikes.

**CRANES.**

Transfer and Locomotive Turn Tables, Blast Furnace, Rolling Mill and Mining Ma-  
chinery, Mining Pumps, Etc. Roll Trains, Shears, Punches, Iron Trucks, Etc. Builders  
of all classes of Machinery. Makers of Castings of all descriptions for Cable and  
Electric Railway.

ALLENTOWN, PA.

**Blast Furnaces,  
Blowing Engines,  
FIRE BRICK HOT BLAST STOVES.**

HOT BLAST VALVES.

Slide or Puppet, Plain, Water Cooled or Steel  
throughout, requiring no water cooling.

GAS VALVES AND GAS BURNERS.

Kennedy and Our Own Improved Gas Valves and  
Burners for Boilers and Fire Brick Hot Blast Stoves.

CHIMNEY VALVES.

Slide or Puppet; Horizontal or Vertical; plain or  
water cooled.

COLD BLAST VALVES.

Plain or with Pilot Relief Valves.

GAS DROP AND GAS CUT OFF VALVES.

CINDER CARS AND CHARGING BARROWS.

Cinder Cars for solid or liquid cinder. Charging  
Barrows for coke, ore or charcoal, square or circular  
taper pattern.

IMPROVED TUYERE STOCKS.

Self-adjusting as to expansion.

TUYERE and CINDER ARCHES and BOSH COOL  
ERS or bronze or with pipe coil.

BRONZE TUYERES.

CHARGING APPARATUS.

BLAST FURNACE FINDINGS OF ALL DESCIP-  
TIONS.

Estimates and special designs made for the con-  
struction of entire Blast Furnace plants. Special de-  
signs for Boiler Setting. Advice given as to the use of  
the ores and operating the furnaces.

We have a great variety of these patterns and can  
promptly furnish the fittings for any type of Fire  
Brick Hot Blast Stove.

Our Blowing Engines are unexcelled in strength  
and efficiency as to steam and blast action.

Send for Illustrated Catalogues and Circulars.

Philadelphia Engineering Works, Ltd.,

Miffin and Meadow Sts.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

**A. LEOFRED**

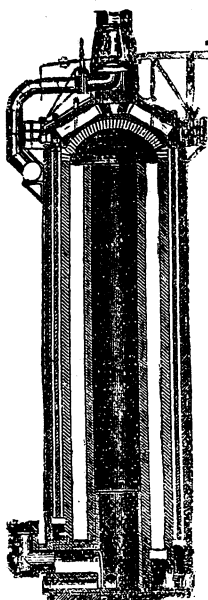
(Graduate of Laval & McGill),

**MINING ENGINEER,**

Head Office: Quebec, Canada.

## McCLURE, AMSLER & CO.

*Engineers and*  
*Contractors*



Bissell Block,  
PITTSBURGH, PA.

### Blast Furnace Construction

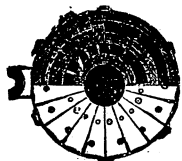
A SPECIALTY.

Sole Agents for  
MASSICK'S & CROOKE'S

PATENT

### Fire Brick Stoves,

Designs and Estimates  
for the construction of  
Blast Furnace Work,  
and for all kinds of Hot  
Blast Fire Brick or Pipe  
Stoves; and all other kinds  
of Brick Work pertaining  
to Steel Plants, Iron, Brick  
or Wooden Buildings, all  
kinds of Iron Construction  
in general.



*We propose to put into successful  
operation all the plants we design and  
contract for.*

## The Iron-Masters' LABORATORY

Exclusively for the

*Analysis of Ores of Iron Pig and Manu-  
factured Iron, Steels, Limestone, Clays,  
Slags and Coal for Practical  
Metallurgical Purposes.*

Branch Office, 339 Walnut St., Philadelphia.

All Analytical Work at Warrenton, Virginia.  
**J. BLODGET BRITTON.**

This laboratory was established in 1886, at the  
instance of a number of practical Iron Masters,  
expressly to afford prompt and reliable infor-  
mation upon the chemical composition of the  
substances above mentioned, for smelting and  
refining purposes, the object being to make it  
at once a convenient, practically useful, and  
comparatively inexpensive adjunct to the Fur-  
nace, Forge and Rolling Mill.

## Artificial Gas Engineering Co., Consulting and Contracting ENGINEERS.

ARTIFICIAL GAS applied to all Branches  
of Manufacturing and Domestic Uses.  
Apparatus for the Manufacture Of  
Coal-Gas Furnished at Lowest Prices.

706 TIMES BUILDING,  
PITTSBURGH, PA.

James Hemphill. Thos. B. Riter.  
Wm. H. Conley. Jno. F. Wilcox.  
TREASURER. VICE PRESIDENT. GENL. MANAGER.

## Pittsburgh Iron & Steel Engineering Co.

BRIDGES. GIRDERS. IRON BUILDINGS.

BESSEMER & OPEN HEARTH  
STEEL PLANTS.

ROLLING MILLS  
(BLOOMING, RAIL, PLATE & T)

BLAST FURNACES.  
ENGINES, BOILERS.

**WORKS BUILT COMPLETE** AND FULLY EQUIPPED  
FOR OPERATING.

## THE D. R. LEAN COMPANY ENGINEERS and CONTRACTORS,

Penn Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Blast Furnace and Steel Plant construction. Regenerative  
Gas Furnaces and Gas Producers.  
Sole Agents **FORD & MONCUR'S** Fire Brick Stove, Machinery  
and Castings, Iron Buildings, &c.

## WILKIE, BOTHWELL & CO., Ltd. Engineers and Contractors. ∴ Blast Furnaces and Steel Works.

We make a specialty of Repair Work, and can furnish a full line of Valves and Fittings  
for Whitwell and Cowper-Kennedy Stoves.

606 Times Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

## ELECTRICITY IN THEORY AND PRACTICE, —OR THE— ELEMENTS OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.

By LIEUT. BRADLEY A. FISKE, U. S. N.

270 8vo PAGES. 180 ILLUSTRATIONS.

**\$2.50**

**PRICE**

**\$2.50**

This Book commends itself to Electricians and the Students of Electric-  
ity, because it aims to form a bridge between the many works written on the  
theory of electricity and the many works written on its practical applications.

### TABLE OF CONTENTS:

CHAPTER.	CHAPTER.
I. MAGNETISM.	X. ELECTRICAL MEASUREMENTS.
II. FRICTIONAL ELECTRICITY.	XI. TELEGRAPHY.
III. WORK AND POTENTIAL.	XII. THE TELEPHONE.
IV. VOLTAIC BATTERIES.	XIII. ELECTRIC LIGHT.
V. LAWS OF CURRENTS.	XIV. ELECTRIC MACHINES.
VI. SECONDARY or STORAGE BATTERIES	XV. ELECTRO MOTORS.
VII. THERMO-ELECTRIC BATTERIES.	XVI. ELECTRIC DISTRIBUTION of POWER
VIII. ELECTRO-MAGNETISM.	XVII. METERS.
IX. INDUCTION-CURRENTS.	XVIII. ELECTRIC RAILWAYS.

Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price by

David Williams, Publisher and Bookseller  
96-102 Reade Street, New York.



**THE S. R. SMYTHE COMPANY, INCORPORATED.**

LEWIS BLOCK, ENGINEERS AND CONTRACTORS. PITTSBURGH, PA.

**Regenerative Gas Furnaces and Gas Producers  
For All Purposes.**

TUBE, STEEL, ROLLING MILLS, GLASS WORKS CONSTRUCTION, Etc.

We contract for complete Plants, guarantee results and satisfactory operation of same.

**OVER 100 PLANTS IN SUCCESSFUL OPERATION.****JULIAN KENNEDY.**  
**Consulting and Contracting Engineer,**

Rooms 36, 37, 38, 39 Vandergrift Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Blast Furnaces, Bessemer and Open Hearth Steel Works, Rolling Mills.

**STEAM AND HYDRAULIC MACHINERY, &c.**

—Branch Office of The Latrobe Steel Works.—

**Wm. Swindell & Bros..**

ENGINEERS AND CONTRACTORS,

Regenerative and Recuperative Gas Furnaces for  
Steel, Iron and Glass.**SWINDELL'S IMPROVED GAS PRODUCERS,**

243 BUILT SINCE APRIL 1, 1891.

P. O. Box 945.

548 Smithfield St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

**ALEX LAUGHLIN & CO.**

LEWIS BLOCK, PITTSBURGH, PA.

GAS HEATING  
GAS PUDDLING  
OPEN HEARTH  
TUBE WELDING**FURNACES**AND ARTIFICIAL GAS PRODUCERS OF EVERY  
DESCRIPTION, FOR ROLLING MILLS, STEEL AND TUBE WORKS.

We guarantee to place all plants erected by us in successful operation.

**J. A. HERRICK, M. E.,**

Consulting Engineer and Contractor.

Room 609, 284 Pearl Street, NEW YORK.

—STEEL CASTING PLANTS A SPECIALTY.—

Melting and Heating Furnaces of ALL KINDS.

Patent Gas WATER VALVES. Improved "BASIC" and "SEMI-STEEL" Processes and FURNACES.  
New CONTINUOUS Gas PRODUCERS.**HENRY J. CARTEN,**

ENGINEER AND CONTRACTOR,

**REGENERATIVE GAS FURNACES AND ARTIFICIAL GAS PRODUCERS,**

Room 15, Stevenson Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.,

Special attention given to Gas producer plants not working satisfactorily.

**CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.****OIL WELL SUPPLY COMPANY**

OWNERS OF THE

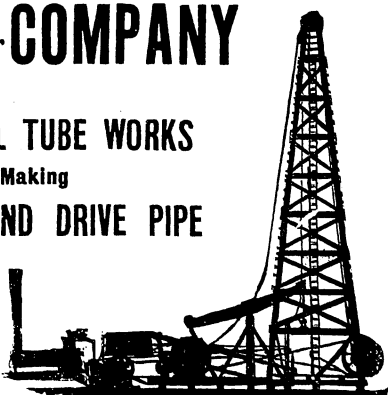
**ELBA IRON WORKS, CONTINENTAL TUBE WORKS**

And Six Other Manufactories Making

**WROUGHT IRON STEAM, LINE AND DRIVE PIPE**Tubing, Casing, Boilers, Engines, Drilling Rigs,  
Tools, Rope,And all other appliances necessary for drilling Oil, Gas  
and Water ARTESIAN WELLS.

PITTSBURGH, OIL CITY AND BRADFORD, PA.

Also 32 CORTLANDT STREET, NEW YORK

**The Improved  
WHARTON-HARRISON  
SAFETY BOILER,**

For all Power and Heating Purposes.

Single Boilers 2-240 H.-P.

Batteries of any Capacity.

**THE COCHRANE  
FEEDWATER HEATER.****THE COCHRANE  
FEEDWATER HEATER & PURIFIER.**

THE COCHRANE

**SEPARATOR.**

Horizontal or Vertical Form. For Obtaining

Dry Steam. Purified Exhaust.

MANUFACTURED BY

**HARRISON SAFETY BOILER WORKS,**  
Germantown Junction. PHILADELPHIA, PA.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE "A."

**VICTOR COLLIAU,**

Sole builder of his

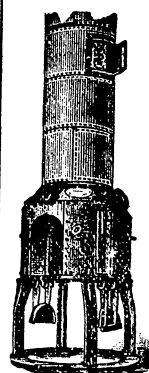
New and Improved Patented

**HOT-BLAST  
Colliau Cupola,**

287 Jefferson Ave.,

DETROIT, MICHIGAN,

U. S. A.

**THE COLLIAU PATENT  
Cupola Furnace**Melting capacity of output  
for the year 1892,**824,442  
NET TONS.**

Correspondence Solicited.

**BYRAM & COMPANY,**Exclusive Manufacturers,  
DETROIT, . . . MICH.**BURGESS & LOXLEY,**

MILITARY ROAD &amp; CHANDLER STREET,

BUFFALO, N. Y.

Malleable Iron and Small Steel Castings.

**ZUCKER & LEVETT CHEMICAL CO.,**  
10, 12 & 14 Grand Street, New York, U. S. A.

## NICKEL PLATING OUTFITS,

Dynamos and Motors for Light, Power and Electro-plating.

Send for Catalogue of  
NICKEL AND ELECTRO-PLATING SUPPLIES AND POLISHING MATERIAL.

## THE AERATED FUEL CO.'S SYSTEM

Gives the best oil fire. 200 plants in use, for 50 varieties of work. Forging and tempering a specialty. Send for catalogue to  
W. S. COLLINS, 45 and 46 Drexel Bldg., New York.

GILBERT & BARKER MFG. CO., General Agents for the U. S., Springfield, Mass.

## C. & C. ELECTRIC MOTORS AND DYNAMOS

Highest Electrical Efficiency.

Best Mechanical Construction.

**Electric Pumps, Hoists, Fans, Blowers, Etc.**

Large experience in and special attention paid to electrical transmission of power in factories.

**THE C. & C. ELECTRIC MOTOR CO.**

GENERAL OFFICES:

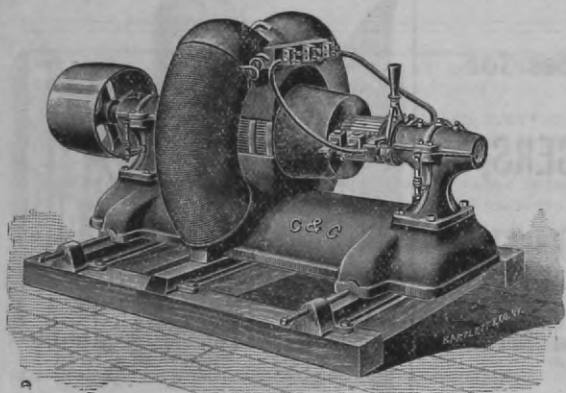
402 and 404 Greenwich St., New York.

BRANCH OFFICES:

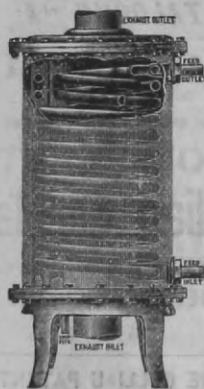
CHICAGO,  
201 Madison Street.

BOSTON,  
63 Oliver Street.

AGENCIES IN ALL PRINCIPAL CITIES.



## The American Feed Water Heater.



The result of over 14 years' experience in the manufacture of various styles of heaters. We use only best seamless

COPPER TUBING.

The construction is such that there are

NO JOINTS

inside of the shell, consequently there are

NO LEAKS.

Send for Catalogue.

THE  
WHITLOCK COIL  
PIPE CO.,  
Manufacturers,

27 SOUTH STREET,  
ELMWOOD, CONN.

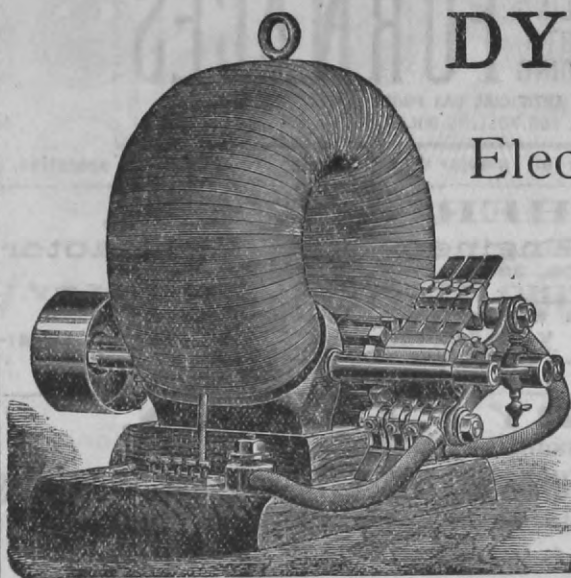
NEW YORK OFFICE,

Mall and Express Building, 164 and 168 Fulton St.,

JNO. J. FINNELL, Manager.

JARVIS ENGINEERING CO.,

Agents for New England



## DYNAMOS

—FOR—

Electro-Plating.

SIMPLE,

DURABLE and

EFFICIENT.

The Best Machine Made.  
Satisfaction Guaranteed.

—THE—

Eddy Electric Mfg. Co.

Windsor, Conn.



Send for a Sample of

Morrison's Patent Self-Lubricating Packing,

ROBT. MORRISON,

5034 Arsenal St.,

St. Louis, Mo.

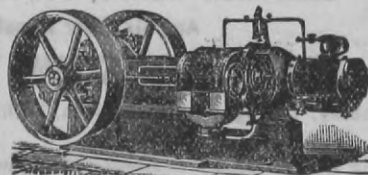
## HARRISBURG Foundry and Machine WORKS

General Office and Works: HARRISBURG, PA., U. S. A.

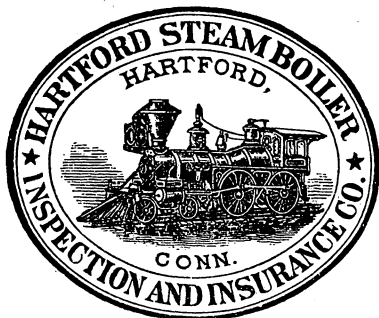
THE HARRISBURG  
Ideal Tandem Compound Engine.

SUPERIOR REGULATION.  
PERFECT EQUILIBRIUM IN ACTION.  
HIGHEST ECONOMY.

W. R. FLEMING & CO.,  
Mall and Ex. Build'g, N. Y.



PHILADELPHIA AGENCY,  
24 S. 7th St., Build. Ex., Phila.



## THOROUGH INSPECTIONS

And Insurance against loss or damage to property and loss of life and injury to persons caused by

## Steam Boiler Explosions

J. M. ALLEN, Pres. WM. B. FRANKLIN, Vice-Pres. F. B. ALLEN, 2d Vice-Pres. J. B. PIERCE, Sec. and Treas

### BOARD OF DIRECTORS:

J. M. ALLEN, President.  
FRANK W. CHENEY, of Cheney Brothers Silk Manufacturing Co.  
CHARLES M. BEACH, of Beach & Co.  
DANIEL PHILLIPS, of Adams Express Company.  
RICHARD W. H. JARVIS, President Colt's Fire Arms Manufacturing Co.  
THOMAS O. ENDERS, of the United States Bank.  
LEVERETT BRAINARD, of the Case, Lockwood & Brainard Co.  
GEN. WM. B. FRANKLIN, late Vice-President Colt's Pat. Fire Arms Mfg. Co.  
NELSON HOLLISTER, of the State Bank, Hartford.

HON. HENRY C. ROBINSON, Attorney at Law, Hartford.  
HON. FRANCIS B. COOLEY, of the National Exchange Bank, Hartford, Conn.  
A. W. JILLSON, late Vice-Prest. Phoenix Fire Insurance Co., Hartford, Conn.  
EDMUND A. STEADMAN, President of the Fidelity Co., Hartford, Conn.  
GEORGE BURNHAM, Baldwin Locomotive Works, Philadelphia.  
HON. NATHANIEL SHIPMAN, Judge U. S. Circuit Court.  
C. C. KIMBALL, Prest. Smythe Manufacturing Co., Hartford, Conn.  
PHILIP CORBIN, of P. & F. Corbin, New Britain, Conn.

**HAVE YOU  
EXHAUST STEAM  
GOING TO WASTE ?**

Are your FEED WATER HEATERS obtaining the best results, in heating and purifying the feed water for your boilers? Are you heating your buildings with live steam or exhaust?

IF YOU DESIRE TO GET BETTER RESULTS from your present feed water heaters, and to heat your building by exhaust steam, without back pressure upon engines, saving power and water of condensation, together with **GREATER ECONOMY IN FUEL**, send for our catalogues of Webster Vacuum Feed Water Heater and Purifier, and Williames Vacuum System of Steam Heating, which contains some of the largest plants in the United States as references. We visit plants in any part of the United States, at our expense, furnish our apparatus, which may be attached to your present plant, upon trial, under guarantee.

Patentees, Proprietors and Manufacturers of the Webster Vacuum Feed Water Heater and Purifier.  
SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

**WARREN WEBSTER & CO.,**

Managers and Sole Licensees for the Sale of Patent Rights in the United States.

Main Office and Works, 491 N. 3d St., PHILADELPHIA.

## GLOBE PACKING.

FOR STEAM ENGINES, PISTON RODS,  
MINING PUMPS,  
HYDRAULIC LIFTS. ICE MACHINES, ETC.

None genuine without this TRADE-MARK on the MUSLIN cover.

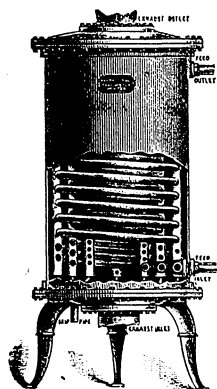


### AGENCIES:

The Burnet Co., New York; W. D. Allen & Co., Chicago; Ensign & McGuffee, San Francisco; T. K. Carey & Bro., Baltimore; Charlotte Supply Co., Charlotte; Waters & Garland, Louisville; Southern R. & Supply Co., Richmond, and others

Ask your supply dealers for it or order from agencies or from makers,

**JAS. H. BILLINGTON & CO.**  
PHILADELPHIA, PA.



## The National Feed Water Heater

is a BRASS COIL HEATER, delivering water to the boilers at 212° Fahrenheit. It is low in price, but unequalled in efficiency. 500,000 H. P. in daily use attests its merits.

Coils and Bends of Iron, Brass, and Copper Pipe.

**THE NATIONAL PIPE BENDING CO.,**  
98 River St., New Haven, Conn.



**THE WILLIAMS PRINTING CO.,**  
Commercial Printers AND Binders

ESTIMATES FURNISHED FOR ALL CLASSES OF WORK.

96, 98, 100 & 102 READE ST.,

B

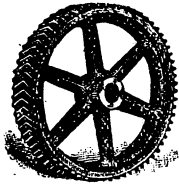
NEW YORK

Hosted by Google

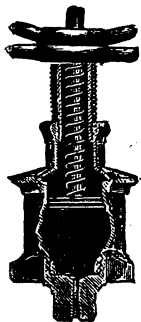
## SUCCESS

is obtained by watching the small things. Why not think about gear wheels? You want the best? We have them in our **Machine Molded** gear wheels made from **Special Process** charcoal iron. Will furnish all necessary convincing data if you will write us.

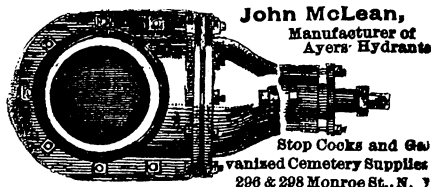
UNION FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO.,  
Pittsburgh, Pa.



**WADHAM'S OIL AND GREASE CO.,**  
Milwaukee, Wis.,  
Manufacturers of  
**Fine Lubricants and Compression Grease Cups.**



Sole manufacturers of the **O'CONNELL GREASER**. The most reliable lubricator in existence for the Crank Pin and Cross Head. It saves 50 per cent. of the cost of using oil and effectually prevents hot journals. Special cups made for upright **MARINE ENGINES**. Write for Descriptive Catalogue and Prices.



**John McLean,**  
Manufacturer of  
Ayers' Hydrants

Stop Cocks and Gas  
Valves  
296 & 298 Monroe St., N. Y.

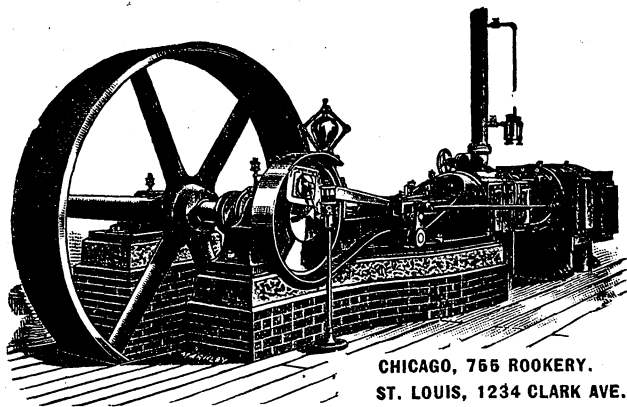
**Phoenix Iron Works Company,**  
MEADVILLE, PENNA.

— MANUFACTURERS OF —

# BOILERS

15 Cortlandt St., New York.

4.8 Chamber of Commerce, Chicago.



**SOUTHWARK  
FOUNDRY AND  
MACHINE CO.,**  
Philadelphia, Pa.

Sole Makers of

**THE PORTER-ALLEN  
AUTOMATIC ENGINE,**  
SIMPLE, COMPOUND  
OR TRIPLE EXPANSION.

Also Builders of  
**BLOWING ENGINES,  
REVERSING ENGINES,  
CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS,  
BOILERS, TANKS, ETC.**

CHICAGO, 766 ROOKERY.  
ST. LOUIS, 1234 CLARK AVE.

## POWER FROM GASOLINE.

DIRECT FROM THE TANK.

### CHEAPER THAN STEAM.

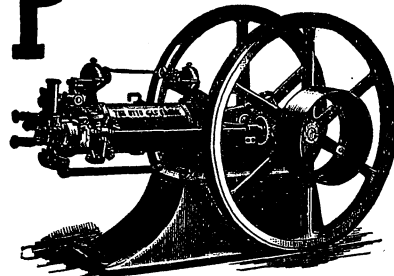
No Boiler. No Steam. No Engineer.

For Use Everywhere.

**OTTO GASOLINE ENGINES,**

Stationary or Portable.

1 to 50 H. P. 8 to 20 H. P.



Running Expenses, Less than one cent per horse power per hour.

For large engines, one-half cent per horse power per hour.

Suitable for all manufacturing purposes, Electric Lighting, Town Water Supply.

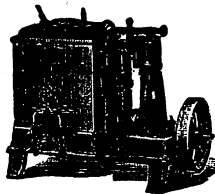
The Best Auxiliary Power for Night Workers.

## OTTO GAS ENGINE WORKS,

33d and Walnut Sts.,  
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

CHICAGO OFFICE:  
151 Monroe St.

BOSTON OFFICE:  
19 Pearl St.



**The Shipman Automatic Steam Engine.**  
PETROLEUM OR KEROSENE FUEL.

1, 2, 6, 8 Horse-Power, Single.  
8 and 22 " Compound.

STATIONARY or MARINE.

No SKILLED ENGINEER.

— SEND FOR CATALOGUE. —

**SHIPMAN ENGINE CO.,**

200 Summer St., Boston, Mass.

New Orleans,

New York,

Chicago,

San Francisco.

E. L. MAXWELL, Pres.

C. A. MOORE, Vice-Pres.

H. S. MANNING, Treas.

M. LUSCOMB, Sec

## THE ASHCROFT MANUFACTURING COMPANY,

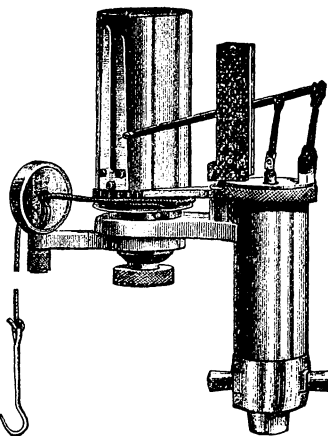
SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF

### THE TABOR STEAM ENGINE INDICATOR.

The only instrument that will make accurate diagrams at either high or low speeds. In use all over the world where accuracy is desired. Approved and adopted by United States Government on the new Cruisers.

Use the Coffin Averaging Instrument; determines the area of any irregular figure. Gives mean effective pressure (M. E. P.) of an indicator diagram without computation. Absolute accuracy. Easy to manipulate. No liability to error. One diagram per minute measured without effort.

Also Steam and Vacuum Gauges, with Patent Seamless Drawn Tube, Steam Traps, Packer Ratchet Drills, Stanwood Cutters, Marine Clocks, Engine Revolution Counters, Test Gauges, Oil Cups, Test Pumps, Locomotive Spring Balances, Steam Whistles, Salinometers, and all instruments for Measuring Steam, Air, Gas, or Water.



Office and Salesroom, 111 Liberty St., N. Y.

Factory, Bridgeport, Conn.

Address all Letters to P. O. Box 3754, New York.

Awarded the Grand Prize at Late Paris Exposition.

SEND FOR THIS BOOK

FREE ON APPLICATION.

**THE BABCOCK & WILCOX CO. WATER TUBE STEAMBOILERS**

**30 CORTLANDT ST. N.Y.**

BRANCH OFFICES:

BOSTON, MASS. 8 OLIVER ST.  
PHILADELPHIA, PA. 32 N. 5TH ST.  
PITTSBURGH, PA. 408 LEWIS BLOCK  
CLEVELAND, O. 412 PERRY-PAYNE BLDG.  
CHICAGO, ILL. 45 S. JEFFERSON ST.  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. 604 CORN EX.  
NEW ORLEANS, LA. 57 CARondelet ST.  
HAVANA, CUBA. 116 1/2 CALLE DELA HABANA.

MANUFACTORIES IN UNITED STATES, SCOTLAND, FRANCE, GERMANY & AUSTRIA.

**R. POOLE & SONS CO.**

SHAFTING, PULLEYS, MACHINERY, WHEELS, GEARING, WATER-WHEEL, FACILITIES FOR HEAVIEST WORK, BALTIMORE, MD., U.S.A.

POOLE-LEFFEL, CABLE DRIVING MACHINERY, POWER TRANSMISSION, HANGERS, COUPLINGS, BRASS ROLLING MILLS, WROUGHT MACHINE, FERTILIZER MACHINERY, TIRE WIRESS.

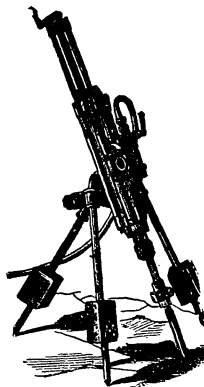
ROCK DRILLING AND AIR COMPRESSING

**MACHINERY**

—FOR—

TUNNELS, QUARRIES,  
MINES, RAILROADS,And wherever Ore and Rock are to be Drilled  
and Blasted.**RAND DRILL CO.,**

23 Park Place, New York.

Branch Offices: Monadnock Building, Chicago; Ishpeming, Mich.;  
1316 18th Street, Denver; Sherbrooke, P. Q., Canada; Apartado 830,  
Mexico City.

IRON CASTINGS of all kinds to order.

Drill Press and PLANER CHUCKS.

UNIVERSAL PORTABLE RADIAL DRILLS. HIGH PRESSURE VERTICAL ENGINES.  
HORIZONTAL STATIONARY ENGINES.

CRANES, Hand and Power, Steam and Hydraulic.

Diamond Pointed Core PROSPECTING DRILLS.

Can Turn 22 Feet Diameter. MACHINERY of all kinds built to order.

MINERAL LANDS PROSPECTED and Artesian Wells Bored, by Contract.

PENNSYLVANIA DIAMOND DRILL &amp; MANUFACTURING CO. - BIRDSBORO, PA.

CHICAGO MACHINERY &amp; ENGINEERING CO., Western Sales Agents. Chicago, Ill.

**CLEVELAND & HARDWICK**

**ENGINE WORKS.**

**ERIE ENGINE WORKS.**

MANUFACTURERS OF STEAM ENGINES and BOILERS.

ERIE, PENN.

**BOOKS**

—ON—

**Mechanical AND Steam Engineering.****The English and American Mechanic.**

An every-day handbook for the workshop and factory, containing several thousand receipts, rules and tables indispensable to the mechanic, the artisan and the manufacturer. By B. FRANK VAN CLEVE. A new enlarged edition by EMORY EDWARDS, M.E. 476 pages, illustrated; cloth .....\$2

**Modern Steam Engines.**

An elementary treatise upon the steam engine, written in plain language, for use in the workshop, as well as in the drawing office, giving full explanations of the construction of modern steam engines, including diagrams, showing their actual operation; together with complete but simple explanations of the operations of various kinds of valves, valve motions and link motions, &c., thereby enabling the ordinary engineer to clearly understand the principles involved in their construction and use, and to plot out their movements upon the drawing board. By JOSHUA ROSE, M.E. Illustrated by 422 engravings; 321 pages, 10 x 12 inches; cloth.....\$6

**A Treatise on Belts and Pulleys**

Embracing full explanations on fundamental principles, proper disposition of pulleys, rules for determining widths of leather and vulcanized rubber belts and belts running over covered pulleys; strength and proportions of pulleys, drums, &c.; together with the principles and necessary rules for rope gearing and transmission of power by means of metallic cables. By J. HOWARD CROMWELL, Ph. B., author of a Treatise on Toothed Gearing; 271 pages; cloth...\$1.50

**Stationary Steam Engines.**

Especially adapted to electric lighting purposes. Treating of the development of steam engines—the principles of construction and economy, with descriptive of moderate speed and high speed engines. By Prof. R. H. THURSTON. Fourth edition; 177 pages; cloth.....\$1.50

**The Steam Boiler Catechism.**

A practical book for steam engineers, and for firemen, owners and makers of boilers of any kind. Covering the properties of steam and of fuels and the theory and practice of designing, constructing, setting, connecting, testing, firing and repairing. By ROBT. GRIMSHAW, M. E. 401 pages; cloth.....\$2

**Valve Gears.**

Analysis by Zeuner Diagram. By H. W. SPANGLER, P. A. Engr., U. S. Navy; 160 illustrations; cloth.....\$2.50

**Lathe Work.**

A practical treatise on the tools, appliances and processes employed in the art of turning, including hand turning, boring and drilling, the use of slide rests and overhead gear, screw cutting by hand and self-acting motion, wheel cutting, &c. By PAUL N. HASTOCK. Fourth edition, revised and enlarged; 212 pages, 51 cuts; cloth.....\$2

**The American Steam Engineer.**

Theoretical and practical, with examples of the latest and most approved American practice in the design and construction of steam engines and boilers of every description. For the use of engineers, machinists, boiler makers and students. By EMORY EDWARDS, M.E. Illustrated by 77 engravings; 419 pages; cloth.....\$2.50

**A Treatise on Toothed Gearing.**

Containing complete instructions of designing, drawing and constructing spur wheels, bevel wheels, lantern gear, screw gear, worms, &c., and the proper formation of tooth profiles. For the use of machinists, pattern makers, draftsmen, designers, scientific schools, &c. With many plates. By J. HOWARD CROMWELL, Ph. B. Third edition; 245 pages; cloth.....\$1.50

Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price, by

**DAVID WILLIAMS,**

Publisher and Bookseller,

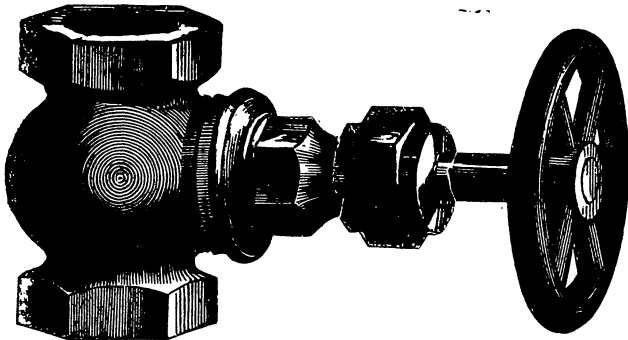
96 - 102 Reade St., New York.



BLAST FURNACES,  
ROLLING MILLS,  
STEEL WORKS,  
MINES, ETC.,  
ETC.



OIL WELLS,  
REFINERIES,  
ELECTRIC LIGHT PLANTS,  
WATER WORKS, ETC.,  
ETC.



**McNAB & HARLIN MFG. CO.,**

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

**Brass Cocks and Valves**

*For Steam, Water and Gas.*

Wrought Iron Pipe and Fittings. Plumbers' Materials.

SEAMLESS BRASS AND COPPER TUBES.

Factory, PATERSON, N. J. - 56 JOHN ST., N. Y.

Catalogue and Price List will be sent to the Trade with their first order, or by express, if desired before ordering.



**THE CONTINENTAL IRON WORKS.**

West and Calyer Streets, BROOKLYN, N. Y.,

—SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF—

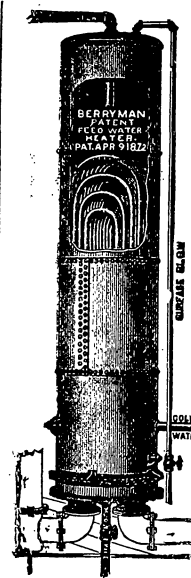
**CORRUGATED FURNACES, FOR MARINE AND LAND BOILERS.**

Made in sizes from 28 in. to 60 in. diameter, with flanged or plain ends.

Take Ferry from East 10th or 23d Streets, N. Y., to Greenpoint.

Thos. F. Rowland, Pres.  
Thos. F. Rowland, Jr., Treas.

Warren E. Hill,  
Chas. H. Corbett, } Vice-Pres.



The "Berryman"  
Feed Water Heater  
and Purifier.

It never leaks, and hence requires no repairs.

Over 13,000 in use. Apply for Prices, Catalogue and Particulars to

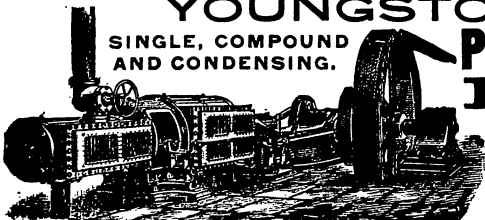
**Jas. Berryman, M. E.,**

General Manager,

125 N. 4th Street.

PHILA., PA.

**WILLIAM TOD & CO.,**  
YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO.

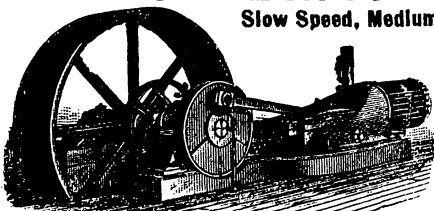


SINGLE, COMPOUND  
AND CONDENSING.

**PORTER-HAMILTON  
ENGINE**

Blowing Engines,  
Hydraulic Cranes & Accumulators  
Heavy Special Machinery.  
ENGINE CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.

**THE BUCKEYE AUTOMATIC CUT-OFF ENGINES**  
Slow Speed, Medium Speed and High Speed Engines.



Simple, Compound and Triple Expansion  
Engines, High Pressure Boilers.

Complete Steam Power Plants of  
Highest Attainable Efficiency.

Address **BUCKEYE ENGINE CO., Salem, Ohio.**

H. T. Porter, No. 10 Telephone Building, New York City. A. A. Hunting, John Hancock Building, Boston, Mass. N. W. Robinson, No. 27 Washington St., Chicago. Robinson & Cary Co., St. Paul, Minn. A. L. Fish, No. 61 First Street, San Francisco, Cal. A. M. Morse, 511 Commercial Building, St. Louis, Mo.

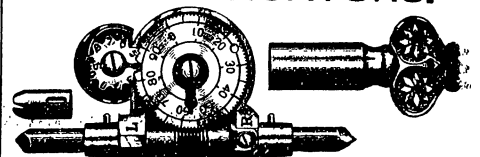
**BOSTON GEAR WORKS.**

37 Hartford St., Boston, Mass.

HEADQUARTERS FOR GEARS.

Book on Gears, 170 Illustrations, \$1.00. Job Gear-Cutting of all kinds. Spur, Bevel, Spiral, Ratchet, Worm, Rack, Elliptic, Index Plates, &c. Very small or large. Send for 1892 Catalogue; 900 sizes of Gear; FREE to any business firm.

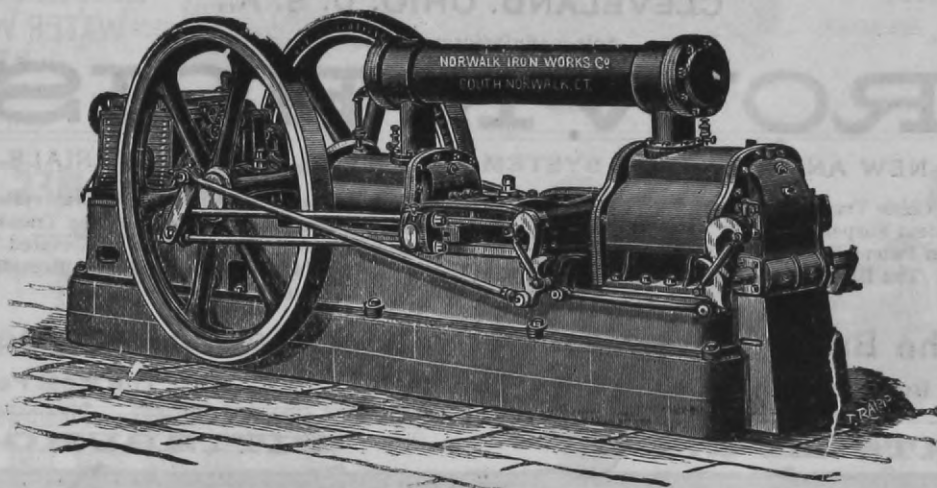
**CHURCH'S DOUBLE AND SINGLE  
SPEED INDICATORS.**



**CHURCH & SLEIGHT, 109 FULTON ST., N. Y.**



# Air Compressors.



**THE NORWALK IRON WORKS CO., South Norwalk, Conn.**

**DEAN BROTHERS**

**Steam Pump Works,**

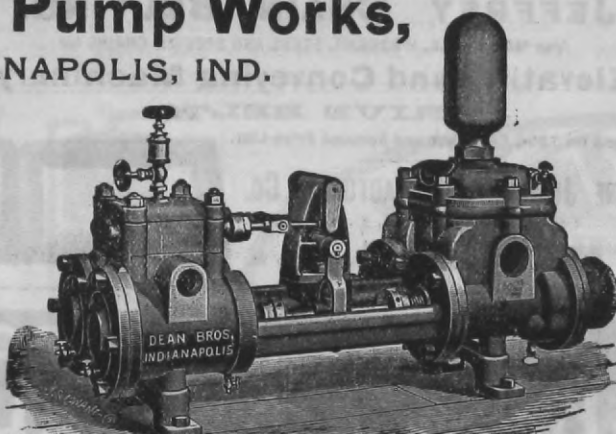
INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

**DUPLEX PUMPS.**

**SINGLE PUMPS.**

**DEEP WELL  
PUMPS.**

Send for Catalogue  
and Prices.



Send  
for  
Prices.



**VALLEY PUMP CO.**  
Easthampton, Mass.



**WELL  
MACH'Y**

All Kinds, Water, Gas, Oil  
Mining, Ditching, Pumping,  
Wind and Steam; Heating  
Boilers, &c. Will pay you  
to send 25c. for Encyclopedia  
of 1500 Engravings.

The American Well  
Works, Aurora, Ill.  
Also Chicago, Ill.;  
Dallas, Tex.; Syd-  
ney, N. S. W.



**CHEAPEST.  
HANDIEST.  
SIMPLEST.**

**PUMPS.**

Handling Dirty, Gritty and Sandy Liquids,  
without Wear, Oil or Care. Pumping outfits  
for Contractors, Mining, Irrigating, Railroad,  
Quarry, Drainage and Manufacturing purposes.  
Second-hand Engines, Boilers, Pumps, and  
other Machinery always on hand. Exchanging.

**MASLINS, 165-167 First St.,  
Jersey City, N.J.**



Brass Founders and Mfrs. of every description of Brass and Iron body goods for steam, gas and water.

**Worthington Steam Pumps**

**CONDENSERS and WATER METERS.**

**HENRY R. WORTHINGTON,**

86 & 88 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK.

BOSTON,

ST. LOUIS,

PHILADELPHIA,

DENVER.

CHICAGO,

**The WATERBURY-FARREL FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO., Waterbury, Connecticut,**

Builders of Rolling Mill Machinery, Special Machines for finishing and making goods from  
Sheet Brass, Copper, Steel, Silver, &c.: **POWER PRESSES, HYDRAULIC PRESSES,**  
Drop Presses, Foot Presses, **RIVET MACHINES,** Gang Slitters, Grinding Machines, Steel  
Rolls, Wire Mill Machinery, Tube Drawing Machinery, Dies, &c.

**SEAMLESS**

**COPPER FLOATS**

**AND**

**AIR CHAMBERS.**

to stand 50%  
more pressure than any other make.

SEND FOR PRICES.

**SPRINGFIELD BRASS CO.,  
SPRINGFIELD, MASS.**

Made in all sizes

and shapes by a

New

Process.

Guaranteed

# The Brown Hoisting and Conveying Machine Co.,

CLEVELAND, OHIO, U. S. A.,

Sole manufacturers of the

## "BROWN HOIST"

A NEW AND COMPLETE SYSTEM FOR HANDLING OF MATERIALS.

The Brown Patent Cable Tramway system.

The Brown Patent Suspended Beam Tramway system.

The Brown Patent Bridge Tramway system.

The Brown Patent Shed Tramway system.

The Brown Patent Furnace Stock Distributer.

The Brown Patent Warehouse Tramway system.

The Brown Patent Sewer Machine Tramway system.

The Brown Patent Continuous Elevated Tramway system.

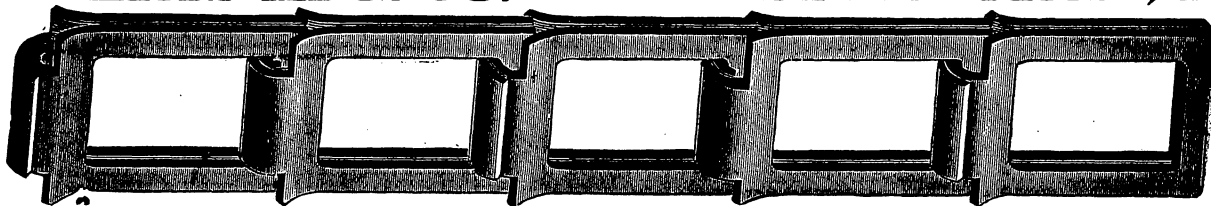
The Fayette-Brown Patent Automatic Furnace Hoist.

### The Brown Patent Friction Clutch Hoisting Engine.

Self-Dumping Buckets, Skip Cars, Friction Clutches, etc.

The Most Perfect Clutch.

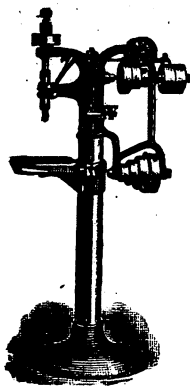
ROBERTS MFG. CO. - - - PITTSBURGH, PA.



#### PATENT DETACHABLE STEEL LINK BELTING,

Sprocket Wheels and Shafting.

Send for Catalogue and reduced Price-List.



#### The Norton Drills

for light, sensitive and rapid drilling. 1, 2, 3, 4 or more spindles, sensitive or automatic feed. To drill from 0 to 1/4-inch holes. The latest and best. Most convenient, sensitive and durable drills on the market. Have balanced spindles and balanced tables. Write for prices and description, or for special machinery.

THE  
NORTON & JONES MA-  
CHINE TOOL WORKS,  
PLAINVILLE, CONN

#### JEFFREY CHAIN BELTING.

Also MALLEABLE, WROUGHT, STEEL AND SPECIAL CHAINS for

#### Elevating and Conveying Machinery

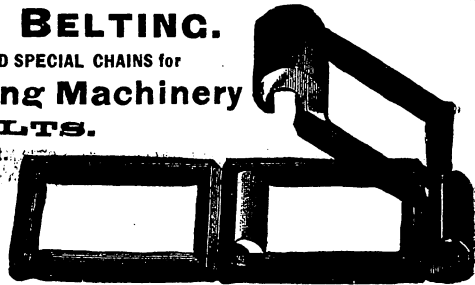
DRIVE BELTS.

Send for 1893 Catalogue and Reduced Price-List.

THE JEFFREY MANUFACTURING CO.

COLUMBUS, OHIO, U. S. A.

Chicago Branch, 48 So. Canal St.  
New York Branch, 163 Washington St.



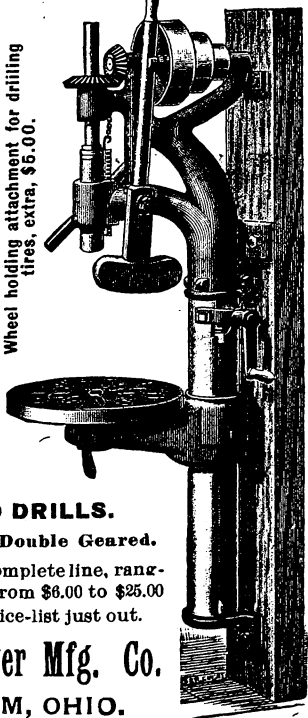
#### Silver's Power Post Drill.

FIG. 727.

Has CUT GEARS, and is a thoroughly first-class tool in all respects. Dia. Column, 4 1/2 in.; Dia. Spindle, 1 3/16 in.; and bored No. 2 Morse Taper; Vertical Travel, 6 in.; Drills to centre 19 in. circle.

Weight, 325 lbs; Price, \$60.00.

Wheel holding attachment for drilling tires, extra, \$5.00.



#### HAND DRILLS.

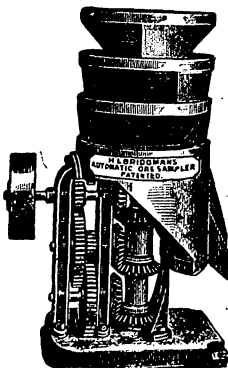
Single and Double Geared.

Large and complete line, ranging in price from \$6.00 to \$25.00 list. New price-list just out.

The Silver Mfg. Co.

SALEM, OHIO.

## ALEXANDER BROS BEST OAK BELTING PHILADELPHIA.



#### THE H. L. BRIDGMAN PATENT ORE SAMPLING MACHINE

Used by Smelting Works, Sampling Works, and Mills which are up to date.

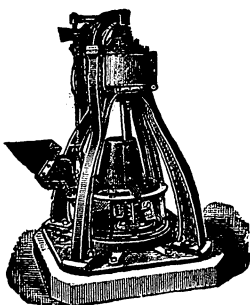
AUTOMATIC IN ACTION. RELIABLE IN RESULTS.

A valuable acquisition to the mining industry. It requires no expert manipulation, and cannot be used to produce misleading samples. This machine furnishes DUPLICATE SAMPLES, and saves the expense of mixing, coning and quartering. It is the only first-class Ore Sampling Machine built. It illustrates modern science and certainty, while the methods which it displaces are vague and unreliable.

It should be used by Lead, Copper, Zinc and Iron Smelting Works, Concentrating and Leaching Works, Gold and Silver Mills, Sampling Works, Etc. Among the users of this machine are Cia Metalurgica Mexicana, San Luis Potosi, Mexico; Chicago Copper Refining Co., Blue Island, Ill.; Hemenway & Browne, Antofagasta, Chile; Francisco M. Coughlan, Catorce, Mexico.

Investigate it! Your address on a postal card to us will bring you interesting printed matter which will enable you to appreciate the value of the machine.

FRASER & CHALMERS, Sole Manufacturers, CHICAGO, ILL., U. S. A.



## THE GRIFFIN MILL

A perfect pulverizer of all refractory substances by either the wet or dry process. It works better and at less expense than any other Mill, and is conceded to be the only perfect pulverizing Mill manufactured.

For free illustrated pamphlet address

BRADLEY FERTILIZER CO., 92 State St., Boston.

# NEW YORK BELTING & PACKING CO.

JOHN H. CHEEVER,  
President.

(LIMITED.)  
**15 Park Row, New York.**

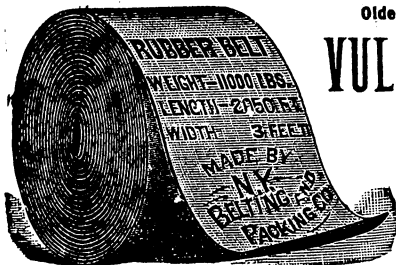
Oldest and Largest Manufacturers in the U. S. of

## VULCANIZED RUBBER FABRICS

For Mechanical Purposes.

**MACHINE  
BELTING**

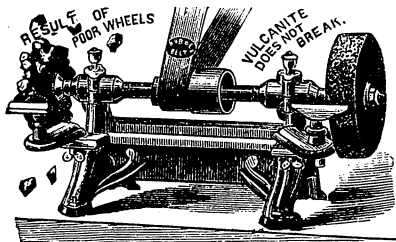
With Smooth Metallic  
Rubber Surface.



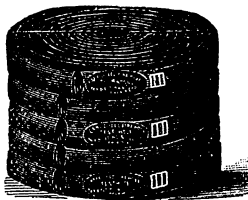
### RUBBER TEST HOSE

COTTON "CABLE" HOSE, CIRCULAR, WOVEN, SEAMLESS, ANTISEPTIC.

For the use of Steam and Hand Fire Engines, Force Pumps,  
Mills, Factories and Steamers.



**Rubber Cement.**



### THE ORIGINAL SOLID VULCANITE EMERY WHEELS.

RUN EASY and SAFE, COOL and TRUE. ARE MORE  
DURABLE—HENCE CHEAPER. A trial will convince  
you of this. KNIFE GRINDING WHEELS  
A SPECIALTY.

Rubber Goods to Order for all Mechanical Purposes.

#### SALESROOMS:

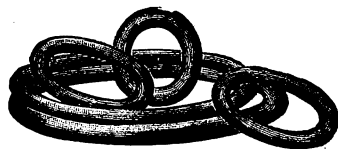
PHILADELPHIA, 808 Chestnut St.  
BOSTON, 52 Summer St.  
CHICAGO, 151 Lake St.  
DENVER, 1601-1611 17th St.  
CHARLESTON, 160 Meeting St.  
GRAND RAPIDS, 4 Monroe St.  
MINNEAPOLIS, 28 South 2d St.  
CLEVELAND, 178 Superior St.  
European Branch:—98 and 100 Queen Victoria St., London, England.

#### SALESROOMS:

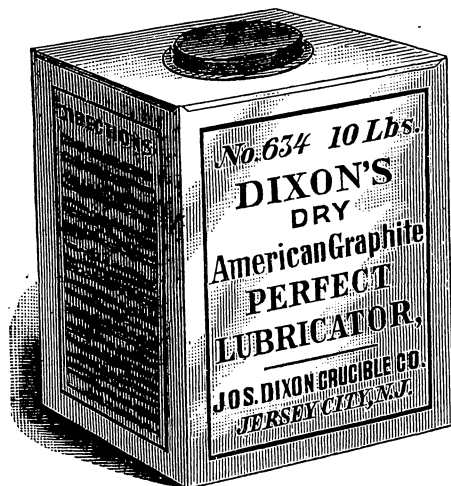
SAN FRANCISCO, 17 Main St.  
DETROIT, 16-20 Woodward Ave.  
BALTIMORE, 12 N. Charles St.  
NEW ORLEANS, 8-12 N. Peters St.  
KANSAS CITY, 1311 and 1313 W. 12th St.  
ST. LOUIS, 616 Locust St.

## H. O. CANFIELD,

MOULDED BRIDGEPORT, CONN.



RUBBER GOODS Small moulded work a  
specialty. Send for esti-  
mates for moulds and work.  
FOR MECHANICAL PURPOSES.



Pure  
Flake  
Graphite  
Prevents  
Friction.

Everything that creaks, or squeaks, or sticks,  
or runs hard, will run easy and stop squeak-  
ing after a dose of Dixon's Dry Graphite.

Our new pamphlet tells all about it, and is sent free of charge.

**JOS. DIXON CRUCIBLE CO.,**

JERSEY CITY, N. J.

## LEVIATHAN BELTING.



Positively un-  
equaled for  
Strength, Dura-  
bility and Traction Power; un-  
affected by Heat,  
Steam or Water.

Belts for Main  
Driving and work  
of a heavy nature  
a specialty.

### MAIN BELTING COMPANY

Sole Manufacturers.  
1219-1235 Carpenter St  
PHILADELPHIA.

248 Randolph Street, Chicago.

120 Pearl Street, Boston.

Send for Price-Lists and Samples.

## Talcott's Clinching Belt Hooks.

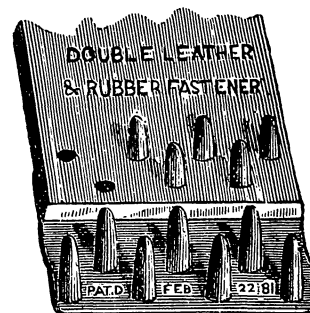


W. O. TALCOTT, Providence, R. I.

MANUFACTURER OF

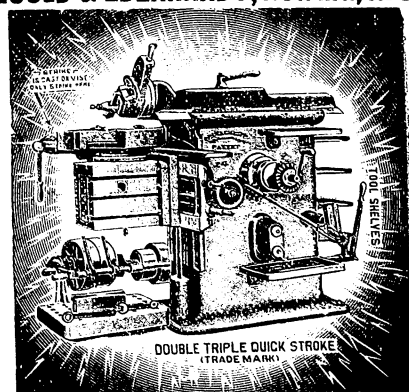
Four Styles of BELT HOOKS, including 134 Sizes.  
SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

## Thacher's Patent BELT FASTENERS.



Manufactured by The Claffen Manufacturing Co.  
Cleveland, O. Office, 71 and 73 Ontario St.

FOR THE  
'Double Triple Quick Stroke'  
SHAPER  
WRITE TO  
GOULD & EBERHARDT, Newark, N. J.



12 in., 16 in., 20 in., 24 in. 28 in. 30 in. stocks.

# E. W. BLISS CO.,

16 ADAMS ST., BROOKLYN, N. Y.

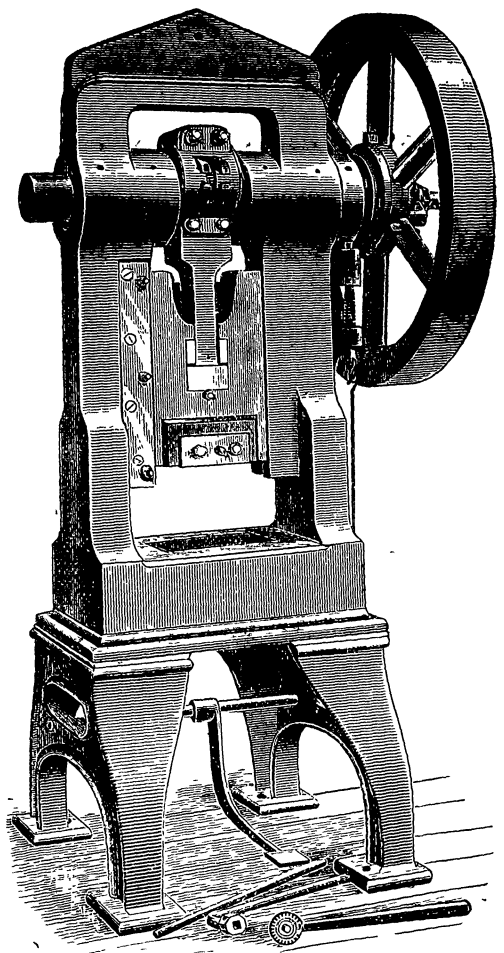
Western Office, 14 N. CANAL ST., CHICAGO.

Our Last Year's (1892) Sales included the following Tools:

- 509 POWER PRESSES, Single Pitman Type. For Punching, Shearing, Blanking, Perforating, Embossing, Reducing, etc.
- 52 DOUBLE CRANK PRESSES. For Shearing, Punching, Blanking, Perforating, Forging, Embossing, etc.
- 58 HORN and WIRING PRESSES.
- 54 DOUBLE-ACTION DRAWING PRESSES. Some as heavy as 60 tons, and averaging 10 tons each.
- 36 SPECIAL PRESSES—Automatic.
- 38 SPRUE-CUTTING PRESSES.
- 223 FOOT and HAND POWER PRESSES.
- 69 DROP-HAMMERS.
- 71 FORMING and SQUEEZING MACHINES.
- 109 ROLLING, BEADING and FLANGING MACHINES.
- 59 DOUBLE SEAMING MACHINES.
- 23 SPINNING LATHES. With Wiring and Trimming Attachments.
- 24 WIRE FORMING and CUTTING MACHINES.
- 8 SOLDERING MACHINES.
- 6 LARGE MILLING MACHINES.
- 68 SQUARING and PLATE SHEARS. For Rolling Mills, etc.

— ALSO —

THOUSANDS OF DIES AND SPECIAL TOOLS.



Owners also of  
THE STILES & PARKER PRESS CO.



## THE AMERICAN STEAM ENGINEER.

Theoretical and Practical, with examples of the latest and most approved American practice in the design and construction of Steam Engines and Boilers.

For the use of engineers, machinists, boiler-makers and engineering students.

By EMORY EDWARDS M.E., author of "A Catechism of the Marine Steam Engine," "Modern American Locomotive Engines," "Modern American Marine Engines, Boilers and Screw Propellers," and "The Practical Steam Engineer's Guide."

Fully illustrated. About 350 pp.

12mo, \$2.50

Sent, postpaid, on receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS.

Publisher and Bookseller,

96-102 Reade St., New York

## SENT ON 30 DAYS'

METAL BAND SAW MACHINE,

MADE BY

Cross & Speirs Machine Co.

WATERBURY, CONN.

**SAWS** tubing, square or straight, also sweet brass rods and bars.

**SAWS** curves and scrolls, gates from castings, etc.

INDISPENSABLE

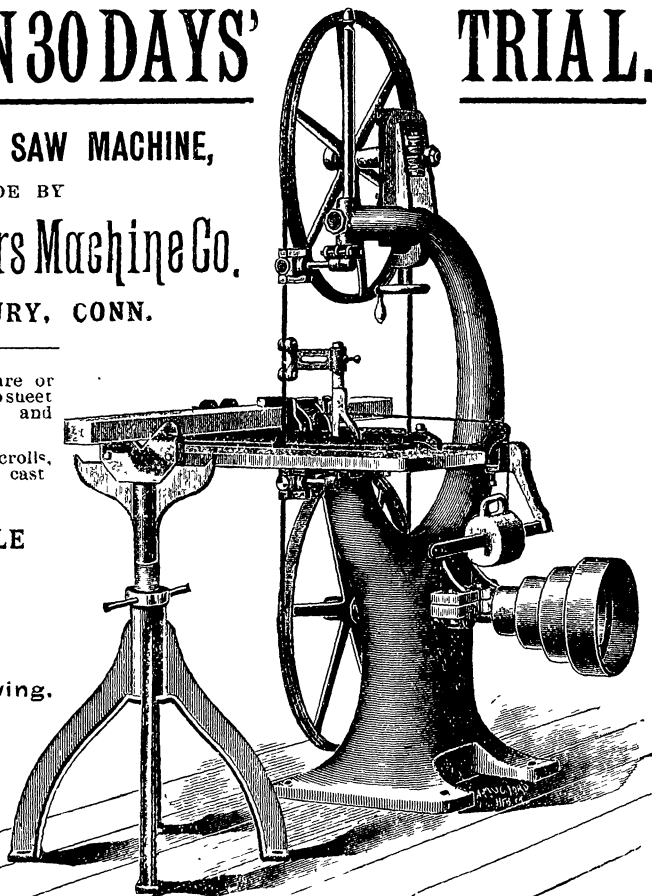
TO ALL

Metal Workers,

Handy,

Labor Saving.

Self-regulating and does not require skilled labor.



SEND FOR PRICE.

## TRIAL.

FOR TESTING IRON AND STEEL SPECIMENS, CAR COUPLERS, BRAKE SHOES, CHAIN, SPRINGS, WIRE, CE-  
MENT, &c. &c.

# RIEHLE TESTING MACHINES,

Hydraulic Pumps and Presses, Robie Jacks, Marble Machinery, Iron Founders & Machinists, Riehle Bros. Testing Machine Co.  
9th St. abv. Master, Phil a



# The Dupont Power Hammer.

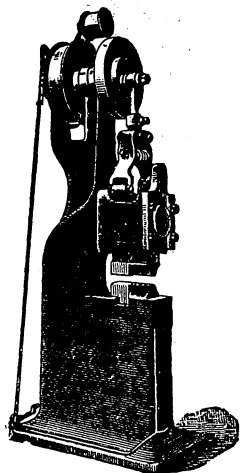
ITS POINTS OF SUPERIORITY.

## No. 4. DURABILITY.

Every effort has been made in constructing this Hammer to make all parts of such proportions as to insure durability. The simplicity of its design leaves few parts to break. The workmanship is the best that can be obtained, and no pains or expense are spared to have the work done in the best possible manner. The material used in the construction of these Hammers is the best that can be obtained. The ram or hammer-head together with the links, side-arms, sleeve and connection, is of wrought iron. The crank and joint-pins are of forged steel, and the castings for other parts the best to be had—every piece used in the construction of the Hammer being iron or steel except the bronze bushing in the crank connection.

**DUPONT MANUFACTURING COMPANY,**

**ST. JOHNSBURY, VT.**



## THE BECKER UPRIGHT UNIVERSAL MILLERS

Have a remarkable range of utility and are more indispensable than common horizontal millers.

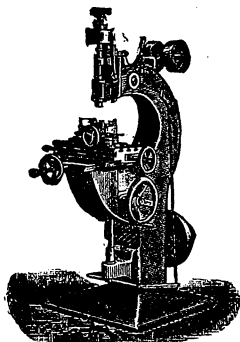
**No. 2** is adapted for a great variety of light milling, carrying mills from 1-32 in. diam. up to 2 in. diam. Speeds from 100 to 10,000 revolutions per minute.

**No. 3**, for all round work, such as *Face Milling, Milling Dovetail Slides, Key Seating, Splining, Boring* and many other purposes. Carries mills from 1-8 in. to 4 in. diam. Speeds from 40 to 2000 revolutions per minute.

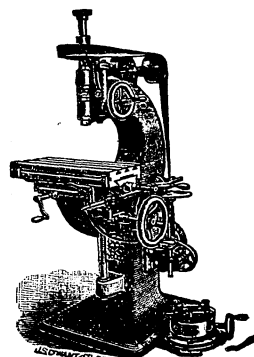
SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

**JOHN BECKER MFG. CO.,**

**Fitchburg, Mass.**



NO. 2.

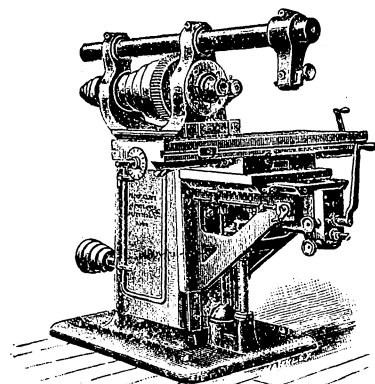


NO. 3.

## HEAVY UNIVERSAL MILLING MACHINE.

This Machine is designed for Boring, Drilling, Facing, Turning, Milling, Profiling, Key Seating, Splining, Rack Cutting (any length), Gear Cutting with Vertical and Angular Attachment up to five feet in diameter. It is the strongest and most powerful Universal Machine made; it has automatic feeds in all directions; it admits of a great range of work, and will do much work that would be impossible on any other Universal Machine. Weight about 5,000 lbs.

**PEDRICK & AYER, Philadelphia, Pa.**



## JOHN ADT & SON,

NEW HAVEN, CONN.

BUILDERS OF

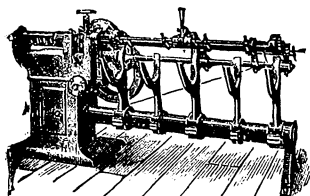
**Machinery for Hardware Manufacture.**

BUTT MILLING MACHINERY,

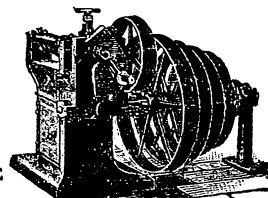
BUTT DRILLING MACHINERY, RIVETING MACHINES, WIRE

STRAIGHTENING MACHINERY, FOOT PRESSES,

SPRUE CUTTERS, ETC.



Automatic Wire Straightening and Cutting Machine.



Automatic Wire Straightening and Cutting Machine.

## WROUGHT IRON SHEARS,

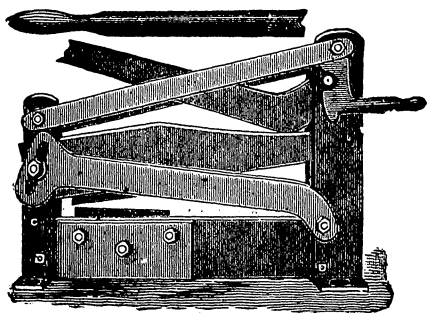
For Cutting Iron and Plow Steel.

This machine will cut 4 x  $\frac{5}{8}$  flat Iron and 1  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. round or square.

MANUFACTURED BY

**The CLEVELAND HARDWARE CO.**

**CLEVELAND, OHIO.**

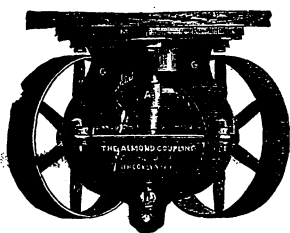
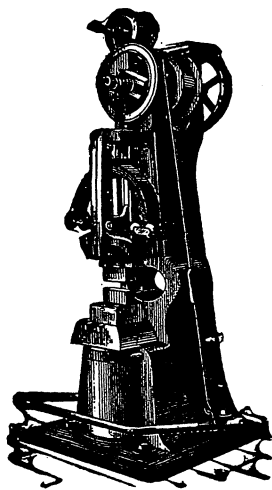


A Manual of Mining. Based on the course of lectures on mining delivered at the School of Mines of the State of Colorado. By M. C. IHLSEN, C.E., E.M., Ph.D., Professor of Engineering, Colorado State School of Mines; formerly of Columbia College School of Mines, New York City. CONTENTS: Geognosy; Preparatory and Explanatory work; Methods of Mining; Hoisting Machinery; Electricity and Water Power; Hoisting operations; Hoisting Conveyances; Underground Traffic; Surface Transportation; Pumping; Ventilation; Methods of Ventilation; Distribution of the Air; Regulation of the Air Current; Illumination; Hygienic Conditions; Shafts; Sinking in Running Ground; Timbering; Drifts, Tunnels and Adits; Boring; Breaking Ground; Blasting; Drills and Drilling; The Compression of Air; Mine Examination. 427 pages, cloth ..... \$4.00

Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price, by  
**DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller**  
96-102 Reade St., New York

## If You Use Power Hammers

Write to us for Circulars.  
**BELDEN MACHINE CO.**  
NEW HAVEN, CONN.

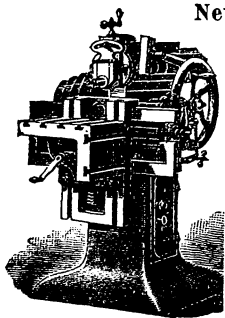


THIS CUT REPRESENTS  
**ALMOND'S PAT. QUARTER-TURN COUPLING**  
To Replace Mule Pulleys and Bevel Gears.  
It is a noiseless quarter-turn countershaft, self-contained, perfectly lubricated, and gives no trouble.  
Send for particulars.  
**T. R. ALMOND,** 83 and 85 Washington Street  
Brooklyn, N. Y.

**NEW HAVEN MANUFACTURING CO.,**

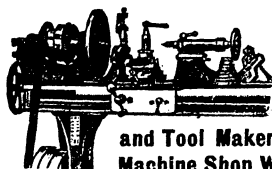
New Haven, Conn.

Manufacturers of



**Lathes,  
Planers,  
Drills,  
Slotters,  
ETC.**

## FOOT POWER LATHES,



For Electrical  
and Experimental work.  
For Gunsmiths  
and Tool Makers. For General  
Machine Shop Work.

High grade tools; elegant in design, superior in construction. The best foot power lathes made, and quality considered the cheapest. Discounts to the Hardware and Machinery trade, quoted on application. Send for Catalogue and Price-List.

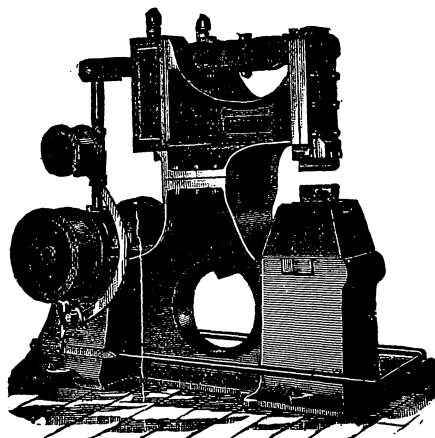
**W. F. & JNO. BARNES CO.,**  
69 Ruby Street, ROCKFORD, ILL.  
ENGLISH AGENTS, CHAS. CHURCHILL & CO.,  
21 Cross St., Finsbury, E. C., London.

# LINK-BELT

**ENGINEERING CO**  
NICETOWN,  
PHILA.  
49 DEY ST.  
NEW YORK.

Elevators, Conveyors, Manila Rope Power Transmission Machinery, Ewart Detachable Link Belting  
Dodge Chain, Howe Chain, &c. Western connection.  
[CHICAGO,] [LINK BELT MACHINERY CO.]

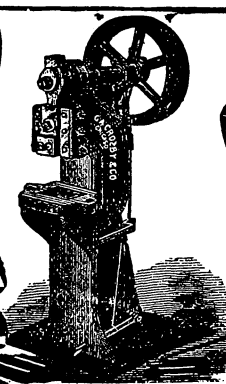
## JENKINS' POWER HAMMERS.



Adjustable and elastic stroke,  
nicety of regulation, efficiency of  
action, simplicity and durability of  
construction and the absence of  
leather straps, steel springs and all  
complication, combine to make this  
hammer the favorite wherever used.

**JENKINS & LINGLE,**  
BELLEFONTE, PA.

**G. A. CROS**  
Manufacture  
**PRESSE**  
**SPECIAL MA**  
**SHEET METAL**  
176 178 So. Clinton



**BYE CO.**  
rs of  
**S. DIES**  
**CHINERY**  
**WORKERS**  
Sr., Chicago, Ill.

## PITTSBURGH MFG. CO.,

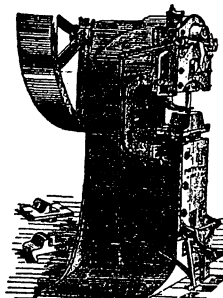
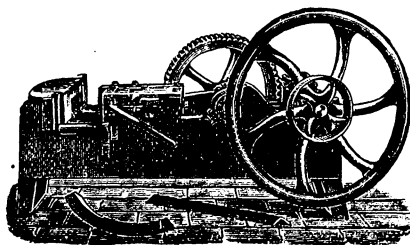
Manufacturers of

**Crosgrove's Patent Straight-  
ening, Bending and Punch  
ing Machines.**

**NAIL MACHINERY.**

Bolts, Nuts, Rivets, Castings, &c.

**PITTSBURGH - PA.**



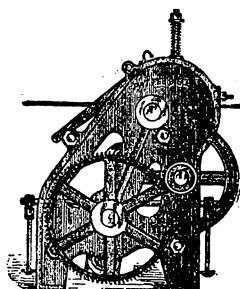
Machine for Punch-  
ing, Shearing, Stamp-  
ing, Forging, &c. The  
lower die-holder is  
movable when used  
for Forging Stamp-  
ing, &c. This ma-  
chine can be put up in  
any part of the build-  
ing.

Bending Machine for  
Bar and Sheet Metal,  
for House, Boat and  
other work which has  
to be done quickly,  
correctly and in large  
quantities.

**H. A. SCHNEEKLOTH,**

Patentee and Manufacturer,

530 W. 28th St., New York.





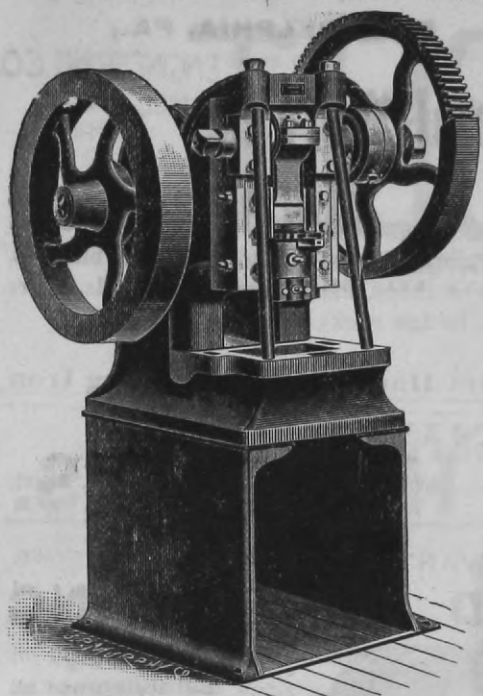
**GEORGE H. EATON & COMPANY,**Office, 10 Mt. Washington Av.,  
Boston, Mass., U. S. A.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Power, Drawing, Screw, Lever  
and Drop**Presses and  
Dies.****HAND, POWER, ROTARY AND SQUARING  
SHEARS.**

CATALOGUES ON APPLICATION.

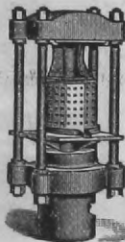
SELLING AGENTS.

Hill, Clarke & Co., 12 and 14 So. Canal St.,  
Chicago, Ill.  
The Parkin & Bosworth Co., 9 and 11 So.  
Water St., Cleveland, O.  
The Fairbanks Company, 701-705 Arch St.,  
Philadelphia, Pa.  
The Garvin Machine Co., Lighthouse and Canal  
Sts., New York, N. Y.**HYDRAULIC****PRESSES  
and PUMPS  
FOR ALL PURPOSES.**

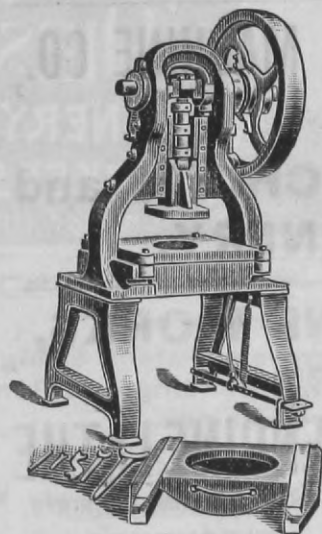
Plain Press

Baling Presses,  
Oil Presses,  
Embossing Presses,  
Die Presses,  
Belt Presses,  
Frame Benders,  
Riveting Presses,  
And all other Presses.**WATSON & STILLMAN**

Forging Press.

Hand Pumps,  
Belt Pumps,  
Steam Pumps,  
Automatic Pumps,  
Variable Delivery  
Pumps,  
And over 50 varieties  
of Hydraulic Pumps.  
Accumulators, Valves,  
Gauges, Fittings, &c.  
204-210 East 43d  
St., N. Y.

Curb Press.

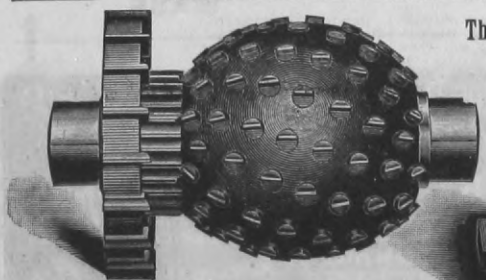
**Presses, Dies, Presses,  
OF ALL KINDS FOR  
Sheet Metal Ware.**Difficult and Intricate Drawing  
Stamping, Embossing, Wiring,  
Blanking and Combination  
Dies a Specialty.

SUBMIT SAMPLES AND WRITE FOR PRICES.

**Stark Machine & Tool Co.,**

BUFFALO, N. Y.

Send for Catalogue and mention "The Iron Age."



Pat. Dec. 24, '89.

The Ingersoll Milling Mch. Co., Rockford, Ill.  
MILLING MACHINES,  
15 inch to 36 inch square.  
MILLING CUTTERS  
For any  
shape.A. H. MERRIMAN,  
MERRIDEN, CONN.,  
Manufacturer of all Descriptions of**PRESSES.**

Catalogue and prices sent on application.

**GEO. V. CRESSON CO.**

18th St. and Allegheny Ave.,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

**SHAFTING**

AND

**TRANSMISSION MACHINERY****Electric Light Plants Designed  
and Completely  
Furnished.****Our New Patent Improved Part-  
ing Hangers, with or with-  
out Self-Oiling Bearings.****W. A. Wilson**215-217 North  
Water St.,

Rochester, N. Y.

Improved Iron Planers a specialty. 20 x 20, 22 x 22  
24 x 24 up to 42 x 42, to plane any length. Send for  
description and price-list before purchasing. Manu-  
facturers' agent for other tools and machinery. Men-  
tion The Iron Age.**THE POWELL PLANER CO.**

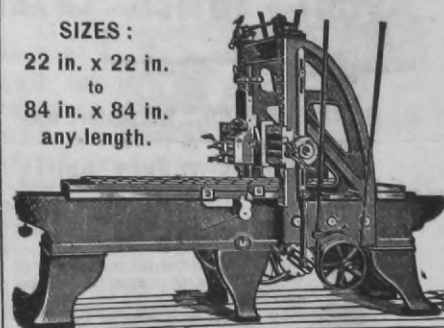
SIZES:

22 in. x 22 in.

to

84 in. x 84 in.

any length.



WORCESTER, MASS.

**RELIANCE HYDRAULIC JACKS.**

**SUPERIOR TO ANY JACK NOW MADE.**  
Absolute in its actions in any position.  
Under complete and instantaneous control.



**MADE IN FOUR SIZES,**  
10, 15, 20 and 30-ton capacity, to lift 12 or 18  
inches. Broad Base or Ground Lift.

**DIENELT & EISENHARDT**  
Makers.

1308 Howard Street, Philadelphia.



Overhead or Hanging Drill  
(Lever Feed.)

**BOYNTON & PLUMMER**  
Worcester, Mass.,  
Manufacturers of  
Belt Cutting  
Machines,  
Shaping Machines,  
Drilling Machines,  
&c., &c.

CHAS. CHURCHILL & CO.,  
Agents, 21 Cross St.,  
Finsbury, London, E.C.,  
England.

**AUTOMATIC REGISTER.**

The most accurate and reliable counter manu-  
factured. Made entirely of metal.

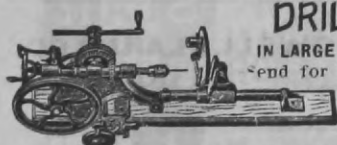


Handsomely finished. Can be used on any  
machine. Send for circular.

**G. EDW. OSBORN & CO.,**  
391, 393 & 395 State St., New Haven, Conn.



**FOR**  
Substantial, Well Made  
Low Priced, Patented  
**20 Inch Drills**  
with latest improvements  
Lever, Combination or Wheel  
Feed, address  
**Sibley & Ware,**  
South Bend, Indiana

**DRILLS**

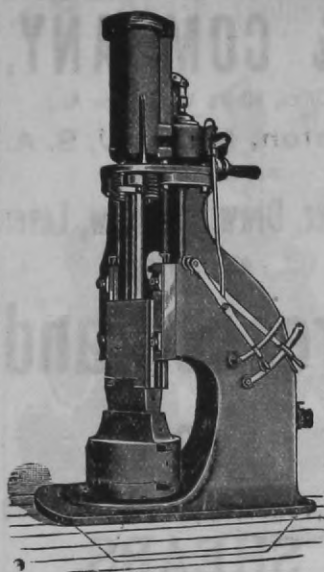
IN LARGE VARIETY.  
Send for Catalogue  
E.

**GEO. BURNHAM & CO.,** Worcester, Mass

**QUINT'S TURRET DRILLS.**

Six Spindle.  
Drills from 1-32 to 1/4 hole. Speed  
from 250 to 2000 rev.  
Suitable for a large variety of  
work and is operated with ease  
and rapidity.

SEND FOR CIRCULAR.  
**A. D. QUINT,** Hartford Conn

**Bement, Miles & Co.,**

**PHILADELPHIA, PA.,**

Builders of

**Metal-Working  
Machine Tools**

For railroad shops, locomotive and car builders,  
machine shops, steam forges, shipyards, boiler  
shops, bridge works.

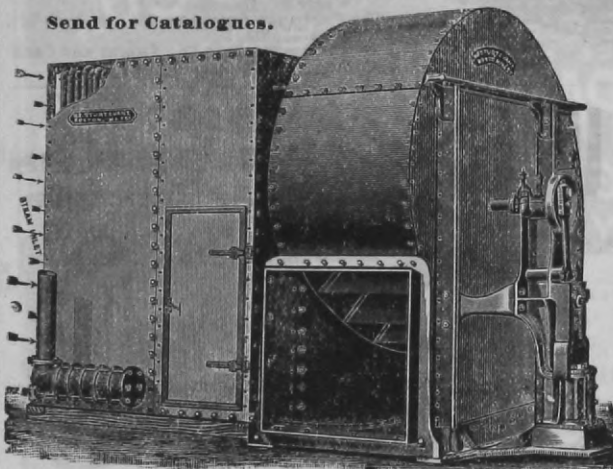
**Steam Hammers for Working Iron  
or Steel.**

NEW YORK OFFICE, Equitable Building.

**GEORGE PLACE,** Agent.

**THE STURTEVANT SYSTEM OF  
HEATING AND VENTILATING**

Send for Catalogues.



Manufacturing  
Establishments.

**PRESSURE  
BLOWERS.  
PORTABLE  
FORGES.**

**B. F. Sturtevant Co.**  
Boston, Mass.  
91 Liberty Street,  
NEW YORK.  
16 South Canal St.  
CHICAGO.  
135 North Third St.  
PHILADELPHIA.

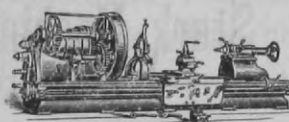
**THE COULTER & MCKENZIE MACHINE CO.,**  
BRIDGEPORT, CONN.**TAPER ROLLING MACHINES and  
SPECIAL MACHINERY.****FITCHBURG MACHINE WORKS,**

MANUFACTURERS OF THE CELEBRATED

**FITCHBURG**

AND OTHER

SEND FOR  
CATALOGUE B.



48-inch Engine Lathe.

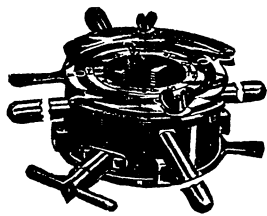
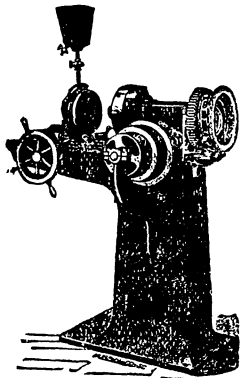
**ENGINE LATHE**

METAL-WORKING MACHINES,  
**FITCHBURG,  
MASS.**

**PATENT RAW HIDE BOUND MALLET'S** POSITIVELY WILL NOT SPLIT. **CHISEL HANDLES.**  
**PATENT RAW HIDE PINIONS**  
ESPECIALLY ADAPTED TO HIGH SPEED MACHINERY. NOISELESS  
MORE DURABLE THAN METAL. NO LUBRICANT REQUIRED.  
**NEW PROCESS RAW HIDE CO.**  
PATENTEES & SOLE MANUFACTURERS SYRACUSE N.Y., U.S.A.

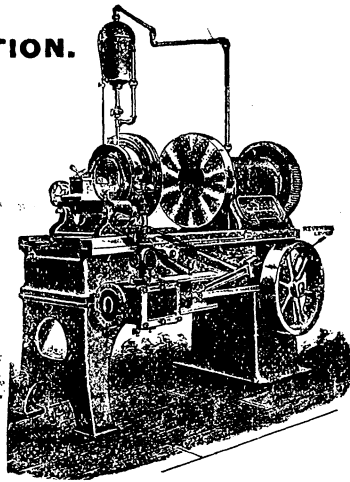
**JARECKI MFG. CO. (Limited), Erie, Pa.**

PIPE THREADING AND  
CUTTING TOOLS OF  
ALL DESCRIPTION.

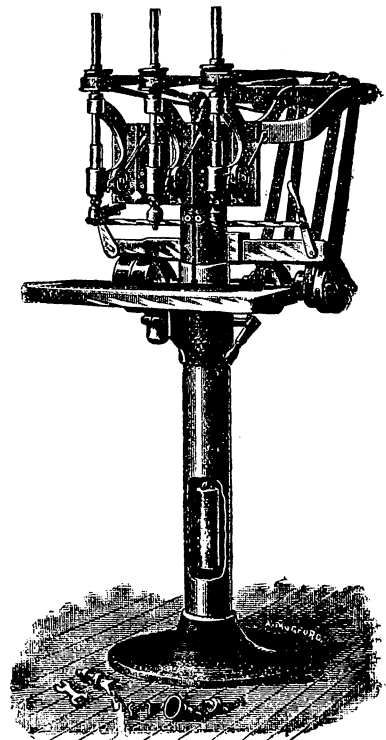


Write for Catalogue showing  
the most complete line of 1-8  
inch to 16 inch for hand, belt,  
engine and with electric mo-  
tor attachment.

We can furnish Bolt Threading Attachment for this Machine.

**SIGOURNEY DRILLS.**

IMPROVED.



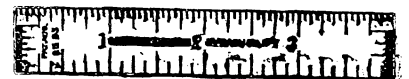
Sensitive, Strong and Interchangeable.

One, Two and Three Spindles.

Counter-balanced Spindles and Tables. Ver-  
tical range of table, 30 inches, and it will swing  
to right or left.

SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

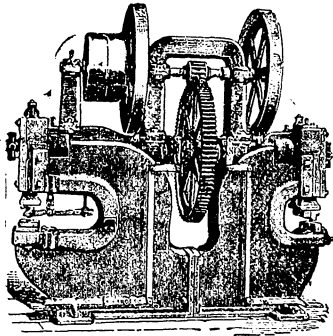
**THE SIGOURNEY TOOL CO.,**  
Hartford, Conn.



**MACHINISTS' SCALES.**  
PATENT END GRADUATION.

Liberal Discount to the Trade. Send for List.

**COFFIN & LEIGHTON, Syracuse, N. Y.**



# PUNCHES,

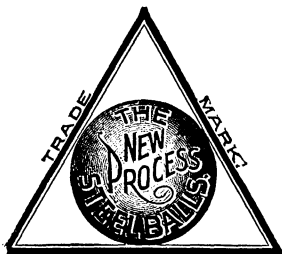
Shears and Dies.

Cheaper, better and in every way superior  
to all others. Write for prices.

THE

**Wais & Roos Punch & Shear Co.,**  
CINCINNATI, OHIO.

# STEEL BALLS



For all purposes, from Bicycles to the  
heaviest class of machinery. Write to us  
for prices and samples, also for information  
when in doubt about the proper applica-  
tion of balls to heavy bearings.

**GRANT ANTI-FRICTION BALL CO.,**  
Fitchburg, Mass.



**Bullock Bellows Co.,**  
Cleveland, Ohio.

Largest  
Mfrs.  
in the  
World

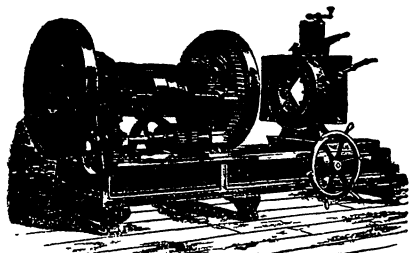
**LIGHT DRILL PRESSES**  
MFRS. OF  
**THE LARGEST**  
**VARIETY**  
SEND FOR NEW  
80 PAGE CATALOGUE  
JUST OUT  
**DWIGHT SLATE**  
**MACHINE CO. CONN.**

**ARMSTRONG MAN'FG. CO.**

WATER GAS AND STEAM FITTINGS  
BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

OUR ADJUSTABLE STOCKS and  
DIES are universally acknowledged to be the  
**BEST!** We also make all our Tools on the same  
principle, of the Best Material and Work-  
manship, and always with a view of time and  
labor saving in their use

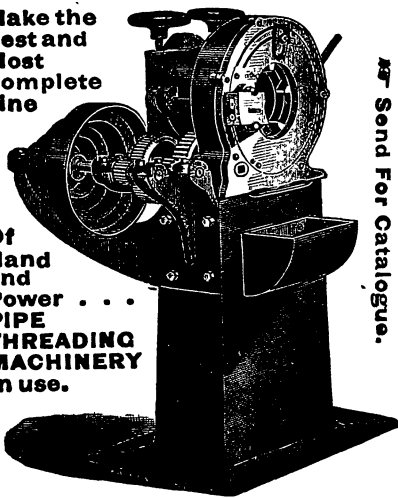




**BIGNALL & KEELER MFG. CO.,** St Louis, MO.  
MANUFACTURERS OF  
Peerless Duplex Pipe Cutting and Threading Machines. Send for Catalogue.  
Our Prices are Low and our Goods are the Best.

**The Merrill Manufacturing Co.,**  
Toledo, Ohio,

Make the  
Best and  
Most  
Complete  
Line



Of  
Hand  
and  
Power . . .  
**PIPE  
THREADING  
MACHINERY**  
in use.

Send For Catalogue.

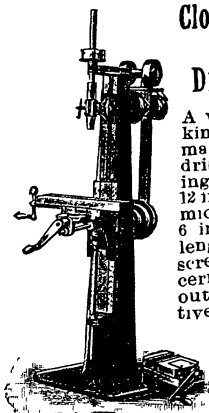
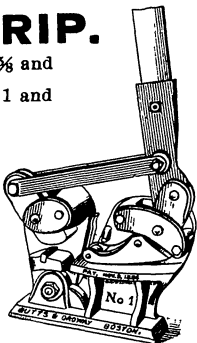
### B. & O. TIRE UPSETTER. SURE GRIP.

No. 1, Upsets 3 x 5/8 and smaller.  
No. 2, Upsets 4 x 1 and smaller.

IT IS WITHOUT A  
FAULT. ONE MOTION  
DOES IT ALL.

Every machine is  
tested and warranted  
to give satisfaction.  
We confidently offer  
this Upsetter as the  
best to be had.  
Send for Price.

**BUTTS & ORDWAY,**  
500 Atlantic Ave.,  
BOSTON, MASS.



### Clough's Vertical Miller AND Drill Press Combined.

A valuable machine for all kinds of die work and Tool making, requiring milling, drilling and profiling. Sliding table instantly adjusted 12 in. on column. Table has micrometer adjustment of 6 in., 12 in. and 18 in. cross, lengthwise and vertically by screw. No enterprising concern can afford to do without this machine. Descriptive circular and prices sent on application.

**R. M. CLOUGH**  
TOLLAND, CONN

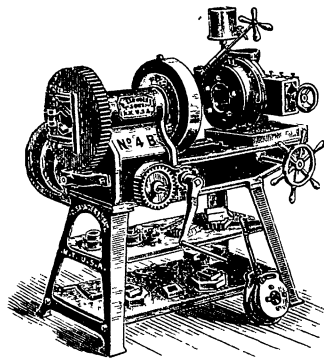
**Corporation Stops**  
—FOR—  
**HADESTY and other Tapping Machines.**

Write for prices to

**ANTHRACITE BRASS WORKS,**  
Tamaqua, Pa.

## D. SAUNDERS' SONS,

MANUFACTURERS OF



### PIPE Cutting AND Threading MACHINES

All sizes 1/4 inch to 16 inch for Pipe Mill,  
Gas and Steam Fitters' use. Tapping  
Machines for steam fittings, also

**STEAM and GAS FITTERS' HAND TOOLS.**

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

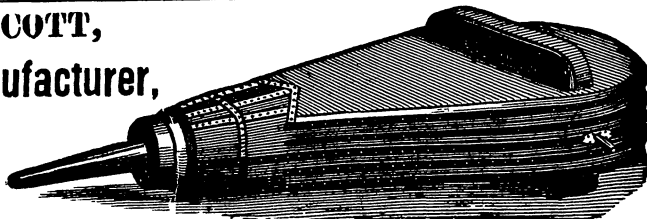
No. 4 B. Machine, 1 to 4 inch. Hand or Power. No. 25 Atherton St., Yonkers, N. Y.

### GEO. M. SCOTT, Bellows Manufacturer,

Johnson Street

Cor. 22d St.,

CHICAGO ILL.

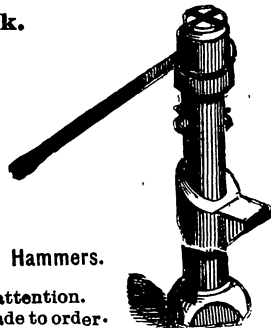
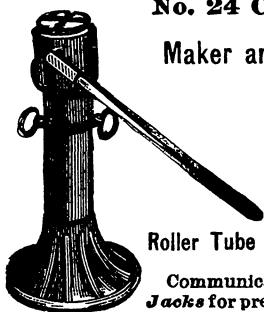


## RICHARD DUDGEON,

No. 24 Columbia Street, New York.

Maker and Patentee of the Improved

### Hydraulic Jacks AND Punches.



Roller Tube Expanders and Direct-Acting Steam Hammers.

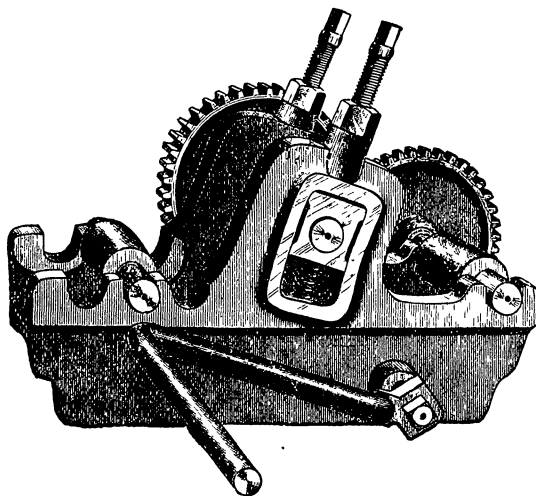
Communications by letter will receive prompt attention.  
Jacks for pressing on Car Wheels or Crank Pins made to order.

## ILLINOIS IRON & BOLT CO.,

Nos. 20 to 26 Main Street,

CARPENTERSVILLE, KANE CO. ILL.

MANUFACTURERS OF THE



THIMBLE SKAINS.

BLACKSMITHS' TOOLS.

### TIRE BENDER, No. 3.

JACK SCREWS, SADIRONS,  
COPYING PRESSES AND STANDS, &c.

**A New Screw Plate. THE FULL MOUNTED LIGHTNING.**

These plates have a stock with each die. The dies are our celebrated adjustable Lightning dies. Each stock is of correct length and weight to suit size of die. Several sizes of dies may be in use out of the same set at the same time. Send for catalogue.



Made by WILEY & RUSSELL MFG. CO., Greenfield, Mass., U. S. A. Send for new catalogue.

**Maule's "Skeleton" Pipe-Die**

**Two "Points" about it—only 2** (There are plenty more, but we only mention these two here.)

I

The First Cost to you of MAULE'S "SKELETON" PIPE DIE is less than that of any other Pipe-Threading Die—and

2

Before it becomes dull from use it will cut as many perfect threads as the best solid die extant, and when it is dull, you don't throw it away and buy a new one—Oh, no! You simply sharpen the cutters on a common grindstone, and so make it practically as good as it was at first, and this sharpening process may be repeated a number of times.

A sample One-inch "Skeleton" Pipe Die, either  $2\frac{3}{4}$  or  $2\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{4}$  thick, by mail, postage prepaid, will cost you 62 cents, and will be sent upon receipt of a Postal note for that amount.

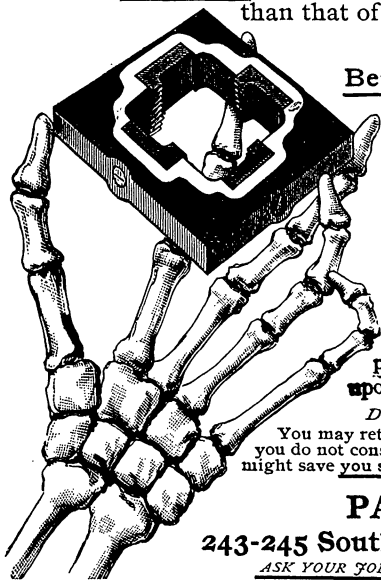
DO NOT SEND US ANY POSTAGE STAMPS.

You may return such sample to us, at our expense, if, after seeing it, you do not consider it worth the price. Don't the above sound as if it might save you some money—if TRUE?

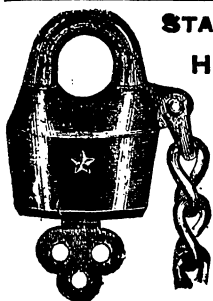
**PANCOAST & MAULE,**

243-245 South Third St. Philadelphia, U. S. A.

ASK YOUR JOBBER WHAT HE KNOWS ABOUT THIS TOOL.



Wire Drawing Machines, **WATERBURY**  
Gang Slitters, **MACHINE CO.,**  
Power Presses and Dies, Waterbury, Conn.,  
Tumbling Barrels, **MANUFACTURERS.**  
Special Machinery. Send For Prices.



**STAR LOCK WORKS, PHILA.**

**HILLEBRAND & WOLF,**

MANUFACTURERS OF

1ST QUALITY ONLY

SCANDINAVIAN

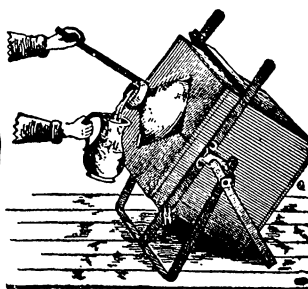
AND

SPRING PADLOCKS

TRUNK & CASE LOCKS

CARBOY STANDS, &c.

CATALOGUES SENT ON APPLICATION.

**BOOKS**

—ON—

**Mechanical AND Steam Engineering.**

**Mechanic's, Millwright's and Engineer's Pocket Companion.**

With American additions. By W. TEMPLETON. Leather; tuck .....\$2

**Steam and Machinery Management.**

A guide to the arrangement and economical management of machinery, with hints on construction and selection. By M. FOWIS BALE, M. Inst. M. E., A. M. Inst. C. E. 191 pages; cloth.....\$1

**Richards' Steam Engine Indicator.**

A treatise on the development and application of force in the steam engine. Fourth edition, revised and enlarged. By C. T. PORTER. 273 pages; 20 plates; cloth.....\$3

**Thermo-Dynamics, Heat Motors, and Refrigerating Machines**

By PROF. DE VOLSON WOOD. Third edition, revised and enlarged; 452 pages; cloth.....\$4

**Mechanics' and Engineers' Pocket Book.**

By CHAS. H. HASWELL. Fifty-fifth edition; 950 pages; leather.....\$4

**Steam Boiler Explosions in Theory and Practice.**

By Prof. R. H. THURSTON. Second edition, illustrated; cloth.....\$1.50

**Manager's Hand-Book of Modern Rules,**

Tables and Data for Civil and Mechanical Engineers, Millwrights and Boiler Makers, Tool Makers, Machinists and Metal Worker's Iron and Brass Founders, &c. By W. S. HUTTON. Thick 8vo, half-bound.....\$6

**A Manual of Steam Boilers,**

their designs, construction and operation. For technical schools and engineers. By PROF. R. H. THURSTON. Second edition; 183 engravings in text; 671 pages; cloth..\$5

**Treatise upon Cable or Rope Traction,**

as applied to the working of street and other railways. Revised and enlarged from *Engineering*, London. By J. BUCHNALL SMITH. Illustrated; 195 pages; cloth.....\$2.50

**Complete Practical Machinist.**

By JOSHUA ROSE. Embracing lathe work, vise work, drills and drilling, taps and dies, hardening and tempering, the making and use of tools, &c. Fifteenth edition; 356 illustrations; 430 pages.....\$2.50

**The Car Builder's Dictionary.**

An illustrated vocabulary of terms, which designate American railroad cars, their parts and attachments. Revised and enlarged edition. By MATTHIAS N. FORNEY, M.E.; 358 pages; cloth.....\$3

**Engineers' Sketch Book.**

By THOMAS WALTER BARBER, engineer. Nearly 2000 illustrations, descriptive notes and memoranda; 243 pages; cloth.....\$3

**Locomotive Engine Running and Management.**

A practical treatise on the locomotive engines, showing their performance in running different kinds of trains with economy and dispatch; also directions regarding the care, management and repairs of locomotives and all their connections. Illustrated by numerous engravings. Seventeenth edition. By ANGUS SINCLAIR, M.E. Cloth.....\$2

**Modern American Locomotive Engines,**

their Design, Construction and Management. A practical work for practical men. By EMORY EDWARDS, M. E. Illustrated by 78 engravings; 383 pages; cloth.....\$2

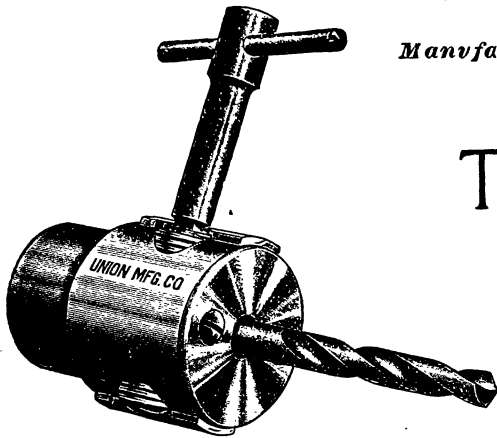
Any Book published sent, post-paid, upon receipt of price, by

**DAVID WILLIAMS,**

Publisher and Bookseller,

96 - 102 Reade St., New York.

**UNION MANUFACTURING COMPANY, NEW BRITAIN, CONN.**  
**WAREHOUSE, 103 CHAMBERS ST., NEW YORK.**



*Manufacturers of Combination, Universal, Independent, and Combination Reversible Jaw Chucks.*

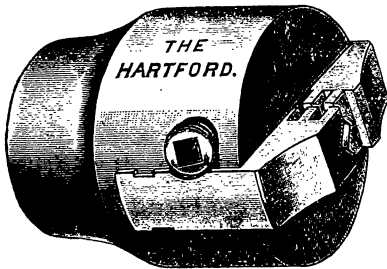
## THE UNION DRILL CHUCK.

NUMBER.	DIAMETER.	HOLDING.	LIST.
100	2 1/4 inches.	0 to 1/2 inch.	\$8.00
101	2 3/4 "	0 to 3/4 inch.	9.00
102	3 1/2 "	0 to 1 inch.	10.00

### "CUSHMAN" CHUCKS.

## THE HARTFORD DRILL CHUCK.

COMPOSED OF BUT 4 PIECES.



Strongest and greatest capacity for the price of any drill chuck made.

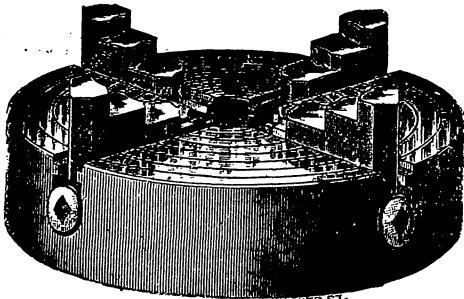
No. 0 holds from 0 to 1/4 in., list \$6.00.  
 No. 1 " " 0 to 1/2 in., " 7.00.  
 No. 2 " " 0 to 3/4 in., " 8.00.

Discounts on application. We manufacture and keep in stock a full line of chucks for all purposes.

A 44-PAGE CATALOGUE SENT ON APPLICATION.

**THE CUSHMAN CHUCK CO.,**  
 Hartford, Conn.

### CHAMPION INDEPENDENT CHUCKS.

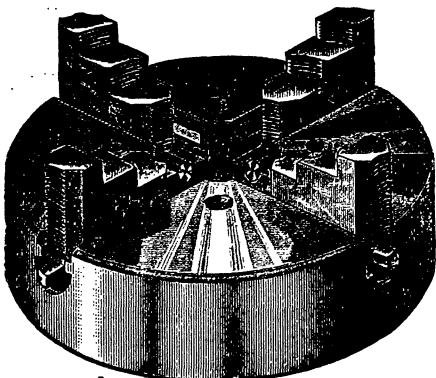


Sole European Agents **SELIG SONNENTHAL & CO., London.**

An entirely new line of sma Chucks, provided with 3 or 4 independent reversible steel jaws. The best Chuck in the market for foot lathes. Ask your dealer for them or write to us.

**THE D. E. WHITON MACHINE CO.**  
 New London, Conn.

### IMPROVED INDEPENDENT CHUCK



This cut represents a line of Improved Independent Reversible Jaw Chucks that we have lately added to our large list of Universal and Combination Chucks. We make this style of Chuck in eighteen sizes, varying in size by two inches from four to thirty-eight inches in diameter.  
 Send for Illustrated Price List.

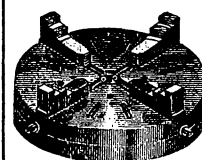
**The E. HORTON & SON CO.,**  
 Windsor Locks, Conn., U. S. A.,  
 Or **CHAS. CHURCHILL & CO.,** 21 Cross St., Finsbury, London, E. C., England.



THE ADJUSTABLE  
**"DUPLX" DIE STOCK.**  
 Quick. Accurate. Durable.  
 15,000 now in use.  
**HART MANUFACTURING CO.,**  
 CLEVELAND, O., U. S. A.



FOR BOLTS.



Send for CATALOGUE.

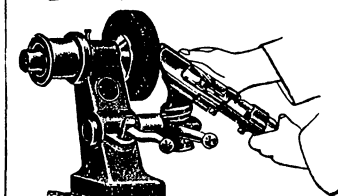
**SKINNER CHUCKS.**  
 Independent, Universal and Combination Lathe Chucks.  
 Also DRILL CHUCKS.  
**Skinner Chuck Co.,**  
 NEW BRITAIN, CONN.



**CHUCKS**  
 ALL STYLES.  
 NEW REVERSIBLE JAWS.  
 (DOVETAILED). '92 Catalogue now ready.  
**THE HOGGSON & PETTIS MFG. CO.**  
 Est. 1849. NEW HAVEN, CONN.

**Chucks** The **NATIONAL INDEPENDENT. UNIVERSAL. COMBINATION.**  
 Strongest. Easiest to change. Best Finish. Reversible Jaws (patented) giving 5 changes including every possible desired position.  
 New CATALOGUE, illustrated, sent free. Liberal discounts. Prompt shipment. Address  
**WM. WHITLOCK, 132d St. & Park Ave., N. Y.**

### DRILL GRINDER.



**THE WASHBURN SHOPS,**  
 WORCESTER, MASS.





MACHINIST'S HAND

TAPER.



LITTLE GIANT

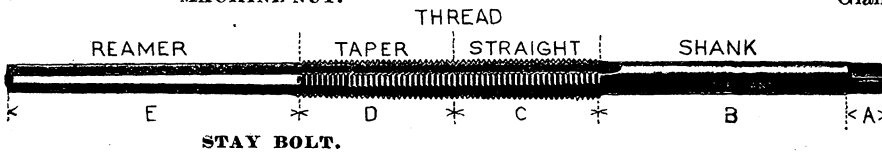
PLUG.



BOTTOMING.



MACHINE NUT.



STAY BOLT.

## WELLS BROS. & CO.,

GREENFIELD, MASS.

MANUFACTURERS OF

### Screw Cutting Tools and Machinery.

Taps of every size and variety kept in stock.

Such as Machinists' Hand, Machine Nut, Machine Plug, Stay Bolt, Pulley, Tapper, Stove Bolt, Patch Bolt, Hob Taps, Bit Brace Taps, Pipe Taps and Reamers, Blacksmith Taper Taps, Machine Screw Taps.

We are also manufacturers of the new Little Giant Screw Plates for Bolts and Pipe.

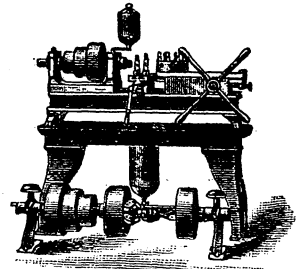
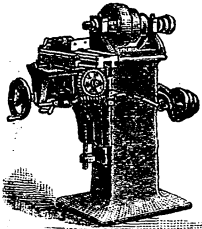
Send for our Illustrated Catalogue containing full descriptions and Prices, No. E

## THE PRATT & WHITNEY CO.,

HARTFORD, CONN., U. S. A.,

Manufacture forging and finishing machinery with dies, fixtures, milling cutters and gauges, for the manufacture, on the American system of interchangeability of parts, of fire arms, sewing machines and bicycles: Machines and tools for finishing brass in the forms of gas fixture joints and keys, locomotive fittings and plumbers' goods, as well as studs, screws and pieces of irregular outline of circular cross section in iron, steel and other metals. Manufacturers also of single and double head milling machines, used as substitutes for planers for heavy and rapid cutting in cast iron and steel. Circular milling machines for finishing grooves of sheave pulleys, faces and sides of large gear blanks.

ASK FOR "HARDWARE CATALOGUE."



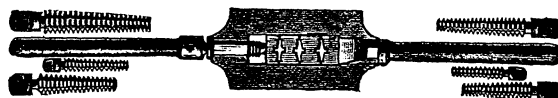
Sectional View Collet.



Machine Nut Tap,



All Sizes to 1 1/4 inches diameter.

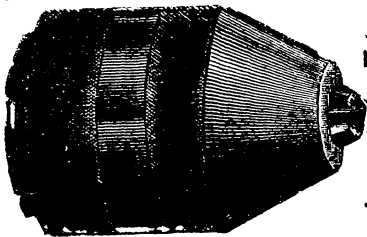


Blacksmith Stock and Dies

### BUTTERFIELD & CO., Derby Line, Vt.,

Manufacturers of SCREW-CUTTING TOOLS In Great Variety.

WRITE FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.



### THE NEW GIANT DRILL CHUCK.

Holds a Drill With the Grip of a Giant. All Steel

Parts Interchangeable

SIMPLE IN CONSTRUCTION.

EASY TO TAKE APART AND CLEAN. BEST OF WORKMANSHIP AND VERY CHEAP. Manufactured and sold by

THE SMITH & EGGE MFG. CO. Bridgeport, Conn



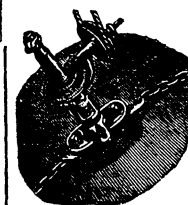
### Portable Drilling Machines

Manufactured by

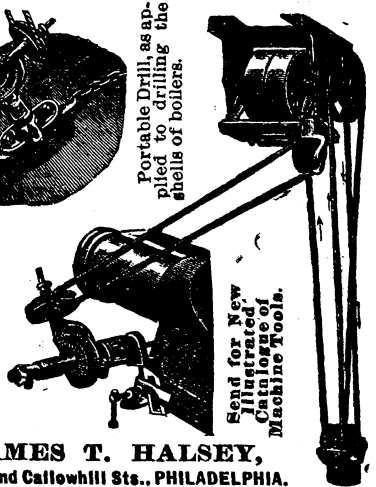
ALBERT L. COLBURN,

4 Wall St., New Haven, Conn.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.



Portable Drill, as applied to drilling the shells of boilers.



JAMES T. HALSEY,  
26th and Callowhill Sts., PHILADELPHIA.

### INSTANTANEOUS CLUTCH.

NO LOST MOTION.

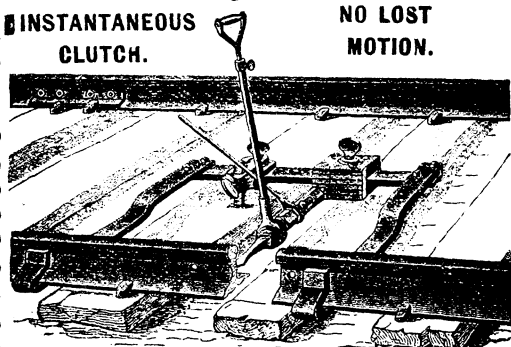
Smith's Perfected TRACK DRILL.

"EXCELS ALL OTHERS."

Road Masters Prefer Them.

Send for Catalogue.

Smith Friction Drill & Tool Co.,  
BOSTON.



### DUNHAM NUT MACHINE CO.,

Unionville, Conn.,

Manufacturers of

AUTOMATIC COLD PRESS NUT MACHINES

FOR MAKING CHAMFERED AND TRIMMED NUTS

Correspondence Solicited.

# THE STANDARD TOOL CO., CLEVELAND, OHIO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Increase Twist Drills, Reamers, Taps, Milling Cutters and Chucks.

Taper Shank  
Drills,  
St. Shank Drills,  
Screw-driver  
Bits,  
Reamers,  
Shell and Solid  
Taper Reamers.



Bit Stock Drills for Metal or Wood.

Hand Taps,  
Mach. Screw Taps  
"Standard" Drill  
Chuck,  
"Ellenwood" Drill  
Chuck,  
Sq. Shank Drills  
for Ratchets,  
Twist Drills for  
Blacksmiths'  
Presses

Sockets for  
Taper Shank  
Drills.



Reamers in  
all sizes.

Wood-Boring Brace Drills, will cut off nails.

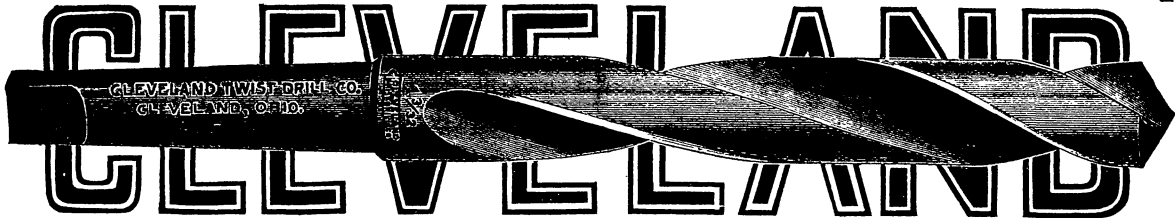
NEW YORK OFFICE, 33 CHAMBERS ST. Send for Catalogue.

1874

OLD RELIABLE.

1898

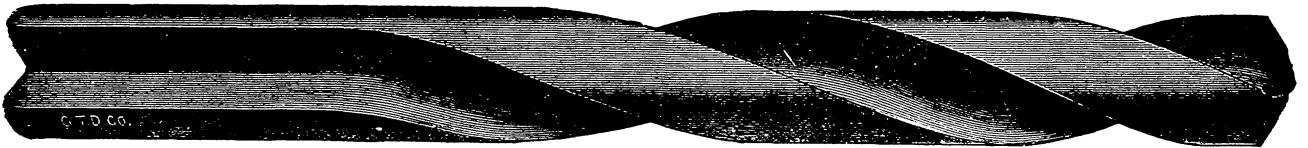
Send For Catalogue.



Write For Discounts.

Graham Twist Drill &amp; Chuck Co., Detroit, Mich., U.S.A.

Sole Manufacturers of Graham's Patent Grooved Shank Twist Drills and Chucks.



Endorsed by Practical Mechanics everywhere. Send for Catalogue and Prices.

## Stow Flexible Shaft



Invented and Manufactured by the  
**Stow Manufacturing Co.,**  
Binghamton, N. Y.

Established in 1876.

For Tapping and Reaming Stay Bolt Holes in

BOILERS.

Portable Drilling.

**Thos. H. Dallett & Co.**

York St. and Sedgley Ave., PHILA.

MANUFACTURERS OF  
Portable Drills, Hand  
Drills, Boiler Shell Drills  
Electric Motors specially  
adapted for driving Ma-  
chine Tools, Cranes, Ele-  
vators, Pumps, Presses and  
other machinery.

Electric Generators for installation of complete power plants.

**Stow Flexible Shaft Co., Limited,**

26th, Callowhill &amp; Biddle Sts.

PHILA., PA.,

Manufacturers of

PORTABLE DRILLING,  
TAPPING, REAMING  
and BORING MACHINES

Also Tools for Emery Wheel  
Grinding, Metal and Wood Pol-  
ishing, Cattle Brushing and  
Clipping, &c.

Gen'l European Agents.

Boiling &amp; Lowe

2 Lawrence, Pountney Hill,

LONDON, ENG.

## Morse Twist Drill & Machine Co., NEW BEDFORD, MASS.

Manufacturers of Morse Pat. Straight-Lip Increase Twist Drills,



Bit Stock Drills, Solid and Shell Reamers, Drill Grinding Machines,

Milling



Cutters,

Beach's Patent Self-Centering Chucks, and Special Tools to Order.



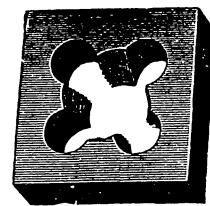
ALL TOOLS EXACT TO WHITWORTH STANDARD GAUGES.

## MANNING, MAXWELL & MOORE,

Sole Sales Agents for THE MORSE TWIST DRILL AND MACHINE CO.'S



Manufacture of Patent Machine Relieved Nut, Hand,  
Blacksmith and Machine Screw Taps, Screw Plates, Tap  
Wrenches and Patent Relieved Pipe Taps and  
Pipe Reamers; also of Solid Bolt and Pipe  
Dies. Furnished in V. U. S. Standard and  
Whitworth shape of threads.



111 Liberty Street,

NEW YORK.

HAVE YOU EVER HEARD OF



**THE WONDERFUL FORSTNER AUCER BIT?**  
If not, it will pay you to send for a sample 4-8 bit and price-list. Sent on receipt of 65 cents. It will bore Round, Oval and Square Holes, and cannot be equalled for fine carpentry, cabinet or pattern work. Discount to dealers on application.  
FOR SALE BY ALL HARDWARE DEALERS  
**THE BRIDGEPORT GUN IMPLEMENT CO.,**  
313 and 315 Broadway, New York.

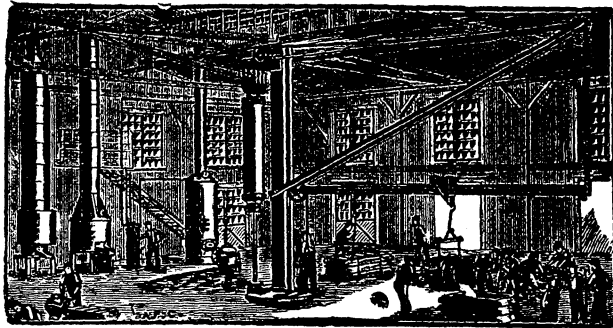
Depot for Sales.

# ALL WE ASK.-

If you need a crane for any purpose, go and see **RIDGWAY STEAM-HYDRAULIC** in use. This will settle you. Look over the list. You know some of them, we guess. Don't fool your money away on inferior cranes. Neither can you afford to move goods by hand power in these times. Look at the List.

No mistake made following these:

Fraser & Chalmers.  
Otis Bros. & Co.  
Gaar, Scott & Co.  
Geo. V. Cresson Co.  
American Steel Wheel Co.  
Shickle, Harrison & Howard.  
The Sterling Co.  
Canda Mfg. Co.  
Aliquippa Steel Co.  
I. G. Johnson & Co.  
Montgomery Fur. Co.  
Reading Iron Co.  
Hoopes & Townsend.  
Valk & Murdoch.  
B. Atha & Ill'w'th Co.  
Hughes & Patterson.  
Sherman & Co.  
Murray Iron Works:  
Rensselaer Mfg. Co.  
Benwood Steel Co.  
Clinton I. & S. Co.  
Oliver I. & S. Co.  
Moorhead-McCleane.  
Jones & Laughlin.  
Spang S. & I. Co.  
Apollo S. & I. Co.  
Johnson Co.  
Cambria Iron Co.  
Old Dominion I. & S. Co.  
Standard Iron Co.  
Norristown Steel Co.  
Midland Steel Co.  
Farren & Co.  
Pearson & Co.  
Morton, Reed & Co.



Cut shows 5-ton Ridgway Crane in Foundry, Diamond State Iron Co., Wilmington, Del.

## THE IDEAL FOUNDRY CRANE.

Foreman of the largest and finest equipped foundry in the United States, if not in the world, says: "It is the greatest crane for a foundry I ever saw or heard tell of. Ours do all promised for them."

## A FACT—AND A CLINCHER.

No man needing Cranes who has gone to see ours in operation has failed to place his order with us for this wonderful machine.

## QUICK.

It does the work while other cranes are getting ready to do it. Is noiseless. No shocks or jars and is attached to ordinary steam supply. Any and all men around the place work it. Steam used is never missed.

### SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

Give pressure, capacity, radius and height of building and we will name prices.

**CRAIG RIDGWAY & SON, Coatesville, Pa.**

No mistake made following these:

Penna. Steel Co.  
Illinois Steel Co.  
National Tube Works.  
Henry Disston & Sons Co.  
Phoenix Iron Co.  
A. & P. Roberts Co.  
Passaic R. M. Co.  
Catasauqua Mfg. Co.  
Mahoning R. M. Co.  
Harrisburg R. M. Co.  
Harrisburg Car Co.  
Wm. Neal & Son.  
Atlantic Refining Co.  
E. & G. Brooke Iron Co.  
Wm. L. Bailey & Co.  
Glasgow Iron Co.  
W. W. Kurtz & Sons.  
Kilmer Mfg. Co.  
Port Henry Fur. Co.  
Akron Iron Co.  
Crane & Breed Co.  
Diamond S. Iron Co.  
J. W. Friend & Co.  
National P. & F. Co.  
West Superior I. & S. Co.  
Hartman Mfg. Co.  
Shoenberger & Co.  
Chester R. M. Co.  
Garwood Imp. Co.  
Blankley Bros. & Co.  
New Haven Wire Co.  
American Wire Nail Co.  
John Brennan & Co.  
Buffalo Cast Iron Pipe Co.  
John Q. Denny.

# THE WOODRUFF SYSTEM OF KEYING FOR MACHINERY

Does not require skilled labor to cut key way or fit key.

The peculiar way of inserting the key practically makes it part of the shaft.

A man will fit more than double the number of keys in a day than by the ordinary method.

Will save you from 50 to 75 % on the cost of your keying.

**ENDORSED BY MECHANICS AND ENGINEERS.**

Illustrated pamphlet containing a full description will be sent free on application.

**THE WOODRUFF MFG. CO., Hartford, Conn.**

Our Drills are Hot Forged. The best part of the steel IS NOT CUT OUT and thrown away.



They are **TOUGHER, STRONGER, BETTER** than is possible to attain by milling. Catalogue and Discounts sent on application.

## NUBIAN BONNELL'S NUBIAN BONNELL'S NUBIAN BONNELL'S NUBIAN BONNELL'S NUBIAN "RICHES AND HAPPINESS"

The two things we are all looking for. We have a good receipt for you to follow: Buy Nubian, you'll get "the best black on earth" and be happy, and incidentally we'll accrue a little filthy lucre, and that, to tell you the truth, is what we are most interested in. Bonnell's Nubian is made in all grades from cheapest to best and every grade guaranteed. If you now use asphaltum, write us, it will pay you.

HALL & CARPENTER, Phila., Pa.  
BROWN, McCLURE & WALES, Boston, Mass.  
TAYLOR GOODRICH, San Francisco, Cal.

**THE NUBIAN IRON ENAMEL CO.,**

33-35 Nubian Ave.,  
CRAGIN, ILL.

NUBIAN BONNELL'S NUBIAN BONNELL'S NUBIAN BONNELL'S NUBIAN BONNELL'S NUBIAN

NUBIAN BONNELL'S NUBIAN

BONNELL'S NUBIAN

**SELL THE BEST.**



**THE "SURE GRIP"**  
**Steel Tackle Block**  
is taking the place of all other hoisting blocks.

Send for catalogue and discounts

**Fulton Iron & Engine Works,**  
28 Brush St., Detroit, Mich.  
ESTABLISHED 1852.



**Highest Efficiency.**

**WESTON'S NEW**  
**TRIPLEX**  
**Chain Block**

far exceeds all predecessors. Send for Prof. Thurston's report of comparative tests of all chain pulley blocks.


**The Yale & Towne Mfg. Co.**  
**STAMFORD, CONN.**  
New York, 84-86 Chambers St.  
Chicago, 152-154 Wabash Ave.  
Philadelphia, 1120 Market St.  
Boston, 224 Franklin St.

**Alfred Box & Co.,**  
Front, Poplar and Canal Sts., Philadelphia  
Sole Manufacturers of

**BOX'S PAT. DOUBLE SCREW HOISTS.**



25,000 supplied in the United States exclusive of foreign trade; a record that tells its own story; a record of solid, substantial growth; extensive new works necessary to keep up with orders in our specialties; ample room now to build the heaviest class of Traveling and Jib Cranes of all sizes. Overhead Railways, Trolleys, Special Hoisting Gear for home-made Cranes; also our Patent Radial Drills and Gang Drills, as used by bridge builders. Estimates furnished with photos. Correspondence solicited, or visit our works



**Moore Mfg. & Fdry. Co.,**  
Milwaukee, Wis., U. S. A.,  
Manufacturers of  
**Moore's Anti-Friction**  
**Differential**  
**Chain**  
**Pulley**  
**Block.**

A New Movement!  
A Perpetual Compound Lever!  
Powerful, Simple and Durable!  
One Man Can Lift to the Full Capacity of the Block.  
Self-Sustaining at Any Point.  
The Block Always Hangs Plumb.

Send for descriptive price-list, mentioning this paper.

**Salem Foundry and Machine Shop**  
BUILDERS OF  
**ELEVATORS**  
SALEM, MASS.

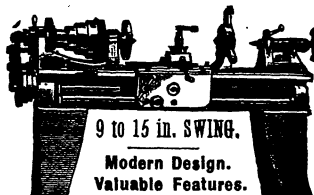
**A WORD TO THE WISE.**  
**Our ELECTRIC MOTORS**  
are operating numerous  
**IRON AND STEEL MILLS AND MACHINE SHOPS ECONOMICALLY,**  
**SUCCESSFULLY AND SATISFACTORILY.**

WRITE FOR OUR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

**THOMSON-HOUSTON MOTOR COMPANY**

BRANCH OFFICES:  
44 Broad St., New York. 509 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa. Gould Building, Atlanta, Ga.  
620 Atlantic Ave., Boston, Mass. Fifth and Race Sts., Cincinnati, O. 1334 F St., N. W., Wash., D. C.  
173 & 175 Adams St., Chicago, Ill. 401-407 Sibley St., St. Paul, Minn. 15 First St., San Francisco, Cal.  
Masonic Temple, Denver, Col.

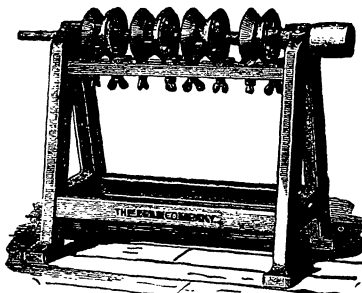
All business outside the United States transacted by THE THOMSON-HOUSTON INTERNATIONAL CO.,  
44 Broad Street, New York.



**SEBASTIAN LATHE CO.**  
113-115 Culvert St., Cincinnati, O.  
Manufacturers of Foot and Power  
**ENGINE AND SPEED LATHES,**  
*Tools and Supplies. Catalogues Free.*

**LATHES.**

**ISRAEL H. JOHNSON, JR., & CO., - PHILADELPHIA.**

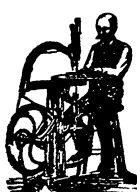


**Improved Cornering or Rounding Machine.**

Designed for finishing shafts, poles, and all kinds of bent stock where the diameter varies. Extra jointing head and table furnished when desired.

The Largest Line in the  
World of Wood Working Machinery. Any want taken care of.

**J. A. FAY & EGAN CO.,**  
179 to 199 W. Front Street,  
CINCINNATI, OHIO, U. S. A.  
350 medals awarded in the U. S.  
and abroad. "Grand Prix,"  
Paris, 1889.



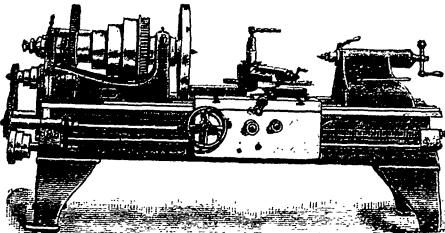
**Patent Foot Power Machinery**  
**SCROLL SAWS, CIRCULAR SAWS,**  
**MORTISERS, LATHES, &c.**

For Carpenters, Builders, Cabinet Makers, and all Wood and Metal Workers. Catalogue free.

**SENECA FALLS MFG. CO.**  
255 Water St., Seneca Falls, N. Y.



**LATHES.**



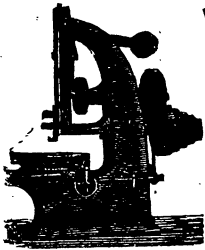
17 in. 20 in. 24 in. 30 in.

OUR LATHES HAVE ACHIEVED A REPUTATION FOR RIGIDITY, DURABILITY, TOGETHER WITH A WIDER RANGE OF WORK, THAT IS SECOND TO NONE.

THEY ARE BUILT TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF A FIRST-CLASS TOOL AND ARE GUARANTEED AS SUCH. FULL DETAILS GLADLY FURNISHED UPON APPLICATION.

**THE BRADFORD MILL CO., - Cincinnati, Ohio.**

**BOOKS.** YOU CAN OBTAIN PROMPTLY the latest work on any subject in which you are interested by addressing **DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller, 96-102 Reade Street, New York.**

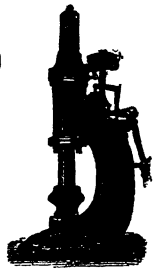


# WM. SELLERS & CO.,

INCORPORATED,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.,

—MANUFACTURERS OF—



Improved Machine Tools for Working Iron and Steel,  
High Speed Power Traveling and Swing Cranes,  
Injectors, Locomotive Turn Tables, Shafting, &c., &c.  
Testing Machines, under patents of A. H. Emery.

Prices, Descriptive Matter, &c., Furnished on Application.

## MORSE ELEVATOR WORKS.

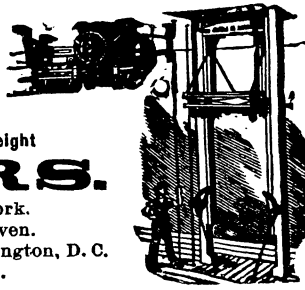
### MORSE, WILLIAMS & CO.,

Manufacturers and Builders of

Electric, Hydraulic, Belt and Hand Power Passenger and Freight

## ELEVATORS.

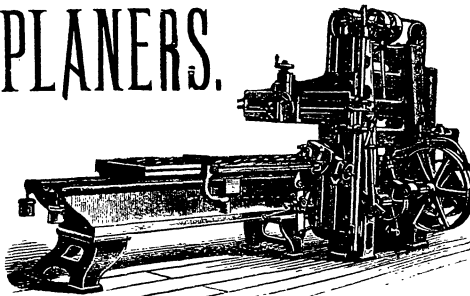
1105 Frankford Ave., Philadelphia, 108 Liberty St., New York.  
33 Lincoln St., Boston, 82 Church St., New Haven.  
425 Spruce St., Scranton, Pa., 116 E St., N. W., Washington, D. C.  
1118 Chamber of Commerce Building, Chicago, Ill.



## OPEN SIDE IRON PLANERS.

A FEW READY FOR  
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY.

WRITE TO US DIRECTLY FOR  
CATALOGUE AND PRICES.



## THE DETRICK & HARVEY MACHINE CO., Baltimore, Md.

## FAIRMOUNT MACHINE CO.,

(Successors to Thomas Wood & Co.)

Twenty-second and Wood Streets, Philadelphia, Pa.

Shafting, Gearing, Self-Oiling Bearings, Friction  
Pulleys, Elevators.

Rope Transmission; Sheave Wheels, any size required, for Hemp, Manila and Cotton  
Rope Driving. Looms, Cotton and Woolen Machinery for Winding, Spooling,  
Reeling, Beaming, Warping, Dyeing, Sizing, Scouring, &c.



ESTABLISHED 1867.

### E. Harrington, Son & Co.,

Works and office:

1508 Pennsylvania Ave.,  
Philadelphia, Pa.

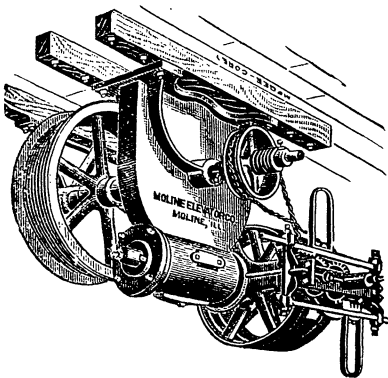
Lathes, Planers, Drill  
Presses, &c. Patent Double  
Chain Screw Hoists, Over-  
head Tramway-Switch, &c.

Gear Cutting a Specialty.

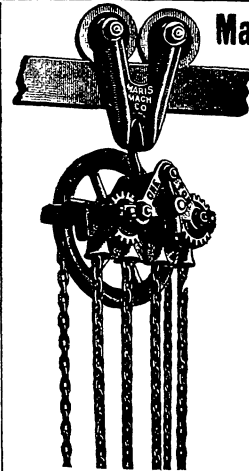
EXPERT WORK PERTAINING TO MECHANICAL  
PROBLEMS.

Special Labor Saving Machinery designed and  
perfected. Machine or other specialties, large  
or small, made by contract or the hour. Draw-  
ings, Patterns (wood and metal), Models, Dies,  
Tools, Gauges and Fixtures. Complete plants  
furnished for the rapid and cheap manufacture  
of specialties in metal on the interchangeable  
plan. Estimates furnished. Correspondence  
solicited. BRADY MFG. CO.,  
83 Washington St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

## MOLINE ELEVATOR CO.



MANUFACTURERS OF  
**POWER ELEVATORS,  
HAND ELEVATORS  
and DUMB WAITERS.**  
WRITE FOR PRICES AND CIRCULARS.  
MOLINE ILL.



### Maris & Beekley,

PHILA., PA.

MANUFACTURERS OF

## CRANES,

Power Bridge  
Cranes, Hand  
Bridge Cranes,  
Jib Cranes.

Portable Hoist.  
Holds load at any  
point.

Overhead Track,  
Trolleys,  
Switches

### J. G. SPEIDEL,

807 & 809 CHERRY STREET.

READING, PA.

Patentee and Manufacturer of the

celebrated

## Economic Safety Hoist.

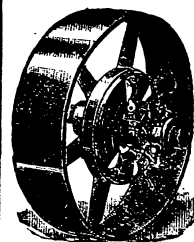
500 to 30,000 Lbs. Capacity.  
Has been awarded the John Scott  
Medal and Premium by the Franklin  
Institute of the City of Philadelphia  
for Highest Efficiency, Sim-  
plicity and Durability.

One man can lift two to three times  
as fast as with any other self-holding  
chain hoist. It has two speeds, is  
built strong and durable, and guaran-  
teed to give satisfaction.

TRAVELING AND SWING CRANES up  
to 30,000 lbs. capacity and 50 ft. span.  
Overhead Tramway, with Trolleys,  
Switches, &c. Elevators and  
Special Hoisting Machinery.  
Illustrated Cat. and Prices on  
application.



## The Moore & White Co.,



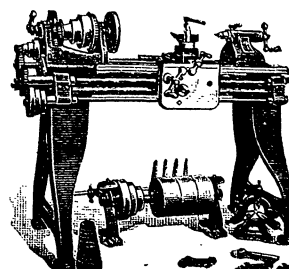
Clutch Pulley.

N. E. Cor. 15th AND LEHIGH AVE.,  
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Paper  
Machinery,  
Friction  
Clutches, &c

Latest Improved Screw Cutting Foot and Power

## LATHES

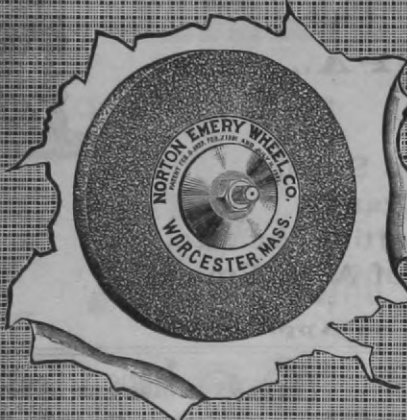


from 8 to 26  
inch swing.  
Catalogues  
mailed upon  
application.  
Correspon-  
dence solicited.

THE  
SEBASTIAN  
MAY CO.,

150-152 High-  
land Ave.,  
Sidney, Ohio



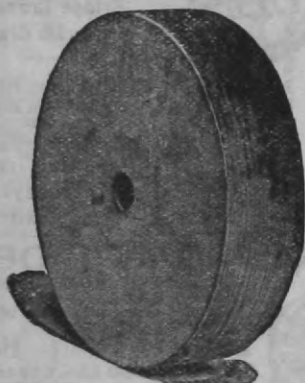


# The Norton Emery and Corundum Wheels

## Emery Wheel Machinery and Specialties.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

### Solid Leather Wheels FOR POLISHING.



Will outwear any other wheel  
Saves the continual expense of  
recovering. Pliable and elastic.  
Waterproof and will not burst

**C. E. LE MASSENA & CO.,**

776 Broad Street, NEWARK, N. J.

"INDEPENDENT OF ALL COMBINATIONS."

THE  
**Huron Grindstone Co.,**

Port Austin, Mich.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Lake Huron Grindstones,  
Mounted Grindstones  
Scythe Stones, &c.

WRITE FOR PRICES.

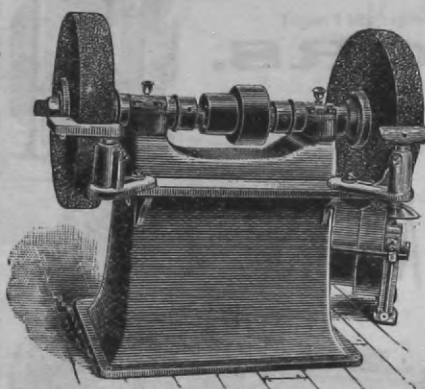
A POOR OIL STONE IS WORTHLESS.



**PIKE'S**

Lilly White Washita is  
Warranted to give  
satisfaction.

THE PIKE MFG. CO., PIKE STATION, N. H.



The Springfield Emery Wheel Co.,  
Bridgeport, Conn.

Western Agency, 125 So. Clinton St., Chicago, Ill.

**EMERY AND CORUNDUM WHEELS,  
To Run WET or DRY.**

Over 50 Different Sizes of  
Dry Grinders,

And over 200 different varieties of Emery  
Wheel Machinery. All goods guaranteed  
satisfactory.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

**MICHIGAN EMERY WHEEL CO.,**

194 Catherine St.,  
Detroit, Mich.

**SOLID EMERY AND CORUNDUM WHEELS,  
TO RUN WET OR DRY. SPECIAL SHAPES.  
PERFECTION SAW GUMMERS.**

Send for Price-List.

FOR SALE BY THE FOLLOWING AGENTS:

The Robinson & Cary Co., St. Paul, Minn.

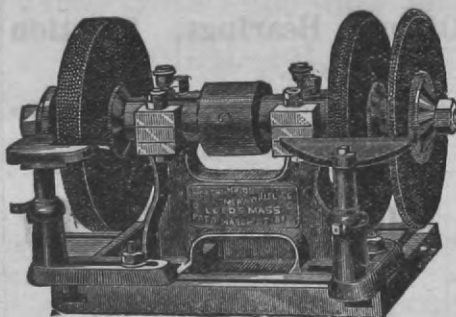
The Curtis & Co., Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.

The Western Iron & Supply Co., St. Louis, Mo.

The McIntosh-Huntington Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

The Hide Leather & Belting Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

The Machinists' Supply Co., Rochester, N. Y.



ESTABLISHED 1887.

CAPITAL \$100,000

**Northampton Emery Wheel Co.,  
LEEDS, MASS.**

And 20 South Canal St., Chicago,

MANUFACTURERS OF

**EMERY WHEELS**

—AND—

**EMERY WHEEL MACHINERY**

Of Best Quality.

Send for Catalogue. FACTORY AT LEEDS, MASS

**WE CAN SAVE YOU MONEY.  
HAMDEN CORUNDUM WHEEL CO.,**

Write for Quotations.

BRIGHTWOOD, MASS.

IT'S  
TO **Your Advantage**

to correspond with  
us regarding emery  
wheels.

**Grant Corundum Wheel Mfg. Co.**

CHESTER, MASS.



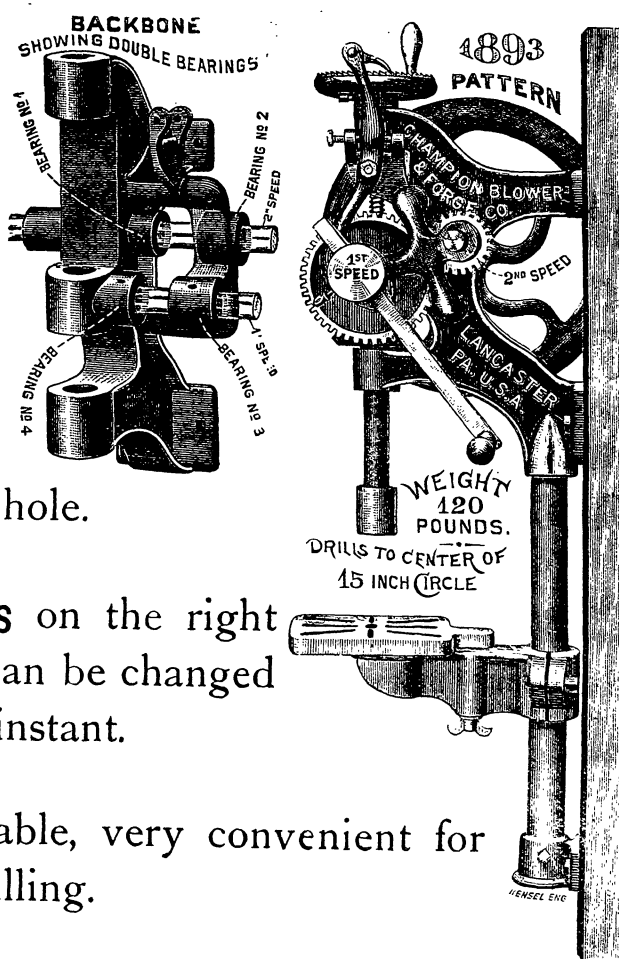
# OUR 1893 PATTERN.

THE LATEST, THE BEST, THE CHEAPEST,

**\$10.** THE WORLD'S CHAMPION  
SELF FEED POST DRILL. **\$10.**

## 5 POINTS NOT FOUND IN ANY OTHER DRILL FOR \$10.00.

- 1st. Actual Weight, 120 lbs.
- 2d. Double Journal Bearings, with Double Back Gears.
- 3d. Drills to center of a 15-inch Circle and from  $\frac{1}{64}$  to  $1\frac{1}{4}$  inch hole.
- 4th. Has two true and honest speeds on the right hand side of the drill which can be changed from one to the other in an instant.
- 5th. Has a large, square Slotted Table, very convenient for securely bolting work for drilling.



N. B.—As we are the PIONEERS in \$10.00 Drills (which fact the world knows) we take pleasure in saying our trade has increased in the n to such enormous proportions that with the great quantity of sales and late improved specially-made machinery, we are once more able to furnish an improved drill in our 1893 Pattern, which so far surpasses our past efforts that words here cannot do it justice.

**EVERY DRILL WARRANTED**

**SEND** for our illustrated catalogue, containing over 200 styles of tools.

**THE CHAMPION BLOWER & FORGE CO.,**  
**LANCASTER, PA., U. S. A.**

# BUFFALO FORGES.

AMERICA'S BEST.

THE WORLD'S STANDARD.

## BUFFALO FORGE CO.,

BUFFALO, N. Y.

Philadelphia, Pa., 704 Arch St.

Chicago, Ill., Room 1306, Auditorium Tower.

All Types for All Uses.

# BUFFALO BLOWERS.

## The Best On Earth

THAT IS WHAT THEY ALL SAY OF

## BEREA GRINDSTONE

Of which we are the sole manufacturers.

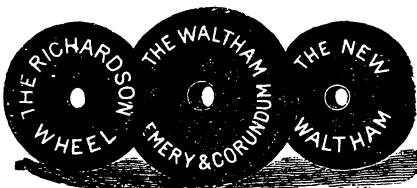
Send for prices and our Catalogue C, showing Mounted Grindstones, Scythe Stones, &amp;c.

The Cleveland Stone Co.,  
CLEVELAND, O.

**GEORGE E. BELL,**  
Successor to E. M. HYDE and UNION STONE CO.,  
—SOLE AGENT—

**Waltham Emery Wheels,**  
**WALPOLE MILLS TURKISH EMERY.**

Dealer in Platers' and Polishers' Machinery and Supplies of all kinds. Foundry Supplies.  
36 JOHN ST., NEW YORK.



**WALTHAM EMERY WHEEL CO.,** Manufacturers

WALTHAM, MASS.

By our various processes we can insure satisfaction for the greatest variety of work

**EMERY WHEEL MACHINERY,**  
**EMERY. CORUNDUM, &c.**

THE ROBERT W. HUNT &amp; CO.

Bureau of Inspection, Tests and Consultation.

Rails, Splices and Cars. Analytical and Physical Laboratories. Examination of Iron and Steel Works and advice on Processes.

General Office: The Rookery, Chicago. Branch Offices: Hamilton Building Pittsburgh; 28 Chestnut St. Philadelphia. 80 Broadway, New York.

**IF YOU WANT**  
**A NIAGARA DYNAMO OR MOTOR,**  
or if you are a dealer and want an Agency, send for our Catalogue and Price-List.  
**LOVELL MFG. CO., LTD., ERIE, PA.**

The Cincinnati Milling Machine Co.



**MILLING MACHINES**  
UNIVERSAL CUTTER & REAMER GRINDERS.  
— Cincinnati, O. —

Modern Design. New Features. High Class Workmanship.

## Naxos Emery.

FROM THE GRECIAN ARCHIPELAGO.

We are the only concern in the United States importing and manufacturing same. Quality guaranteed superior to any other emery imported. For particulars and price-list address

**HAMPDEN EMERY AND CORUNDUM CO.,**

**CHESTER, - - - - - MASS.**

FOR NUMBERING AND LABELING  
Boxes, Drawers and Shelves,  
In Hardware Stores and Factories.

Send for sample and description of our Handy Box of small gummed Letters and Figures, intended for labeling shelf boxes. Put up especially for the Hardware trade.

**THE TABLET AND TICKET CO., Mfrs.,**  
87-89 Franklin St. Chicago. 99 Franklin St., New York.

**WILLSON'S**  
**PAPER**  
**LETTERS**

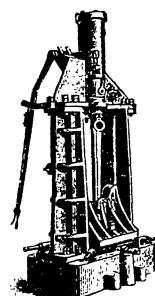


The Scattergood  
Time Record and  
Pay Roll Book  
(Pat. Oct. 13, 1891.)  
Address for Circular to  
**HENRY W. SCATTERGOOD,**  
23 Richmond St., Phila., Pa.

## Wanted, Contracts

For building mining, blast furnace, rolling mill and factory machinery, for making castings for cable and electric railroads, or any special line of castings. Address

**MAHONING FOUNDRY AND MACHINE SHOP**  
Danville, Pennsylvania.



**STEAM POWER**  
**DROP**  
**PRESS.**  
**NEW DESIGN.**

FOR STAMPING SHEET METAL.  
CAN TAKE IN PLATES 26 IN. WIDE.  
WEIGHS, 7,250 LBS.

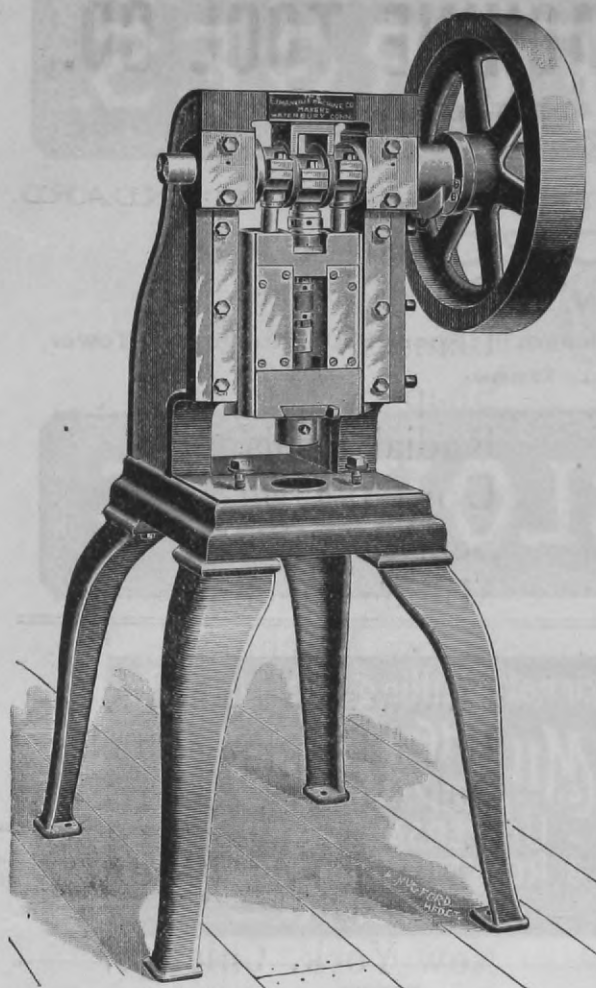
**VULCAN IRON WORKS,**  
CHICAGO.

# AT ONCE

We have in stock a number of *Power Presses* of our own manufacture and fully guaranteed, which can be **DELIVERED IMMEDIATELY.**

PARTICULARS ON APPLICATION.

The E. J. Manville Machine Co.,  
WATERBURY, CONN.



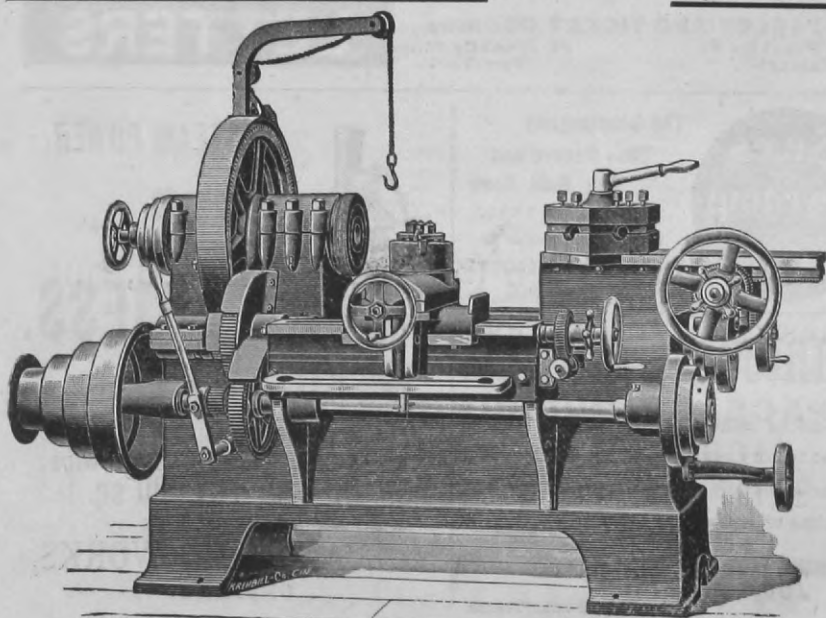
SPECIAL  
AUTOMATIC  
MACHINES.  
—  
POWER PRESSES.  
—  
WIRE-WORKING  
MACHINES.

# ENGINE LATHES.

13 Inches, 15 Inches, 22 Inches.

Pulley Lathes,  
Pulley Drilling,  
Tapping Machines,

Engine Detail Machines,  
Special Turret Lathes,  
Cylinder Boring Machines.



THE  
Lodge & Shipley  
Machine Tool  
Co.,

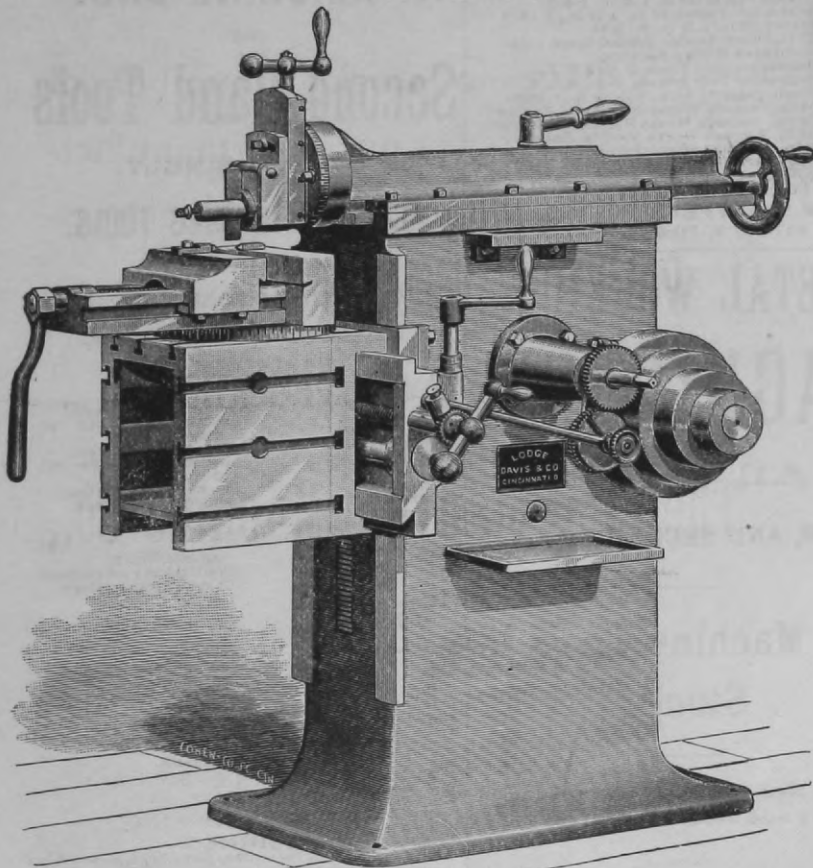
107-113 Culvert St., - CINCINNATI, O.

Write for Prices on  
DRILLS,  
TURRET LATHES,  
GEAR CUTTERS,  
HORIZONTAL BORING  
MACHINES.

# THE LODGE & DAVIS MACHINE TOOL CO.,

## WORKS, CINCINNATI,

Manufacturers of



12, 15 AND 20 INCH CRANK SHAPERS.

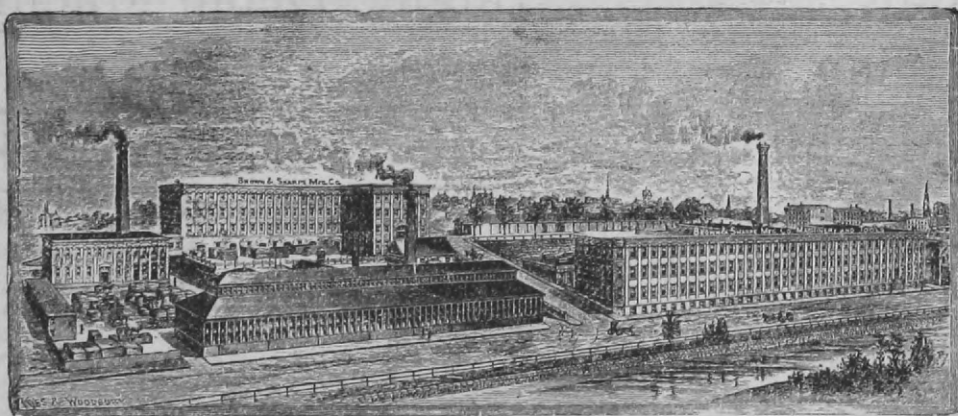
Lathes,  
14 to 40 inch swing.  
Pulley Lathes,  
Planers,  
Shapers,  
Radial Drills,  
Upright Drills,  
Sensitive Drills,  
Milling Machines,  
Screw Machines,  
Punches and Shears,  
Brass Finishing Tools,  
Bolt Cutters, &c., &c.

**WRITE FOR PRICES.**

New York, Chicago,  
Boston, St. Louis.

# BROWN & SHARPE MFG. CO.

## PROVIDENCE, R. I



The prices of the product have been frequently reduced, but the growth of the business has constantly continued.

**FLOOR SPACE OF BUILDINGS**

1853	1873	1880	1883	1890
1800 sq. ft.	66,600 sq. ft.	91,700 sq. ft.	115,200 sq. ft.	167,000 sq. ft.
		1893		
		208,400 sq. ft.		

Visitors are always welcome at our works.



# BARGAINS

## In Second-hand TOOLS.

14 x 6 Engine Lathe.  
15 x 6 Blaisdell Lathe.  
15 x 6 Barnes "  
15 x 8 "  
15 x 8 Perkins "  
16 x 6 Porter "  
17 x 8 Muller Lathe, with Taper Attachment.  
17 x 8 Lodge & Davis Lathe.  
18 x 6 New Haven Lathe.  
18 x 7 Lathe & Morse Lathe.  
18 x 10 Sebastian May Lathe. Good as new.  
20 x 8 Lathe & Morse Lathe.  
20 x 8 Steptoe Lathe.  
20 x 10 Porter Lathe. Good as new.  
24 x 12 "  
24 x 16 New Haven Lathe.  
25 x 20 Wood & Light Lathe.  
26 x 12 Powell Lathe.  
36 x 20 Perkins "  
96-in. Triple Geared Lathe  
20-in. Lodge & Davis Shaper.  
24-in.  
24-in. Hendey Shaper.  
26-in. Lodge & Davis Shaper.  
16 x 16 x 4 Walters Planer.  
18 x 18 x 2 Williams "  
18 x 18 x 4 Putnam "  
22 x 22 x 5 Pease "  
24 x 24 x 5 Lathe & Morse Planer.  
24 x 24 x 6 Pease Planer.  
30 x 30 x 5 Cove "  
30 x 30 x 6 Wright "  
32 x 32 x 8 New Haven Planer.  
Double Head Bolt Cutter.  
Slab Miller.  
30-in. Gould & Eberhardt Gear Cutter.  
No. 3 Brainard Gear Cutter.  
Niles Milling Machine.  
Plain Hack Geared Milling Machine.  
26-in. Pratt & Whitney Turret Lathe.  
16-in. Rheinshagen Turret Lathe.  
5-ft. Plain Radial Drill.  
20 in., 24 in., 25 in., 30 in. and 32 in. Drill Presses

**The Lodge & Davis**  
**Machine Tool Co.,**  
**WORKS, Cincinnati, Ohio.**  
**NEW YORK, 64 Cortlandt Street.**  
**CHICAGO, 68 & 70 So. Canal Street.**  
**ST. LOUIS, 823 No. Second Street.**

## REMOVAL.

May 1st, to 14 Dey St.

**SPECIAL SALE** previous to our Removal of the following **MACHINE TOOLS**, Second hand:

Engine Lathe, 43 in. x 10 ft. for Pulley Boring and Turning, Back Geared, Screw Feed. Price \$200.  
" " 24 in. x 5 1/2 ft. between centers, Complete with Rod and Screw; Hollow Spindle 1 1/2 in. and Ch. ck. A1 order. Price \$125.  
" " 24 in. x 12 ft., "Fitchburg," complete, with Compound Rest and Cross Feed. A1 order.  
" " 20 in. x 18 ft., "Lathe & Morse," complete, with Rod and Screw and Chuck. Good order.  
" " 18 in. x 8 ft., "New Haven," complete, with Rod and Screw. Good order.  
" " 18 in. x 5 ft., Jones & Lamson, complete, with Rod and Screw, Hollow Spindle 1 1/2 in. and Chuck. Good order.  
" " 17 in. x 9 ft., Lathe & Morse, Back Geared and Screw Feed. Fair. Price \$100.  
" " 16 in. x 8 ft., Modern Style, complete, with Hollow Spindle and Chuck. A1 order.  
" " 18 in. x 8 ft., Old Style, Back Geared, Screw Feed, Gears, &c. Fair. Price \$75.  
" " 14 in. x 6 ft., Fitchburg, complete. A1.  
Chucking Lathe, 22 in. x 7 1/2 ft., w/ h Chucking Rest, Boring Bars, &c. Fair. Price \$50.  
Planer, 21 in. x 1 ft., Hewes & Phillips. Fair. Price \$125.  
" 22 in. x 4 ft., Wood & Light. Good order.  
" 24 in. x 5 1/2 ft., New Haven, with Chuck. Good order.  
" 30 in. x 8 ft., Heavy, Latest Pattern. Good as new.  
Shaper, 6 in. stroke, 22 in. feed, Crank Motion, with Vise and Shaft. Good. Price \$80.  
" 9 in. stroke, Gould, Crank. Good order.  
" 13 in. stroke, Crank Motion, very heavy. Good order.  
" 14 in. stroke, Latest Pattern. Good order.  
" 15 in. stroke, Friction. A1.  
" 13 in. stroke, 60 in. feed, extra heavy and powerful, with 2 Tables. Good order.  
" 20 in. stroke, Crank, very heavy. Good order.  
Slotting machine, 8 in. stroke, Modern, complete. Good.  
Upright Drill, 2 1/2 in. Wheel Free. A1 order.  
" 3 1/2 in., extra power, complete. A1 order.  
Gang Drill, 3 Spindle, Garvin's. Good order.  
Upright Boring and Turning Mill, 38 in. A1 order.  
Vertical Turret Chucking Machine. "Brown & Sharpe" Punch Press, Standard Pattern. Good as new.  
Polt Cutter, 1 1/2 in., Revo. Die Head. Price \$30.  
Screw Machine, J. & L., No. 11, Modern, with all Att. A1.  
" Brown & Sharpe, No. 5, complete. Good.  
Boiler Bending Rolls, 3 ft. 2 in., Latest Pattern.

**J. J. McABE,**  
**68 Cortlandt St., New York.**  
Successor to E. P. Bullard's New York Machinery Warehouses.

## BARGAINS.

### Second-Hand Machinery. Good Condition.

1 2500 lb. Double Frame Steam Hammer. F'd'k Miles.  
1 250 lb. Justice & Shaw Dead Stroke Hammer.  
1 20 in. x 10 ft. Fitchburg Engine Lathe.  
1 18 in. x 8 ft. Fitchburg Engine Lathe.  
1 16 in. x 6 ft. Blaisdell Engine Lathe.  
1 Bishop Planer, 24 in. x 24 in. x 8 ft.  
1 Lodge & Davis Planer, 25 in. x 25 in. x 6 ft.  
1 Wm. Sellers & Co. Planer, 36 in. x 24 in. x 16 ft.  
1 Bishop Planer, 33 in. x 24 in. x 7 1/2 ft.  
1 21 in. x 20 ft. Sellers Double Headed Speed Lathe.  
1 Small Pond Index Milling Machine.  
1 40 in. Schumacher Drill Press, B. G. & P. F.  
3 28 in. Schumacher Drill Presses, B. G. & P. F.  
1 Power Punch, capacity 5 1/2 in. hole in 1/2 in. iron.  
1 20 in. x 4 1/2 in. People's Works Horizontal Engine.  
1 10 in. x 2 1/2 in. People's Works Horizontal Engine.  
1 10 in. x 12 in. People's Works Vertical Engine.  
1 8 in. x 20 in. Corliss Horizontal Engine.  
6, 8, 10, 15, 25 and 40 H. P. Hoisting Engines.  
1 Davidson Steam Pump, 12 in. x 8 in. x 14 in.  
1 20 H. P. Eddy Motor, 220 volts.

**L. F. SEYFERT'S SONS,**  
**437-441 N. Third St., Philadelphia, Pa.**

## METAL WORKING MACHINERY.

All kinds.

NEW AND SECOND HAND.

## 600 Machine Tools in Stock.

Send for lists of Second-hand Machinery and Secure Bargains.

## PRENTISS TOOL & SUPPLY CO.,

115 Liberty Street, NEW YORK.

59 South Canal Street, CHICAGO, ILL.

PLANER, 30 x 30 x 6. Rebuilt.....\$275.00  
LATHE, 18 x 6. Good as new.....145.00  
" 17 x 9, Pond. Fair order.....125.00  
DRILL PRESS, 28 in. B. G. S. F. Nearly new.....185.00  
" 26 in. Plain. Good order.....85.00  
" Back Geared, wt. 1000 lbs. New.....110.00  
FORG'D DROP, 100 lb. Hammer. New Design. 160.00  
WIRE STRAIGHTENER and Cutter. Semi-Aut. 60.00  
BOLT CUTTER New Head and Dies 3/8 to 1 1/2 in. 175.00  
10 x 12 ENGINE. Fair order.....100.00  
7 x 9. Splendid order.....85.00  
POWER PUNCH PRESSES.....\$75.00 and upward.

**AMER. TOOL WKS., Cleveland, O.**

## SECOND-HAND MACHINISTS' TOOLS.

1 Planer, planes 15 ft. 42 in. x 42 in.  
1 Planer, planes 6 ft. 32 in. x 25 in.  
1 Planer, planes 5 ft. 24 in. x 24 in.  
1 Planer, planes 4 ft. 24 in. x 24 in.  
1 Planer, planes 4 ft. 20 in. x 20 in. and chuck.  
1 Crank Planer, 2 ft. 18 in. x 12 in. A1.  
1 Engine Lathe, 18 ft. bed, 82 in. swing, for Boring and Turning.  
1 18 ft., 24 in. Lathe.  
1 Engine Lathe, 13 ft. 6 in. 21 in. Betts Lathe.  
1 12 ft. 24 in. Engine Lathe. Fair order.  
1 12 ft. 22 in. New Haven Lathe. Good.  
1 6 ft. 15 in. Wood & Light Lathes.  
1 6 ft. 18 in. Lathe.  
1 Pratt & Whitney Cushioned Hammer.  
1 36-in. Back Gear & New Haven Drill.  
1 24-in. Plain Upright Drill.  
1 Brown & Sharpe Universal Grinding Machine. A1.  
2 10-in. Wheel and Lever Feed Drills.  
1 Small "Eureka" Steam Hammer.  
And various other tools.

**NEW YORK MACHINERY DEPOT,**  
Bridge store No. 10, on Frankfort St., New York

## NEW AND SECOND-HAND TOOLS.

2 22 x 8 Engine Lathes, new.  
3 22 x 12 " " "  
1 22 x 6 " " "  
1 28 x 8 " " second hand.  
1 52-in. Radial Drill, new. 1 24 x 8 Planer, new.  
1 Improved Key Searer, new.  
1 Universal Saw Bench, new.  
1 Pratt & Whitney No. 3 Lincoln Miller, second-hand.  
For special prices address

**Lodge & Shipley Machine Tool Co.,**  
107-113 Cuivert St., Cincinnati, Ohio.

## FOR SALE.

Fitchburg Machine Co. Vertical Automatic Engine, 14 in. x 14 in., and a pair of same make and size with reversing motion.  
**F. McSWEGAN & SONS,**  
Dover St. and Franklin Square, N. Y.

## RARE CHANCE.

## A MACHINE SHOP OF Second-Hand Tools

For Sale SINGLY.

## MOSTLY FITCHBURG TOOLS.

ADDRESS

**Pennsylvania Machine Co., Ltd.,**  
**31 North Seventh Street,**  
**PHILADELPHIA, PA.**

14 in. x 6 ft. Engine Lathe, double T rest carriage.  
15 in. x 6 ft. " " elevating tool block carriage.  
16 in. x 6 ft. " " double T rest carriage.  
16 in. x 6 ft. " " taper attachment for carriage.  
16 in. x 8 ft. " " compound rest carriage.  
16 in. x 8 ft. " " double T rest carriage.  
17 in. x 8 ft. " " plain block " "  
17 in. x 8 ft. " " double T rest " mill-  
" " ing attachment.  
17 in. x 8 ft. " " elevating tool post carriage.  
18 in. x 8 ft. " " compound rest carriage.  
20 in. x 10 ft. " " " "  
20 in. x 7 ft. " " plain block carriage, no screw.  
21 in. x 10 ft. " " double T rest " "  
24 in. x 8 ft. " " double T rest " with  
" " upsets to make it swing 28 in.  
27 in. x 12 ft. " " comp. and rest carriage.  
35 in. x 14 ft. " " " "  
19 1/2 in. Swing Drill, adjustable head.  
32 in. " " back gear, self-feed.  
6 ft. Radial Drill, with plain top table.  
10 in. x 5 ft. Speed Lathe.  
12 in. x 8 ft. " "  
17 in. x 6 ft. " "  
18 in. x 6 ft. " "  
20 in. x 1 1/2 ft. " "  
36 in. x 6 ft. Polishing Lathe  
24 in. x 8 ft. Chucking Lathe, plain head, power feed, for tail stock spindle.  
36-in. Gear Cutter.  
Horizontal Boring and Drilling Machines.  
24 in. x 24 in. x 7 ft. Planer.  
25 in. x 45 in. x 8 ft. " "  
28 in. x 26 in. x 10 ft. " "  
42 in. x 42 in. x 20 ft. " two heads on the cross-rail.  
60 in. x 60 in. x 24 ft. Planer, two heads on the cross-rail.

Also the following New Tools for sale at a Bargain.

12 x 5 Engine Lathe, double T rest, "Blaisdell" make.  
12 x 6 Engine Lathe, double T rest, "Blaisdell" make.  
14 x 5 Engine Lathe, double T rest, "Blaisdell" make.  
14 x 6 Engine Lathe, double T rest, "Blaisdell" make.  
15 x 6 Engine Lathe, compound rest, "Blaisdell" make.  
15 x 6 Engine Lathe, plain rest, "Blaisdell" make.  
16 x 6 Engine Lathe, plain rest, "Blaisdell" make.  
16 x 8 Engine Lathe, compound rest, "Blaisdell" make.  
17 x 6 Engine Lathe, compound rest, "Muller" make.  
18 x 6 Engine Lathe, plain rest, "Blaisdell" make.  
18 x 6 Engine Lathe, compound rest, "Blaisdell" make.  
22 x 10 Engine Lathe, plain rest, "Blaisdell" make.  
24 in. x 24 in. x 6 ft. Pond Planer.

## PENNSYLVANIA MACHINE CO., Ltd.,

31 N. Seventh St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Successors to H. B. Smith Machine Co., Phila

## FOR SALE.

2 Horizontal Tubular Boilers, 100 H.-P.  
1 Horizontal Tubular Boiler, 80 H.-P.  
2 Upright Corliss Boilers, 150 H.-P.  
1 Locomotive Fire Box Boiler, 60 H.-P.  
1 Horizontal Slide Valve Engine, 16 x 36.  
2 Large Steam Fire Pumps.  
Several Boiler Feed Pumps.  
Write for prices.

**D. B. CRICKSHANK,**  
243 Dyer street, Providence, R. I.

I offer 3 20 in. x 24 in. Improved Straight-line  
**Ingersoll-Sergeant Air Compressors,**

built in 1890, and used only seven months at St. Clair Tunnel. Ready for delivery and in first-class condition.  
1 24 in. x 60 in. Left-hand **Harris-Corliss Engine.** May be seen running.

**F. W. IREDELL,**

10 Park Place, New York.



## FOR SALE CHEAP.

- 1 95 H.-P. Straight Line Engine. Good order.  
 1 2 H.-P. Engine and Boiler, C. P. Willard.  
 1 7 H.-P. Engine and Boiler, Fitchburg.  
 1 8 H.-P. Engine and Boiler, Baxter.  
 1 60 H.-P. Engine, Woodbury. First-class.  
 1 each 4, 6 and 8 H.-P. Engine and Boiler.  
 2 10 H.-P. Engines, Woodbury & Booth.  
 1 5 H.-P. Engine. Cheap.  
 1 15 H.-P. Engine. Good and Cheap.  
 3 7 H.-P. Boilers, Vertical. Cheap.  
 1 6 H.-P. Engine and Locomotive Boiler. Cheap.  
 1 10 H.-P. Engine and Locomotive Boiler. Cheap.  
 1 15 H.-P. Engine, Woodbury & Booth.  
 1 26 in. x 13 ft. Lowell Lathe. Heavy. Fair order.  
 1 20 in. x 8 ft. Gleason Lathe. Good order.  
 1 18 in. x 6 ft. Pond Lathe. Fair order.  
 1 17 in. x 6 ft. Putnam Lathe. Fair order.  
 1 64 in. x 16 ft. Lathe. Cheap.  
 1 18 in. x 5 ft. N. Y. S. E. Co. Lathe. Good order.  
 1 20 in. x 20 in. x 5 ft. Putnam Planer. Good order.  
 1 22 in. x 22 in. x 5 ft. Putnam Planer. Good order.  
 1 Sensitive Drill, State.  
 1 Strong Lever Drill. Good order.  
 1 Large Upright Drill. Old style. Cheap.  
 1 B. & S. Screw Machine, 8 in. swing. Good order.  
 1 B. & S. Head Finisher. Good as new.  
 1 B. & S. Head Slotter. Good as new.  
 1 16 in. Wood Lathe, complete with countershaft.  
 1 Chair Round Machine with countershaft.  
 1 No. 5 Boston Blower. Good order.  
 1 Gas Blast Furnace. Nearly new.  
 2 Jig Saws.  
 1 Shaper. Graham. First-class.  
 1 Double Head Shaper.  
 2 Single Head Shapers.  
 1 Chuck and Heads for Chair Rounds.  
 1 Gear Cutter, Gould. In good order.  
 1 200 Light Dynamo. Good order.  
 1 Shear and Punch combined. Light machine. New.  
 1 48 in. Boring Lathe. Good as new.  
 1 36 in. Cupola. Blower, Rattler and Ladles. Good.  
 1 Power Chain Hoist, with Heavy Chain, complete.  
 1 36 in. Band Saw.  
 1 24 in. Buzz Planer. Nearly new.  
 1 24 in. Pony Planer.  
 1 Boring Machine.  
 2 Wood Frame Saw Tables.  
 2 Horizontal Boring Machines.  
 1 Boring & Hermance Three-Sided Moulder.  
 1 H. B. Smith Double Head Tenoning Machine.  
 1 24-in. Planer and Mather.  
 1 Rowley & Hermance Power Mortiser.  
 1 H. B. Smith Three-Sided Moulder.  
 1 Sand Belt Machine.  
 2 Sand Drums.  
 1 Knapp Dovetailing Machine.  
 1 Steam Pump. Good order.

Send for Complete List of New and Second-Hand Machinery for Prompt Delivery.

**W. P. DAVIS,**

Rochester, N. Y.

## Second-hand MACHINERY.

### SCREW CUTTING LATHES.

3 14 in. x 6 ft.	2 17 in. x 8 ft.
1 15 in. x 6 ft.	1 17 in. x 8 ft.
1 16 in. x 6 ft.	1 22 in. x 9 ft.
1 18 in. x 7 ft.	1 26 in. x 10 ft.
1 16 in. x 8 ft.	1 29 in. x 10 ft.

### PLANERS.

1 18 in. Crank.	1 36 in. x 36 in. x 8 ft.
1 24 in. x 24 in. x 6 ft.	1 37 in. x 40 in. x 9 ft.
1 28 in. x 28 in. x 7 ft.	1 40 in. x 36 in. x 10 ft.
1 30 in. x 30 in. x 8 ft.	

### MISCELLANEOUS.

- 1 15-in. Shaper.  
 24-in. Shapers.  
 2 15 in. x 5 ft. Plain Turret Lathes.  
 1 15-in. Automatic Turret Lathe.  
 1 14 in. x 6 ft. Screw Machine.  
 1 No. 4, 5 and 10 Stiles Press.  
 1 No. 18, 19 and 21 Bliss Press.  
 4 Squaring Shears.  
 1 30-in. Automatic Knife Grinder.  
 1 No. 2 Pratt & Whitney Double Bolt Cutter.  
 1 No. 4 Garvin Milling Machine.  
 1 6-in. Slotter.  
 1 50-in. Pulley Lathe.

500 Tools in Stock.

Send for circular with description of second-hand tools, and get our prices, before buying. It will pay you.

**THE GARVIN MACHINE CO.,**  
 Laight and Canal Sts., New York, N. Y.

## PLATE MILL.

### FOR SALE.

Plate Mill suitable for nail works. For particulars, &c., address

"PLATE MILL,"

Office of *The Iron Age*, 220 South 4th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

### FOR SALE.

Corliss Vertical Engine, cylinder 32 x 60, latest pattern, high speed; suitable for rolling mill or electric light work. Address  
**NATHAN BENHAM, Hartford, Conn.**

## Great Bargains.

### Must be Sold and Removed.

- 16 in. x 30 in. Horizontal Engine.  
 18 in. x 36 in. Horizontal Engine.  
 24 in. x 36 in. Horizontal Engine.  
 19½ in. x 48 in. Beam Engine, with Knowles Condenser.

Write us for what you want.

**LOVEGROVE & CO.,**

Third and Quarry Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

## SECOND-HAND MACHINERY.

- One Putnam Planer, 26 in. x 26 in. x 8 ft. In fine order.  
 One Pond Machine Tool Co. Iron Planer, 40 in. x 40 in. x 24 ft., with two heads. In fine order.  
 One Ferris & Miles 500-lb. Steam Hammer.  
 One Belden 100-lb. Upright Power Hammer.  
 One 60-lb. Bradley Helve Hammer.  
 One American Tool Co. No. 2 Cabinet Turret Lathe, with slide rest. In fine order.  
 One Pratt & Whitney 36-in. Gap Chucking Lathe.  
 One Pratt & Whitney No. 3 Lincoln Miller. In fine order.  
 Send for circular of Second-hand Machinery in stock.

**HILL, CLARKE & CO.,**

156 Oliver St., Boston, Mass.  
 12 and 14 South Canal St., Chicago, Ill.

## LATHES IN STOCK:

16 x 6,  
 18 x 8,  
 21 x 10.

Hendey Make. Get price.

**THE SCRANTON SUPPLY AND MACHINERY CO.,**

Scranton, Pa.

## FOR SALE.

## IRON WORKS IN CHICAGO,

About one mile from Court House.

Foundry, Machine Shop, Pattern Shop, Blacksmith's Shop, &c.

Address

"C. R. C.,"

Office of *The Iron Age*, 59 Dearborn St., Chicago

## RELAYING RAILS.

65 tons 20-lb. Steel, nearly new.  
 15 tons 16-lb. Steel, very good.  
 300 tons 40 lb. Iron, good order.  
 Also Cars, Locomotives, &c.

**THOS. P. CONARD,**

206 Walnut Place, Philadelphia, Pa.

## Contractors' Outfits

- 30 Dump Cars, 36-in. gauge.  
 2 Saddle Tank Locomotives, 36-in. gauge.  
 4 Saddle Tank Locomotives, standard gauge.  
 10 Flat Cars, 36-in. gauge.  
 3 Steam Drills, with tripods and steels.  
 5 Stone Crushers various patterns.  
 1 Road Roller for horses.  
 10 Hoisting Engines, various sizes.  
 Also Boilers, Engines and Machinery of all sorts. Send for new list.

**THOS. P. CONARD,**

206 Walnut Place, Philadelphia, Pa.

**MARVIN BRIGGS, 61-63 Rutgers St., N. Y.**  
**SECOND-HAND MACHINERY.**

### CORLISS ENGINES.

- 30 x 60 Harris-Corliss.  
 26 x 48 G. H. Corliss.  
 20 x 60 Harris-Corliss. (2)  
 18 x 48 G. H. Corliss.  
 16 x 48 G. H. Corliss.  
 14 x 30 Wetherill-Corliss.  
 12 x 30 G. H. Corliss.  
 12 x 24 Wetherill-Corliss.  
 10 x 24 G. H. Corliss.

### AUTOMATIC CUT-OFF.

- 24 x 36 Babcock & Wilcox.  
 14 x 18 Halsey.  
 13 x 12 Phoenix.  
 12 x 12 Ball.  
 5 x 7 Payne.  
 150 H.-P. Westinghouse.  
 26 H.-P. Westinghouse.  
 PLAIN  
 SLIDE VALVE ENGINES.

- 20 x 40 x 60 Cross Compound Corliss.  
 14 x 22 x 38 x 24 Triple Expansion Propeller Engine.  
 17 x 36 x 20 Steeple Compound Propeller Engine.  
 16 x 18 High Pressure Link Motion Propeller Engine.  
 8 x 16 x 16 Fore and Aft Compound Propeller Engine.  
 4 x 7 x 5 Fore and Aft Compound Propeller Engine.  
 2 x 3½ x 3½ Fore and Aft Compound Propeller Engine

Boilers, Pumps, Dynamos and

**GENERAL MACHINERY.**

**MARVIN BRIGGS, 61-63 Rutgers St., N. Y.**

## SECOND-HAND MACHINERY.

- Boring Mill**, 10 ft. 4 in. swing, 56 in. under cross rail, table 7 ft. 6 in. in diameter.  
**Boring Mill**, 8 ft. 4 in. swing, 48 in. under cross rail, table 6 ft. 6 in. in diameter, two heads on cross rail.  
**Two 7-ft. Engine Lathes**, 7 ft. between centers, face plates 6 ft. 3 in. in diameter.  
**76-in. Planer**, 13 ft. long; heavy and powerful.  
**48-in. Car Wheel Borer.**  
**Axle Lathe.**

Write for photographs and further particulars.

Eastern Branch,

**NILES TOOL WORKS CO.,**

138 Liberty St., New York

**THE FOLLOWING** Second-hand Engines, Boilers and Machinery of the best modern make, guaranteed in perfect condition:

One 75 H.-P. and one 150 H.-P. Corliss engine. One 40 H.-P. automatic engine. 30 H.-P. to 100 H.-P. horizontal slide valve engines. 8 H.-P. to 60 H.-P. vertical engines. 2 H.-P. to 8 H.-P. Baxter portable engines. One 4 H.-P. and one 8 H.-P. yacht engine. 10 H.-P. to 40 H.-P. hoisting engines with boilers. 10 H.-P. to 80 H.-P. vertical and horizontal boilers. Six steam pumps of different sizes. One 26-in. hydro extractor or whizzer. One No. 3 Jones & Lamson screw machine. One No. 4 Windsor turret lathe. One 24 in. x 16 ft. engine lathe. One 22 in. x 20 ft. engine lathe. One 20 in. x 8 ft. engine lathe; new, cheap. One 15-in. and one 13 in. engine lathe; new, cheap. Two 16 in. x 6 ft. Blair engine lathes; new, cheap. Two 20 in. x 6 ft. turning lathes; 1½-in. hollow spindles, rod feed, with taper attachments. One 15-in. shaper. One 22 in. x 4 ft. planer. Shears for cutting ½-in. iron. Two grinders for twist drill. One large Springfield tool grinder. 2-lb. Bradley and 10-lb. Hotchkiss hammers. 42 in. Gleason band saw, 15 in. jointer. New ammonia compressor and engine for ice making, 15 to 20 tons capacity. Large stock of new engines, boilers, machinists tools and supplies. Catalogues.

**FRANK TOOMEY, 131 North 3d St., Philadelphia.**

### SOME BARCAINS HERE.

- 1 32 x 32 x 9 New Haven Planer  
 1 Hendey Shaper, 15 in. stroke, imp. vise; new.  
 1 30 x 30 x 3 New Haven Planer.  
 1 14 x 6 Screw Cutting Engine Lathe; new.  
 1 26-in. Diamond Auto. Knife Grinder, used 1 month.  
 1 24-in. " " Face  
 1 No. 1 " Universal Face and Angle Grinder.  
 1 30-in. Garvin Drill Press, used 1 month.  
**WANTED**—Good second-hand "A, 3" or "4" Otis or other good make of Heater.  
 And other machinery, new and second hand. Write for prices.  
**Machinists' Supply Company,**  
 89, 41 and 43 Central Ave., Rochester, N. Y.

### FOR SALE.

5 x 5 in. cylinder Engine, vertical, 5 horse-power; new. Also 30 in. x 5 ft. Vertical Boiler, 5 horse-power; new. All guaranteed. Spot cash, only \$181. **WM. C. Codd, Baltimore, Md.**



## WHERE TO LOCATE NEW FACTORIES.

The Illinois Central Railroad Company is desirous of calling the attention of capitalists and manufacturers to the advantages possessed by the different cities and towns on their Southern Lines and on the lines of the Yazoo & Mississippi Valley Railroad Company in the shape of

### UNLIMITED RAW MATERIAL, PROXIMITY TO MARKETS, CHEAP LABOR,

Fuel, etc., and believes that it needs but a presentation of their merits to attract the careful attention of all interested in converting the raw materials to be found on their lines into the finished product. Prominent among these are cotton, hard and soft wood, clay, fruits, vegetables, etc. A descriptive pamphlet of 150 pages, entitled "Where to Locate New Factories," has been issued by the Company, and a copy will be sent free on application to the undersigned, who will also give any further information as to

### Inducements Offered

by the different localities for desired industries. Individuals or companies wishing to embark capital in cotton, clay, wood-working, canning or other industries, can find a profitable field and hearty co-operation. For particulars address GEO. C. POWER, Industrial Commissioner I. C. R. R., 58 Michigan Ave., Chicago.

### FOR SALE OR RENT.

Manufacturing Property.

Having purchased the Auburn Manufacturing Company's plant, with greater facilities for manufacturing carriage forgings, which my increasing trade demands, I offer my former plant for sale or rent, which consists of two-story stone and wood building, 60 x 30, and three-story stone and brick building, 75 x 40. Also forge shop, 22-ft. posts, 150 x 54, with large double windows between each bent. 50 x 30 boiler house. Splendid water power, 11 ft. head. One 64-in. American Turbine. One 24-in. Little Giant Turbine. 200 ft. 2 1/4 Cold Rolled Iron Shafting. 40 ft. 2 1/4 Cold Rolled Iron Shafting. 60 ft. 2-in. Cold Rolled Iron Shafting. Furnished with self-oiling boxes. Water wheel governor; 4-ton Buffalo Scales. The premises cover about 2 1/2 acres. Shipping facilities of the best. Located near N. Y. Central and Philadelphia and Reading depots. Will be sold cheap and on easy terms or rented. For particulars address

RICHARD ECCLES, Auburn, N. Y.

### WANTED.

Responsible parties to manufacture and sell on royalty, a cheap portable steel or iron **CULVERT BRIDGE**; it is adapted to all small streams, runs, etc., in roads, streets, **RAILROADS**, etc.; improved roads is the order of the day; use this bridge, put it below the level of the road, cover it over and thus prevent jarring and wear and tear of vehicles, etc. Apply to  
W. A. NICHOLS,  
Girard Building, Philadelphia, Pa.

### STEAM PUMPS.

All inquiries for second hand pumps, of which we always have several on hand, of our own and other makes, will have prompt attention. For catalogues of the Hooker Patent Steam Pumps and full information in regard to steam pumps address

**HOOKE-COLVILLE STEAM PUMP CO.,**

30 W. Randolph St., 2d and Carr Sts.  
CHICAGO. ST. LOUIS.

### NOTICE.

Wanted, party with \$15,000 to \$25,000 to take active interest in business, manufacturing goods covered by patents and which are being generally used by manufacturing concerns. Experimenting completed and goods ready to put on the market. Capital wanted to extend business, which will bear close investigation. Address

"MANUFACTURING INTEREST,"

office of *The Iron Age*, 509-510 Hamilton Building, Pittsburgh, Pa

**WANTED.**—A moderate capital to be used in the purchase and operation of an Architectural Iron Business, with a modern and complete plant conveniently located for both foreign and domestic markets. Apply by letter addressed to

"Z. No. 34,"  
office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

### FOR SALE.

An old established prosperous business in a large city of New York State, fitted complete for and engaged in the manufacture of hardware specialties. Or with right party or parties who thoroughly understand this business will form an incorporated company, leaving in all of the present plant as stock. Present proprietor sells because other matters more important to him are imperatively demanding all of his time. Address "PROSPEROUS BUSINESS," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

### WANTED,

At Colorado City, Texas, a Roller Mill to be put up at once. Big inducements offered. Address H. H. BEYER,  
Colorado, Texas.

### Hardware Stock.

For sale in the city of Rochester, stock of general Hardware, House-furnishing Goods, Paints, Oil, Glass, &c. First-class location; doing a good business; amount of stock about \$6000; will bear a close investigation. Address

"HARDWARE," Box 114,  
Rochester, N. Y.

### FOR SALE.

A nice, clean stock of Builders' Hardware and Carpenters' Tools. Best location and trade in the city. Address

W. J. FLYNN HARDWARE CO.,  
St. Joseph, Mo.

### FOR SALE.

Hardware business in a city of 40,000. Best location. Stock will invoice about \$10,000. Annual sales, \$30,000, which can be increased readily. Present owner is engaged in other business and can give this no personal attention. Favorable terms. Address

J. C. PETERS,  
Fort Wayne, Ind.

### WANTED.

Foundry Contracts to be completed before September 1st. Capacity of works, 9 tons per day. Can make close prices and prompt shipment.

FRANK C. PATTEN CO.,  
Sycamore, Ill.

### WANTED TO BUY.

Scrap Soft Sheet Steel. Cut in strips 3 to 6 in. wide, No. 18 and 20 gauge.  
FULLMAN SASH BALANCE CO.,  
Rochester, N. Y.

### WANTED.

An experienced business man who can command from \$20,000 to \$30,000, to purchase an interest and capable of taking an active part in the management of the office of a well-known machine tool works. Address, with full references,

"MANAGEMENT,"

office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

### CHARCOAL FOR SALE.

Upwards of 50,000 Bushels of Hardwood Charcoal made from second and third growth timber in Eastern Pennsylvania is offered for sale. For further information. Address

"CHARCOAL,"

office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade Street, New York.

### CHARLES WEILAND.

I make a special business of buying and selling Job Lots of

### HARDWARE AND CUTLERY.

Tools and Second Quality Files a Specialty.

Send for Catalogue,

143 Chambers St., New York

### RARE OPPORTUNITY!

We will sell one of our branch stores, comprising a clean stock of Hardware, Stoves, Tinware, &c., located in a thriving mining town. Business established six years. The trade of the town is cash at good profits. The business is profitable and in every way satisfactory, but for reason of our business at this place demanding our time, are unable to give the branch our attention. A good opening for a live man. Address A. L. BABCOCK HARDWARE CO.,  
Billings, Mont.

### A RARE BARGAIN.

**FOR SALE.**—An established Hardware, Furnace, Range, Stove and Sheet Metal Business of 24 years' standing, at Carthage, Missouri (county seat of Jasper County). Stock, fixtures and tools, well assorted and in first-class condition. New brick store building, with full plate-glass front, latest improved adjustable full height shelving, roller ladders, elevator, &c. Building covers 50 x 122 feet, consisting of basement, first and second floors (all dry and nicely lighted). Will rent or sell building. Largest stock, leading trade (almost exclusive cash), and best location (corner public square) in the city. All goods, &c., at cost and carriage; no bonus required for good will of trade. **Terms spot cash.** Reason for selling, wish to retire from business. Only those who mean business need apply. Please call on or address.

McCRILLIS BROS.,  
Carthage, Missouri.

### FOR SALE.

A stock of Builders' Hardware, Farming Implements, Stoves, Ranges and Furnaces, together with a well-equipped Tinshop. Also paints, oils and varnishes, store fixtures, two horses, wagons, sleighs and harnesses. Business located four miles from Boston, in the city of Malden, of about 30,000 inhabitants. A rare chance for the right man. Reason for selling, present owner engaged in other business in New Jersey. Address or apply to

C. D. ADAMS,

No. 23 Court St., Boston.

Office hours, 12 to 1 p.m.

### Agencies Wanted.

Having a large and centrally located store, convenient to the hardware trade of New York City, would like to secure agencies for heavy hardware, pipe, iron, &c., on salary or commission. Address

CHAS. J. STEBBINS,  
103 Reade St., New York.

### IF FROM ANY CAUSE

You have goods to offer at specially low figures for **SPOT CASH**, that you wish disposed of without danger of interference with your regular trade, address

W. M. CALDWELL,  
Agent for the sale of **Special Lots**,  
75 Chambers St., New York.

### For Sale Cheap.

About 10,000 feet of Track of Johnson Girder Street Rail, section P 63. In good order.

About 6000 feet of Steel Well Tubing, 9 inch outside diameter, 3-16 inch wall. This can be sold with plain ends or threaded and shipped complete with couplings if desired. Practically new.

One old 2-fue Boiler, 10 feet long, 3 feet diameter, 3/8-inch shell. To be sold at a scrap price. 25 two platform, 2 horse closed Street Cars. Perfect order, but need repainting.

### WANTED FOR QUICK DELIVERY.

About 10,000 feet of Track, of 48, 50 or 52 lb. Steel T Rails. Second hand, in good order.

J. B. KENDALL,  
Washington, D. C.

### FOR SALE.

Stock of Hardware, Stoves and House-furnishing Goods at West Superior, Wisconsin. Business has been established seven years. Sales average \$80,000 yearly. Stock and fixtures will inventory \$15,000; can be reduced to suit purchaser. This is a splendid opportunity to engage in an established business, in the most promising town in the Northwest. Apply  
CHAPIN-WELLS HARDWARE CO.,  
Duluth, Minn.

### FOR RENT.

Part of store, basement and sub-basement, 20 Murray St., New York, from May 1st. Address "DESIRABLE,"  
office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade street, N. Y.

### WANTED.

To communicate with a party who has modern conveniences to manufacture heavy machinery; location, Philadelphia or suburbs. Address "MODERN CONVENIENCES,"  
office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

## AGENCY WANTED.

Exclusive Agency for some small and simple Tool or specialty applicable to mining, quarrying or steam engineering. Address

"SPECIALTY."

office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

## FOR SALE.

Stock of hardware. The foundation for a large and profitable jobbing business already laid. Store building especially adapted to doing a large business. Situated in a terminal city in the State of Washington. Only those who can command large capital need answer. Address "J. C." Box 316, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

## WANTED.

To rent, a modern equipped Machine Shop and Foundry capable of doing heavy work; to be located in Philadelphia or suburbs. Address "HEAVY WORK," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

**A CONTROLLING INTEREST.**—An experienced Salesman, owning a part interest in a manufacturing company, would like to combine with a party to secure a controlling interest; an established house preferred that would like to absorb a small company making a line of profitable specialties well introduced. Object, a more profitable position wanted than is possible from a comparatively small line. Address "CONTROLLING INTEREST," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

EUGENE BISSELL, Auctioneer.

**HAYDOCK & BISSELL**

Successors to

ROBERT R. HAYDOCK & Co. and E. BISSELL & Co. WHOLESALE

**HARDWARE AUCTIONEERS,**

12 Murray St. and 15 Park Place, N. Y. Sales held weekly for the trade. Consignments solicited. We refer to the leading manufacturers and importers.

## Any Manufacturer

of Hardware or Machinists' Specialties desiring to be represented in New York City and vicinity, will find it to his interest to address

E. J. HUSSEY & CO.,

80 John St., New York.

We are centrally located, active workers and can furnish best of references.

## CUTLERY.

First-class German manufacturer, who has been connected for a number of years with leading New York importing firm, solicits correspondence with first-class houses willing to take his agency for the United States. Best opportunity for good cutlery salesman to start in business. Apply, with references and full particulars, to

P. 5285, Rudolf Mosse,

Cologne, Germany.

## Collections?

All merchants and manufacturers have past due claims which need attention. We make such business a specialty. Our terms and method are right. Write us and see.

**THE HARDWARE BOARD OF TRADE, Ltd.**

4 and 6 Warren street, New York.

[JAS. H. GOLDEY, Treas.]

## LAMBERSON'S

Old Reliable

**HARDWARE PRICE BOOKS**

Send for new Illustrated Circular.

**BUELL LAMBERSON,**

PORTLAND, OREGON.

## KEEP BOOKS

by WEST'S New Original-ENTRY LEDGER. Make the same entry but once. A Ledger in place of a full set of books. Convenient forms for all entries. Easily applied, simple, saves time. West's Self-Proving Balance locates every error. Send 1-cent stamps for illustrated 16-page pamphlet. **WOLCOTT & WEST, SYRACUSE, N. Y.**

# THE LATEST BOOKS.

**Hicks' Builders' Guide.**—Comprising an easy, practical system of estimating material and labor for carpenters, contractors and builders. A comprehensive guide to those engaged in the various branches of the building trades. By I. P. Hicks; illustrated by numerous engravings of original drawings. 160 pages; cloth ..... \$1.00

**Discussion of the Precision of Measurements,** with Examples, taken mainly from Physics and Electrical Engineering. By S. W. Holman, S.B.; 8vo, cloth ..... \$2.00

**Theory of Structures and Strength of Materials,** with Diagrams, Illustrations and Examples. By H. T. BOVEY, M.A., D.C.L., F.R.S.C. Contents: Framed Structures, Shearing Forces, and Bending Moments, General Principles, Walls, Stresses, Strains, Earthwork and Retaining Walls, Friction, Transverse Strength of Beams, Pillars, Torsion, Cylindrical and Spherical Boilers, Bridges, Suspension Bridges, Arched Ribs. 834 pages, over 500 cuts. Cloth; 8vo ..... \$7.50

**The Voltaic Cell.** By PARK BENJAMIN, LL.B., Ph.D., Editor-in-chief Appleton's Cyclopaedia of Applied Mechanics, 1880 and 1892; of Modern Mechanism, 1892. Member American Society of Mechanical Engineers—Member American Institute of Electrical Engineers—Foreign Member Chartered British Institute of Patent Agents. 562 pages; copiously illustrated ..... \$5.00

**Manual of Irrigation Engineering.** Part I. Hydrography. Part II. Canals and Canal Works. Part III. Storage Reservoirs. By HERBERT M. WILSON, C.E. 8vo, cloth ..... \$4.00

**Arithmetic of Electricity and Magnetism,** with Appendix on Electric Railways. By JOHN MORROW, M.E. .... \$1.00

**Buildings and Structures of American Railroads.** A Reference Book for Railroad Managers, Superintendents, Master Mechanics, Engineers, Architects and Students. By WALTER G. KENT, C.E., Principal Assistant Engineer, Lehigh Valley Railroad. Over 500 pages and nearly 700 illustrations. 4to, cloth ..... \$7.50

**The Iron Age Standard Hardware Lists.** For use in Price Books.—Compiled by E. R. WILLIAMS, Managing editor of *The Iron Age*. Second edition revised ..... \$0.25

**Boyd's Map of Southwest Virginia Mineral Resources and Railway Facilities.** A Guide for Investors and for Men of Science. All the Ore and Coal areas—Iron, Manganese, Coal, Zinc, Lead, Copper, Sulphur, Tin, Gold and Marble. The Railways, Roads, Streams, Mountains, Towns and their Population, and Leading Industries. The Geology, Scientific and Economic: The palmetted structure of great coal fields; the monoclinal upheaval of great iron and manganese bearing formations, as shown in the parallel lines of long mountains and alternate valleys. A Full and Graphic Resume. Twenty-first Edition, corrected to 1893. Price, on cloth, pocket form ..... \$5.00

**The A B C of Iron.** By CHAS. W. Sisson. CONTENTS: IRON—WHAT IS IT?—A description of the metal and its uses, showing in what combinations it is found and the principal resources. Pig Iron—An account of the blast furnace process by which the ores are reduced to pig iron. CONSTITUENTS of IRON.—A description of the elements in pig metal which influence cast iron. Described in chapters on Carbon in Cast Iron, Phosphorus in Cast Iron, Silicon in Cast Iron, Manganese in Cast Iron, Sulphur in Cast Iron. NUMBERING of Pig Iron.—Showing the character and analysis of different grades of pig iron, appearance of fracture and the uses to which the several grades are adapted. GRADING of IRON.—Should it be by analysis or by fracture? HOW TO REDUCE COST OF MIXTURE STEEL. PHYSICAL PROPERTIES of METALS DEFINED—Table of shrinkage of castings. Weights of castings from patterns, etc. STATISTICS—Showing the varieties and production of iron ore, pig iron, pig iron and steel products, railroad mileage and equipments, etc., etc. EARLY HISTORY and MANUFACTURE of IRON.—Brief history of the manufacture and uses of iron from earliest times, being principally extracts from Mr. James M. Swank's "History of Iron in All Ages." Cloth ..... \$2.00

**The Water Meter: Its Difficulties, Types, and Applications.** Manual of reference and fact in connection with the supply of water by meter. By WALTER G. KENT. 122 pp, folding plates, cloth ..... \$1.50

**Treatise on Modern Sanitary Appliances for Healthy Residences and Public Institutions for the use of students.** By F. COLYER. 8vo, cloth ..... \$2.00

**The Geometrical Draughtsman.** Edited by the editor of "The Industrial Self-Instructor." Being a series of practical diagrams and designs applicable to the work of the architect and builder, the engineer and machinist, the artisan and general draughtsman, in designing the various structures useful in the industrial arts; with a practical paper introductory to the work of industrial drawing and designing by various authors and draughtsmen. 150 pp., cloth ..... \$2.00

**Standard Tables for Electric Wiremen,** with instructions for Wiremen and Linemen. Rules for Safe Wiring, Diagrams of Circuits and Useful Formulae and Data. By CHARLES M. DAVIS. Third edition, thoroughly revised and edited by W. D. Weaver. Illustrated, 18mo, mor ..... \$1.00

**The Hardwood Finisher.** By F. T. HODGSON. With Rules and Directions for finishing in Natural Colors and in Antique, Mahogany, Cherry, Birch, Walnut, Oak, Ash, Redwood, Sycamore, Pine and all other Domestic Woods. Finishing, Filling, Staining, Varnishing and Polishing. 12mo, cloth ..... \$1.00

**Drawing and Engraving; a Brief Exposition of Technical Principles and Practice.** By P. G. HAMERTON. Illustrated, 8vo, cloth ..... \$7.50

**Text-Book of Petrology; Containing a description of the Rock-Forming Minerals, and a Synopsis of the Chief Types of Igneous Rocks.** By F. H. HATCH. 86 illustrations, 12mo, cloth ..... \$0.90

**Notes on the Construction of Cranes and Lifting Machinery.** By EDWARD C. R. MARKS. 118 illustrations. 12mo, cloth ..... \$1.00

**The Practical Surveyor's Guide.** By ANDREW DUNCAN. Containing the necessary information to make any person of common capacity a finished land surveyor. New, revised, enlarged edition. 214 pages, 12mo, cloth ..... \$1.50

**Mechanics.**—The Technical Student's Introduction to a series of practical papers showing the leading Principles of Physical Science, exemplified in the Properties of Bodies or Materials; the laws which Regulate the Phenomena of Motion, of Heat, of the Atmosphere, of Water at Rest and in Motion, etc., as applied to the Practical Work of the Architect and Builder, the Engineer and Machinist, and the general Artisan engaged in the Designing and Construction of Machines, Tools, and Appliances Useful in the Industrial Arts. By Various Writers. Edited by Robert Scott Burn. About 150 illustrations, 12mo, cloth ..... \$2.00

**Practical Sanitation.** By DR. GEO. REDD. A Hand-Book for Sanitary Inspectors and others interested in Sanitation. With an Appendix on Sanitary Law, by Herbert Manley. Illustrated, 8vo, cloth ..... \$3.00

**The Assayer's Guide; or, Practical Directions to Assayers, Miners and Smelters for the Tests and Assays by Heat and by Wet Processes of the Ores of all the Principal Metals; of Gold and Silver Coins and Alloys; and of Coal, &c.** By OSCAR M. LIEBER, Late Geologist to the State of Mississippi. A new, revised and enlarged edition. Fully illustrated. In one volume, 12mo, 283 pages ..... \$1.50

**Treatise on the Modern Sanitary Appliances for Healthy Residences and Public Buildings,** for the use of students. By F. COLYER. 8vo, 113 pages, cloth ..... \$2.00

**Electric Lighting for Marine Engineers; or, How to Light a Ship by Electric Light and How to Keep the Apparatus in Order.** By SYDNEY F. WALKER. 293 pages, illustrated, 8vo, cloth ..... \$2.00

**The Iron and Steel Institute in America in 1890.** Special Volume of Proceedings. Containing a full account of the Excursions and Proceedings, as well as a record of observations made by some of the English members on the mineral resources and manufacturing metallurgical capabilities of the United States. Maps, Plates and Illustrations. 8vo, cloth ..... \$10.00

**Spon's Tables and Memoranda for Engineers.** 11th edition (vest-pocket edition). 140 pages, flexible leather ..... \$0.40

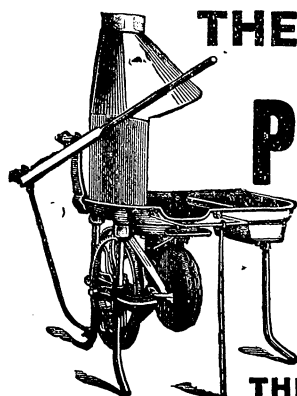
**Coal Pits and Pitmen.** By R. NELSON BOYD. A short History of the Coal Trade and the Legislation Affecting it. Illustrated, 12mo, cloth ..... \$1.50

**Practical Electric Light Fitting.** By F. C. ALLSOP. A treatise on the wiring and fitting-up of buildings deriving current from central station mains and the laying down of private installations. 290 pages, 12mo, cloth ..... \$1.60

SENT POSTPAID, ON RECEIPT OF PRICE, BY

**DAVID WILLIAMS, Bookseller and Publisher,**

96-102 Reade Street, NEW YORK.



## THE CYCLONE PORTABLE FORGES

Have Double Ratchet, Solid Frame, Adjustable Legs, Detachable Lever. Run Lightest, Make Strongest Blast & Last Longest. ALL DESIRABLE STYLES AND SIZES. Sold by Hardware and Machinery Dealers everywhere. Send for Catalogue of these and

Hand & Power Blower, Blacksmith Drill Presses, &c. **THE FOOS MFG. CO. SPRINGFIELD, OHIO.**



**SITUATIONS WANTED**

*Undisplayed Advertisements for Situations Wanted not exceeding fifty words Fifty Cents each insertion. Additional words one cent each.*

**AS SUPERINTENDENT** of iron or steel mill by a thorough practical mill superintendent; am especially adapted for position as builder of mills, having built four or five, and can furnish best of references from former employers; will go to any part of America or Mexico; will accept position as assistant superintendent. Address "BUILDER," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

**TO ENGAGE** with some first-class iron firm manufacturing both pig and bar iron, to sell strictly on commission; or will engage with some first-class pig-iron firm; am acquainted with trade. Address "G. W. C.," Box 330, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

**A PRACTICAL** rolling mill man desires position as Puddle Boss or Assistant Superintendent; has had years of experience as assistant superintendent of puddle mills, bar, guide and plate mills; can furnish best references as to character and ability. Address "S. S.," Box 330, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

**FOREMAN** in architectural iron works.—Situation wanted by a practical mechanic; energetic and reliable; 18 years' experience as foreman; familiar with cast and wrought plain and ornamental iron work, iron fronts, structural work, stairs, railings, elevator enclosures, doors, window guards, fire escapes, &c.; accustomed to plans and handling men; All references. Address "H. J.," Box 316, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade Street, New York.

**BY A PRACTICAL MAN** a position as foreman or superintendent of manufactory making Locks and Builders' Hardware; have had 20 years' experience; am a practical pattern tool maker and locksmith; posted in all departments and can handle men and material economically; references furnished. Address "PATTERN & TOOLMAKER," 96 Reade St., New York.

**A PLATE MILL ROLLER** of 25 years' experience desires a situation; was superintendent of small plate mill for eight years; can give first-class reference as to character and ability. Address "SMALL MILL," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

**AS BLAST FURNACE Manager**, with a thorough knowledge of the business, capable of taking entire charge of blast furnace plant; can furnish best of references. Address "BLAST FURNACE MANAGER," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

**AS TRAVELING SALESMAN**; 20 years' experience in full line of general and builders' hardware, cutlery, guns, &c.; have traveled in Indiana, Illinois, adjacent and other Western States; best references. Address "G. H.," office of *The Iron Age*, 59 Dearborn St., Chicago.

**BY A FIRST-CLASS Draftsman**, graduated and having practical experience in steam and general machinery, a position as Assistant to Superintendent or as Chief Draftsman. Address "GENERAL MACHINERY," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

**BRICKLAYER** wishes to take charge of rolling mill; is capable of building and rebuilding furnaces; has had 15 years' experience in the leading mills of Pittsburgh and is in every way a reliable and sober man. Address CHARLES GINNAN, Station B, 17th Ward, Pittsburgh, Pa.

**AS TRAVELING SALESMAN**; on the road for one house 18 years; reference given. Address B. FULLER, Box 330, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

**BY AN ENGLISHMAN** with thorough knowledge of the iron, tin plate, wire and metal trades, brass and copper, brass foundry, old metals, &c.; experienced salesman and buyer; first-class bookkeeper and correspondent; able to handle men; age 35; energetic and reliable; best references. Address "VERAX," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

**ROLLER**.—A first-class Roller desires a situation; has had 18 years' experience in all kinds of guide, bar, hoop iron and steel, also shape iron; can give the best of reference. Address "ROLLER," office of *The Iron Age*, 509-510 Hamilton Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

**COST ACCOUNTING** is my specialty; I am good at all office work and can do accurate drafting quickly, but the cost account is my strong point, engines and general machinery my line, and to large concerns I am anxious to present my experience and references. Address "P. B. CHEEK," Box 323, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

**PLATE AND SHEET MILL Manager** of many years' experience desires an engagement; can furnish the best of references. Address "PLATE MILL," office of *The Iron Age*, Rooms 22-24 Pickering Building, Cincinnati, O.

**BY PRACTICAL MAN**, position as Superintendent of manufactory making locks and builders' hardware; 25 years' experience as foreman and superintendent; understands brass and iron founding, pattern and die making thoroughly; can handle men and material economically; have been with some of the largest firms in the country; recommendations. Address "L. A. H.," Box 316, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

**A GENTLEMAN** with 25 years' experience in the iron, steel and metal jobbing and importing business in New York wants to represent a manufacturer or dealer in this city. Address "M. & D.," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade street, New York.

**RESPONSIBLE** position wanted by a graduated chemist and engineer; superintendent or assistant superintendent in steel works or blast furnaces preferred; is a metallurgist and can burden furnace; is well up in modern engineering practice; thoroughly understands machinery and the economies of production; can design and build mills or furnace plants. Address "MODERN ENGINEERING," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

**ASSISTANT SUPERINTENDENT** of rolling mills, by a practical and experienced man, age 42; well up in all the details of mill work, both iron and steel, plates and sheets, skelp, bar, guide and structural work; can use gas, oil and coal fuel; best of references. Address "PLATES AND SHEETS," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade Street, New York.

**HELP WANTED.**

*Undisplayed Advertisements for Help Wanted not exceeding fifty words One Dollar each insertion. Additional words two cents each.*

**THOROUGHLY** first-class barb wire Salesman. Address C. S. ROBERTS, 911 The Rookery, Chicago, Ill.

**BY A WESTERN** jobbing house, a first-class cutlery Salesman to sell cutlery and bicycles only. Address "CUTLERY AND BICYCLES," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade street, N. Y.

**TWO EXPERIENCED** city hardware Salesmen; none but experienced men need apply; must furnish best of references. Address "HARDWARE," P. O. Box 182, New Orleans, La.

**MACHINIST** wanted who has been accustomed to repair work and is capable of looking after general work, shipping, &c., in a machinery store. Address, stating experience, "S. A. G.," Box 330, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

**EXPERIENCED** hardware Salesman, thoroughly posted in builders' hardware. Address "BUILDERS' HARDWARE," Box 330, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

**BUSINESS MANAGER**; energetic man with business abilities wanted for metal and silver-ware factory, to take position as Secretary and Treasurer in company. Address "SECRETARY AND TREASURER," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

**FOREMAN** to take charge of press room; one who is familiar with the manufacture of railroad lanterns; a thoroughly competent man will have a very good position. Address "PRESS ROOM," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

**PIG IRON SALESMAN**, experienced in foundry mixtures and familiar with the Eastern trade. Address "SALESMAN," office of *The Iron Age*, 220 South 4th St., Philadelphia.

**A MASON** accustomed to fire brick work and able to construct and repair reverberatory melting and heating furnaces; references regarding character and ability required. Address "MASON," Box 323, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

**METAL SPINNER** who can spin brass, copper and zinc, and make wood chucks. STEAM GAUGE & LANTERN CO., Syracuse, N. Y.

**SALESMEN** for Eastern, Middle and Southern States, to carry line of wrenches as side line; liberal commission allowed. Address VANDEGRIFT MFG. CO., Shelbyville, Ind.

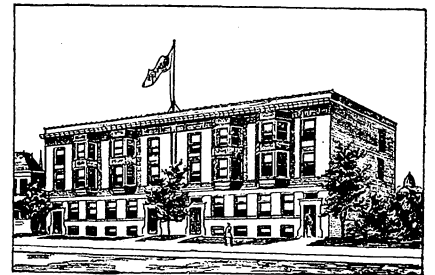
**SALESMAN** to carry a patented article for the hardware trade as a side line on a commission. THE HATCH & HOLMES MFG. CO., Bridgeport, Conn.

**AN ENGINEER** and Machinist to assume general charge of the steam plant and all the machinery in a rolling mill; duties to include running an engine part of the time; a young man is preferred who is thoroughly posted in the most economical methods of generating and using steam, and who is competent to direct and superintend repairs and alterations; recommendations of ability and character required. Address "B. F. H.," Box 323, office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

**SUPERINTENDENT**.—Must be capable of estimating bridge, architectural, railway, mill and marine work and electrical supplies, and thoroughly posted in engine construction and latest improvements in foundry and machine work. Address "P. O. Box 167," Seattle, Washington, stating previous experience and where last employed, also references and salary expected.

**AN ENAMELER**; salary \$1500 per year; works located in a desirable section of the country; state what kinds of enameling you can do and experience you have had in the business; none but an expert need apply. Address "ANENAMEL," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

**SALESMEN** wanted on commission.—Manufactory, established 25 years, wants to increase its business by pushing article of easy sale to hardware trade. Address "MORGAN," office of *The Iron Age*, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.



## The Iron Trade The Hardware Trade The Metal Trades

Engage for Exposition times at

## THE :: AUDUBON

Permanent Construction, High Grade Finish, Modern Appliances. Reasonable rates. Send for catalogue with diagrams of floors, table of rates, etc.

## MONTROSS & COOLIDGE,

BUSINESS OFFICE:

1433 Masonic Temple, Chicago.

## FOR SALE.

Punching and Shearing Machinery.

Band and Belt Power.

Boiler Makers' Rolls.

## NEW DOTY MFG. CO.,

Janesville, Wisconsin.

## HARVARD TROUSERS STRETCHER.

Patent Applied for.

Will restore pant legs to perfect shape creased and pressed in the latest style, by allowing them to remain in over night. It exerts an outward pressure, and removes all wrinkles and bags at the knees.

(DIRECTIONS.)

Dampen the cloth after inserting the stretchers.

Made from steel wire, plated.

Price Per Pair, \$1.00.

Sample Pair to Dealers, 50c.

**GEO. H. GREGORY,**  
35 Arch Street, Boston, Mass.



# IMPROVED EDITION OF THE IRON AGE HARDWARE PRICE BOOKS.

Arranged by R. R. WILLIAMS, Hardware Editor of the Iron Age.

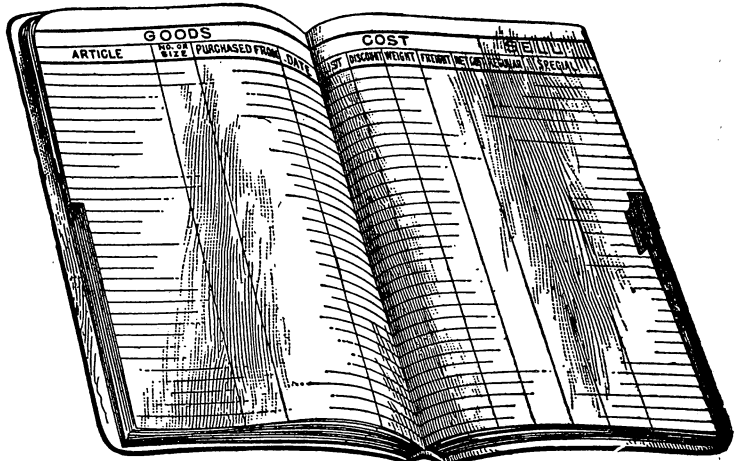
These Books are printed on paper of superior quality and bound in grain seal leather.

Columns are provided for the name and number or size, for noting from whom purchased, date of quotation or purchase, list and discount, and for entering freight expenses as an element of cost. Under the heading of selling prices, the regular and any special price or remarks in regard to the goods are given place. This book goes into considerable detail in describing the goods and cost prices. It has been arranged in accordance with the views of many Hardwaremen whose methods are careful and exact.

Size, 4 x 7 in.; grain seal leather.

## FOUR EDITIONS:

A, 200 pages,	-	-	-	-	\$1.00
A F, 200 pages with flap,	-	-	-	-	1.25
A 2, 400 pages,	-	-	-	-	1.50
A F 2, 400 pages with flap,	-	-	-	-	1.75



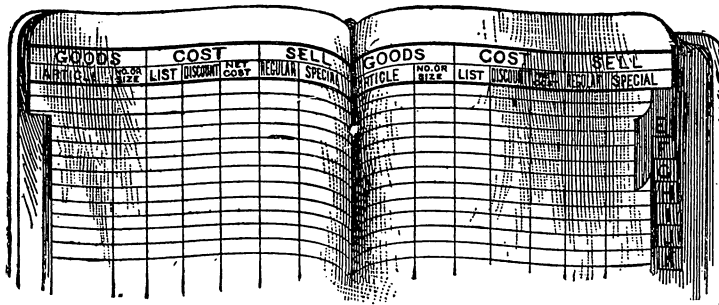
Hardware Price Book A.

In this book each page is complete, and the record of prices does not, as in Book A, run across two pages. Thus it accommodates a larger range of goods with much less detail in the record. It is adapted for office or store use, and by the use of familiar abbreviations, sufficiently large for the convenient and concise record of prices.

Size, 4 x 7 in.; grain seal leather.

## FOUR EDITIONS:

B, 200 pages	-	-	-	-	\$1.00
B F, 200 pages with flap,	-	-	-	-	1.25
B 2, 400 pages,	-	-	-	-	1.50
B F 2, 400 pages with flap,	-	-	-	-	1.75



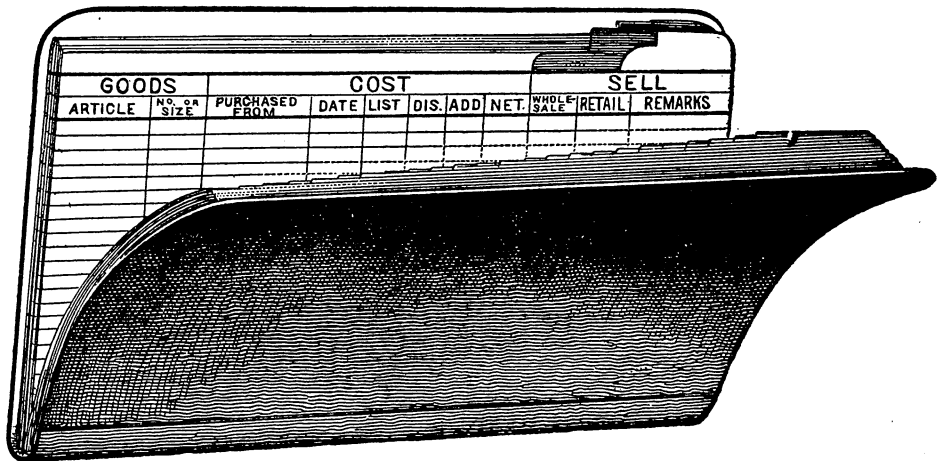
Hardware Price Book B.

The headings in Book C run across the top, in a line parallel with the hinge. In this way a very complete record can be kept on a single page. The details of weight and freight contained in Book A are omitted, and a single column headed "Add" given for the insertion of freight or other expenses which it is desirable to include in the cost. Under the selling prices space is left for the wholesale price, the retail price, and also for any remarks in regard to cost of the goods, desirability of pushing them, or other matters.

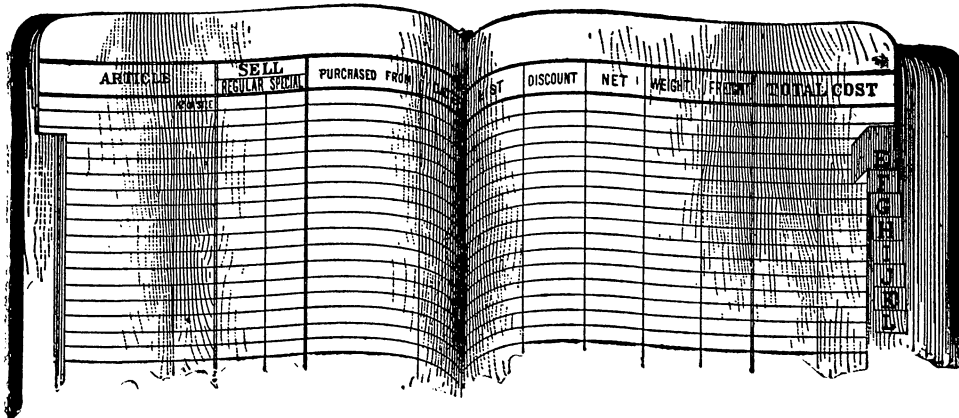
Size, 4½ x 7½ in.; grain seal leather.

## FOUR EDITIONS.

C, 200 pages,	-	-	\$1.00
C F, 200 pages with flap,	-	-	1.25
C 2, 400 pages,	-	-	1.50
C F 2, 400 pages with flap,	-	-	1.75



Hardware Price Book C.



Hardware Price Book D.

Arrangement is adapted to the requirements of the trade in this direction.

Size 5¼ x 8 in.; grain seal leather.

FOUR EDITIONS.	D, 200 pages,	-	-	-	\$2.00	D 2, 400 pages,	-	-	-	\$3.00
	D F, 200 pages, with flap,	-	-	-	2.50	D F 2, 400 pages, with flap,	-	-	-	3.50

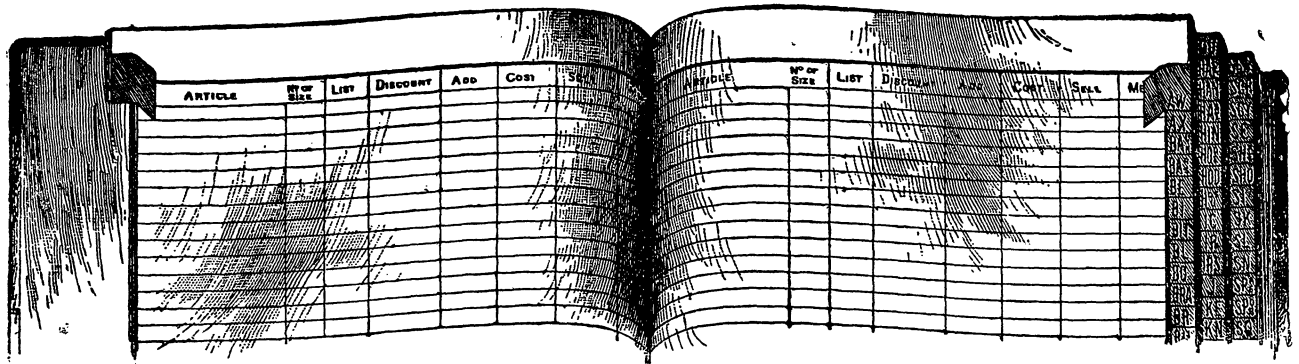
Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price by **DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher, 96-102 Reade St., New York.**

Price Book D will recommend itself particularly for desk and store use, and for salesmen on the road.

The name of the article, its number or size and the selling price are the first to meet the eye on the left-hand page, as embodying information desired when the selling price is required. The other headings follow in convenient order, by which a detailed memorandum regarding the goods may be kept, the whole being seen at a glance. A number of pages at the back of the book are arranged for memoranda, which will be found a great convenience. This arrangement is adapted to the requirements of the trade in this direction.

# The Iron Age Hardware Price Book E,

SECOND EDITION, WITH MULTIPLE INDEX (Patent pending).



**SIZE.**—The book is 7 x 10 inches (much larger than Price Books A, B, C or D), 350 pages.

**PAPER.**—The paper is the celebrated Crane's heavy ledger paper, tough and strong, permitting frequent changes and erasures.

**BINDING.**—The binding is of the very best quality—flexible seal grained leather with pocket.

**INDEX.**—By means of the arrangement shown in the cut the index applies to every page (except Supplement) and permits reference to any article at a single motion. This greatly facilitates the use of the book, avoiding the troublesome turning from page to page which is necessary in connection with other Price Books. It has been prepared with great care, and it is believed that it provides a place for every article in the Hardware line.

**ARRANGEMENT.**—The book is arranged to keep a complete record of prices on a single page, the width giving sufficient room.

**SUPPLEMENT.**—A 40-page Supplement is provided to give room for supplemental quotations, memoranda, tables, &c. This book is issued in only one edition, **Price, \$5.00.**

AD CU SC6  
AN HAM SCR  
AU HAN SCY  
AW HAT SE  
AX HIN SH6  
BAN HOP SHO  
Fac-Simile of Indexing.

## Advantages of Multiple Index Price Book.

**A SPECIAL** feature of the book is the arrangement of the index characters, which instead of being alphabetical are arranged with special reference to the classification of Hardware goods, each index character giving the first two or three letters of the names of Hardware articles as shown above.

The ease and convenience with which the book can be used is indicated in the following examples:

For Augers,	turn to	<b>AU</b>	For Chisels,	turn to	<b>CHI</b>	For Iron,	turn to	<b>IR</b>
" Apple Parers,	"	<b>PA</b>	" Cutlery,	"	<b>CU</b>	" Irons,	"	<b>IR'S</b>
" Saws,	"	<b>SAW</b>	" Cartridges,	"	<b>CAR</b>	" Shovels,	"	<b>SHO</b>
" Pumps,	"	<b>PUM</b>	" Rules,	"	<b>RU</b>	" Grindstones,	"	<b>GRI</b>
" Bits,	"	<b>BIT</b>	" Locks,	"	<b>LO</b>	" Stones,	"	<b>STO</b>

Special care has been taken to make the classification as indicated in the index correct and comprehensive, making provision for all Hardware articles and giving sufficient space for the keeping and recording of prices. It is thought that every strictly Hardware article has its first two or three letters given, thus permitting immediate reference to it by a single motion.

It is, however, obvious if any articles are not directly designated by the index characters, that the index being alphabetical in its arrangement indicates the place where quotations on such articles should be recorded. The supplement, however, may be found useful for quotations on any outside goods which the Hardwareman may desire to keep prices on, while at the same time it may be used if necessary for any overflow of matter from the preceding pages, or to contain list prices or other matter relating to goods.

**Hardware Classification.**—A pamphlet containing a classification of the leading Hardware articles is furnished with the price book.

**Standard Lists.**—In connection with this price book a set of *The Iron Age* STANDARD HARDWARE LISTS can be used with great advantage.

This price book, which has been prepared by R. R. Williams, Hardware Editor of *The Iron Age*, is presented to the attention of Hardwaremen in the confidence that it will be found a most valuable aid in keeping track of prices.

Sent, postpaid on receipt of price by **DAVID WILLIAMS**, Publisher, 96-102 Reade Street, New York.

**LAKE SUPERIOR IRON ORE PRODUCTION** for 1892 and the past 37 years, showing output of each mine each year.

Send 20 cents in stamps.

**MARINE REVIEW**, 516 Perry-Payne Building, CLEVELAND, O.

## BLOWING ENGINE FOR SALE

Vertical pattern, with balanced steam slide valve gear, steam cylinder 14 in. diameter, air cylinder 40 in. diameter, stroke 24 in. 1 to 100 strokes per minute; engine new.

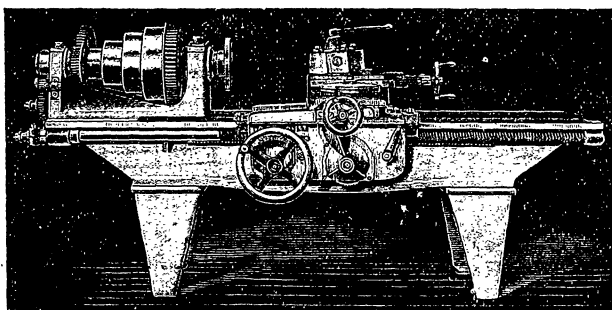
**JAMES LEFFEL & CO.**, Springfield, Ohio.



## A PIRATE IN THE HARDWARE TRADE

If from any cause, you have goods to offer at specially low figures, for SPOT CASH, either first or second quality, that you wish disposed of, without danger of interference with your regular trade, address as below, with full particulars. We handle jobs only.

**F. E. BAILEY & CO.**,  
225 Dearborn St., CHICAGO.

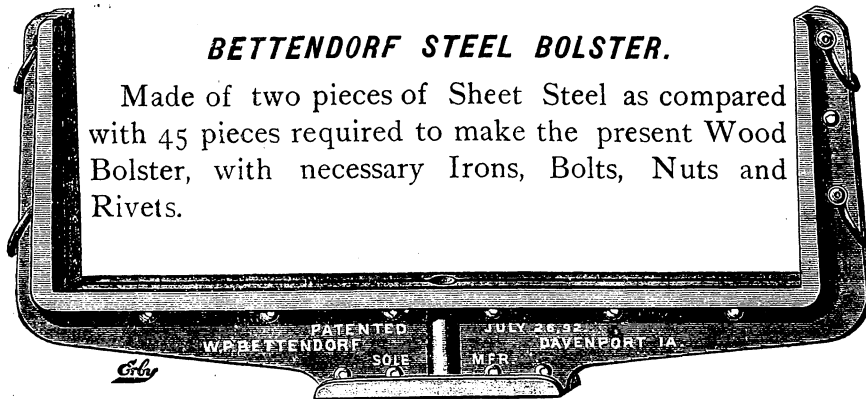


TURRET  
MACHINES,  
LATHES,  
MILLING  
MACHINES,  
SPECIAL  
MACHINERY

**JOHN L. BOCERT**, FLUSHING, N. Y.

# BETTENDORF HOLLOWSTEEL WAGON AXLES, BOLSTERS AND STAKES.

**25 %**  
Less in weight  
than wood  
axles of equal  
strength.



**BETTENDORF STEEL BOLSTER.**

Made of two pieces of Sheet Steel as compared with 45 pieces required to make the present Wood Bolster, with necessary Irons, Bolts, Nuts and Rivets.

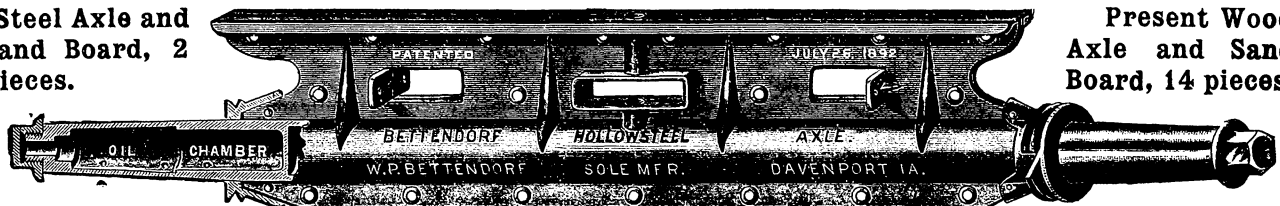
## GUARANTEE.

Every axle and bolster warranted.

Any axle broken will be replaced free of charge.

## FRONT AXLE AND SAND BOARD.

Steel Axle and Sand Board, 2 pieces.



Present Wood Axle and Sand Board, 14 pieces.

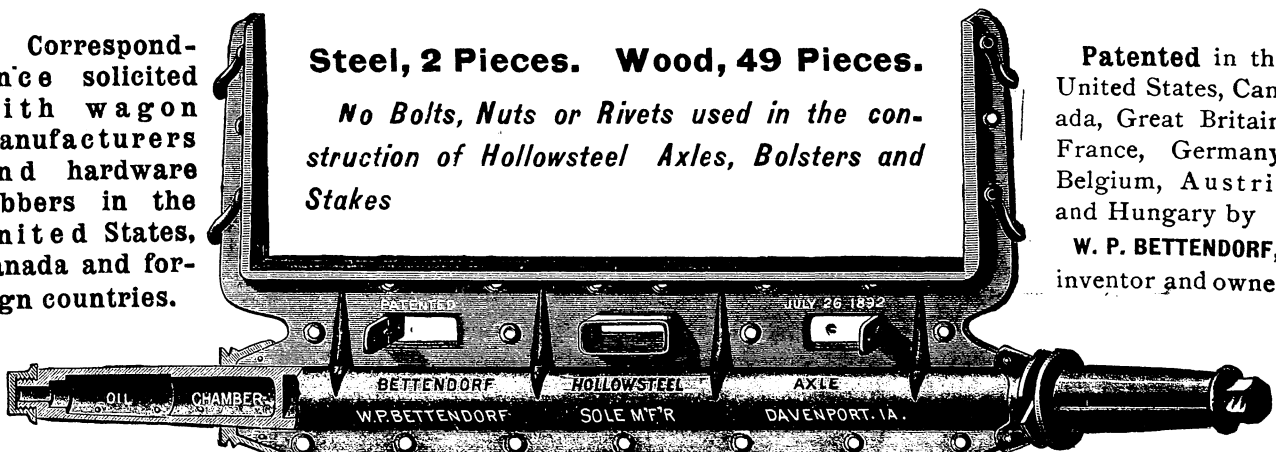
## BETTENDORF COMBINED STAKES, BOLSTER AND SELF-OILING HOLLOWSTEEL AXLE.

Correspondence solicited with wagon manufacturers and hardware jobbers in the United States, Canada and foreign countries.

**Steel, 2 Pieces. Wood, 49 Pieces.**

*No Bolts, Nuts or Rivets used in the construction of Hollowsteel Axles, Bolsters and Stakes*

Patented in the United States, Canada, Great Britain, France, Germany, Belgium, Austria and Hungary by  
**W. P. BETTENDORF,**  
inventor and owner.



Diameter and length of Axle Bearings same as Trade Skeins of same size, and are self-oiling. For descriptive catalogue and price-list apply to

**BETTENDORF HOLLOWSTEEL AXLE WORKS,**  
**DAVENPORT, IOWA, U. S. A.**

# THE STEEL AND IRON IMPROVEMENT CO.,

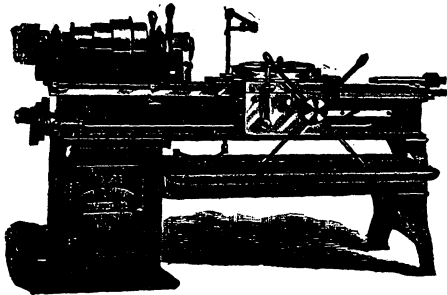
Controlling the Adams-Blair Process and other Steel and Iron Patents.

**High Grade Open Hearth Steel produced by the Adams-Blair Process at less than the Cost of BESSEMER Steel.**

**91 and 98 Fifth Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.**

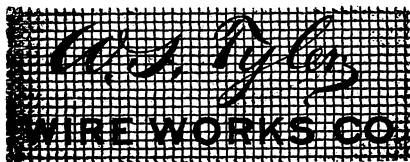
EASTERN OFFICE: 412 Drexel Building, Philadelphia, Pa.

## 2 BY 24 FLAT TURRET LATHE.



SEND FOR CATALOGUE FOR '92.

**Jones & Lamson Machine Co.,**  
SPRINGFIELD, VERMONT, U. S. A.



MANUFACTURERS OF

**BRASS, STEEL AND GALVANIZED  
WIRE CLOTH,**  
FOUNDRIE RIDDLES, COKE AND  
COAL SCREENS.

W. S. TYLER, Pres. PROCTOR PATTERSON, Sec. & Treas  
CLEVELAND, OHIO.

ANALYTICAL  
AND ASSAY **LABORATORIES**

— OF —  
**DR. GIDEON E. MOORE,**  
221 PEARL ST., (Corner  
Platt St.,) NEW YORK.

Assays of Ores, Metals and Metallur-  
gical Products of every description.  
Analysis of Water, Ores, Minerals,  
Metals, Fuel, and Natural and In-  
dustrial Products generally.  
PRINTED PRICE-LIST ON APPLICATION.

## ALUMINUM.

**The Pittsburgh Reduction Co..**

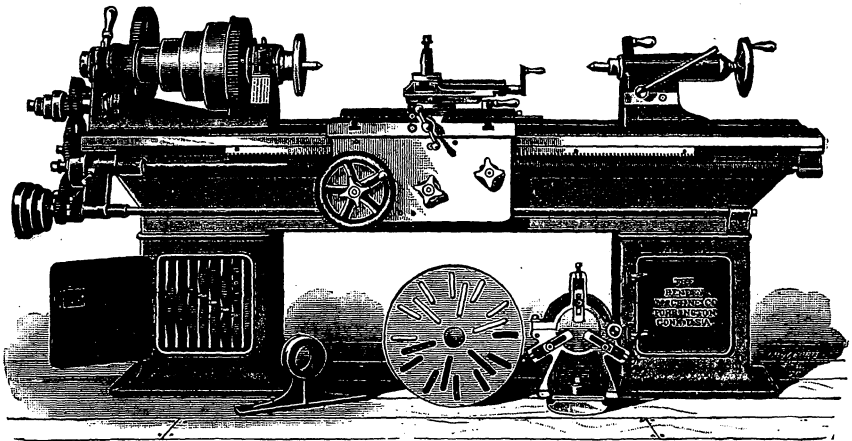
116 Water St., Pittsburgh, Pa.,

Offer Aluminum guaranteed equal  
in purity to the best in the market,  
at lowest rates obtainable.

**ALUMINUM SHEET, WIRE,  
AND CASTINGS.**

## The Hendey Machine Co.,

**TORRINGTON, CONN.**



18 in. x 8 ft. Engine Lathe, of heavy pattern.  
Hollow Spindle, Power Cross Feed, Com-  
pound or Raise and Fall Rest, Taper  
Attachment, &c.

### Do You BORE CYLINDERS? THE HORIZONTAL BORING MACHINE

IS A SPECIAL TOOL FOR THIS PURPOSE.

SEND FOR PARTICULARS TO

**NEWARK MACHINE TOOL WORKS**  
**NEWARK, N. J.**

J. A. FAY & Co., CHICAGO, WESTERN AGENTS.

A THING OF  
BEAUTY,

AND A JOY  
FOREVER.

Lawns Cut with  
The Stearns Lawn Mower.

**E. C. STEARNS & CO., Syracuse, N. Y.**

# THE METAL WORKER ESSAYS — ON — HOUSE HEATING

— BY —  
STEAM, HOT WATER and HOT AIR  
With Introduction and Tabular Comparisons.

Second edition, revised. To which has been added a selection from the Letters of Criticism on the Essays as originally published in THE METAL WORKER and a chapter on Proportioning Radiating Surfaces by JOHN J. HOGAN.

"We are disposed to consider this volume one of the most valuable books extant on house heating, for the reason that it presents the particular ideas of different men who are actively engaged in the work described."—*The California Architect and Building News*.

"This will prove of benefit to all interested in the subject of heating, whether a buyer, seller or user."—*The Steam and Hot Water Fitters' Register and Bulletin*.

"It will be found as complete a compendium as possible of existing information on this subject, amply illustrated by drawings."—*The Sanitary Era*.

407 pages, 7 x 9½ inches. Handsomely bound in cloth. One volume.

PRICE \$3.00.

Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price, by

DAVID WILLIAMS, PUBLISHER, 96-102 Reade St., New York.

## White Mountain Freezers.

KNOWN AND APPRECIATED THE WORLD OVER.

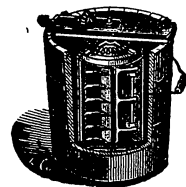
RESULT:—The Largest Sale of any Freezer on the market

The "Arctic" Best Freezer at a low price ever introduced.

Are You Selling Them?

WRITE US.

THE WHITE MOUNTAIN FREEZER CO., Nashua, N. H.



### THE OLD RELIABLE STANDARD FREEZER

has the reputation of being the BEST ICE CREAM FREEZER ever introduced. STRENGTH, DURABILITY, NEATNESS AND EFFICIENCY are prominent points in the manufacture. Full Size Can, CEDAR TUB, Detachable Hinged Crossbar, Self-adjusting Vibratory Scraper, etc.

Write for Illustrated Circular, Price-List and Discounts of STANDARD, EXPERT, MODEL and MACHINE Freezers.

CHAS. W. PACKER, Mfr.,

20 North Fourth Street, Philadelphia.

### SEASONABLE SPECIALTIES,

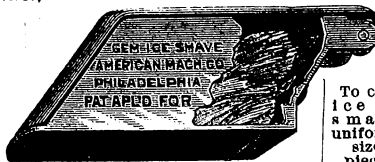
Manufactured by NORTH BROS. MFG. CO.,

American St. and Lehigh Ave., PHILADELPHIA, Pa., U. S. A.

GEM  
FREEZER  
CLAMPS,

To hold freezer firm while freezing. Made in various sizes to suit any freezer.

LIST PRICE \$3.00 per doz. pairs.



GEM ICE SHAVE.

For shaving ice from block in refrigerator for cooling water, wines, fruits, oysters, &c., and use at Soda Fountains, Restaurants, and Bar Rooms.

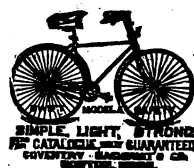
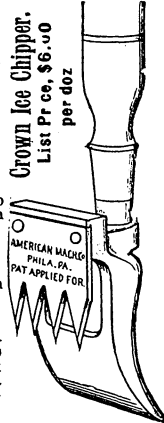
List Price, \$6.00 per doz.

Descriptive Circulars, Catalogs and Discounts to Trade sent on Application.

Crown Ice Chipper.

List Price, \$6.00 per doz.

To chip ice in a small uniform size pieces to use in all Ice Cream Freezers. Will reduce a 20 lb. block ice in a few minutes.

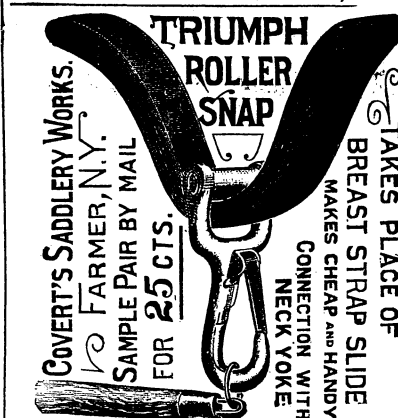


We are always anxious to secure live, responsible agents.

Agents Wanted

Oldest and Largest Jobbers of Cycles and Sundries

In the U. S. We manufacture, import, and job the most complete line in America, including some 80 styles of new wheels, at unheard of prices. Our superior inducements bring us orders from every State, Territory and large city in the U. S., Canada and Mexico, also ship to Brazil and England. It will pay you to write to us. Prompt shipments guaranteed. Catalogue free. ROUSE, HAZARD & CO., 146 G St., Peoria, Ill.



America's Headquarters for best Snaps, Web, Rope and Leather Halters, Horse and Cattle Ties and other specialties in Saddlery, Coach and General Hardware.

"It is so nominated in the bond."

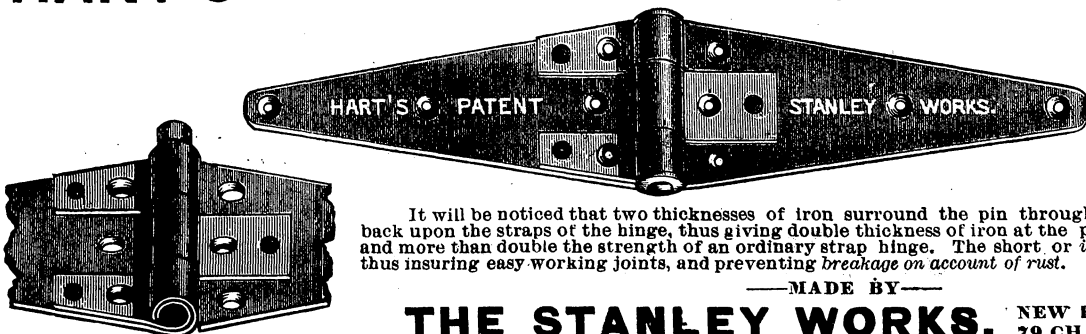
## Warranted Columbias.

With every Columbia is a warrant—backed by the oldest bicycle house in America—the largest in the world—a factory which does not turn out poor work—a plant of superlative excellence in machinery and skilled workmen—a million dollars paid in capital—a large surplus—a reputation unmatched in cycloedom—all these things guarantee the Columbias—Folks make no mistake in Columbia buying—Book about Columbias, too good for a Catalogue—45 beautiful engravings—easy to read—comprehensive—free at Columbia agencies—by mail for two two-cent stamps.

POPE MFG. CO.,

BOSTON. NEW YORK. CHICAGO. HARTFORD.

## HART'S PATENT HEAVY STRAP HINGES.



It will be noticed that two thicknesses of iron surround the pin throughout its length and extend back upon the straps of the hinge, thus giving double thickness of iron at the points where most needed, and more than double the strength of an ordinary strap hinge. The short or inside leaves are galvanized, thus insuring easy working joints, and preventing breakage on account of rust.

—MADE BY—

THE STANLEY WORKS, NEW BRITAIN, CONN. 79 CHAMBERS ST., N. Y.



## CLARK'S BEST QUALITY SCREW DRIVERS.



Four Drivers and one Handle; all interchangeable; are hardened and tempered all over; made of best stock, and finished first-class.

FOR SALE BY ALL HARDWARE DEALERS.

MANUFACTURED BY

**R. H. BROWN & CO.**

NEW HAVEN, CONN.

*You take no risk on the Quality  
We make only the best!*



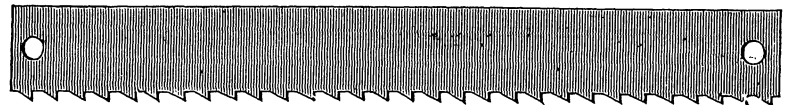
**Sand  
Papers**  
IN  
Reams and Rolls

Filnt Paper  
Garnet Paper  
Emery Paper  
Emery Cloth

HAIR FELTING for covering Boilers, Steam and Water Pipe, and lining Refrigerators.

**BAEDER, ADAMSON & CO.**

730 MARKET STREET, PHILADELPHIA.  
97 BECKMAN STREET, NEW YORK.  
143 MILK STREET, BOSTON.  
182 LAKE STREET, CHICAGO.



ANY HARDWARE DEALER

in any place can have all the trade in

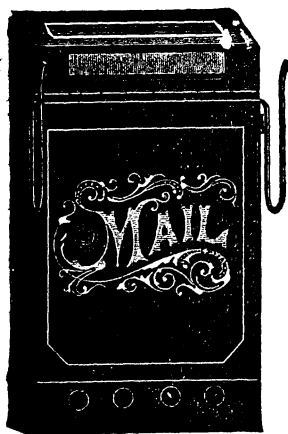
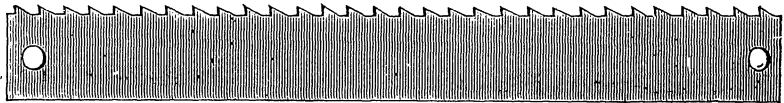
## BUTCHER SAW BLADES

if he will take the trouble to show the Star Blades to the Butchers and permit them to try their quality. There is not a single place where these Blades have been used that they have not taken and held the market. They can be sold for **10 Cents** each, and that is less than the cost of filing a common saw. They are so hard that one will cut three or four times as long as the saws now in use without filing. As these Saws are not to be filed, and as one only lasts a few months before getting dull, a great many of them are wanted. They are listed on the 50th page of our new Catalogue, which we will send on demand.

**MILLERS FALLS CO., 93 Reade St., New York.**

STAR BUTCHER ★ SAW BLADES.

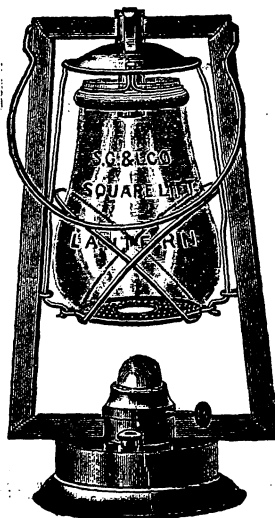
Length.	Width.	Gauge.	Teeth to Inch.	Per Doz.
14 and 16 in.	$\frac{1}{2}$ in.	24	$9\frac{1}{2}$	\$1.08
18 " 20 "	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	24	$9\frac{1}{2}$	1.20
22 " 24 "	$\frac{3}{4}$ "	24	$9\frac{1}{2}$	1.32



Specialties  
for the  
Hardware  
Trade.  
Cash and  
Bond  
Boxes.  
Bill and  
Change  
Boxes.

Office and House Boxes for Mail Delivery.  
House Furnishing Japaned Ware (High Grade).

**MERRIAM MFG. CO.,**  
DURHAM, CONN.



Square Lift Wire Lantern. Open.

**Steam Gauge AND Lantern Co.**

Syracuse, N. Y.

Western Branch: 25 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

**Standard Tubular Lamps and  
Lanterns.**

**THE BEST IN THE WORLD.**

Tubular Lanterns,

Tubular Street Lamps,

Tubular Hanging Lamps,

Tubular Station Lamps,

Tubular Driving Lamps, etc.

# THE YALE & TOWNE MFG. COMPANY,

OWNING AND OPERATING

THE YALE LOCK MFG. COMPANY.

THE WESTON CRANE COMPANY.

**Lessee, Branford Lock Works.**

OFFICE AND WORKS, STAMFORD, CONN.

Ornamental Metal Work, Locks and Builders' Hardware for every purpose.

Catalogues and full information furnished on application at any of our houses.

NEW YORK.

CHICAGO.

PHILADELPHIA.

BOSTON.

84-86 Chambers Street. 152-154 Wabash Ave.

1120 Market St.

224 Franklin Street.

THE DEALER who sells what  
THE PEOPLE ask for  
MAKES FRIENDS and MONEY, and  
SAVES TIME and TROUBLE.

The people ask for

**LePage's  
Liquid  
Glue,** And the people are right.

It is the strongest and best glue made. It has been imitated, but never equalled. Be sure to get what you order and ACCEPT NO SUBSTITUTES.

Our name is on every label

**RUSSIA CEMENT CO.,**

GLOUCESTER, MASS.

New York Office, 95 Reade and 113 Chambers Streets.

Pacific Coast Office, 23 Davis Street, San Francisco, Cal.

**STEEL RULES,  
HARDENED ENDS.**

Also a full line of

**MACHINISTS' FINE TOOLS.**

If you haven't our 1893 catalog send us a postal card.

**STANDARD TOOL CO.,**

ATHOL, MASS., U. S. A.

ATHOL MACHINE CO., Selling Agents.

**JESSE JONES & CO.,  
HARDWARE  
SHELF BOXES**

Made of Wood.  
No screws or  
nails used to work  
out and cut  
your shelving.

**615 Commerce St. Phila.**

Send for circular and list of references.

**THE GEM  
SOLID STEEL MINCER**



Single  
and  
Double Blades.

Handle and Blade Formed in one piece.

Always Clean. Indestructible.

No Rivets to Wear Loose.

No Wooden Handle to Shrink, Swell, Loosen,  
Split, or Fill with Rancid Grease.

MANUFACTURED BY

**PALMER HARDWARE MFG. CO.**

TROY, N. Y.

**ELIZABETHPORT CORDAGE CO.**

Manufacturers of

**ROPE AND BINDER TWINE,**

46 South Street, New York.

# W. & B. DOUGLAS, MIDDLETOWN, CONN.

Branch Warehouses: 85 and 87 John St., New York; 197 Lake Street, Chicago, Ill.

THE OLDEST AND MOST EXTENSIVE MANUFACTURERS OF

## Pumps, Hydraulic Rams, Garden Engines,

Yard Hydrants, Street Washers, Galvanized Pump Chain, Wind Mill Pumps and other Hydraulic Machines in the World.

## DOUGLAS' DIAPHRAGM PUMPS, "Loud Patent."

A LARGE CAPACITY, AND EASY WORKING PUMP FOR

Water Works, Sewer Contractors, Foundation Builders, Mines, Quarries,

Fig. 180.

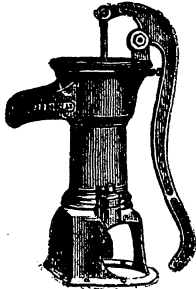
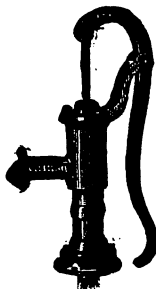


Fig. 78.



or wherever it is desired to raise a large quantity of water by hand power.

The pump has large valves (accessible by hand) and will pump water containing sand, gravel, sewage matter, &c., without choking or any perceptible wear.

Capacity from 3,000 to 4,500 gallons per hour.

These pumps are simple, durable and low priced.

Made either as shown in cut for Hose or for IRON Pipe Suction underneath.

Send for Circular and Price List.

Fig. 200.

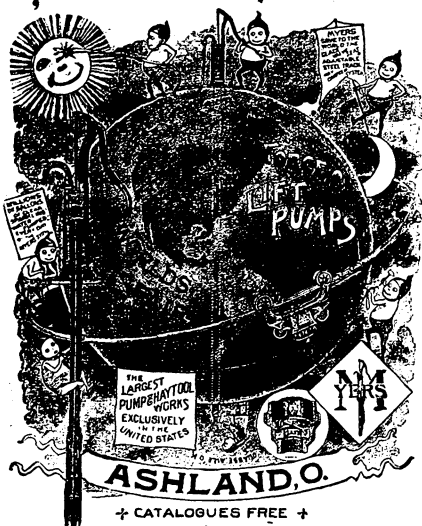


Fig. 381



**THE DEMING CO.**  
FACTORY SALEM O.U.S.A.  
MANUFACTURERS OF  
HAND & POWER PUMPS, WELL SUPPLIES & C. VERTICAL STEAM PUMPING ENGINES.  
N.Y. OFFICE: 72 JOHN ST.  
NEW YORK  
GEN'L. WESTERN AGT.: HENION & HUBBELL  
55 & 57 N. CLINTON ST.  
CHICAGO, ILL.

## F.E. MYERS & BRO.



Ashland Pump and Hay Tool Works.

No more **Slamming** Doors!

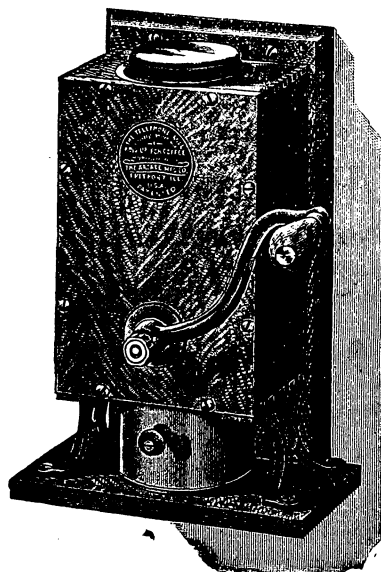
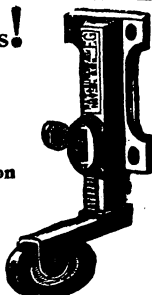
Our Combination

**Door Check Lock and Bumpers**

Holds door in any position

For sale by all Jobbers. Write for Circulars.

Unity Door Check Co.,  
81 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.



## Arcade Manufacturing Co.

MANUFACTURERS OF THE

## "TELEPHONE"

AND OTHER HIGH-GRADE FAMILY

## COFFEE MILLS.

The "TELEPHONE MILL," for grinding Coffee or Spices, is made of hard wood, highly finished and nickel trimmed. The only boxed mill which can be fastened on table, shelf or wall—holds a pound of coffee—self-feeding, and easily regulated to pulverize.

We also Manufacture the Celebrated

## ARCADE SCREEN DOOR HINGES

And Other Hardware Specialties.

Send for Prices and Catalogues.  
EAST FREEPORT, ILL.

NEW YORK AGENTS, J. C. McCarty & Co.,  
97 Chambers St.

## STANDARD Spiral Screw Drivers.

Patented July 3, 1888.

STRONGEST and QUICKEST SCREW DRIVER in the market. One Tempered Steel Bit furnished with each Driver. FINELY POLISHED and HEAVILY NICKEL PLATED. Lignum Vitæ Head. LENGTH OVER ALL, 18 inches. Each one in a separate wooden box with slide cover.

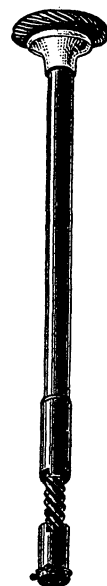
Chantrell Tool Company,

Reading, Pa.

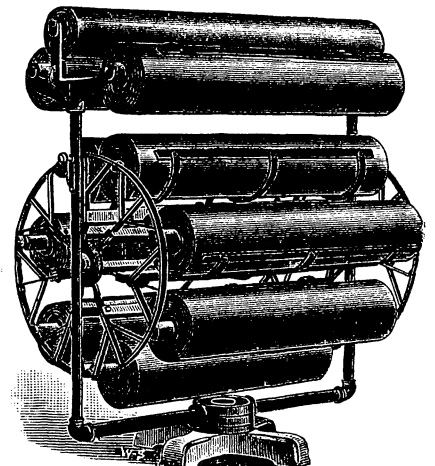
JOHN H. GRAHAM & CO.,

General Agents,

113 Chambers St., New York

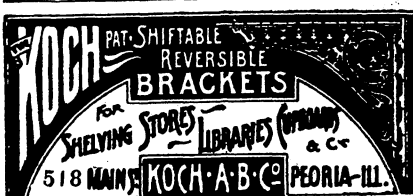


## Screen Wire Holder.



Improvement is the order of the age. Iron and steel are now taking the place of wood in the construction of almost every article of necessity. We call attention to the fact that **Our Screen Wire Holder** is now made almost entirely of Iron and Steel. The upright frame is of wrought iron pipe and the wheels are of steel. It has been greatly improved, so that no live hardware man can well get along without it. Write for circulars. Address,

Hamilton-Rankin Hardware Co.,  
ARKANSAS CITY KANSAS.



STRONGEST.

NEATEST.

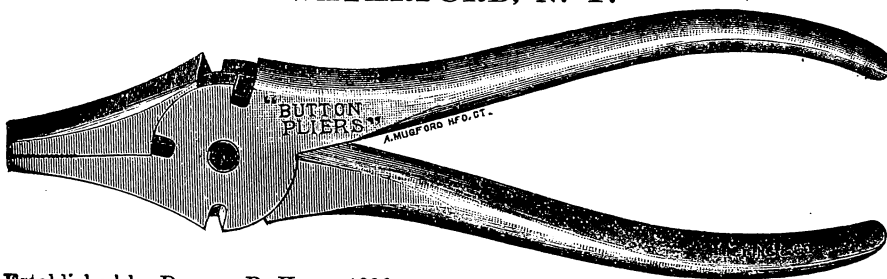
# WARNER'S BURGLAR PROOF LOCKS.

LIGHTEST.

SAFEST.

**J. M. KING & CO.,**  
WATERFORD, N. Y.

Manufacturers of

**BUTTON'S**

**Pat. Wire Cutter  
AND PLIER COMBINED.**

Specially Adapted for Use on Wire Fence.

Also Manufacturers of BLACKSMITHS' and  
MACHINISTS' STOCKS and DIES, PLUG and  
TAPER TAPS, HAND, NUT and SCREW  
TAPS, PIPE TAPS and REAMERS.

Price-List on Application.

Established by DANIEL B. KING, 1829.

OUR NEW DOUBLE  
GEARED FIXTURE  
FOR 1892.  
GUARANTEED.

THE PERFECT ON  
WATER ELEVATOR  
AND  
PURIFYING PUMP  
MAN'D BY  
ST. JOSEPH PUMP CO.  
ST. JOSEPH, MO.  
Expressly for

This Pump is handled  
by all Jobbers of  
Hardware Implements  
and Plumbers' Supplies.

## One Piece,

Not the Pump,  
But the Buckets.

They are made of one piece  
of Black Open<sup>ed</sup> Hearth Steel,  
free from soldering and galva-  
nized entire after construction.  
No other pump made can offer  
you this valuable feature. Send  
for catalogue.

A dealer wanted in every town. Be sure you get  
"The Perfection." Take no other. For full infor-  
mation, circulars, catalogues, etc., address the  
manufacturers, mentioning this paper.

**ST. JOSEPH PUMP CO.,**

ST. JOSEPH, MO., U. S. A.

E. A. KING, Sec'y and Gen'l Manager.

## A NEW CHAIN PUMP

**KEELER'S PATENT -  
Galvanized Iron Tubing  
FOR CHAIN PUMP.**  
Is guaranteed to be  
**THE BEST.**  
**IT** is made of best quality Gal-  
vanized Iron, which will not  
rust nor accumulate filth.  
**IT** only weighs one-half pound to  
the foot, wet or dry, while  
wood tubing saturated with  
water weighs six pounds or  
more per foot.  
**IT** will last longer than wood  
tubing.  
**IT** will not freeze in any climate.  
**IT** can be attached to any make  
of curb.  
We also manufacture a Gal-  
vanized (all) Iron Curb. Address

**BELLEVUE PUMP CO.,**

Sole Mfrs., BELLEVUE, IOWA.

OR **A. F. SHAPLEIGH HDW. CO., St. Louis.**

Agents for Southern Territory.

## ACME CUTTING TOOLS.

Made in all Sizes.

**SOLID STEEL ACME PLIER  
AND WIRE CUTTER.**  
Made with cutters of best steel.

**ACME CUTTING NIPPER.**  
Jaws of choicest Tool Steel, dove-  
tailed into the head, making it as  
strong as solid steel.

**HORACE E. BRITTON,** Stoughton, Mass., Manufacturer of the **HENRY'S PATENT COMBINATION**

**HAFT,**

**AND OTHER TOOL SPECIALTIES.**



The Combination Haft contains  
six Brad-Awls, one Chisel, Screw  
Driver, Diamond Point Awl, Mark-  
ing Awl, Tack Puller and Reamer.  
Send for Circular and Prices.

Full Set Sent Post-paid on receipt of **\$1.00.** (No stamps.)

**HIGGANUM HARDWARE CO., HIGGANUM, CONN.**

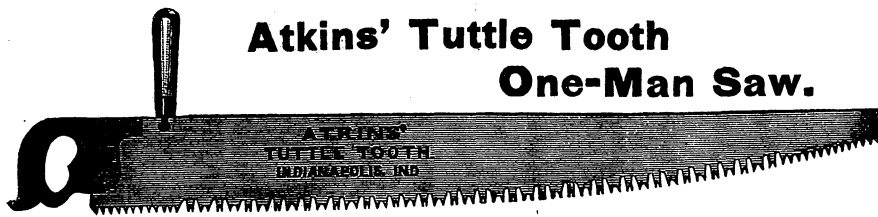
New York Office, 18 Cliff Street.

**The Practical Polish and Varnish Maker.**  
By H. C. STANDAGE. A treatise containing 750 re-  
ceipts and formulae for the manufacture of var-  
nishes, polishes, &c. 12mo, cloth.....\$2.50  
For Sale by David Williams 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.

# E. C. ATKINS & CO., Indianapolis, Indiana.

We make a Specialty of Fine High-Grade Saws.

## Atkins' Tuttle Tooth One-Man Saw.



### BRANCH HOUSES:

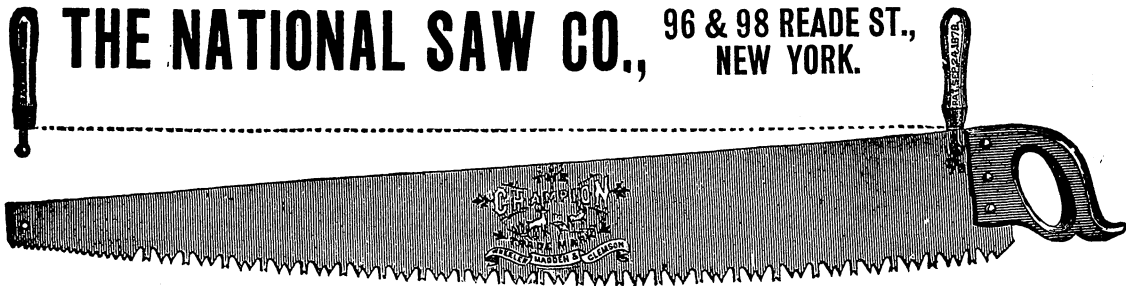
Memphis, Tenn,  
Chattanooga, Tenn.  
Minneapolis, Minn.

## ATKINS' TUTTLE TOOTH.

The Original Tuttle Tooth—the Best Saw in the World for the Money.



## THE NATIONAL SAW CO., 96 & 98 READE ST., NEW YORK.



This saw is three gauges thinner on back than cutting edge, ground a true taper, making it the stiffest and easiest cutting one man saw produced.

We can also furnish the above with Diamond or Favorite Tooth. Packed six saws in dove-tailed wood case, with supplementary handles. No charge for cases. All saws bearing our name are fully warranted. We solicit your inquiries.

## Three Essentials

IN THE MODERN  
CROSS-CUT SAW.

- 1.—Teeth of uniform thickness.
- 2.—Five Gauges taper in middle of blade.
- 3.—Three Gauges heavier on ends than in center of back.

For 10 YEARS the Simonds Crescent-ground Cross-cut Saw (the only Saw on the market possessing these **ESSENTIALS**) has stood out prominently in contrast with all other makes of cross-cut saws. It has been the **CRESCENT-GROUND** against the **FIELD--MODERN IDEAS** against **ANCIENT METHODS**.

**TO-DAY** the Crescent-ground Saw is in use in every important lumber camp in the United States. Manufacturers have endeavored to imitate it, but the Machinery producing the Saw, the Process by which it is produced, and **THE SAW**, are patented. All imitations are but involuntary acknowledgments of the **SUPERIORITY** of

### THE CRESCENT-GROUND CROSS-CUT SAW.

(PATENTED DEC. 26, 1892.)

SIMONDS MFG. CO.,

FITCHBURG, MASS.

CHICAGO, ILL.

SIMONDS SAW CO.,

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

PORTLAND, ORE.

## NEW ADJUSTABLE BENCH LEVEL.

WITH GRIND AND GRADUATED VIAL.

4-6 and 8 inch.

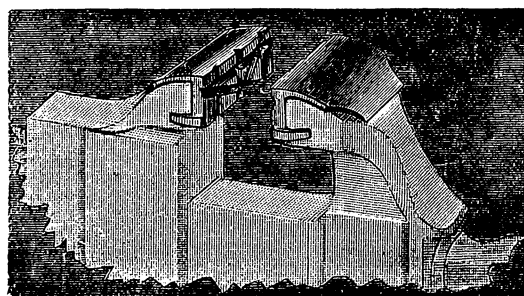


Three Sizes.

MANUFACTURED BY

C. F. RICHARDSON & SON,

ATHOL, MASS.



## BINGHAM PATENT VISE JAW CAP

Will Fit any Kind of Vise.

For protecting finished work. Will hold finished rods of any shape without injury.

3 1/4 inch, ..... per pair, 40 cents.  
4 " ..... " 50 "  
4 1/4 " ..... " 60 "

PRENTISS VISE CO.

44 Barclay St., New York.



"If you want a Saw it is best to get one with a name on it which has a reputation.  
A man who has made a reputation for his goods knows its value as well as its cost and will maintain it."—HENRY DISSTON.

# THE SAWS THAT LEAD THEM ALL

## DISSTON & SONS' PATENT D-8 HAND SAW.

"THE  
SAW;"

HOW  
TO

CHOOSE

IT,

AND

HOW

TO

KEEP

IN

ORDER.

Sent

Free

on

Receipt

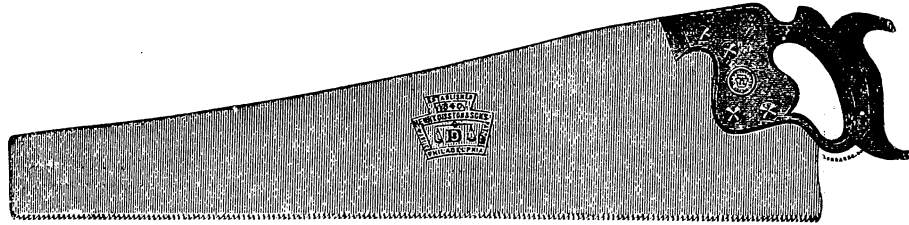
of

Name

and

Post Office

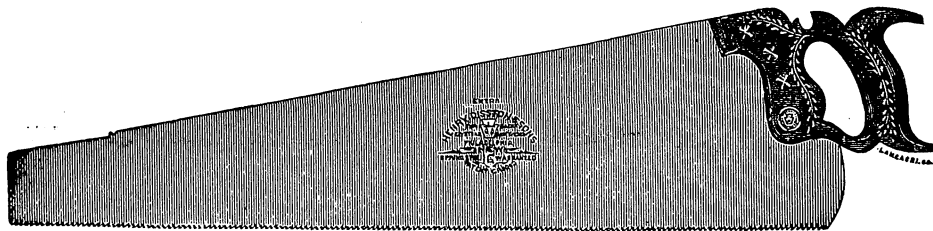
Address.



This Saw combines all the valuable improvements in Hand Saws that have been made by us of late. The first and most important is the hollow or skew back, the success of which can best be attested by the number sold. The peculiar shape of the butt or heel, coupled with the new method of fastening to the handle, give a full stroke of the blade without fear of catching or hooking in the work; and as the handle is put further on the blade you have a full stop on the proper point and a greater command over your Saw, by reason of being two inches nearer the point, which must give more power.

The Saw being let into the handle on a circle, has a perfect bearing, which, with the new screws, makes it stronger and almost impossible to work loose, and avoids the unsightly gap that is seen on the back of the old style handle. All the above features are patented.

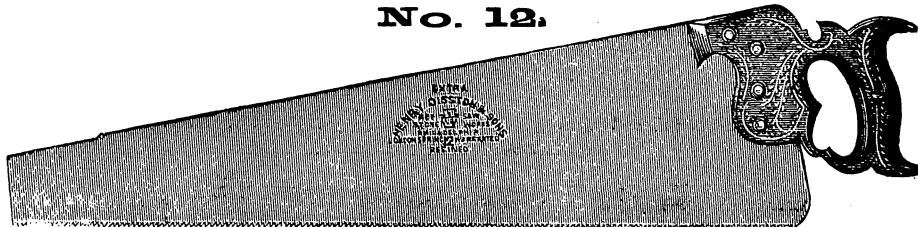
## Our New No. 16 Premium Saw.



### AN EXTRA FINE SAW IN EVERY RESPECT.

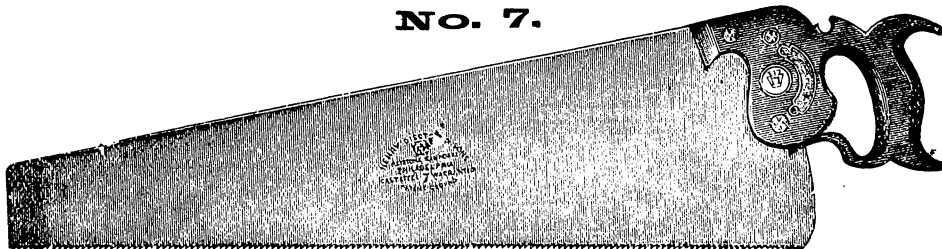
Having the Latest Close up Handle, Spring Steel Blade, Extra Thin Back, Finely Grained, with an Apple Handle and Four Brass Centennial Screws.

### No. 12.



DISSTON & SONS' Extra Refined London Spring Steel, Selected and highly Polished Blade, Handle Carved and Polished, 4 Improved Brass Screws, the finest Hand Saw manufactured.

### No. 7.



DISSTON & SONS' Cast-Steel, Warranted, Beech Handle, Polished Edge, 4 Improved Screws, Grained Blade.

"POCKET

EDITION

OF

THE

SAWYER "

and

"LUMBER-

MAN'S

HAND

BOOK,"

Sent

Free

on

Receipt

of

Name

and

Post Office

Address.

ASK YOUR DEALER TO ORDER THEM FOR YOU.

# HENRY DISSTON & SONS

(INCORPORATED),

Keystone Saw, Tool, Steel and File Works, Philadelphia, Pa.

FACTORIES AT  
AKRON, - OHIO.  
CANTON, - OHIO.

# The Whitman & Barnes Mfg. Co.

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

FACTORIES AT  
SYRACUSE, - N. Y.  
ST. CATHARINES, ONT.

**Spring Keys.**      **Spring Cutters.**      **Flat Spring Keys.**      **Flat Riveted Keys.**

BRANCHES AT  
79, 85 W. Monroe Street,  
CHICAGO ILL.  
1324 West 11th Street,  
KANSAS CITY, MO.  
126 Main Street,  
CINCINNATI OHIO.

BRANCHES AT  
82 So. Market Street,  
BOSTON, MASS.  
1917 Market Street,  
PHILADELPHIA, PA.  
33 Market Street,  
SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

NEW YORK OFFICE, 103 CHAMBERS ST.

**NICHOLSON FILE CO.**

PROVIDENCE, R. I.

VARIETIES FILES  
3000  
X.F. LAND INCREMENT CUT FILES.

THE LARGEST AND MOST COMPLETE FILE WORKS IN THE WORLD.

Philadelphia, 1876.

**McCAFFREY FILE CO.,**FIFTH and BERKS STS.,  
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

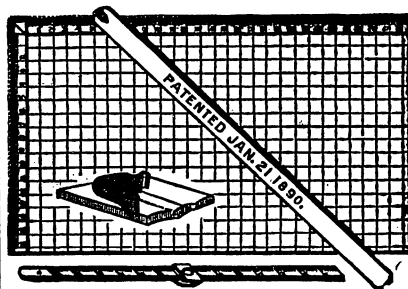
For Superiority



Manufacture and keep in stock a full line of **FILES** and **RASPS** only, for which we claim special advantages over the ordinary goods, and ask domestic and foreign buyers to allow us to compete for their trade.

*Superiority acknowledged wherever used, sold or exhibited.*

BEST	<b>"TROJAN" HORSE RASPS.</b>	LOWEST
CRUCIBLE		IN
STEEL.		PRICE.
STRONGEST	<b>BANKER &amp; WHITE,</b>	LET
TOOTH.	(Troy File Works.)	US
		QUOTE.

**The Canton Glass Board.**

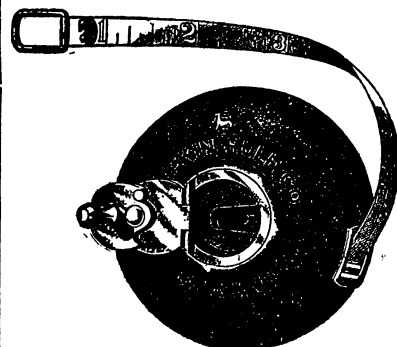
Cuts any Fraction of an inch by Eighths.

Unequaled for accuracy and quick work in cutting square or at any angle. Saves breakages, &amp;c.

—ALSO—

**IMPROVED TRAMMEL RULE** for Cutting Circles  
From 3 inches up to 48 inches, Segments,  
Gothic Shapes, &c.

Send for Circular.

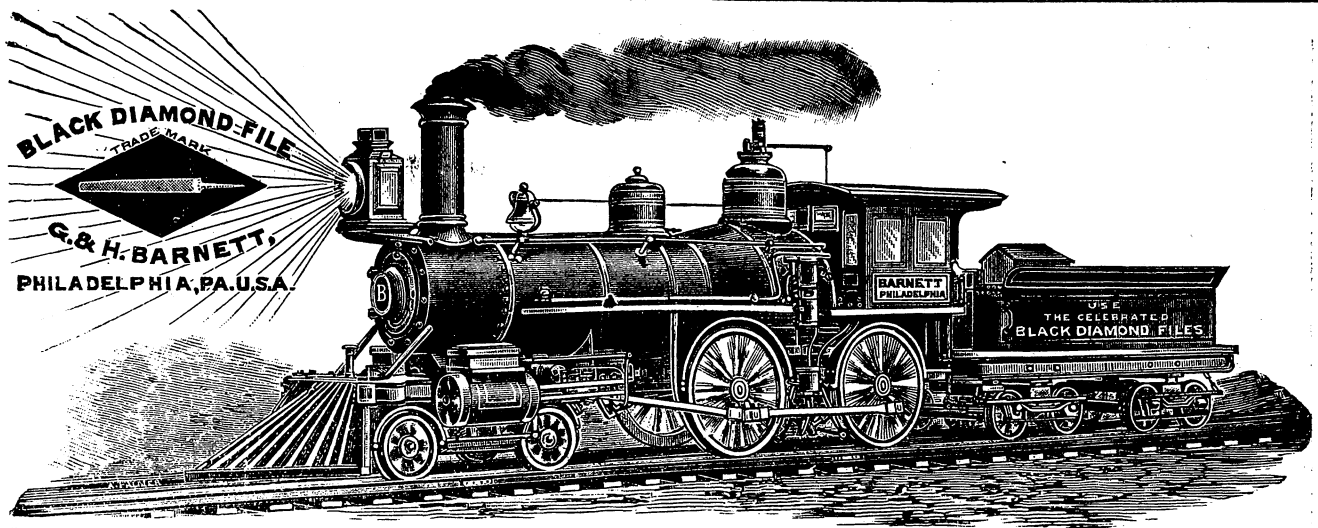
**The Canton Saw Co., Canton, Ohio.****"RELIABLE"**  
**Steel Measuring Tapes.**

Entirely new. Handle or crank when closed is perfectly flush with leather case. Opens by pressing button on opposite side and folds out double, giving increased leverage. Best and most convenient steel tape on the market. Fully guaranteed. Will send samples on approval.

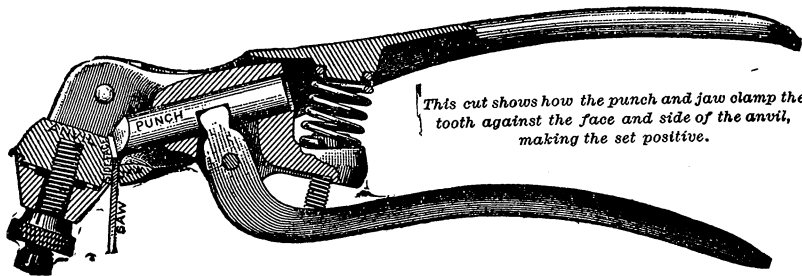
**LUFKIN RULE CO., Saginaw, Mich.**

**WM. KROGSrud,**  
Engraver and Die Sinker.  
61 Fulton St., N. Y.,  
Manufacturer of  
**STEEL STAMPS**  
For Every Purpose.  
Steel Letters & Figures.  
Burning Brands, Stencils  
&c. Send for Illustrated  
Catalogue.





## THE TAINTOR POSITIVE SAW SET.



Mechanics are now inquiring for this tool, and Hardware Dealers should have them in stock, or at least have a sample.

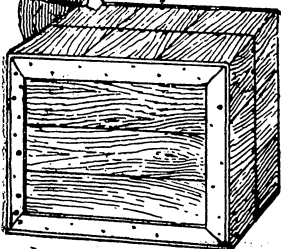
TAINTOR MFG. Co., New York,  
DEAR SIR:—Have tried your Saw Set, and find it the *best* in every particular and have used a *great many* different kinds for *twenty years*.  
Yours, etc., F. W. SPEARMAN, No. 75 Rutland St., Boston.

For Prices and Discounts, address

WIEBUSCH & HILGER, Ltd., Sole Agents,  
84 and 86 Chambers Street, New York.

## Lightning Band for Cases and Crates.

(COVERED BY U. S. LETTERS PATENT.)



Mounted on reels and always ready for use and convenient to handle. Easily and quickly binds shipping cases and crates in a neat, strong and substantial manner.

### PRICES:

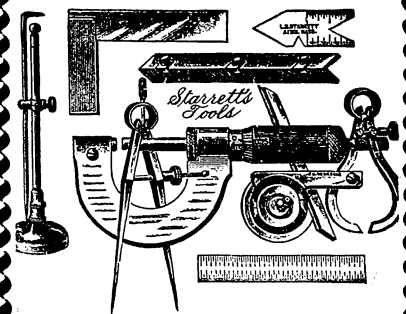
No. 1, per reel of 2000 ft., \$4.50 net.

No. 2, per reel of 2000 ft., \$4.75 net.

Pliers for cutting wire, 50 cents extra.

No. 1 for cases under 300 or 400 pounds, and No. 2 for all heavier cases.

Buffalo Specialty Mfg. Co.,  
Sole Manufacturers,  
Buffalo, N. Y. U. S. A.



## Skilled Mechanics

want tools that are warranted accurate, best in workmanship, latest in design, finest in finish.

## Live Dealers

want tools they can swear by, not at. That can be relied upon to satisfy intelligent customers. That come nicely put up. That pay a good profit.

## Starrett's Tools

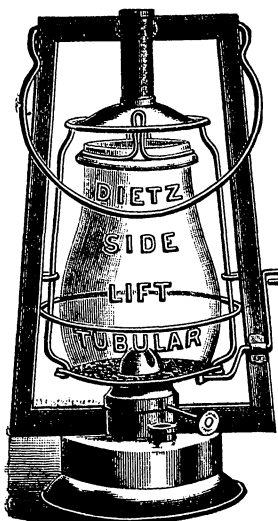
meet the requirements of both.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

L. S. STARRETT

Athol, Mass., U. S. A.

LONDON AGTS: Chas. Churchill & Co., Ltd.,  
21 Cross St., Finsbury, E. C.



ESTABLISHED 1840.

## A WORD TO THE WISE IS SUFFICIENT.

When you purchase a Lantern, Street Lamp or Driving Lamp, remember the

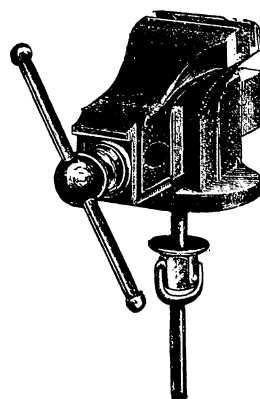
## "DIETZ" Make

is the best. Our goods have stood the test of time and are safe and reliable. The name "DIETZ" is plainly stamped on them. Our specialty is Tubular Lanterns, Street Lamps and Driving Lamps. We make a large variety being the oldest and largest house in our line

ASK FOR THEM!

R. E. DIETZ COMPANY,

New York, 60 Light St. U. S. A. Chicago, 25 Lake St



## HOLLAND'S OFFSET JAW VISE.

Specially adapted for drill press work where chucks cannot be used and equally good for special or regular bench work.

Hollands Mfg. Co.,  
ERIE, PA.,  
Manufacturers all  
styles VISES.



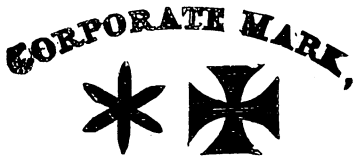
# John Wilson's Butchers' Knives and Steels, Skinning, Sticking, Farriers' & Shoe Knives,

Have established and maintained their reputation, for superiority,  
against all Competitors, from

**THE YEAR SEVENTEEN HUNDRED & FIFTY,**  
and are still in increasing demand. As in the past, it is the unalterable  
**DETERMINATION OF THE HOUSE TO SEND OUT NOTHING BUT WHAT IS OF THE HIGHEST POSSIBLE QUALITY.**

WORKS: SYCAMORE STREET, SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND.

SOLE AGENTS FOR THE UNITED STATES, AND THE CANADAS.  
Messrs. Hermann Boker & Co., 101 and 103 Duane St., New York.



## JOSEPH RODGERS & SONS, Limited.

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

Pocket and Table Cutlery, Scissors, Razors, Erasers, &c., &c.

These goods have fully maintained their reputation as the best cutlery in the world for over

**ONE HUNDRED AND FIFTY YEARS.**

Any Infringements of our Name and Corporate Mark will be promptly prosecuted.

Sole Agents for the United States,

**ALFRED FIELD & CO., 93 Chambers and 75 Reade Street, New York.**

**EVERY BLADE WARRANTED**

# LANDERS FRARY & CLARK,

CUTLERS TO THE AMERICAN PEOPLE.

## TABLE CUTLERY OF EVERY DESCRIPTION AND OF FINEST QUALITY

FACTORIES & OFFICE - NEW BRITAIN, CONN., U. S. A.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE — WRITE FOR PRICES.

**EVERY BLADE WARRANTED**

Established 1836.

## ALFRED FIELD & CO.

93 Chambers and 75 Reade Streets,

NEW YORK.

IMPORTERS OF

**HARDWARE CUTLERY GUNS, ANVILS  
CHAINS, FILES.**

SOLE AGENTS FOR

Joseph Rodgers & Sons, Best Cutlery in the world; W. K. & C. Peace, unrivaled Grass Hooks, Straw Knives and Scythes; Joseph Elliot & Sons, Celebrated Razors; Peugeot Frères, "French Toilet" and other Clippers; L. Hugoniot Tissot, Fine Steel Pliers, &c.; Eley Bros., Caps, Wads Cartridge Cases, &c.; Webster & Horsfall, Steel Wire of every description.

Send for Rodgers' New Illustrated Catalogue

We manufacture all kinds of

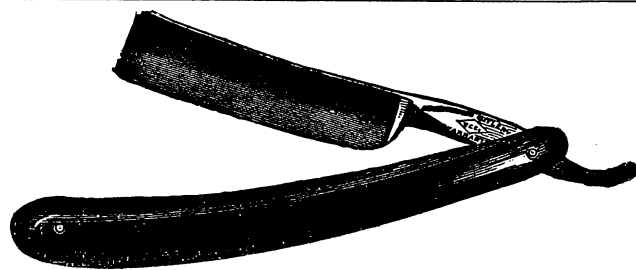
## EDGE TOOLS

of highest grade and sell at proper prices

Send for Illustrated Price-List.

**Buffalo Edge Tool Works.**

308, 310 and 312 William Street,  
BUFFALO, N. Y.



Finest Quality

Steel.

Temper & Finish

Unexcelled.

PRICES ATTRACTIVE. See Catalogue.

**SOUTHINGTON CUTLERY CO., SOUTHINGTON, CONN.**

## THE FOX SAFETY RAZOR.

(U. S. Patent 484,116, October 11th, 1892.)

Is the finest and most practical in the world.

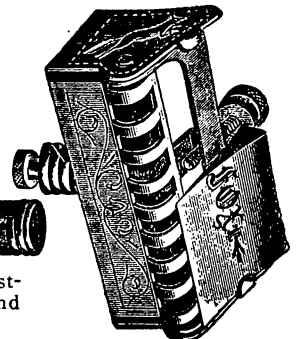
**EVERY MAN HIS OWN BARBER.**



Makes shaving a luxury; no danger of cutting. Adjustable blade. Silver plated frames. Sole manufacturer and patentee,

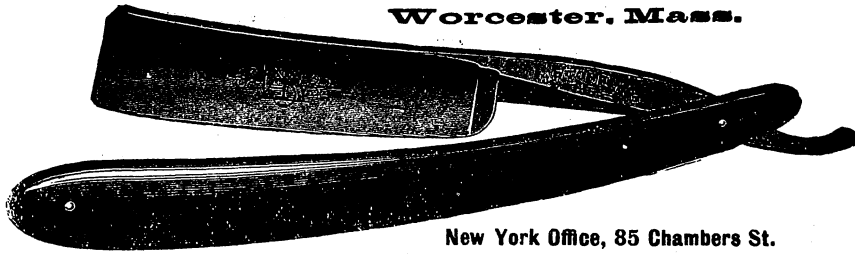
**E. LOTHAR SCHMITZ, 92 Reade St., New York.**

Sold by all the Leading Hardware and Cutlery Houses.



**J. R. TORREY RAZOR CO.,**

Worcester, Mass.



New York Office, 85 Chambers St.

Our Razors have become the standard for excellence and are no higher in price than the foreign. We manufacture and carry in stock more than 200 styles. Send for illustrated catalogue.

# THE STANDARD. BUCK BROTHERS,

MILLBURY, MASS.

The Most Complete Assortment in the U. S. of

Shank, Socket Firmer and Socket Framing  
Chisels.

TRADE MARK

**PLANE IRONS.**

CAUTION.—Buyers should be on their guard and not have inferior goods palmed on them by unprincipled persons who represent them as our make. Our tools are stamped "BUCK BROTHERS," and our labels have on our trade-mark also, "Riverlin Works."

Established 1825.

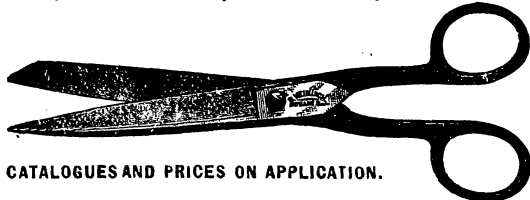
Incorporated 1892.

**R. HEINISCH'S SONS CO.,**

NEWARK, N. J., U. S. A.

New York office, No. 90 Chambers St.

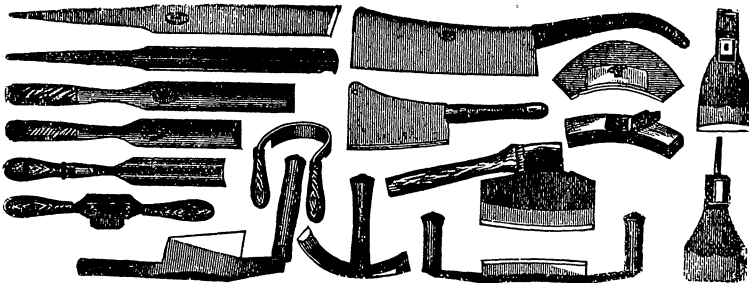
Tailors' Shears, Trimmers, Scissors, Tinnors' Snips, etc.



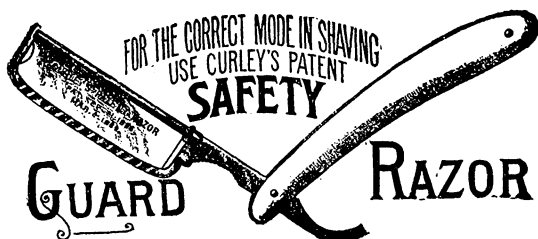
CATALOGUES AND PRICES ON APPLICATION.

Our contract with Messrs. H. Boker & Co. as sole agents for the sale our goods expired May 1st, 1892.

HIGHEST AWARD PARIS EXPOSITION, 1889.

ESTABLISHED 1837.  
INCORPORATED 1892.**THE L. & I. J. WHITE CO.,**

BUFFALO, N. Y.

MANUFACTURERS  
OF**EDGE TOOLS.**Coopers', Carpenters' and Ship Tools, Plane Irons,  
Cleavers, &c. Full Line Chisels.FOR THE CORRECT MODE IN SHAVING  
USE CURLEY'S PATENT  
**SAFETY****GUARD****RAZOR**

THIS improvement permits CORRECT SHAVING, therefore no irritation is caused, and the most inexperienced can shave with perfect safety.

We also carry the largest line in the United States of CUTLERY of every description.

**J. CURLEY & BROTHER,**

6 WARREN STREET, - - NEW YORK.

**Cast Shears.**

ACME SHEAR CO.,

BRIDGEPORT, - CONN.

**MARTEN DOSCHER,****Commission Hardware.**

88 Chambers St., New York.

Agent—G. W. Bradley's Edge Tools, Axes, Coopers' Tools, Cleavers, Bush Hooks, Draw Knives, Ship-Carpenters' Tools, &c. Also a full stock of Planes, Brooks' Bright Wire Goods, Washita Stone and Taunton Tack Co.'s Rivets, &c.

**ALASKA.**

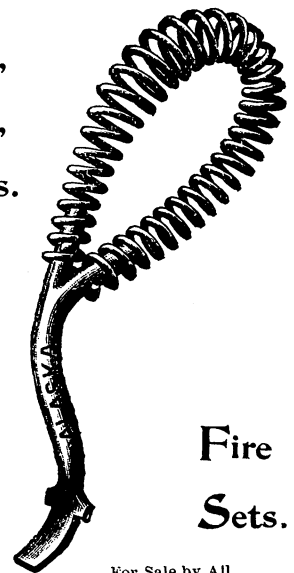
ALWAYS COLD.

Stove Trimmings.

Pokers,

Lifters,

Shovels.

Fire  
Sets.

For Sale by All

First-class Jobbers in Hardware.

Made under Gaitly Patents and only by

**Troy Nickel Works,**

TROY, N. Y.

WHEN IN WANT OF  
**WOSTENHOLM'S**  
**I★XL**

**Knives or Razors,**

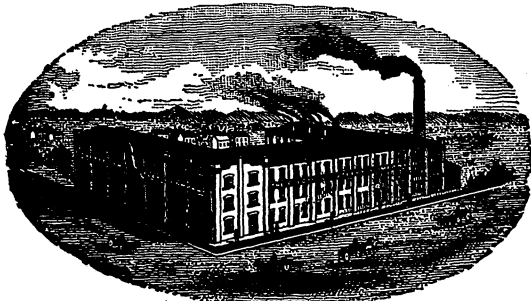
SEND TO

**FRED. B. GURNEY,**

116 Chambers St., N. Y.



# The Best Equipped Cutlery Works in the World.



FACTORY, FOURTH &amp; DICKERSON STS. NEWARK, N. J.

## THE ELECTRIC CUTLERY CO.,

113 Chambers St., N. Y., and Newark, N. J.

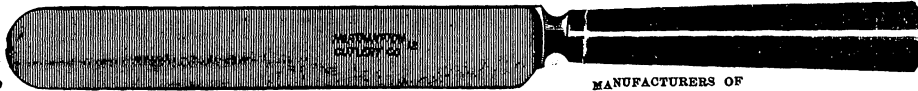
Manufacturers of Razors, Knives,  
Razor Strops, Scissors and Shears.

(SEND FOR CATALOGUES.)

## NORTHAMPTON CUTLERY COMPANY, NORTHAMPTON, MASS.

NEW YORK

SALESROOM,



MANUFACTURERS OF

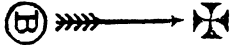
122 Chambers

Street.

TABLE CUTLERY, BUTCHERS' CARVERS, PLATED GOODS, &amp;c.

Send for Revised Catalogue.

**W. & S. BUTCHER, Sheffield, England,** and 185 Duane St., New York,  
Makers for over *One Hundred Years* of the celebrated "*W. Butcher*" Files and  
Edge Tools and "*Wade & Butcher*" Razors, and the Original Manufacturers of Hollow  
Ground Razors, can with confidence highly recommend their goods and particularly their

WADE & BUTCHER  
SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND

OR



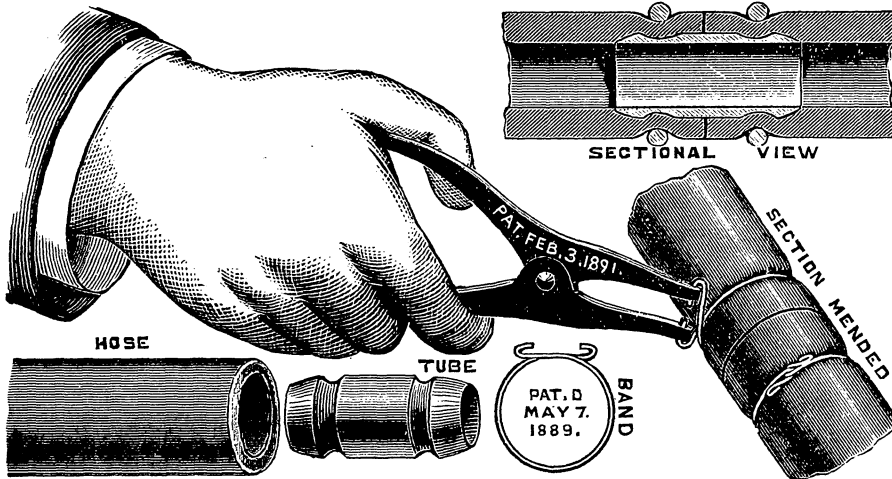
OR



FOR SALE BY ALL DEALERS IN HARDWARE, CUTLERY AND FANCY GOODS.

## HUDSON'S GARDEN HOSE MENDER.

Put up in Boxes for Family Use.

Each Box Contains 1 Pair Pliers,  
6 Tubes, 20 Bands.Hose can be mended or Couplings  
fastened on

**CHEAPER,  
QUICKER and  
MORE SECURELY**

than with any other device.

Screw menders tear the rubber lining from  
the hose. OURS will not. If you wish to  
handle a good thing with a good profit, write  
for circular and prices.

**C. E. HUDSON & CO.,**  
LEOMINSTER, - - - MASS.

"ISN'T IT A DAISY?"

"WHAT?"

## Our New Catalogue.

"HAVEN'T SEEN IT?"

THEN SEND FOR IT.

H. H. MAYHEW CO., Shelburne Falls, Mass.

CHAS. DAVIES &amp; CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

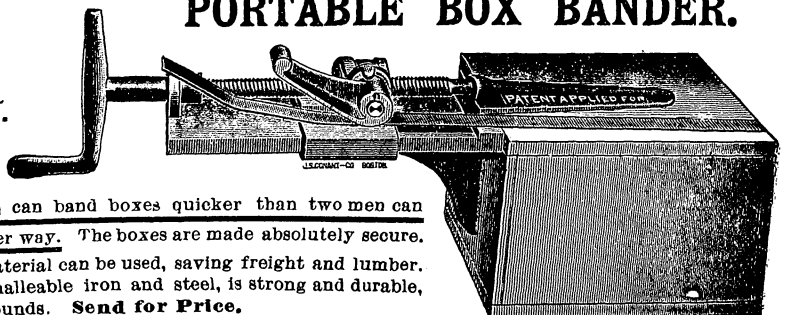
**LADDERS,**Extension and Single. Fire, Railroad and  
Painters' Ladders.**LAWN SWINGS,**Window Jacks and Swing Scaffolds. Trade dis-  
count 20 and 5% list. We pay the freight.  
Catalogue Furnished.

329 to 335 West 3d St.,

Williamsport, Pa.

SOON  
PAYS  
FOR  
ITSELF.

## PORTABLE BOX BANDER.



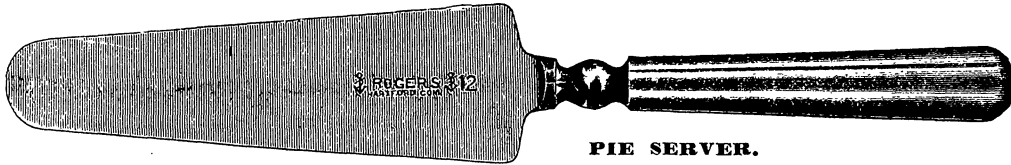
One man can band boxes quicker than two men can  
in any other way. The boxes are made absolutely secure.  
Lighter material can be used, saving freight and lumber.  
Made of malleable iron and steel, is strong and durable,  
weighs 8 pounds. **Send for Price.**

**GOODELL & HARDING, Manufacturers,****BURLINGTON VT**

— **NONE BETTER** —  
THAN THE



# SILVER PLATED WARE.



**PIE SERVER.**

MANUFACTURED BY

**THE W. M. ROGERS MFG. CO.,**

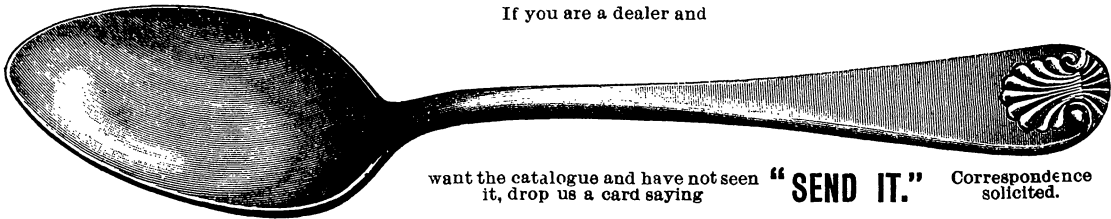
Office and Factory, **HARTFORD, CONN.** P. O. Drawer 30.

NEW CATALOGUE FOR THE ASKING.

## WHY DID YOU SEND FOR IT?

That new catalogue with illustrations of our Silver Plated Flat Ware. Was it of service to you? Did you order a line of our spoons and forks in consequence? **WHY NOT?**

If you are a dealer and



want the catalogue and have not seen it, drop us a card saying **"SEND IT."** Correspondence solicited.

**THE HOLMES & EDWARDS SILVER CO.,**

Bridgeport, Conn.

IF YOU WANT THE BEST  
FOR CATALOGUE & PRICES.  
THEIR MAKE IS EQUAL  
IF NOT SUPERIOR  
TO ANY OTHER.  
HAVE BEEN IN BUSINESS SINCE 1840.

IF YOU WANT THE BEST  
FOR CATALOGUE & PRICES.  
THEIR MAKE IS EQUAL  
IF NOT SUPERIOR  
TO ANY OTHER.  
HAVE BEEN IN BUSINESS SINCE 1840.

IF YOU WANT THE BEST  
FOR CATALOGUE & PRICES.  
THEIR MAKE IS EQUAL  
IF NOT SUPERIOR  
TO ANY OTHER.  
HAVE BEEN IN BUSINESS SINCE 1840.



## COOK'S PATENT LEVEL.

Made in Wood and Iron. Every Level Fully Guaranteed.

Inquire at your nearest hardware store for them. If not in stock, send to

TAKE NO OTHER.

**DAVIS & COOK,**  
WATERTOWN, N. Y.

## Detroit Cork-Screw Co., Detroit, Mich., U. S. A.

Manufacturers of

The Davis Cork-Screw,  
The Davis Knife and Cork-Screw,  
The Puddefoot Cork-Screw,  
Columbus and Greeley  
Cork Extractors.

Manufacturers of

Cut Worm  
Spiral Screws and  
Cork-Screw Novelties.  
Cut Worm Cork-Screws  
for the Bar Cork Puller.



Fig. 3. Showing cork, screw and fulcrum in position to pull cork.

Send for Price-List and Discounts.

**GENUINE MARTY** **RAT AND MOUSE TRAPS**  
ALWAYS IN STOCK.



**THEY DO THE WORK.**  
Orders solicited. Prices on application.  
**BURDITT & WILLIAMS,**  
20 Dock Square, Boston, Mass.  
— SOLE AGENTS AND IMPORTERS. —

**SELLS AT SIGHT.**



**Wanted by Every Housekeeper.**  
**Cottner's Pat. Dipper and Cup Handle.**

Is the handiest thing out. With it a dipper can be made of a common glass, a tea cup, or a granite ware cup. The glass or cup can be securely attached to the handle or removed in a moment. The handle is very durable, and so cheap that they will sell at sight. For sale by all jobbers. Price \$7.20 per gross. If your jobber cannot supply you, send orders direct to  
**HOME NOVELTY MFG. CO.,** St. Louis, Mo.  
Hatch Cutlery Co., 97 Chambers St., New York, Eastern Agts.

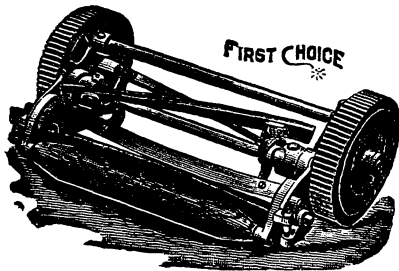
# SURPLESS, DUNN & ALDER,

— INCORPORATED, —

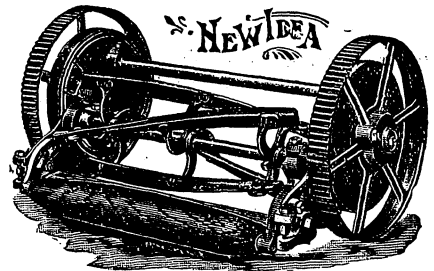
Nos. 97 Chambers and 79 Reade Streets, New York.

*Representing only Leading American Hardware Manufacturers.*

## LAWN MOWERS.

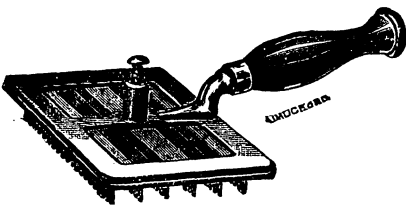


Both our Low and High Wheel Mowers have the right and left hand adjusting screw. Reel shaft runs in box, where all wear can be taken up. Every machine guaranteed.



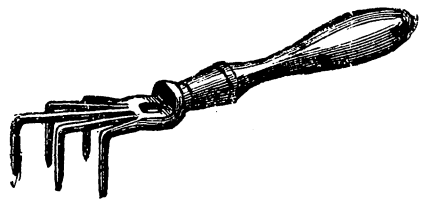
A full line of Boys' Garden Sets, Floral Sets Kitchen Hardware and Hardware for Children's Carriages.

Sole makers of the celebrated "Maud S." Self-Cleaning Curry Comb.



### B. B. NOYES & CO.,

Greenfield, Mass.



Send for full Catalogue and Prices.



outs, Kennel Chains, &c.; also cut to lengths for manufacturers' use.

The cut represents the exact size of 6/O.

Thirteen Sizes made, 6/O being the Largest.

### The Bridgeport Chain Co.'s Triumph

Chain, made into Halters Traces, Cow Ties, Tie-

FACTORY AT

BRIDGEPORT, CONN.



## FAYETTE R. PLUMB,

Edge Tools, Railroad, Hammers, Miners' Sledges. B.S. Tools.

MAIN OFFICE AND WORKS:

Penna. R. R., Tucker and James Sts.,

Philadelphia, Pa., U. S. A.

### THE BRACE & TOOL CO.

SUCCESSORS TO

## THE AMERICAN BIT-BRACE CO.,

NO CHANGE IN NUMBERS.

ALL PARTS MECHANICALLY PERFECT.

RATCHETS UNEXCELLED.

*The Largest and Best Line of Braces in the World.*

*Seventy-nine Styles and Sizes.*

All Guaranteed.

122, 124 & 126 WASHINGTON ST.,

BUFFALO, N. Y., U. S. A.

### A. S. HENN & CO.,

Manufacturers of

Hardware Specialties, Can Openers, Pocket Wrenches, Mincing Knives, Clothes Line Pulleys, &c.

Send for Catalogue.

NEW HAVEN, CONN.



DRIVE IT

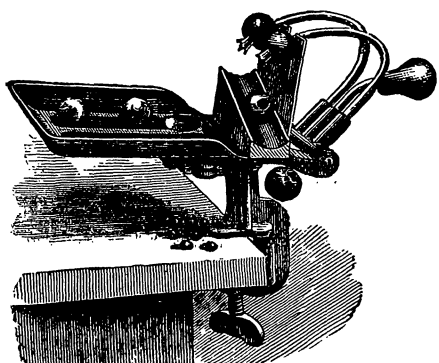
## HOME



Instantly—the screw, we mean, with the **HOWARD-ALLARD SCREW DRIVER**. Original Patent Spiral Clutch Triple Bit. Quality High, Price Moderate. Two Sizes, each packed in a durable box, and filled with Three Sizes Bits. You press forward on Handle, the Spiral turns the Screw. Get the Original "ALLARD" from your Jobber, or write us for Circular and Prices. Sample A1, \$1.50; A2, \$1.25, postage paid.

SOLE AGENTS, THE ALFORD & BERKELE CO., 77 Chambers St., P. O. Box 2002, New York.

# THE FAMILY CHERRY STONER.



The best Machine ever invented for stoning cherries.

The *only Machine* that does not mash the fruit and waste the juice.

No other machine will fill its place.

Stock in New York, Philadelphia, Cincinnati, Indianapolis, Chicago and St. Louis, from which orders can be shipped promptly.

**GOODELL COMPANY,**  
Sole Manufacturers, **Antrim, N. H.**

Warranted Better than the Best

ESTABLISHED 1843.

MORE THAN 200 DIFFERENT PATTERNS.

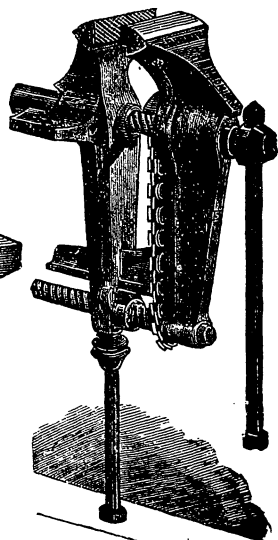
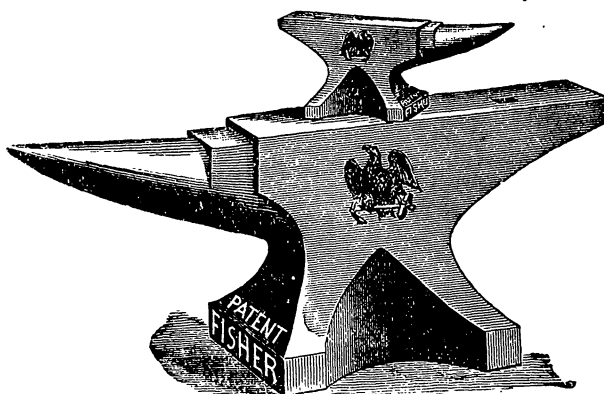
## ENGLISH ANVIL

Face in one piece of BEST TOOL CAST STEEL, PERFECTLY WELDED, perfectly true, of hardest temper, and never to come off or "settle." Horn of tough *untempered steel*, never to break or bend. *Only Anvil made in United States fully warranted as above.*

## FISHER DOUBLE-SCREW VISE

IS FULLY WARRANTED STRONGER THAN ANY OTHER LEG VISE, AND ALWAYS PARALLEL. Is the best Vise for Machine Shops and Blacksmiths, and for all heavy work. ACCURATE AND DURABLE. Send for Circular.

None Genuine without our Trade-Mark,  
**EAGLE and "FISHER" Stamp.**



## EAGLE ANVIL WORKS.

**Trenton, N. J.**

Sold in New York by our agents, J. C. McCarty & Co., 97 Chambers St., The Russell & Erwin Mfg. Co., 45 Chambers St.

A practical means of rapidly reaching absolutely accurate results without the mental wear of computing.

It gives at a glance the net of any sum at a great range of discounts, simple and complex, and it is accurate, rapid and practical.  
Price, \$3.00 ; Double Indexed Edition, \$4.00.

Mailed, postpaid, upon receipt of price by  
**DAVID WILLIAMS,**  
96-102 Reade Street,  
New York.

# LADD'S DISCOUNT BOOK.

**TRAVERS BROS. CO., WM. H. JACOBUS,**

— MANUFACTURERS OF —

**PURE MANILA AND SISAL  
ROPE.**

**MANILA, SISAL AND MIXED  
BINDER TWINE.**

Mexican Hammocks, Hammock Attachments, Peerless Sash Cords, Hardware Twines, Agts. Silver Lake Sash Cords.

Office, 107 Duane St.

16 Thomas St., N. Y.

No. 90 Chambers St., New York.

New York Office of

J. F. Wollensak.  
Barnes Mfg. Co.  
Penn Lock Works.  
Lorenz Bommer.  
Palmer Hdw. Mfg. Co.  
Dibble Mfg. Co.  
Wire Goods Co.  
Garritt & Beach.  
Prindle Mfg. Co.  
Tuck Mfg. Co.  
Henis Vegetable Press.  
Dille & McGuire Mfg. Co.  
National Rivet Works.  
Lufkin Rule Co.  
Wolcott Hdw. Co.  
Zimmerman's Blind Adjusters.  
Burnside Cedar Faucets.  
Fibre Head Mallet.  
Glazier's Patent Hooks.

# DAME, STODDARD & KENDALL,

DIRECT IMPORTERS OF

GEO. WOSTENHOLM & SON'S Pocket Knives, Razors, Erasers,  
Farriers' Knives.

WADE & BUTCHER'S Razors.

JONATHAN CROOKES & SON'S Pocket Knives.

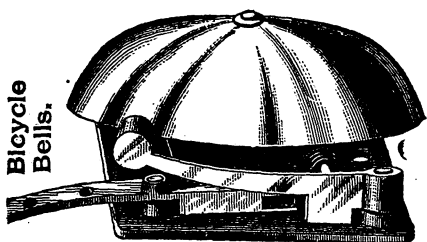
JAS. CHESTERMAN & CO.'S Tape Measures.

GERMAN Pocket Knives, Scissors, Razors.

SOLE SELLING AGENTS IN THE UNITED STATES FOR

ENGSTRÖM'S CELEBRATED SWEDISH KNIVES AND RAZORS.

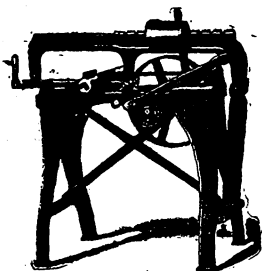
374 Washington Street, Boston, Mass.



BEVIN BROS. MFG. CO., Easthampton, Conn.  
Manufacturers of

Sleigh Bells, House, Tea, Hand, Gong Bells, &c.

## STOVER POWER HACK SAW.



Cuts off any size  
or Shape of Metal  
Up to 4 1/2  
Inches

No skill required  
to run it. When  
bar is cut off the  
machine automat-  
ically lifts the saw  
from the work and  
stops.

The pressure on  
the saw is much  
greater on the  
forward stroke  
than on the return.

THIS IS THE MOST PRACTICAL MACHINE FOR THE  
PURPOSE ever offered to the trade.  
No shop can afford to be without it.

Satisfaction guaranteed. Price, \$25.00

STOVER NOVELTY WORKS, 22 River St., Freeport, Ill.

## JOHN LOYD,



Machine Knives, Shear Blades,  
Presses and Dies.

Nos. 558 to 562 Water Street, New York.

## Underhill, Clinch & Co.,

94 Chambers St., New York.

O. Ames & Sons, Shovels, Spades and Scoops,

Chadborn & Coldwell Mfg. Co.'s Lawn Mowers.

Utica Tool Co.'s Hoes and Rakes.

Sheble & Klemm's Manure and Hay Forks.

David Wadsworth's Scythes.

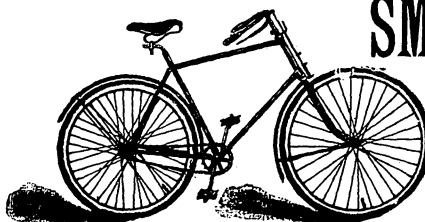
English Riveted Scythes and Grass Hooks.

Malleable Iron Rakes, Wooden Rakes,

Scythe Snaths, Scythe Stones,

Poultry Netting, Green Wire Cloth,  
&c., &c., &c.

## SMALLEY BICYCLES.



ROAD RACER.

RACINE HARDWARE MFG. CO., (makers of the  
celebrated Racine Boats), RACINE, WIS., agents  
for Wisconsin and all territory west of the  
Mississippi River.

Four Styles, LIGHT ROADSTER, (with mud  
guards and brake); ROAD RACER, TRACK RACER,  
(new style handle bars); LADIES' WHEEL,  
strictly high grade, DISCOUNTS RIGHT. GOOD  
AGENTS wanted in every town in the United  
States. Write us for catalogue and we will  
interest you. Please mention this paper.

## MARBLE CYCLE MFG. CO.,

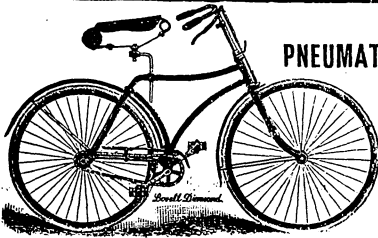
Factory, - - - PLYMOUTH, IND.

RETAIL DEPOT, 271 WABASH AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.





# Lovell Diamond Cycles



**HIGHEST GRADE.**  
PNEUMATIC, CUSHION AND SOLID TIRES.  
FOR LADIES AND GENTLEMEN.  
MANUFACTURED BY  
**John P. Lovell Arms Co.**  
BOSTON, MASS.  
CYCLE CATALOGUE FREE.

## WHEN ECONOMY IS WEALTH 'TIS FOLLY TO BE EXTRAVAGANT.

For people who want a good article without paying for gilt-edge and nonsense we can offer them the best

## MEDIUM GRADE LINE OF BICYCLES

IN THE UNITED STATES.

Warranted by the critical test of time to be unequalled, and fully guaranteed by the manufacturers—cushion and pneumatic tires.

**THE ST. NICHOLAS LINE**  
**IS WITHOUT COMPETITION.**

Write to us for Catalogues.

## GEO. R. BIDWELL CYCLE CO.,

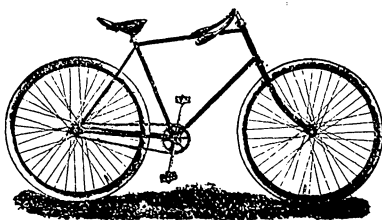
308-310 West 59th St., N. Y.

Liberal Discounts to Agents.

## WESTERN WHEEL WORKS.

## BICYCLE MANF'TRS

From \$20 to \$135.



## MOST COMPLETE LINE MADE.

OFFICE AND FACTORY:

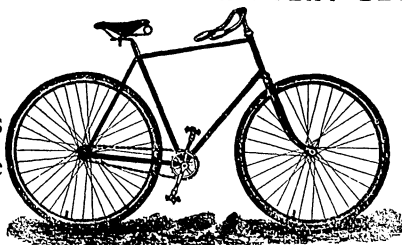
Wells, Schiller and Sigel Sts., and N. Park Ave., Chicago, Ill., U.S.A.

## MONARCH BICYCLES

ARE PERFECTION IN EVERY DETAIL.

### FOUR STYLES.

Some makes  
are older, but none  
better.



POPULAR WEIGHTS,  
ELEGANT DESIGNS  
AND  
BEAUTIFUL FINISH.

You can handle **MONARCHES** to advantage in your business. 1893 Catalogue now ready. Send for it.

**MONARCH CYCLE CO.,** 42, 44, 46, 48, 50 and 52 N. Halsted St.  
**CHICAGO.**

## Yacht and Boat Hardware.

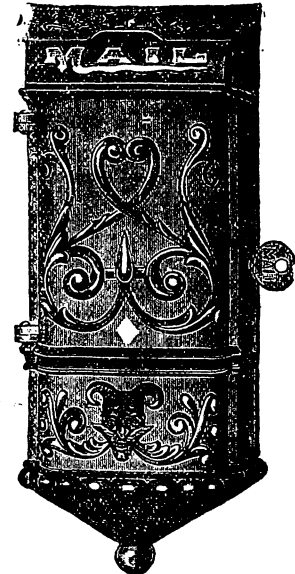
**L. W. FERDINAND & CO.,**  
BOSTON, MASS.

**The HENRY C. HART MFG. CO.,**  
DETROIT MICH.

MANUFACTURERS OF

## Hardware Specialties.

Send for Catalogue and Prices.

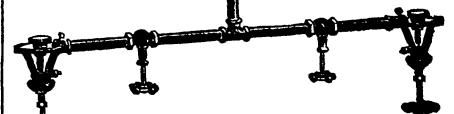


Full Line of Mail Boxes.

Reliable Torches are  
what you want.



Made either for Oil or  
Gasoline.



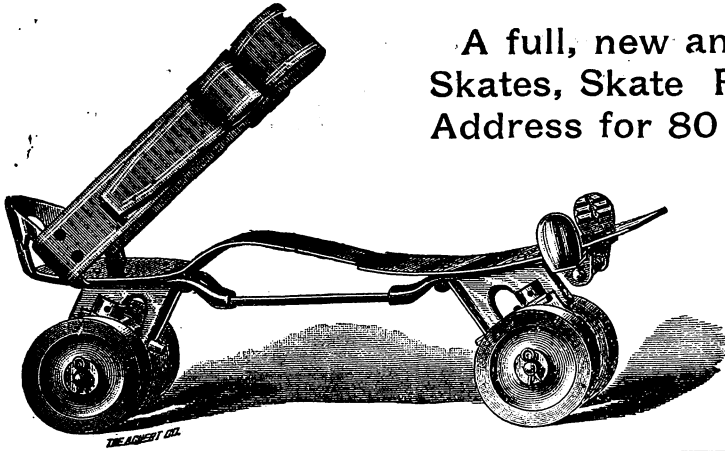
These Torches are particularly adapted for use in Factories, Foundries, Machine Shops, Rolling Mills, Blacksmith Shops, Warehouses, &c. They make a strong white light, are free from smoke and are not affected by wind or rain. They are convenient and portable. These Torches can be run at an expense of about one-half cent to one cent per hour, burning a bright, steady light which is ten times greater than the light of an ordinary gas burner. Write us for prices. A liberal discount given to the trade. Manufactured by  
**THE SCHNEIDER & TRENKAMP CO.,**  
Nos. 479 to 497 Case Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.

**The New York Safety Dumb Waiter,**  
**"The Manhattan Dumb Waiter,"**

**"The Improved Humphrey Hand Elevator,"**  
Made specially to be sold by Hardware Stores. Thousands in use. Catalogues on application.

**THE STORM MANUFACTURING CO.**  
NEWARK, NEW JERSEY.  
Formerly of Poughkeepsie, New York.

# HENLEY'S CELEBRATED RINK AND CLUB ROLLER SKATES.



A full, new and complete stock of Roller Skates, Skate Repairs and Rink Supplies. Address for 80 page catalogue and prices,

**M. C. Henley,**  
RICHMOND, IND.

This GUN has rebounding locks and the barrels can be taken off and put on again without cocking the arm, and when cocked the hammers may be let down gradually, and without the full force of the blow. It is simple in construction, having very many less pieces than any other hammerless gun.

Easily Tipped and Cocked,  
Damascus Barrels,  
Handsomely Engraved,  
Italian Walnut Stock.

SEND FOR DESCRIPTIVE  
CATALOGUE.



**New Hammerless Double Gun,**

MANUFACTURED BY

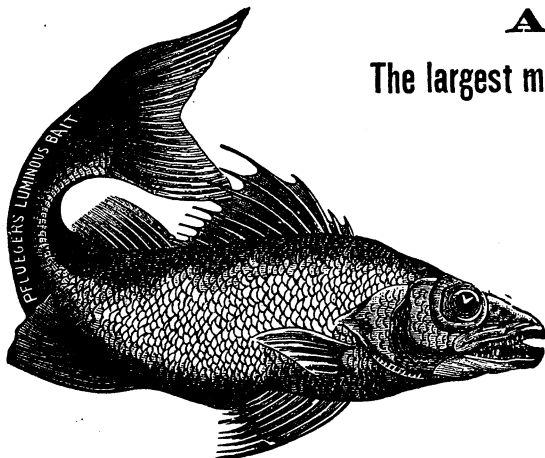
**FOREHAND ARMS CO.**

Worcester, Mass.

PRICE VERY LOW.

## The Enterprise Manufacturing Co., AKRON, OHIO, U. S. A.

The largest manufacturers of Fishing Baits and Anglers' Specialties in  
the United States.



EXCLUSIVELY MANUFACTURERS

Trolling Spoons, Spinners, Phantom Minnows, Hard and Soft Rubber Minnows, Frogs, Crawfish, Grasshoppers, Insects, Artificial Flies, Snell Hooks, Furnished Lines, Sinkers, Floats, Fly Cream, Fish Stringers, and many other new goods too numerous to mention.

(With "LUMINOUS BAIT" you catch Fish while with others you might.)

Illustrated Catalogue Free to Dealers.

Please mention *The Iron Age*.



**To Make a Bull's Eye  
In Your Business or at the Range?**

If you deal in ARMS or AMMUNITION or shoot a Rifle, Pistol or Shot Gun, you will make a HIT by sending for the IDEAL HAND BOOK.

IDEAL MFG. CO., New Haven, Ct., U. S. A.

Please mention *The Iron Age* when you write.

## The English and American Mechanic:

AN EVERY-DAY HAND-BOOK FOR THE WORKSHOP AND THE FACTORY.

CONTAINING

Several Thousand Receipts, Rules and Tables indispensable to the Mechanic, the Artisan and the Manufacturer.

By B. Frank Van Cleave.

A new, revised, enlarged and improved edition, edited by Emory Edwards, M.E.

ILLUSTRATED WITH EIGHTY-FIVE ENGRAVINGS.

In one volume, 500 pages, 12mo, closely printed, containing a vast body of information of value to all practical men. Elegantly bound in scarlet cloth, gilt. Price \$2.00.

SENT, POST-PAID, ON RECEIPT OF PRICE, BY

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller, 96-102 Reade Street, New York.

# Challenge Iceberg Hardwood Refrigerators,

Manufactured by

## CHALLENGE CORN PLANTER CO.

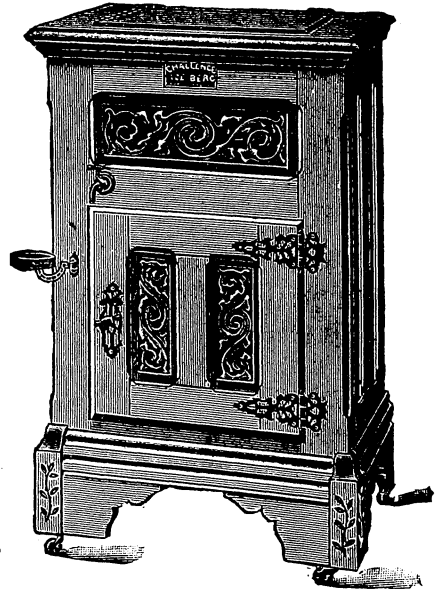
GRAND HAVEN, MICH., U. S. A.

The Largest Factory of its Kind in the World.

Write for prices, and for illustrated seventy-six page catalogue.

### AGENTS:

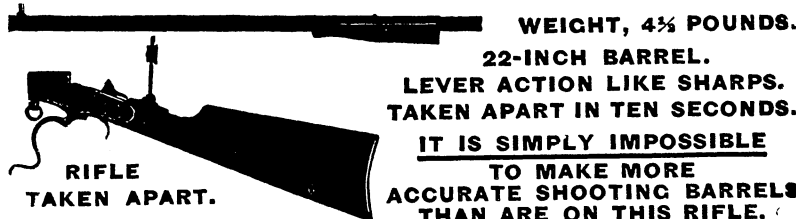
D. W. Cushing,  
Boston, Mass.  
F. T. Witte Hdw Co.  
New York, N. Y.  
F. M. Borden & Bro.,  
Philadelphia, Pa.  
Simmons Hardware Co.,  
St. Louis, Mo.  
A. Baldwin & Co.,  
New Orleans, La.  
J. Pritzlaff Hdw. Co.,  
Milwaukee, Wis.  
Buhl, Sons & Co.,  
Detroit, Mich.  
Chicago Stamping Co.,  
Chicago, Ills.  
Gurney Refrigerating Co.,  
San Francisco, Cal.



## A Triumph in Small Bore Rifles. STEVENS' "FAVORITE" RIFLE.



Made for the 22 or 25 Rim Fire Cartridge.



No. 17. Plain Open Sights.....\$12.50  
No. 18. Vernier, Open Back, and Beach Front Sights..... 17.00  
No. 19. Lyman Peep, Open Back, and Lyman Front Sights, 17.00

A 60 Page Catalog showing our full line of Fire Arms with TRADE PRICE LIST sent with pleasure to all dealers.

J. Stevens Arms & Tool Co.,

P. O. Box 5729.

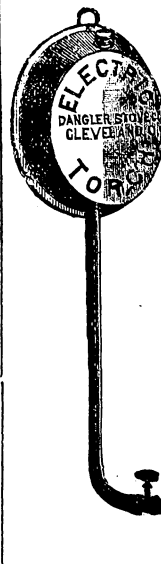
Chicopee Falls, Mass., U. S. A.

## Dangler

Electric

## Torches

FOR  
GASOLINE  
OR  
OIL  
14 JETS OF LIGHT



3 to 6  
INCHES  
LONG.

FOR lighting manufacturing establishments, such as Rolling Mills, Foundries, Machine Shops, Engine Rooms, &c., &c., with a convenient, portable brilliant, steady light, and by cheaper means than by Coal Gas.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS,

The Dangler Stove & Mfg. Co.,  
Cleveland, Ohio.

AMERICAN TOOL COMPANY,  
NEW YORK,  
MANUFACTURERS OF

### TOOL CHESTS

Of all sizes, complete with tools, for Hardware, Toy, Notion and Variety trades.

200 West Houston Street, near Varick.  
Also Machinists' Tool Chests, empty. Illustrated Catalogue and prices furnished on application.

# KESNER'S

## ALWAYS COOL SAD IRON HOLDER.

Indispensable to every Housekeeper and Laundry. Sells at sight and pays the Dealer a Large Profit. They pack closely and ship cheaply. Every Holder Guaranteed to give Absolute Satisfaction.

It is the best and only perfect Iron Holder made. It is strong, durable, unburnable, and will fit the handle of any Sad Iron. It never gets hot—**ALWAYS COOL**—instantly applied and self adjustable. Fastens with spring latch and opens with an automatic spring,

It is made on a two part wood frame covered with heavy duck. The inside is lined with asbestos—a positive non-conductor of heat. When closed on the handle of the iron an extra heavy nickel plated brass shield prevents the heat from striking the hand.

**SOLD BY ALL HARDWARE JOBBERS.**

If your jobber does not carry them order a sample gross direct from us. No dealer can afford to be without them.

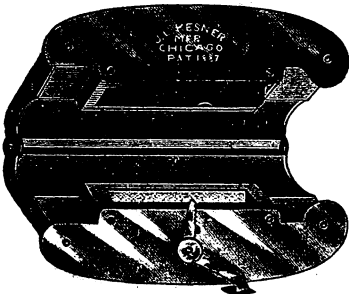
For Circulars, Testimonials and Price-List write the Manufacturers,

**J. L. KESNER & CO.,**

76-78 E. Illinois Street, CHICAGO, ILL.



The Holder  
in use.



Patented Oct. 25th, 1887, and others pending.

## No. 2 GLOBE INCANDESCENT

A PHENOMENAL 320 CANDLE-POWER COAL OIL LAMP.

**THE GREAT STORE, OFFICE AND FACTORY LIGHT.**

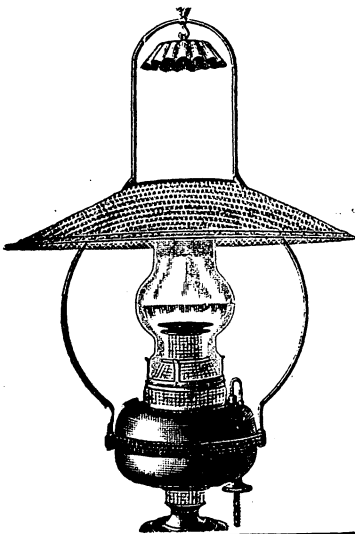
Brilliantly Illuminates a room 35 feet square at the cost of about one penny per hour.

Save your gas bills. Sold at no higher price than inferior lamps. Made also in handsome designs, with library extensions, for dining rooms, halls, libraries, &c. Sold everywhere. If your dealer does not keep it, write

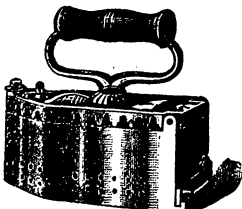
**THE STANDARD LIGHTING CO.,**

100 to 118 Perkins Ave.,

Cleveland, Ohio.



**THE**  
**UNIVERSAL SAD IRON CO.**  
MILWAUKEE, WIS.,



Manufacturers of the Best Cast-iron "Sad Iron" in the world for Families, Dress and Cloak Makers and Tailors. Send for Circulars and Sample Irons. Agents wanted everywhere.

Telephones, Their Construction and Fitting. A Practical Treatise on the Fitting Up and Maintenance of Telephones and the Auxiliary Apparatus. By F. C. ALLSOP. 191 pages, cloth...\$2.00

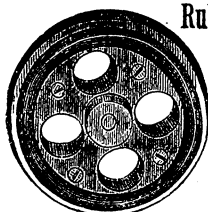
For sale by DAVID WILLIAMS, 96-102 Reade st., N. Y.

## TRANSOM PLATES.



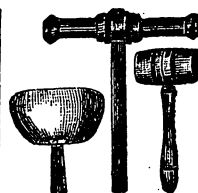
SEND FOR CATALOGUE AND PRICE-LIST.

**Missouri Malleable Iron Co., - East St. Louis, Ills.**



**Rubber and Iron Wheels**

Casters for Trucks,  
Baskets and Boxes.  
Heavy Casters for  
Mill use.  
Catalogues free.  
H. P. CLARK, Box 0,  
Windsor Locks, Conn



**N. Y. MALLET AND HANDLE WORKS.**

MANUFACTURERS OF  
**MALLETS.**  
Also Cotton and Bale  
Hooks.

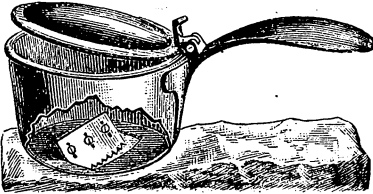
Patented Feb. 13, 1877, a new  
combination of Hooks.  
456 E. HOUSTON ST.,  
New York City.

# ENTERPRISE M'FG CO. OF PA.,

THIRD AND DAUPHIN STREETS, PHILADELPHIA.

## ICE SHREDDER,

TO SHRED OR SHAVE ICE,  
For Fruits, Drinks, Oysters and  
Clams on the Half Shell,  
Olives, Celery, Radishes,  
Iced Tea, Sliced  
Tomatoes, &c.,  
&c. &c.



No. 33, TINNED, 3

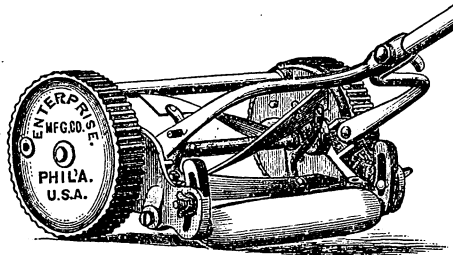
Price, - - per doz., \$7.20.

No. 34, Nickered,

Price, - - per doz., \$24.00.

## LAWN MOWERS,

PAINTED or TINNED.



7, 9, 11, 13 and 15 inches.  
Simple in Construction.

Easily Adjusted.

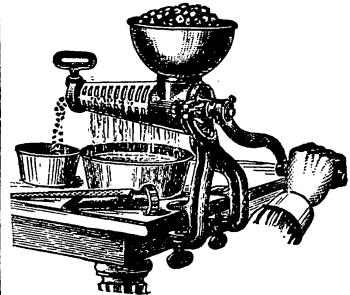
Light Running.

Highly Efficient.

Durable.

## FRUIT PRESS

FOR MAKING  
Wines, Jellies, Fruit  
Butters, &c.



No. 24, FRUIT PRESS,

Price, \$3.00.

No. 28, DRUG PRESS,

Price, \$4.00.

FOR SALE BY THE HARDWARE TRADE. SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

# WE ARE STILL "IN IT"

—WITH THE—

## EUREKA AND LEADER

Adjustable Window Screens,

—ALSO—

Sticks and Corners for Door and Window Frames.

SEND FOR CIRCULAR AND PRICE-LIST.

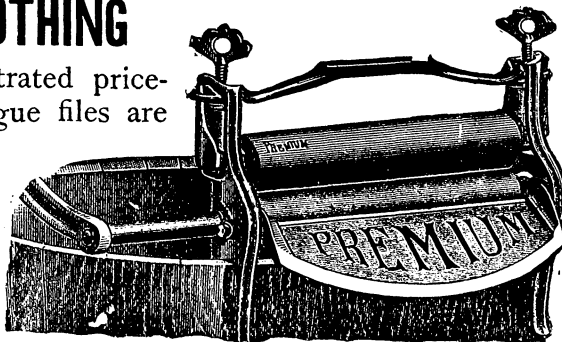
## QUEEN ANNE SCREEN CO.,

JNO. H. GRAHAM & CO., Genl. Agents,  
113 Chambers St., New York.

Burlington, Vermont.

## IT COSTS NOTHING

to send for our illustrated price-list, and your catalogue files are incomplete without it. Write to the Factory, Montpelier, Vt., or to our Chicago store, 68 Lake St.



**COLBY WRINGER COMPANY.**

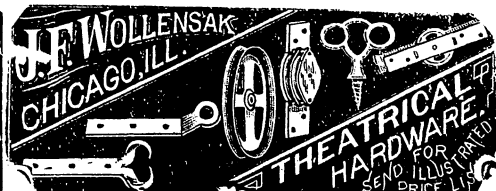
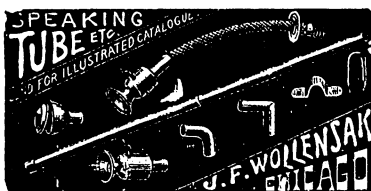
## The Richardson Tack Hammer.



This is a perfectly balanced Hammer with Claw of peculiar construction. When tacks driven closely to base-board are to be removed they can be extracted quickly and without injury to wood-work. They are made in two grades, No. 1 and No. 0. No. 1 grade has a magnetized head, making it unexcelled for ceiling work or for use in places where only one hand can be used to advantage. No. 0 grade is finished in same manner as No. 1, but is not magnetized. We earnestly solicit a trial of this Hammer, and would ask that you write to our nearest agent for prices. Manufactured by

**SMETHPORT MACHINE COMPANY, Limited,**  
SMETHPORT, PA.

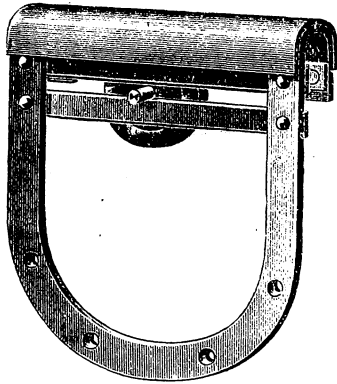
C. H. GURNEY CO., Western Agents, Chicago, Ill.  
A. FIELD & CO., New York City Agents.  
BUEHLER, BONBRIGHT & CO., Agents, Philadelphia, Pa.





# LANE'S Pat. Steel BARN DOOR HANGER.

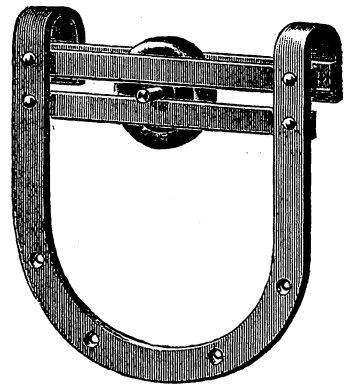
"COVERED."



Nos.	List.	Per doz. pair.	Nos.
11.....	\$15.00.....	1	
11½.....	18.00.....	1½	
12.....	22.00.....	2	
	30.00.....	3	
	36.00.....	4	

Liberal Discount to Trade.

"STANDARD."



## POINTS OF EXCELLENCE.

Being of Steel—No Breakage—Axle Not Running in a Box. No wearing out in a Life-Time—No Oil Required. Operates Wonderfully Easy—Never Screeches—Always in Order.

### REMEMBER:

We were the originators of the Lane Barn Door Hangers.  
All others of similar shape are but imitations.  
Beware of alleged improvements and inferior goods.

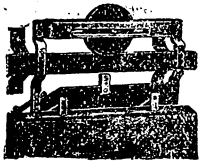
# Lane's Patent Parlor Door Hanger.

**FOR DOUBLE DOORS** Each one to slide 4 feet or less,

Price, per set (of 4 Hangers), including 14 feet of Track, Gravity Stops, Striking Plates and Floor Plates.....\$6.00

**FOR SINGLE DOORS** to slide 4 feet or less.

Price per one-half set (of 2 Hangers), including 8 feet of Track and Fixtures.....\$3.00



**LONG DISTANCE HANGERS** for double or single doors to slide any distance.

Price, per set (of 4 Hangers), including 14 feet of Track and Fixtures.....\$8.00

Price, per one-half set (of 2 Hangers), including 8 feet of Track and Fixtures.....4.00

Extra Track when ordered, 9 cts. per foot.

**JOHN H. GRAHAM & CO.,** - **General Agents,**  
113 Chambers St., New York.

# PURE ALUMINUM COOKING UTENSILS

## A REVOLUTION IN COOKING UTENSILS.

Aluminum utensils do **NOT** Scorch milk, rice, or any farinaceous food.

One 2-Quart Pan, One 4-Quart Pan, One Large Fry Pan, One 13-inch Wash Bowl, Sent to any address for **\$5.00.**

## ALL GAUGES OF ALUMINUM SHEET KEPT IN STOCK.

Address

**THE ILLINOIS PURE ALUMINUM CO.,** - **Lemont, Ill.**

## American Stamping Co.,

Manufacturers of

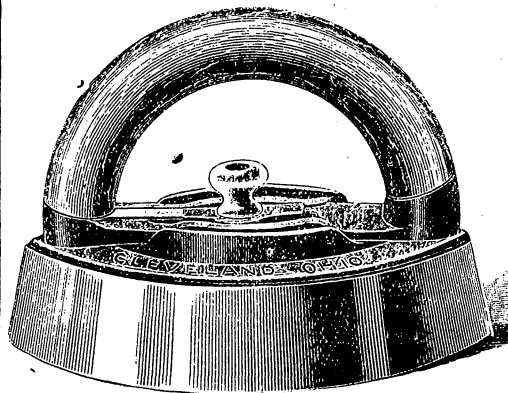
All Kinds of Tinware and Sheet Metal Goods.

N. Y. Office and Salesroom, 104 & 106 John St.  
Factory, 103 to 119 N. 3d St., Brooklyn, E. D., N. Y.

**1893** CATALOGUE JUST OUT  
HOLLOW WARE and HARD WARE SPECIALTIES.

The STUART & PETERSON CO.

PHILADELPHIA, PA., U. S. A.



MRS. POTTS'

## Sad Irons

Elegantly finished in Tin or Japan.

Send for Catalogue.

**CLEVELAND FOUNDRY CO.,**  
CLEVELAND O.

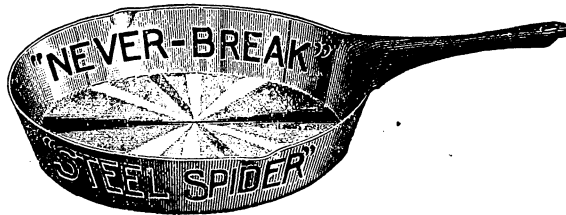
EASTERN OFFICE :  
82 North St., Boston, Mass.

**"PURITAN"**COOKERS, COFFEE POTS AND  
OTHER SPECIALTIES.Cooks Quicker than any other  
Porcelain Rice Boiler made.**"NEVER-BREAK"**

Wrought Steel Spiders

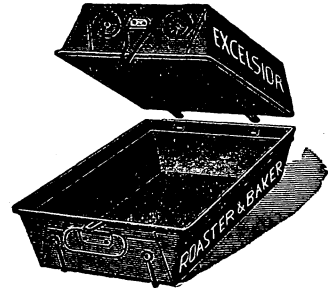
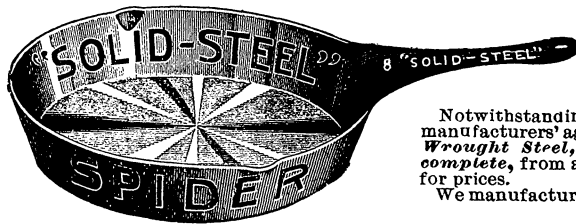
Wrought Steel Griddles, Kettles, Stew Pans, Stew Pots, Maslins, =  
Scotch Bowls, Hotel Sauce Pans, &c.

MIRROR POLISHED—TINNED—PORCELAINED.



"MIRROR POLISH," the only Perfect Plain Steel Finish

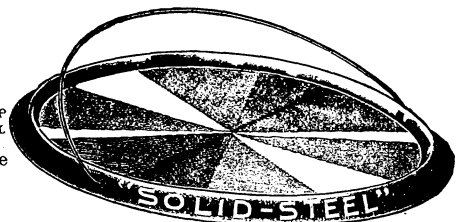
SOLE MANUFACTURERS

**THE BRONSON SUPPLY COMPANY,**  
CLEVELAND AND NEW YORK.**"EXCELSIOR"**Roasting and Baking Pan.  
PLANISH'D and PLAIN STEEL.**"SOLID-STEEL" SEAMLESS HOLLOW WARE.**

BRILLIANT FINISH.

Notwithstanding the claims made by some  
manufacturers' agents, our spiders are made from  
Wrought Steel, Without Seams or Rivets  
complete, from a single piece of metal. Write  
for prices.  
We manufacture our own goods.

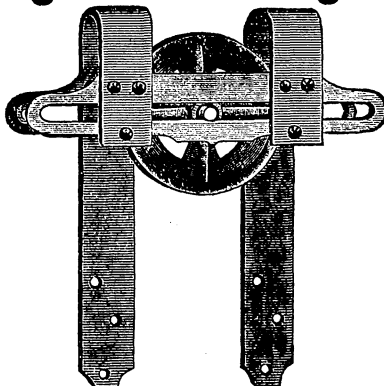
No Seams, no Rivets in "Solid-Steel" Ware.



All Sizes Bailed.

**The Cleveland Stamping & Tool Co., Cleveland, O.**

We are in shape to figure on light and heavy stamping, and in addition to the above we build Dies and Stamping Machinery.

**STEEL BARROWS.****LANSING WHEELBARROW CO.**  
LANSING, MICH.**Grennan's Sash Pulley Marker for Com-  
mon Sense Sash Pulleys.**Will mark in ten minutes what would  
take five hours to do the old way, saving  
the price of it the first time used.It always marks  
the centers accu-  
rately, so the pulleys  
are sure to fit and  
saving a great deal  
of refitting. They  
are simple, durable,  
handy, and sell at  
sight.**Throop's Sash-Weight  
Fastener**Saves 2 cents a win-  
dow in cost of ma-  
terial, saves time in  
putting on and makes  
a neater job than tie  
ing knots. Send for  
circulars and prices.**J. W. Skelly & Son, - BRISTOL, CT.****CHICAGO  
Big Twin Hanger.**Also a Complete Line of this  
Class of Goods.

MANUFACTURED BY

**Chicago Spring Butt Co.,****Chicago, Ill.**BUSINESS ESTABLISHED  
1798.INCORPORATED  
1891.**JOS. F. McCOY CO.,**

26 Warren St., New York,

—Importers and Dealers in—

**HARDWARE, CUTLERY, TOOLS**

—AND—

**RAILWAY SPECIALTIES.**

SOLE AGENTS FOR

Monarch Cutlery Co., { Pocket Cutlery, Sois-  
Irving Cutlery Co., { sors, Tools, etc.  
George Butler & Co., { Razors, Table Cutlery,  
etc.  
Warrington Shear Co., { Warranted Shears,  
Scissors, etc.  
Peugeot Frères, { Celebrated "Lion" Band  
Saws, Tools, etc.  
Gueutal & Sons, { Celebrated French Pliers  
and Jewelers' Tools.  
Coates Clipper Mfg. Co., { Patent Horse and  
Hair Clippers.  
Tangyes, Limited, { Hydraulic Jacks, Blocks,  
etc.  
Wm. Eades, Son & Co., { Patent Differential  
Pulley Blocks.  
Weston's Patent Ratchet Drills.  
Weiller & Co., Brass Wire Cloth.

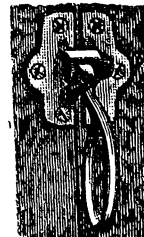
Headquarters for

**Empire Knife Co. and La Belle Cutlery Co.****P. J. Conroy & Co.,**

Paschall, PHILADELPHIA.

**'CONROY'  
Refrigerator Door  
Fasteners**Have rapidly supplanted all  
others

Refrigerator Trimmings.



Pat. Dec. 15 '85.

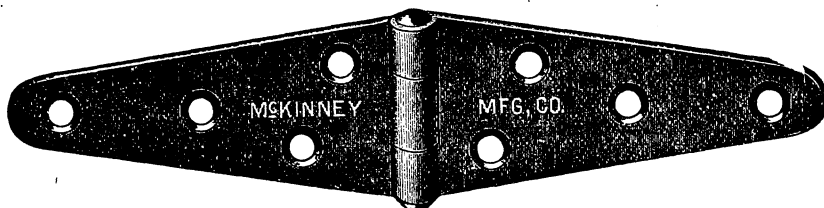
# McKinney Mfg. Co., Allegheny, Penn.

— WE MANUFACTURE —

## STEEL HINGES AND BUTTS

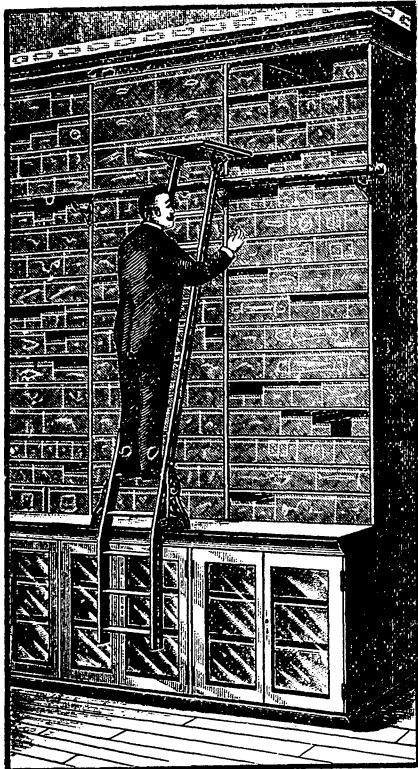
EXCLUSIVELY.

SEND FOR  
LIST.



ORDERS FILLED  
ON SIGHT.

**"NONE BETTER."**

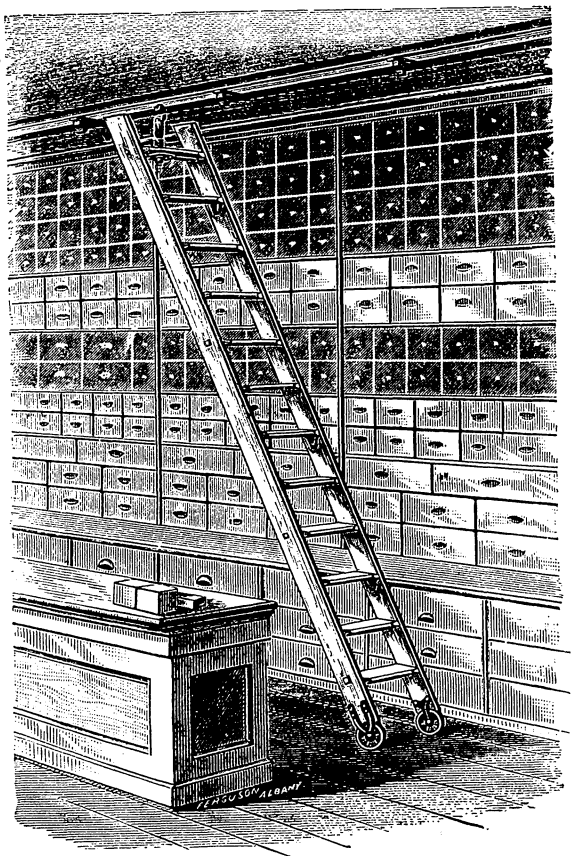


### THE BICYCLE STEP LADDER

The Newest, Neatest, Simplest, Easiest Operated and Safest Store Ladder made. Ladders are not *Suspended*, but *Supported* from below on wheels. Move easier with operator on than others when empty. Highly finished, and very hand some. Made in different grades and prices to suit. Send for illustrated catalogue and prices. See cut of other style in this space next week.

The Bicycle Step Ladder Co., 184 & 186 Clark St. Chicago, Ills.

### THE "NOISELESS" STORE LADDER.



The latest and best. Perfectly noiseless. Neat in appearance.

Manufactured by

**M. CROISSANT,**  
**ALBANY, N. Y.**



N. Y. Office, 103 Chambers St., W. H. QUINN, Manager

### AMERICAN BOLT COMPANY,

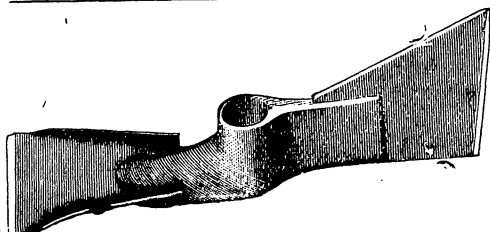
Manufacturers of  
**BOLTS AND NUTS, COACH OR LAG SCREWS**

Bridge Bolts, Car Bolts, Track Bolts, Washers, Chain Links, BUILDING BOLTS  
AND IRONS OF ALL KINDS, Forgings, Bolt and Nut Machinery, &c.

JAMES MINTER, President.

LOWELL, MASS.

MILES F. BRENNAN, Treasurer.

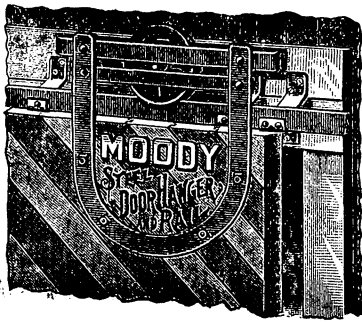


### "THE EUREKA LAWN MATTOCK"

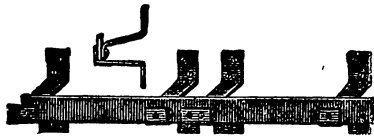
Is designed as a tool for many purposes, such as trimming paths, drives, cutting brush, weeds, thistles or ice, loosening up hard earth in gardens or flower-beds, etc., etc. It has steel blades cast in the head and is one of the most convenient tools for general use ever made, its price bringing it within the reach of all. Address

THE RAILWAY SPEED RECORDER CO.,  
KENT, O.

# VICTOR MFG. CO., Newburyport, Mass. STEEL RAIL.



Showing one-half set of hangers attached to door.



The Only Bracing Bracket Made.

HANGERS.	PRICE-LIST.	Per Doz. prs
No. 5, to run 6 feet, $3\frac{1}{2}$ in. wheel,	-	\$10.00
No. 6, to run 10 feet, $4\frac{1}{2}$ in. wheel,	-	15.00
No. 7, to run 15 feet, $5\frac{1}{2}$ in. wheel,	-	22.00
RAIL, per foot.....		6 $\frac{1}{2}$ cents

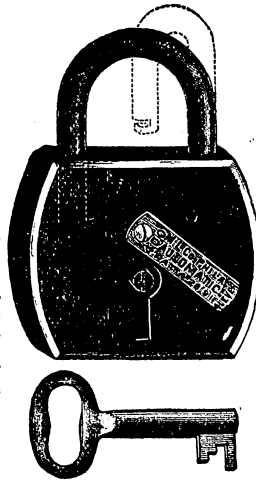
## NEW PATENT 4-LEVER

## Automatic Padlock.

Our recommendation of the "AUTOMATIC" Padlock as one that would claim a prominent place in the market has been fully warranted by the universal satisfaction it has given.

We now, with equal emphasis, recommend the smaller size. Every part is well made, of the best materials, and the finish is excellent. These Locks are of a design, weight and size that adapt them to an unusually wide range of service.

The cuts show full size. The larger weighs full 4 ounces; the smaller full 1 ounce. The 4 Levers afford a degree of security unprecedented in locks of such moderate price. Over 200 changes of key are available in the larger, and over 100 in the smaller lock. The automatic action is pleasing, oval and convenient.



When made special, to pass a sample key, also when made with keys alike to pass, and as well when more than 50 changes are required in a set, the price per dozen locks is advanced 50 cents net.

No. 402, Steel, dark finish, 2-keyed,	Per Dozen, \$6.67
" 402B, Brass, bright finish, 2-keyed,	8.00
" 400, " Nickel plated, 1-keyed,	6.60
" 398, " Bright finish, 1-keyed,	6.00

For Sale by Best Jobbing Houses and by all Live Retailers.

## MILLER LOCK CO., Lock Manufacturers, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Crown and Giant Sash Cord and Bell Cord. Braided and Twisted Picture Wire Spool Wire, Clothes Lines, Ventilator Cords, Garden Lines, Chalk Lines, Annunciator Wire.

Send for Catalogue, Samples, Prices.

Bright Wire Goods, Picture Nails, Knobs, Hooks, Chain, Clothes Line Pulleys, etc.

—MANUFACTURED BY—

OSSAWAN MILLS CO., Norwich, Conn.

**IMPROVED MINE LAMP**  
FOR ANTHRACITE AND BITUMINOUS MINING.

SEAMLESS BRASS COLLAR  
BRASS HINGE  
Solid Lid  
No SOLDERING

6 DIFFERENT STYLES OF SPOUTS.  
SAMPLE 15¢.

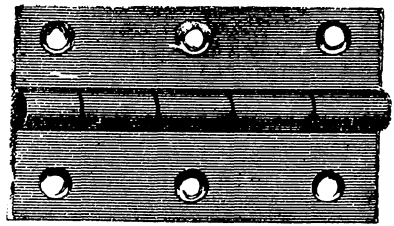
B.E. LEONARD, Scranton, Pa.

**PATENT AIR TUBE MINE LAMP.**  
FIVE DIFFERENT SIZED SPOUTS.

SEAMLESS BRASS COLLAR  
BRASS HINGE  
Solid Lid  
NO SOLDERING  
HINGE CANNOT MELT OFF.

SEND 15 CENTS FOR SAMPLE TO

T.F. LEONARD - Scranton, Pa.



## Cast Brass Butt Hinges

IN STOCK AND FOR SALE BY

**W. & J. TIEBOUT,**

Nos. 16 & 18 Chambers Street, New York.

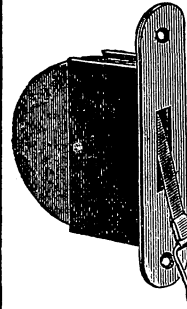
MANUFACTURERS OF

BRASS, GALVANIZED & SHIP CHANDLERY HARDWARE.

## MONEY, TIME and LABOR SAVED

When you build if you will use our Steel Frame Sash Balance.

**NO EXPERIMENTING.**



We have made them 7 years. They require no box frames.

Applied as easily as a common pulley.

Costs less money than weights and cords.

We guarantee them 10 years.

Ask your Hardware Dealer for the Pullman Steel Frame. Don't accept imitations.

PULLMAN SASH BALANCE CO., Rochester, N. Y.  
New York Office, 142 Chambers St.

## COMMON SENSE SASH BALANCE.



The Best and most Practical substitute for weights invented. The most Durable, the Cheapest and best device for all ordinary windows. Balances when in position are out of sight. No rivets, bolts or screws are used in putting it together, so that nothing can get out of order or need repairing. No cutting, boring or marring the sash, as the Balances are let into the jamb.

Manufacturers of Sash Balances, Sash Locks, Sash Lifts, Monitor Sash Irons.

**STEWART & BAKER,**

107 State Street, Rochester, N. Y.

## Lamberson's Hardware Price Books.

COPYRIGHTED 1885.

**LARGE SIZE FOR OFFICE USE.**

6x9 $\frac{1}{2}$  Inches, 500 Pages.

Bound in Leather, Price, \$8.00.

**Pocket Edition.**

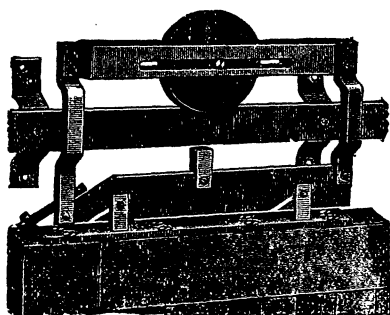
4x7 Inches, 250 Pages.

Bound in Leather, Price, \$4.00.

Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price by

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher & Bookseller.

96-102 Reade Street, New York.



## LANE'S PATENT NOISELESS STEEL PARLOR DOOR HANGER.

This Hanger is made of Steel.  
The Wheel is also Steel, except the filling or tread.

The Track is of Steel—a single one only.  
The Hanger is Anti-Friction.  
More nearly Noiseless than any other.  
Ease of adjustment.

Can be erected with half the labor others require.  
Track will not swell, shrink or warp out of true.

No cutting of doors.  
No matching of hardware.  
Simplicity in all its parts.  
Durability.

ALSO LANE BARN DOOR HANGER AND TRACK. SEND FOR CIRCULARS.

Manufactured by

**LANE BROS., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.**

**JOHN H. GRAHAM & CO., General Agents, 113 Chambers St., New York.**

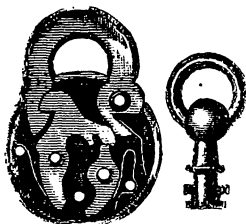
## PATENT PERFECTION PADLOCK

*Eight Tumblers. Key Turning Both Ways.*

Sizes;  $\frac{1}{4}$  inch to  $2\frac{1}{4}$  inches; of cast bronze. Defies competition for quality and price. No steel or iron used, cannot rust, and cannot be picked. Also,  $\frac{1}{4}$  and  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch Padlocks, opened with a common pin, in brass and nickel, for cats and small dogs. The best Railroad Switch and Car Lock in the world. Adopted by the United States Treasury for bonded warehouses.

**AMES SWORD CO., Chicopee, Mass.**

Send for Price Lists and Circulars.



## Merit Always Wins. THE CALDWELL SASH BALANCE

Has been the standard for five years.

Write for our new catalogue of Hardware Specialties.

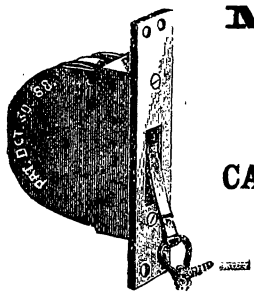
**CALDWELL MFG. CO., Rochester, N. Y.**

**READING HARDWARE CO., Agents.**

81 Reade St., New York.

514 Commerce St., Philadelphia.

73 Wabash Ave., Chicago.



MAGIC OSCILLATING

## Curry Comb.

Patented Dec. 8, '91, and Oct. 28, '79.



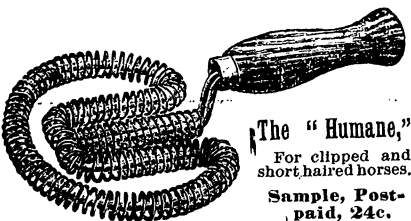
## IT TAKES THE LEAD!

Flexible and Self-Cleaning.  
SPLENDID SHEDDER!  
EASY ON THE HORSE!  
SPRING STEEL BLADES!  
POLISHED HANDLE!  
MALLEABLE IRON BACK!

Sample, Postpaid, 30 cts.

"Express me one of your Humane Curry Combs. I let Mr. Geo. B. Hayes (R. P. Pepper's Trainer) try that one you sent me and he kept it; WAS STUCK ON ITS SHEDDING MERITS. He speaks highly of it." (Signed) A. H. WAGGONER, Frankfort, Ky.

The "Humane,"  
For clipped and short-haired horses.  
Sample, Postpaid, 24c.

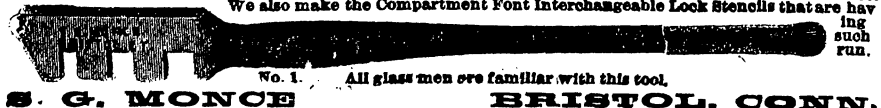


—MANUFACTURED ONLY BY—

**F. E. KOHLER & CO.,** Manufacturers Hardware Specialties, **Canton, Ohio.**

**J. C. McCARTY & CO., General Agents, 97 Chambers St., New York City.**

MONCE'S Novelty Glass Cutters are the standard. No. 17 just out. Send for Illustrations and Price. We also make the Compartment Font Interchangeable Lock Stencils that are having such run.



No. 1. All glass men are familiar with this tool.

**S. G. MONCE**

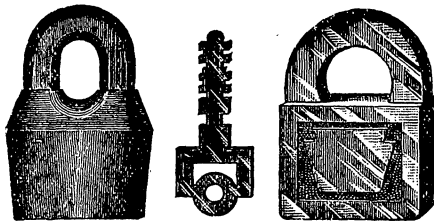
**BRISTOL, CONN.**

## KEYSTONE LOCK WORKS,

—Established 1879.—

**E. T. FRAIM, Lancaster, Pa., U. S. A.**

MANUFACTURER OF



Patent Inter-Locking Tumbler Scandinavian or Jail PADLOCKS, in 56 grades and sizes. Key and Self-Locking. Brass, Bronze, Steel and Malleable Iron. Red, Black, Bower-Barff and Bright Brown finish. Also a full line of fine flat padlocks in Bronze and Steel. All fully described and illustrated in our new catalogue, furnished free to the trade.

**SURPLESS, DUNN & ALDER,**

General Agents, 97 Chambers St. New York.

## HARDWARE DEALERS

CAN RECOMMEND THE

## CHAMPION METAL WINDOW SASH CHAINS

to their customers as a reliable substitute for Sash Cords, very strong and lasting (some in daily use ten years), and gives thorough satisfaction wherever used. The patented attachments are very simple and can be applied to any window.

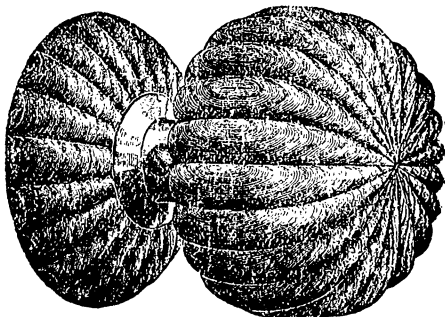
MANUFACTURED ONLY BY

**"THOMAS MORTON"**

65 Elizabeth Street,

Write for Prices.

**NEW YORK.**



**WOOD DOOR KNOBS,  
DOOR SPRINGS AND CHECKS  
AND CHECKING SPRING HINGES.  
NEW GOODS. NEW PRICES.**

Send for New Price-List.

**J. BARDSEY, 149 & 151 Baxter St. New York.**

## SASH WEIGHTS

**E. E. BROWN & CO.,**

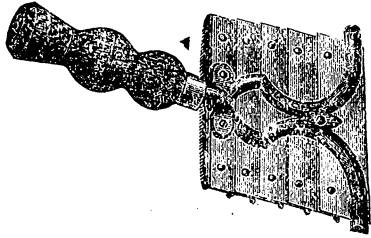
McKean and Meadow Sts.,

**PHILADELPHIA PA.**



# AMERICAN CURRY COMB CO.,

TROY, N. Y., U. S. A.



MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF  
CURRY COMBS IN STEEL, BRASS AND IRON.

VERY BEST QUALITY AND FINISH.

New York Sales-  
rooms with

**FULLER BROS., No. 33 Chambers St.**

San Francisco, Cal., Salesroom with  
The GEO. F. EBERHARD CO., 23 Davis St.

Portland, Oregon, Salesroom with  
The GEO. F. EBERHARD CO., 23 Front St.

*Illustrated Catalogue and Prices to Jobbers on Application.*



All Tags and Labels on Covert Goods bear the above Trade-Mark, and are sold by all Leading Jobbers in General and Saddlery Hardware at Manufacturers' Prices.



## COVERT MFG. CO.,

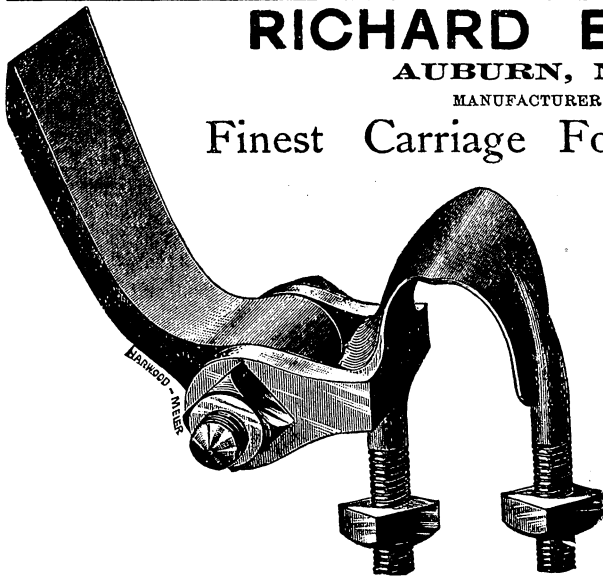
WEST TROY, N. Y.

### RICHARD ECCLES,

AUBURN, N. Y.,

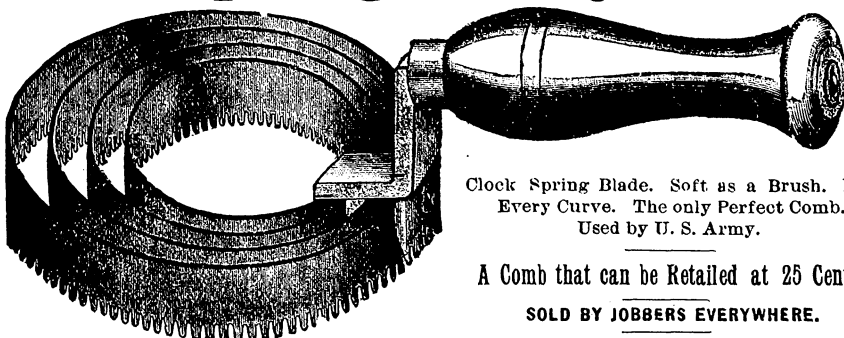
MANUFACTURER OF

Finest Carriage Forgings, Coup-  
lings, Clips,  
King Bolts,  
Fifth Wheels,  
&c. Manufact-  
ure a full line.  
Special Drop  
Forgings.



Send for Catalogue.

## The Spring Curry Comb.



Clock Spring Blade. Soft as a Brush. Fits  
Every Curve. The only Perfect Comb.  
Used by U. S. Army.

A Comb that can be Retailed at 25 Cents.

SOLD BY JOBBERS EVERYWHERE.

Manufactured by the

### SPRING CURRY COMB CO.,

117 to 119 S. Lafayette St., SOUTH BEND, IND.

**FROST'S ANTI-RATTLER**  
Pat. Jan. 20, 1880.  
Out One-half Size.  
Sample pair sent to any hard-  
ware or saddlery firm by ad-  
dressing  
**The Frost Thill Spring Co.,**  
Boston, Mass.

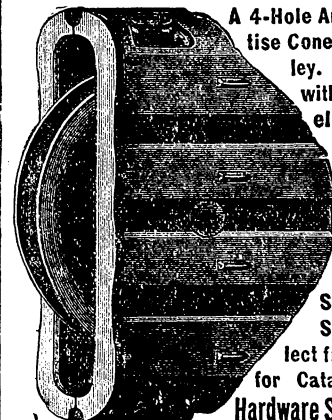
**THE WILCOX & HOWE COMPANY,**  
BIRMINGHAM, CONN.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

A Full Line of Carriage Hardware  
ALSO SPECIAL FORGINGS.

Estimates cheerfully given. Send for Catalogue

## IDEAL SASH PULLEY.



A 4-Hole Auger Mor-  
tise Cone Axle Pul-  
ley. Applied  
without chis-  
el or Screws  
Each  
Pulley  
its own  
marking  
gauge. A  
variety of  
Styles and  
Sizes to Se-  
lect from. Ask  
for Catalogue of  
Hardware Specialties

**STOVER MFG. CO.**  
145 River St., Freeport, Ill.

**Motley's Adjustable Sash Holder**



Patented Dec. 13, 1892.

FOR WINDOWS, NEW OR OLD,  
In Buildings, Cars, Steamboats, Carriages, etc.  
Also for Window Screens and Sliding Blinds.  
Agents Wanted Everywhere.

Send for Descriptive Circular.

**PETER MOTLEY,**

750 and 752 S. Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa.

**COMMON MOUSE TRAPS  
BEST FOR USE!**

**Ripley Mfg. Co., Unionville, Conn.**



Porcelain-Lined Lemon Squeez-  
ers, Steak Hammers, Boot Jacks.  
Magnetic Tack Hammers, Mal-  
lets, Bung-Starts, Hand Screws,  
Beacon Hill Pat. Mouse Traps,  
Sunny-Side 2 lb. Lap Board.

**SCRANTON FORGING CO.,**

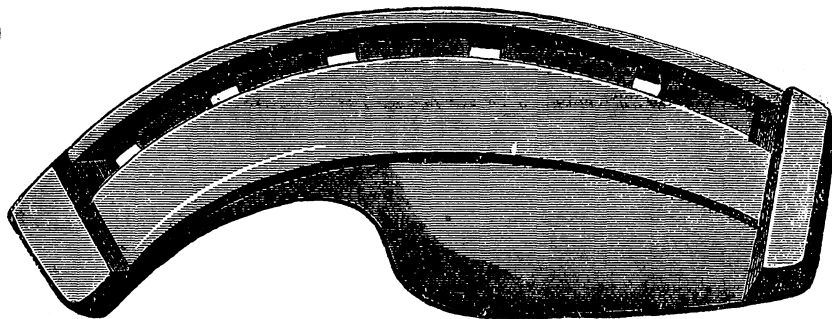
SCRANTON, PA.

**CARRIAGE HARDWARE AND****SPECIAL DROP FORGINGS.**

FORGED

OX

SHOES.



Made under Deebie's Patent, Aug. 9, 1887.

Our 1891 pattern is a modification of the style we have made for the past four years, giving additional strength to the web.

**IT IS JUST RIGHT.****Mount Carmel Steel Toe Calk Ox Shoes.**

The Best and Cheapest in the World.



Blunt Calk. Seven Sizes.

**Warranted**  
to outwear  
any shoe made.

WRITE FOR PRICES.



Sharp Calk. Six Sizes.

**Walter W. Woodruff & Sons, Mount Carmel, Conn., U. S. A.****BURDEN'S  
HORSE SHOES.**

"Burden Best"

Iron.

Boiler Rivets.

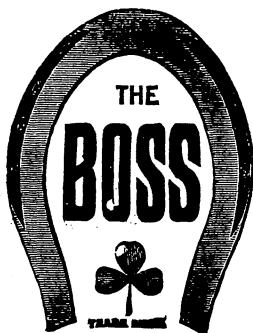
**THE BURDEN IRON CO.**

TROY, N. Y.

**Standard Horse Shoe Co.,**  
Manufacturers of  
**HORSE AND MULE SHOES.**

LEEDS, ROBINSON &amp; CO., General Agents.

75 North Street, Boston, Mass.

**HORSE AND MULE SHOES.**

Superior Quality, Shape and Finish.

**BRYDEN HORSE SHOE CO.,**

CATASAUQUA, PA.

**RHODE ISLAND PERKINS HORSE SHOE CO.,**

MANUFACTURERS OF

**Horse and Mule Shoes of the Perkins Pattern.**

SPECIALTIES:—X L Steel Shoes, Toe Weight Shoes and Goodenough Shoes.

Works at Valley Falls, R. I.

Office, 31 Exchange Place, Providence, R. I.

F. W. CARPENTER, Pres.,

C. H. PERKINS, Gen. Manager,

R. W. COMSTOCK, Sec'y,

CHARLES R. STARK, Treas.

J. C. McCARTY &amp; CO., Agents - 97 Chambers Street, New York.

**THE NEW DIAMOND STATE HORSE AND  
MULE SHOES.**

JUST TRY THEM and YOU will say they excel all others.

MANUFACTURED BY

**DIAMOND STATE IRON CO.**  
WILMINGTON, DELAWARE.

Other "high grade" specialties in Rivets, Spikes, Splice Bars, Track and Machine Bolts, Blank Nuts, Stay Bolt Iron, Horse Shoe Iron, Bar Iron, &amp;c.

PHILADELPHIA OFFICE,  
208 So. Fourth St.

{Correspondence invited}

NEW YORK OFFICE  
11 Pine St.

# H. D. SMITH & CO.,

Plantsville, Conn.,

MANUFACTURERS OF THE BEST QUALITY

## CARRIAGE MAKERS' HARDWARE,

MANUFACTURE THE LARGEST VARIETY OF

# FORGED CARRIAGE IRONS

Of Best Material and Workmanship.

Send for Price and Illustrated List of

# CHAMPLAIN

Manufactured by the NATIONAL HORSE NAIL CO.,  
VERGENNES, VERMONT.

All Sizes. All Patterns. All Warranted. Sold Everywhere.

J. C. McCARTY & CO., Agents. New York.



Elegant Iron.

Beautiful Shape.

HORSE SHOES,  
*Light, Medium and Heavy.*

MULE SHOES,  
*Light, Medium and Heavy.*

Illustrated booklet and prices to all  
parts of the world on application.

OLD DOMINION IRON AND NAIL WORKS CO.,

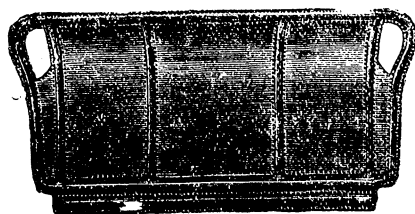
ARTHUR B. CLARKE, President.

Chicago Office, 45 La Salle St.

Richmond, Va., U. S. A.

# McKINNON DASH & HDW. CO.,

LIMITED, Manufacturers of



C. PATTERN.

SURREY DASH.

FINE QUALITY

## DASHES

AND

## FENDERS,

BUFFALO, - N. Y.

**P. F. BURKE, C. F. DEWICK & CO.**  
Successor to  
Manufacturer of  
**PATENT STEEL**  
(Blunt and Sharp)  
**TOE-CALKS.**  
—ALSO—  
BURKE'S IMPROVED  
**HORSESHOERS'**  
**FOOT VICE.**  
Send for Circulars.  
360 Dorchester Av. Die for Welding  
BOSTON, MASS. Sharp Calks.

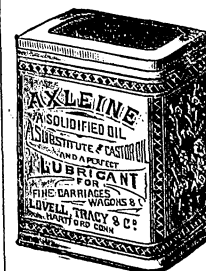
## PHOENIX HORSE SHOES.

PHOENIX HORSE SHOE CO.

POUGHKEEPSIE, N. Y.

New York Office, No. 66 Reade Street.

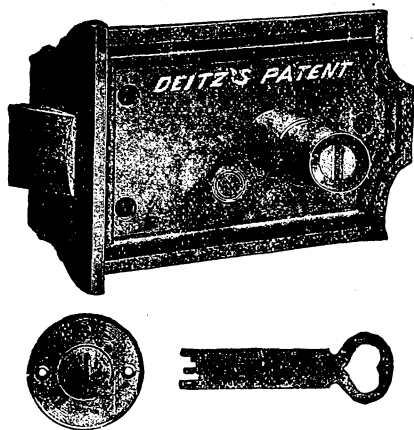
## AXLEINE



is a fine quality of Axle Grease put up in square tin boxes containing one pound; beautifully decorated in assorted colors; designed especially for the Hardware Trade. Showy and attractive shelf goods.

Send for sample and prices.

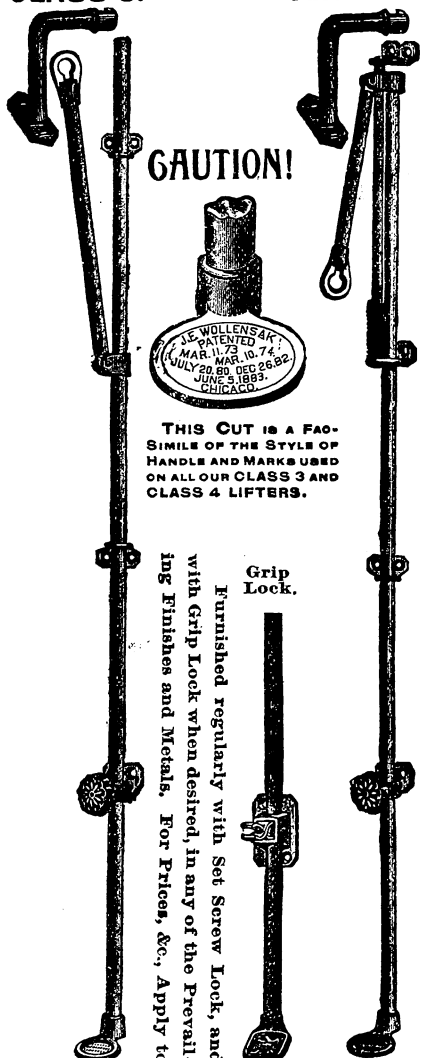
LOVELL, TRACY & CO., 71 Asylum St., Hartford, Conn.

**A. E. DEITZ**

No. 109 Latch.

**J. C. McCARTY & CO., Agents,**  
97 Chambers and 81 Reade Sts., New York.

Factory, **BROOKLYN, E. D., N. Y.**

**Transom...Lifters****OLD RELIABLE****J. F. WOLLENSAK'S PATENT.****CLASS 3.****CLASS 4.****CAUTION!**

THIS CUT IS A FAO-SIMILE OF THE STYLE OF HANDLE AND MARKS USED ON ALL OUR CLASS 3 AND CLASS 4 LIFTERS.

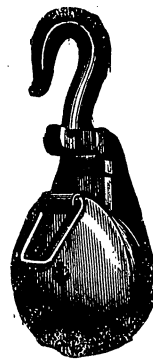
Furnished regularly with Set Screw Lock, and with Grip Lock when desired, in any of the Prevailing Finishes and Metals. For Prices, &c., Apply to

**J. F. WOLLENSAK, CHICAGO, ILL.**

**The Phonograph and How to Construct It.** With a chapter on sound. By W. GILLET. Deals with the construction of the phonograph in such a plain manner that the student will clearly understand its construction. A complete set of drawings to scale of the various parts of the phonograph accompany the book. 87 pages, illustrated, 12mo, cloth.....\$2.00

For Sale by **DAVID WIL LIAMS, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y.**

## WHY USE WOODEN OR HEAVY STEEL BLOCKS WHEN THE STEEL AND IRON TACKLE BLOCKS



—MADE BY—  
**The Cleveland Block Co.**

CLEVELAND, OHIO, U. S. A.,

**ARE BETTER IN EVERY WAY.**

No waste material. Every ounce of weight in the line of strength. No clumsy outside straps or bolts. As light as wooden blocks and vastly more durable. They wear, but never break. Sheaves interchangeable.

**General Agents:** Topping Brothers, 92 Chambers Street, New York.  
The H. Channon Co., 22 Market Street, Chicago.  
**New England Agents,** - Dodge, Haley & Co., 212 High Street, Boston.

## NOW IS THE TIME TO PLACE YOUR ORDERS FOR HAY BLOCKS.

**Our Self-Oiling Blocks**

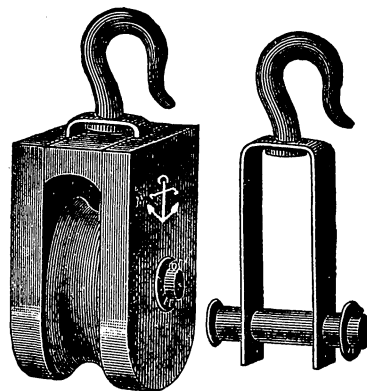
are the best for the least money. They have hard wood shells; wrought iron straps; forged steel hooks and hollow wrought iron axles perforated.

MANUFACTURED BY

**Boston & Lockport Block Co.,**

LOCKPORT, N. Y., BOSTON, MASS.

H. B. NEWHALL CO., 105 Chambers St., N. Y. } Agts.  
C. H. GURNEY CO., Chicago, Ill.

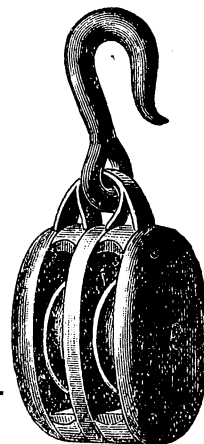
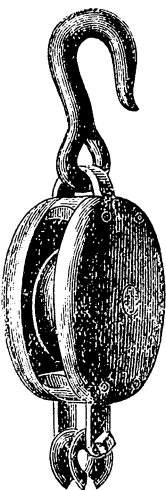


## 'S STEEL. WOOD OR IRON MADE BY TOLEDO BLOCK WORKS,

511-513-515 Water St., TOLEDO, OHIO,

WILL PROVE SATISFACTORY

TO

**USER.**

**SHUBERT & COTTINGHAM,**  
MANUFACTURERS OF

**Round Edge Tackle Blocks,**

118 North Delaware Avenue,  
Factory, Beach and Norris Sts., PHILADELPHIA

**GENERAL AGENTS:**  
**BRITTAN & BOND,**

154 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.



**PORTCHESTER BOLT & NUT CO.**

Port Chester, N. Y.

MANUFACTURERS OF

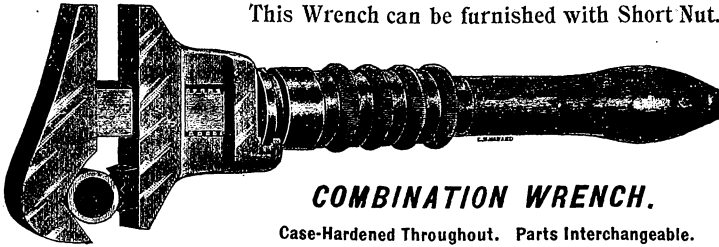
**BOLTS NUTS. RIVETS and WASHERS**

CHAMFERED AND TRIMMED.

**SQUARE AND HEXAGON NUTS A SPECIALTY.**



# BUFFALO SCALE CO., Buffalo, N. Y. SCALES OF ALL KINDS.



This Wrench can be furnished with Short Nut.

## COMBINATION WRENCH.

Case-Hardened Throughout. Parts Interchangeable.

This wrench not only combines the superior qualities of a Gas Pipe Wrench but also all the requisite combinations of a regular Nut Wrench, thus making a combination which has no equal. For Circulars and Price-List, address

**BEMIS & CALL HARDWARE & TOOL CO., Springfield, Mass., U. S. A.**



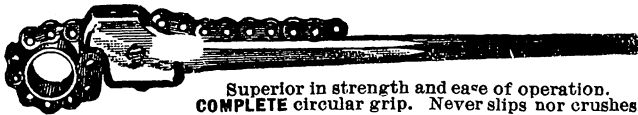
## TRIMO PIPE WRENCH,

Forged Steel.

All parts interchangeable.

Grips firmly without loss of motion. Releases readily. Never locks. Causes no trouble in close quarters. Does not crush the pipe.

**TRIMO  
CHAIN  
PIPE  
WRENCH.**



Superior in strength and ease of operation. COMPLETE circular grip. Never slips nor crushes.

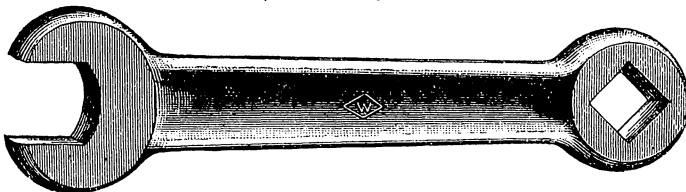
Can be used with one hand and in closer quarters than any other Basin Wrench. Parts interchangeable.



**TRIMO  
BASIN WRENCH.**

**TRIMONT MFG. CO., ROXBURY MASS.**

## STEEL DROP-FORGED DOUBLE HEAD TOOL POST WRENCHES. (FIVE SIZES.)



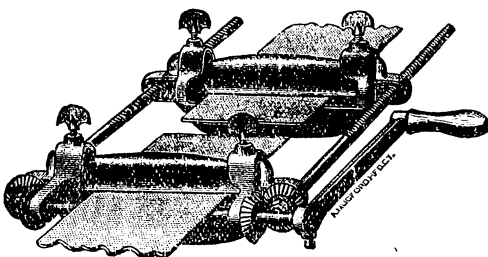
SEND FOR CATALOGUE TO

**J. H. WILLIAMS & CO., 9-15 Richards St., - Brooklyn, N. Y.**

MANUFACTURERS OF

**Brock's Patent Chain Pipe Wrench and General Drop-Forgings.**

## PATENT BELT CLAMPS.



EIGHT SIZES,

FROM

8 TO 36 INCHES.

**THE BILLINGS & SPENCER CO., HARTFORD, CONN.**

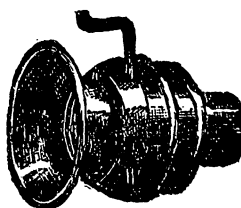
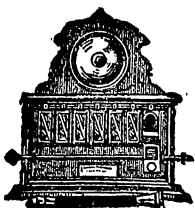
## W. R. OSTRANDER & CO.,

195 & 197 FULTON STREET, NEW YORK.

Manufacturers of

**SPEAKING TUBES, WHISTLES, ORAL, ELECTRIC, MECHANICAL AND PNEUMATIC ANNUNCIATORS AND BELLS.**

Complete outfits of Speaking Tubes, Whistles, Electric, Mechanical and Pneumatic Bells. A full line always in stock. Send for new catalogue. Factory, DeKalb ave., near Knickerbocker, Brooklyn, N. Y.

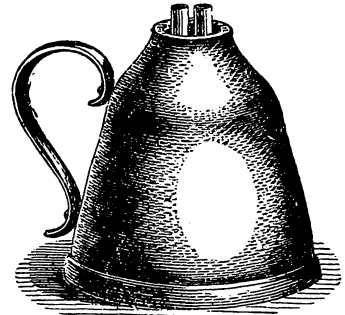


## PATENTED ARTICLES

OR

## Malleable Iron.

Hammer's Malleable Iron Hand Lamps.



SCREW, KEROSENE SIZE.

Hammer's Adjustable Clamps.

Hammer's Malleable Iron Oilers, 3 Sizes

Hammer's M. I. Hanging Lamps.

**NEW** pattern Heavy Screw Clamp strongest in the Market.

For sale by all the principal Hardware Dealers.

Send for Price List.

## MALLEABLE IRON CASTINGS

Of superior quality, and Hardware Specialties in Malleable Iron made to order.

**HAMMER & CO., BRANFORD, CONN.**

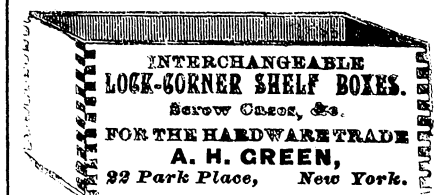
## HOWARD IRON WORKS

BUFFALO, N. Y.

Manufacturers of

## BENCH VISES.

Price Lists sent on application.



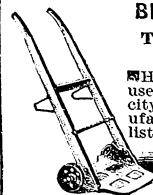
## BERGER'S PATENT TRUCKS.

The Handiest, Cheapest and best in existence.

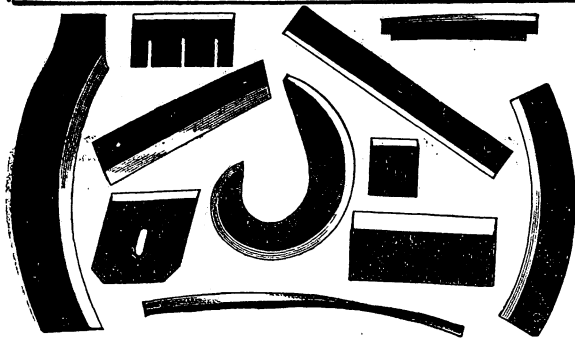
Highest testimonials from those in use. Wholesale agents wanted in every city. Correspondence from Truck Manufacturers solicited. Circulars, price-lists and full particulars furnished.

**BERGER BROS.,**

237 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa.





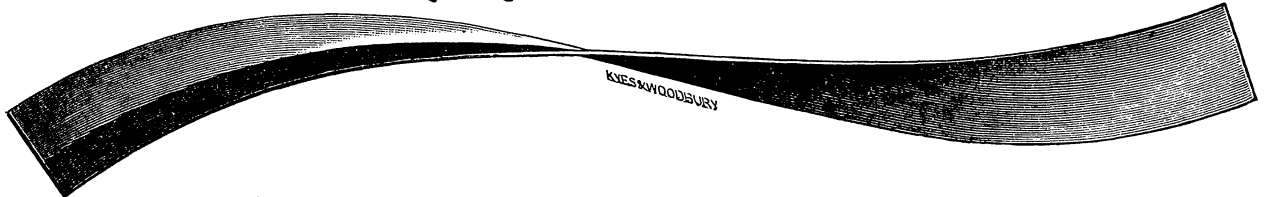
**LORING COES & CO.**

WORCESTER, MASS.

Manufacturers of **MACHINE KNIVES.**

Shear Blades and Strips, Moulding Cutter Plate, Die Stock for Leather, Cloth and Paper Cutting Dies. Lawn Mower and Hay Cutter Knives of every description.

End view of Plated Stock for Dies, Lawn Mower Knives, Blades Etc., showing how the Steel is laid.

**THE IMPROVED ACME STEEL WRENCH**

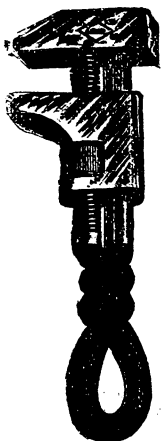
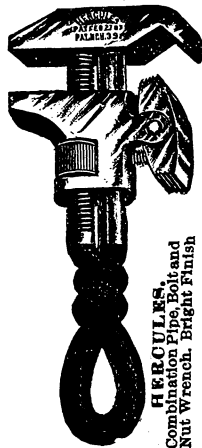
PATENTED.

**CAPITOL MFG. CO.,**

Cable Address: "CAPITOL, CHICAGO,"

125 to 137 REES STREET,  
CHICAGO, ILL., U. S. A.

Awarded Prize Medal at Paris Exposition and Jamaica Exposition

ACME-  
Standard Bright  
Finish.HERCULES.  
Combination Pipe Bolt and  
Nut Wrench. Bright Finish.

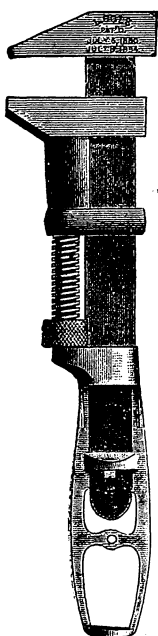
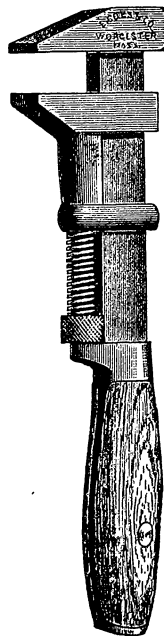
The Hercules Screw Driver and Tack Claw (Patented).

This Screw Driver is made from one piece of special cast steel, in all sizes, from 1 1/4 in. to 12 in. The blade is well polished, carefully tempered, and every screw driver is subjected to a severe test and warranted. Handles Japanned with the best quality baking Japan.

**The Strongest and Most Durable Wrench and Screw Driver Made.**

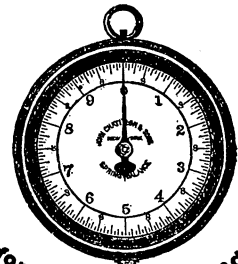
Write for Prices and Full Information.

HARMON &amp; DIXON, 118 Chambers St., New York, N. Y., Eastern and Export Agents.

**L. COES'**Genuine Improved  
**KNIFE HANDLE  
PATENT****Screw  
Wrenches**MANUFACTURED BY  
**COES WRENCH CO.,**  
WORCESTER, MASS.Established in  
1339.Registered  
March 31, 1874.Patented July  
6, 1880.Patented July  
8, 1884.

Sectional View Illustrates our New Knife Handle, showing Malleable Iron Frame and Shank of Bar keyed into position.

Straight Bar, Extra Long Nut for Screw in Jaw.

**The BEST MADE and STRONGEST WRENCH in the MARKET**J. C. McCARTY & CO, } New York Agents.  
JOHN H GRAHAM & CO.Send for  
Price-List.Send for  
Price-List.**BUTCHER SCALES**

AND

**BUTCHER TOOLS.****JOHN CHATILLON & SONS,**

85, 87 and 89 Cliff St., New York.

The  
**Better Class**  
of  
**Modern Houses**

are fitted with

**" VASSAR "****CYLINDER****LOCKS**

and

**FINE HARDWARE**

made by

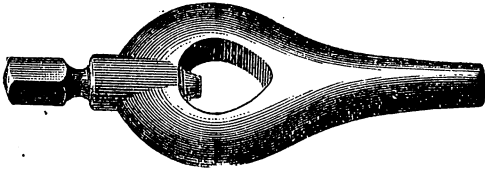
**READING HARDWARE****COMPANY.**81 Reade Street, 514 Commerce Street,  
NEW YORK. PHILADELPHIA.

73 Wabash Ave., CHICAGO.

**READING, PA, U. S. A.**

## LE COUNT'S STRAIGHT TAIL DOG, WITH STEEL SCREWS.

U. S. Standard, and the points hardened. To be driven from a stud in the face plate.  
It is from the same pattern as the Heavy Steel Dog, and warranted, like that, not to break with any work.



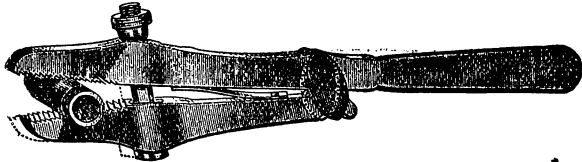
No.	Inch.	Price.	No.	Inch.	Price.
1.....	3/4.....	\$0 60	11.....	3 1/2.....	\$1 45
2.....	7/8.....	70	12.....	4.....	1 60
3.....	1.....	70	13.....	4 1/2.....	1 80
4.....	1 1/4.....	80	14.....	5.....	2 10
5.....	1 1/2.....	80	15.....	5 1/2.....	2 75
6.....	1 3/4.....	95	16.....	6.....	3 25
7.....	1 7/8.....	1 10	17.....	6 1/2.....	4 00
8.....	2.....	1 20	18.....	7.....	5 00
9.....	2 1/4.....	1 35	19.....	8.....	7 00
One set to 2 inch, \$7.80. Full set, \$14.10					

This pattern will stand much more than a bent tail, and some prefer them on account of their direct action on the work.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE OF FULL LINE OF MACHINISTS' TOOLS.

**C. W. LE COUNT,** MANUFACTURER, SO. NORWALK, CONN., U. S. A  
These goods are for sale by CHAS. CHURCHILL & CO., Ltd., 21 Cross St., London, England.

## THE "CURTIS" WRENCH.



Patented April 8, 1880.

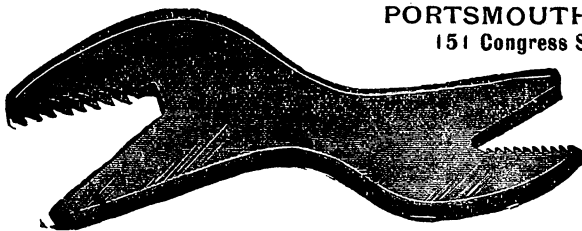
The most Effective, Reliable and Perfect Wrench in the market

— MANUFACTURED ONLY BY —

**AMERICAN SAW CO., Trenton, N. J.**  
SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

## "ALWAYS READY" WRENCH. FORCED STEEL, NICKEL PLATED.

PORTSMOUTH WRENCH CO.,  
151 Congress St., Boston, Mass.



SEND FOR PRICES.  
Machinists, Carriage Makers, Blacksmiths, Mechanics, Spinners, Weavers, Carders, and in all Departments of Woolen and Cotton Mills, Farmers, Housekeepers, and in fact everybody that ever uses a wrench

**NEEDS THIS ONE.**

## THE W. BINGHAM CO.,

146, 148 and 150 Water St., and 97 and 99 Superior St.,  
**CLEVELAND, O.**

## LAWN MOWERS FOR 1893.

THE BINGHAM.  
THE RED CLOUD,

THE  **HIGH WHEEL.**

THE DIAMOND HIGH GRASS.  
THE PHILADELPHIA.

WRITE FOR PRICES.

## SICKELS, SWEET & LYON,

Wholesale Hardware.

Office, 35 Barclay St. Warehouse, 40 Park Place, New York.

### SELLING AGENTS FOR

"Perfection" and "New Easy" Lawn Mowers,  
Cortland Door and Window Screens,

"Eagle" Files,

Union Steel Screws.

Full line Steel and Wood Farming Tools. Shipments from Factories or Store.  
Spring Catalogue No. 5 Issued in February.

## SICKELS, PRESTON & NUTTING CO.,

Wholesale Hardware and Tinnery's Stock.

N. Y. Office as above.

DAVENPORT, IOWA.

## TUCKER'S PATENT FURNITURE CASTER.

Malleable Iron  
Castings.

**Will  
Not  
Break.**

Round  
Oblong  
Stem  
Plate  
AND  
Combined  
Common  
Drive or  
Fox Stem.

(SEE CUT.)



The most satisfactory Anti-Friction Caster in the market.

— ASK FOR —

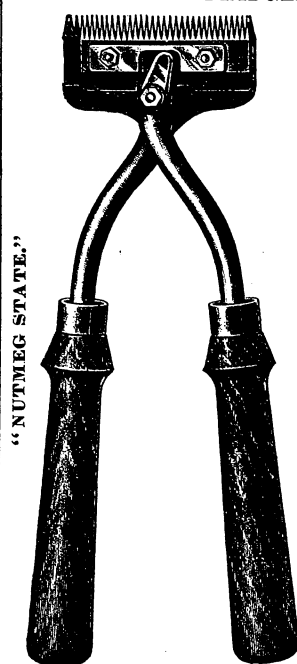
Catalogue, Discount and Sample.

**Tucker & Dorsey Mfg. Co.**  
**INDIANAPOLIS.**

## Edward S. Hotchkiss,

MANUFACTURER OF HARDWARE,

BRIDGEPORT, CONN.



"NUTMEG STATE."

**SATISFACTORY PRICES.** Standard goods. Don't fail to write when in want of Horse and Barber's Clippers, No. 20 Steel Rat Killers, Curry Combs, Metal and Wood Choker Mouse Traps, Lemon Squeezers, Baxter Pattern Wrenches, &c., &c.

## HUGUNIN'S PAT. SCREW SASH BALANCES.

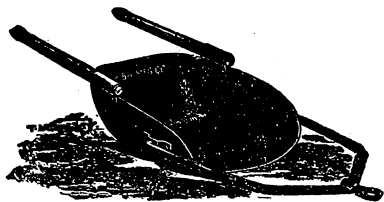
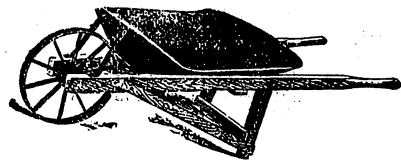
"The Old Reliable." Best, Cheapest.

Sash work as with weights. Prices: 65c., 80c. and \$1.00 per set of four. Liberal discounts.

R. B. HUGUNIN W F MFG. CO., Hartford, Conn.

## THE LOW PRICE

of a Barrow does not always imply that it should be purchased for certain grades of duty, to the exclusion of a higher priced one. The Columbus Barrows are built for service at a price commensurate with good material and construction.



Write

**The Kilbourn & Jacobs Mfg. Co.,**  
COLUMBUS, O., U. S. A.

### HAY KNIVES

SEASON OF 1892-93.

"LIGHTNING"

(Reg. Trade-Mark No. 9583.)

"BLIZZARD"

Reg. Trade-Mark No. 18,390.

It pays to handle  
**FIRST  
CLASS  
goods.**



Write us early  
for prices and  
terms.

Sole Manufacturers,  
**The HIRAM HOLT COMPANY,**  
EAST WILTON, MAINE.

### The "Reliable" WEED KILLER.

Strong, Simple, Sure. A Seller.

Able agents who are money makers wanted.  
Write

**SHAW & CLANCY,**  
RACINE, WIS.

### THE AKRON TOOL CO., Akron, O. Balanced Charging Barrows,

McNeil's Patent.

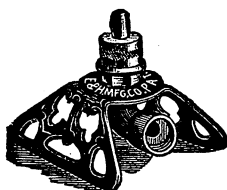


AUTOMATIC DUMP. IT HAS NO EQUAL.

ALSO

**AKRON TUBULAR STEEL WHEEL-  
BARROWS**

ONE MAN CAN HAUL A TON. RE-ENFORCED TRAY. CORNERS DOUBLE THICKNESS.

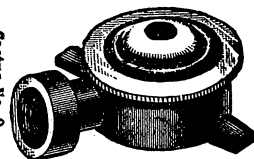


Japanese No. 12, Adjust

### LAWN SPRINKLERS

Cactus No. 9.

We manufacture the BEST and  
CHEAPEST Lawn Sprinklers in  
the World.

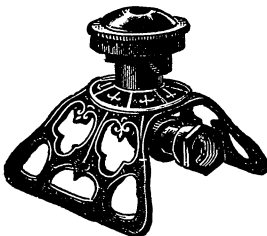


The only Sprinklers which have no revolving parts to leak or wear out.  
The only Sprinklers free from small holes, and which cannot become clogged with gritty substances.

The only Sprinklers which are adjustable and will give a spray as fine as the mist of Niagara, or as heavy as the area of the supply pipe.

The best Sprinklers for high pressures, and the only sprinklers which will give satisfaction with low pressures.

We also manufacture the old style revolving sprinklers, but for our own use would not have them as a gift.

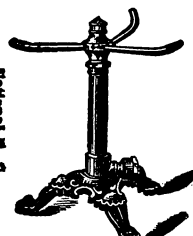


Cactus No. 8.

**ETTE & HENGER Mfg. Co.**

ST. LOUIS MO.

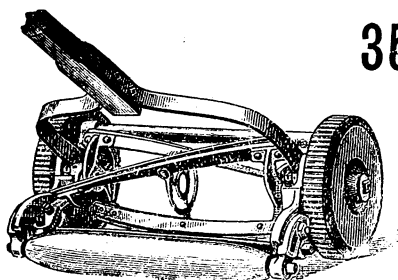
SEND FOR DESCRIPTIVE CIRCULARS.



National N. 6.

### GENUINE PHILADELPHIA LAWN MOWERS.

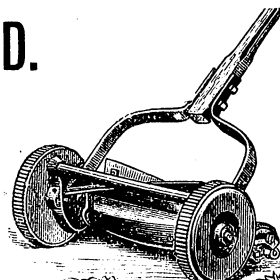
350,000 IN THE FIELD.



Hand Sizes 10 to 20 inch.

Pony and Horse 30 and 36 inch.

**Lawn Sweepers and  
Collectors.**



Send for Price-List and Discounts.

**GRAHAM, PASSMORE & CO.,**

No. 631 Market St, Philadelphia, Pa.

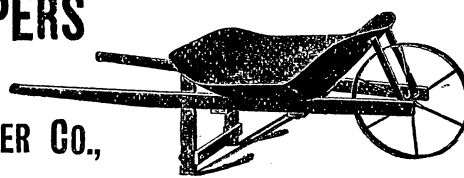
### ALL STEEL WHEELBARROWS & SCRAPERS

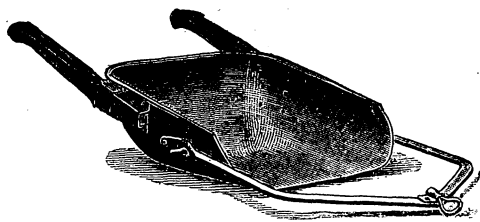
MANUFACTURED BY

**AMERICAN STEEL SCRAPER CO.,**

1104 Court St., SIDNEY, O.

Write  
for  
Catalogue





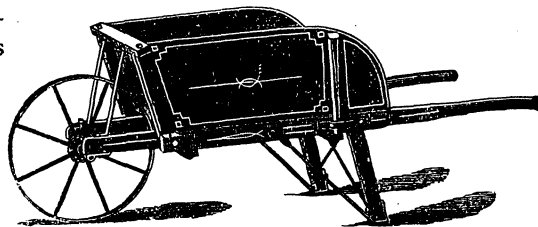
# Garden and Lawn

With the opening of the Spring Season will require considerable attention. Our Garden Barrow is a necessary convenience and is preferred by live dealers, because it possesses

many superior points of excellence over others. Write

## Sidney Steel Scraper Co.,

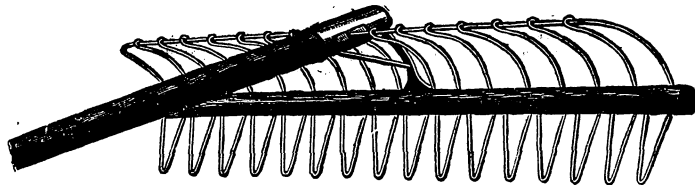
924 POPLAR ST., SIDNEY, O.



## LAWN RUBBISH, ETC.,

Should be removed now. Dealers recommend the "GEM" or "DAVIS" Steel Wire Rakes, because they don't injure the young and tender blades that are cropping out, and always insure a more satisfactory lawn surface than the use of any other will. Write for prices.

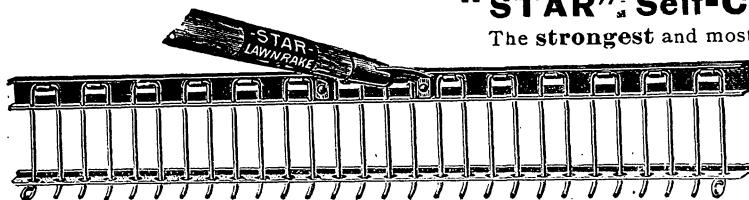
**SCHAEFFER & CO., Dayton, O.**



## "STAR" Self-Cleaning Lawn Rakes. All Steel.

The strongest and most practical rakes in the market. The cleaning bar keeps the teeth free from leaves and grass and the eyes on the end teeth prevent the other teeth from digging in the ground. We also make "STAR" Lawn Rakes as above without the self-cleaning bars and turned up end teeth.

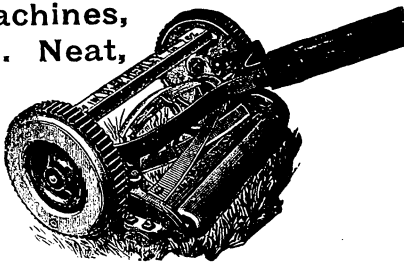
SYRACUSE SPECIALTY MFG. CO., Syracuse, N. Y., U. S. A.  
SURPLESS, DUNN & ALDER, 97 Chambers St., New York,  
DIRECT REPRESENTATIVES.



"STAR" Self-Cleaning Lawn Rake.  
Pat. Feb. 21, 1893.

## HENLEY'S LAWN MOWERS

First-class high grade machines, made of the best materials. Neat, symmetrical, strong, durable and unexcelled in construction and ease of operation. Does perfect work. For prices address



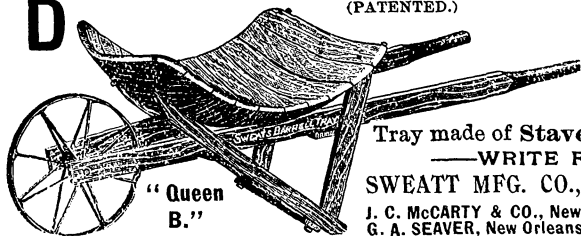
**M. C. HENLEY, Sole Mfr., Richmond, Ind., U. S. A.**

GARPENTER & BAYLES, Eastern Agents, 91 Chambers St. & 73 Reade St., New York City.

## "BARREL TRAY" WHEELBARROWS.

(PATENTED.)

### BEST TRAY FRAME WHEEL.



"Queen B."

Tray made of Staves strung on Iron Rods.

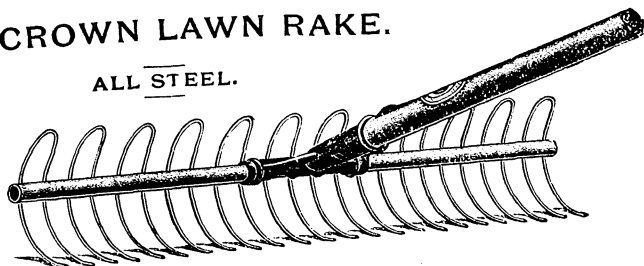
—WRITE FOR PRICES.—

SWEATT MFG. CO., Minneapolis, Minn.

J. C. McCARTY & CO., New York, Direct Representatives.  
G. A. SEAVER, New Orleans, Special Agent.

## CROWN LAWN RAKE.

ALL STEEL.



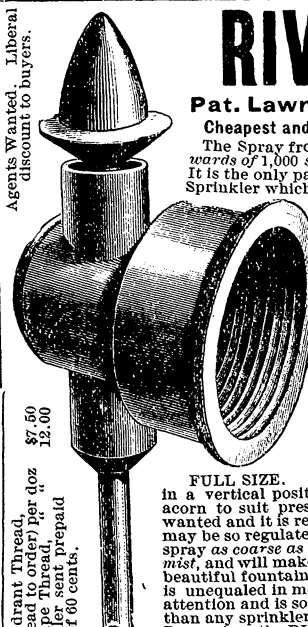
**GIBBS MANUFACTURING CO., Canton, Ohio,** or **Inc. H. Graham & Co., 113 Chambers St., New York.**

## RIVAL

Pat. Lawn Sprinkler  
Cheapest and Best in Use.

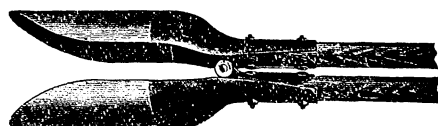
The Spray from it covers upwards of 1,000 sq. feet of lawn. It is the only patent adjustable Sprinkler which is adaptable to any water pressure. Being made of brass, and having no revolving parts to wear out, or small openings to clog up, it can be operated with sandy or muddy water as well as clear, and will last for years. To operate screw Sprinkler on end of hose, stick thered in to the ground in a vertical position, adjust the acorn to suit pressure and spray wanted and it is ready for use. It may be so regulated as to throw a spray as coarse as rain or as fine as mist, and will make one of the most beautiful fountains imaginable. It is unequalled in merit, requires no attention and is sold at a less price than any sprinkler in the market. Remember, the RIVAL is the only Sprinkler made by which the coarseness of the spray and the area to be wet can be regulated. They are packed 1 doz. in a box, and finished either plain or nickel plated.

**FULL SIZE.**  
The JOHN H. MCGOWAN CO.  
Cincinnati, Ohio.



Agents Wanted. Liberal discount to buyers.  
\$7.50  
12.00  
1/4 Inch Regular Hydrant Thread.  
1 Inch Reg. Gas Pipe Thread.  
1 1/2" Sample Sprinkler sent prepaid on receipt of 50 cents.

## NATIONAL POST HOLE DIGGER.



Send for Prices and New Catalogue.

## LAWN RAKES and POST HOLE DIGGERS

Remember our line is the largest, best and most complete made,



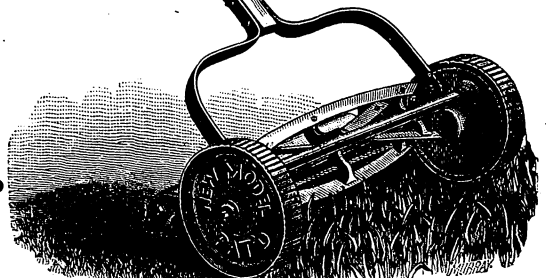
## Chadborn & Coldwell Manufacturing Co.,

**NEWBURGH, N. Y.**

Chicago, Ill., 55-57 N. Clinton Street.  
London, Eng., 223 Upper Thames Street.

Manufacturers of  
**THE "NEW MODEL,"**  
**"NEW MODEL" HIGH WHEEL,**  
**The "O. K.,"**  
**The "RIVAL,"**  
**"EXCELSIOR" ROLLER,**  
and **"EXCELSIOR" HORSE**

**Lawn  
Mowers.**



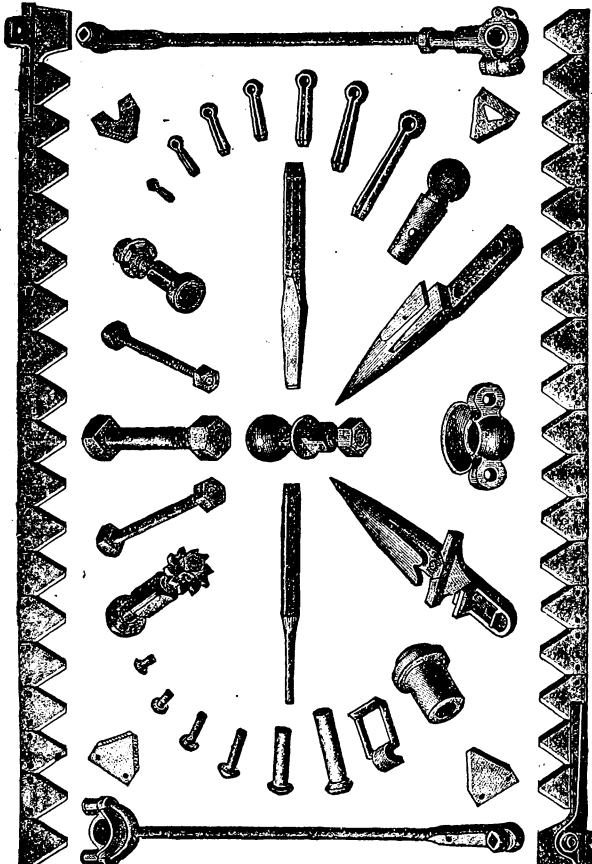
**NEW "EXCELSIOR"  
HORSE LAWN  
MOWER.**

**The Most extensive  
manufacturers of  
LAWN MOWERS  
in America.**

Every Lawn Mower we  
manufacture is **FULLY  
WARRANTED.**

**WE IT WILL PAY YOU TO SEND TO US FOR DESCRIPTIVE  
CATALOGUE AND TRADE DISCOUNTS BEFORE PLACING  
YOUR ORDERS FOR LAWN MOWERS FOR THE COMING  
SEASON.**

**SECTIONS, KNIVES, GUARDS,**  
AND SPECIAL EXTRAS FOR HARVESTING MACHINES.



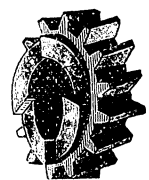
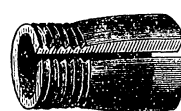
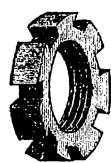
Send us your Specifications. We can Save you Money.

## WHITELEY

SPIRAL GEAR NOISELESS

## LAWN MOWER,

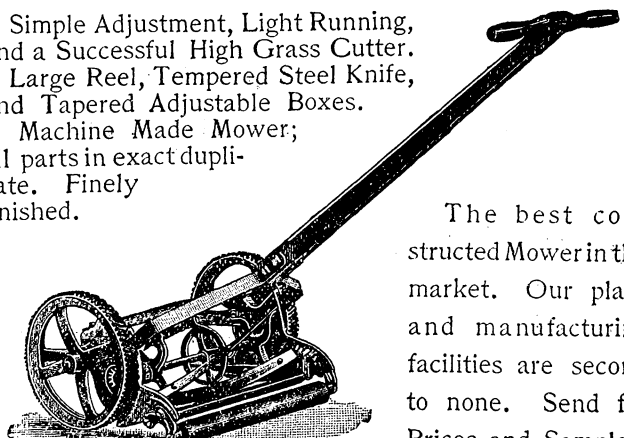
Without Pawls, Springs or Loose Parts.



The above cuts represent the clutch, pinion, tapered slotted adjustable box, and adjustable nut for same.

Simple Adjustment, Light Running,  
and a Successful High Grass Cutter.

Large Reel, Tempered Steel Knife,  
and Tapered Adjustable Boxes.  
A Machine Made Mower;  
all parts in exact dupli-  
cate. Finely  
finished.



Works to perfection and sells at sight.

The best con-  
structed Mower in the  
market. Our plant  
and manufacturing  
facilities are second  
to none. Send for  
Prices and Samples.

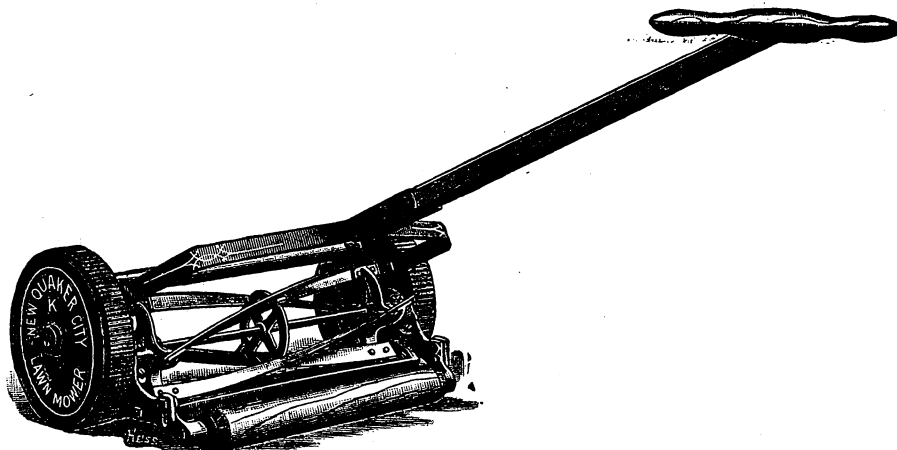
**WILSON, WHITELEY & CO., Manufacturers, Springfield, O.**



# THE NEW QUAKER CITY LAWN MOWER.

## REAR CUT, INCASED GEAR.

Has Patent Cylinder Knives, and Enos's Patent Yielding Bed Knife, Making it the Most Durable Mower of this Pattern in the Market.



Made in 5 Sizes, 10, 12 14, 16, 18 inches.

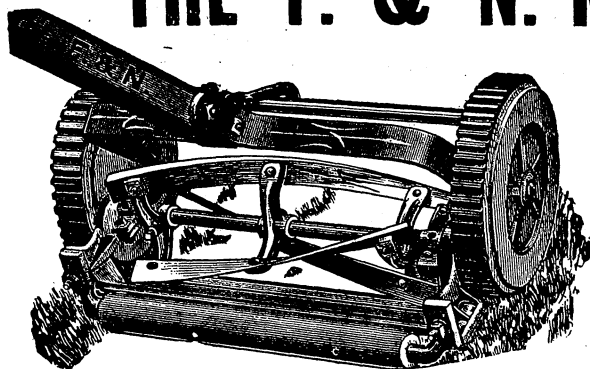
Also Manufacturers of PENNSYLVANIA, CONTINENTAL, GREAT AMERICAN, RAPID TRANSIT NEW DEPARTURE LAWN MOWERS, HORSE AND PONY MOWERS AND GRASS CATCHERS.

There is no question for doubt that the manufacturers of these Mowers manufacture double the quantity of Lawn Mowers of any other manufacturer in the known world, and have not made their reputation from price alone, but from the quality of Mowers turned out.

### SUPPLEE HARDWARE CO., PHILADELPHIA.

**BLAIR MANUFACTURING CO. SPRINGFIELD, MASS.**  
 MANUFACTURERS OF  
**LAWN SPRINKLERS, TURF EDGERS, & C.**  
 Write for Circulars and Prices. **LAWN MOWERS OF HIGHEST GRADE**  
 FOR HAND AND HORSE-POWER.

## THE F. & N. MFG. CO.,



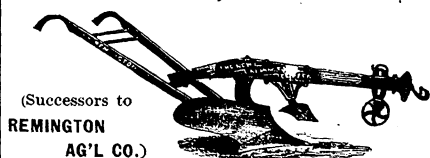
Manufacturers of  
**Lawn Mowers, Lawn Sweepers and Grass Catchers,**  
 RICHMOND, IND., U.S.A.

The F. & N. High Grade Lawn Mower. Fully Guaranteed.

AGENTS:

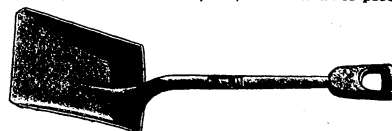
Woodrough & Hanchett Co.,  
 Chicago, Ill.  
 C. F. Guyon Co., Ltd., New York.  
 Woodrough, Mansfield & Co.  
 Boston, Mass.

## A. M. ROSS & CO., ILION, N. Y.



(Successors to  
 REMINGTON  
 AG'L CO.)

Manufacturers of the best Wood and Iron Beam Steel, or Carbon, Right or Left Hand Plows in market. Also Standard Solid Steel Shovels, Coal Shovels, Coal and Grain Scoops and Spades, and the new patent Steel Snow Shovels. Furnace, Coal and Ash Scoops, Ice Choppers and Lawn Trimmers, Lawn Weeder, Garden Trowels, &c., &c. Send for prices.



*Manufacture To Order*  
 SPECIALTIES & NOVELTIES, PATENTED ARTICLES,  
 HARDWARE GOODS ETC. SMALL OR FINE MACHINERY.  
 SEND FOR CATALOGUE - CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED  
**OTTO KONIGSLOW CLEVELAND, O.**

## The Cockburn Barrow and Machine Co.

OFFICE AND WORKS:

234 to 240 Eleventh St., - JERSEY CITY, N. J.

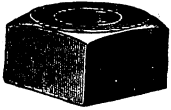
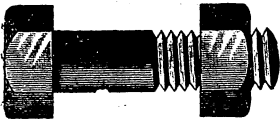
**NEW CONCRETE MIXING MACHINES.**

Coal and Ash Buckets, Coaling Tubs, Coal and Coke Cars, Patent Tubular Frame Wheelbarrows, Furnace Charging Barrows and Cars, Sheet Iron Work of every description, Patent Power Punching Machines, Every Description of General Forgings, Dimpfel Blowers, Machine Work.



# WROUGHT WASHERS

Every Washer.  
FLAT  
With hole in  
TRUE CENTER.



Packed in kegs for general trade, or in 1 and 5 lb. boxes for hardware trade.

## MACHINE BOLTS.

## HOT PRESSED NUTS.

Highest  
Standard of  
EXCELLENCE.

It will pay you to correspond with us.

MILTON MANUFACTURING CO.,

MILTON, PA.

# E. B. LANMAN, COLD PUNCHED NUTS

Columbus,  
Ohio.

All Standard Sizes, Regular or Odd, to Order.  
In Kegs or Packages, convenient for JOBBERS.

## BUCKEYE Sr. AND GLOBE

## LAWN MOWERS.

Made in 10, 12, 14, 16 and 18 inch cut.

ALSO MANUFACTURERS OF

BUCKEYE JR. AND

CHAMPION LAWN MOWERS.

All of Which are First-Class in Quality  
Durable and far Surpassing all

and Finish, Lightest Running,  
other Machines Made.

BUCKEYE

FORCE PUMPS.

Send for Circulars and Prices to

MAST, FOOS &  
CO.,

IRON TURBINE AND COLUMBIA STEEL  
WIND ENGINES AND  
STEEL DERRICKS.

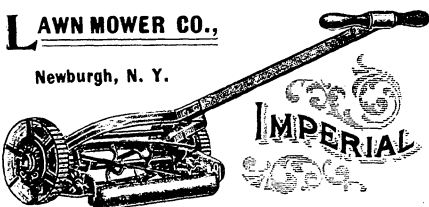
Springfield,  
Ohio.

BUCKEYE

IRON FENCING

COLDWELL  
LAWN MOWER CO.,

Newburgh, N. Y.



THE BEST MOWER  
ON THE MARKET.

SEND FOR OUR PAPER

"THE LAWN,"

IT IS FULL OF INFORMATION ABOUT LAWN MOWERS.

## THE REX Lawn Mower.

Fully Guaranteed.

The Best Possible Lawn  
Mower for the Least  
Possible Money.

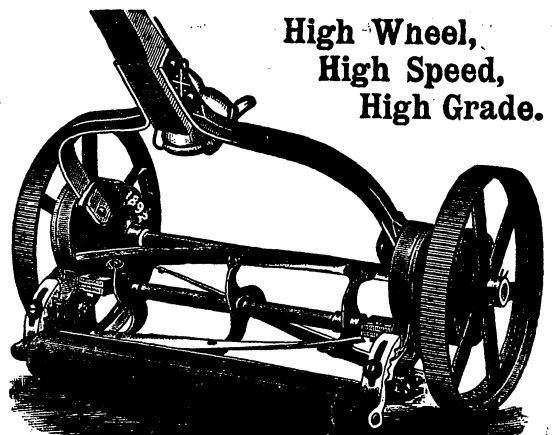
MANUFACTURED BY

W. E. LAPE,

Syracuse, N. Y.

C. E. WOODRUFF,

235 Lake Street, Chicago,  
Western Sales Agent.



High Wheel,  
High Speed,  
High Grade.

WM. H. HASKELL, PRESIDENT.

E. S. MASON, TREASURER.

D. A. HUNT AGENT.

**WM. H. HASKELL CO.,**  
—MANUFACTURERS OF—

**GIMLET POINT COACH SCREWS**

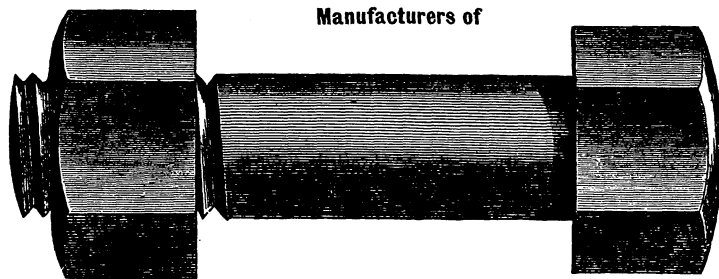
**Bolts, Cold-Punched Nuts and Washers, SUITABLE FOR MACHINERY OF ALL KINDS.**

Office and Works: 451 Main St., PAWTUCKET, R. I., U. S. A.

**HENRY B. NEWHALL CO., Agents,**  
105 CHAMBERS STREET, NEW YORK. - 47 PEARL STREET, BOSTON.

## WORCESTER MACHINE SCREW CO., Worcester, Mass.

SET,  
CAP AND  
MACHINE  
SCREWS.



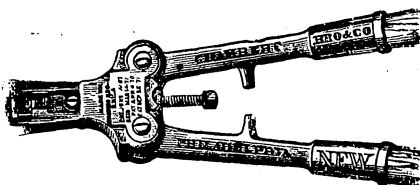
Manufacturers of

STUDS FOR  
STEAM  
ENGINE,  
PUMPS, &c.

### EXPANSION BOLTS.



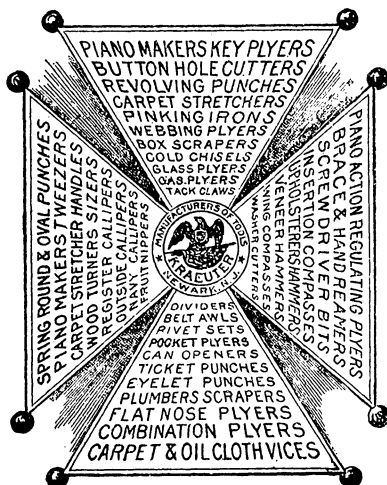
For Fastening all kinds of Structure to Brick and Stone Work.

Patentee and Mfr., **ISAAC CHURCH,**  
Send for Catalogue. Toledo, O.

### BOLT & RIVET CLIPPERS

For cutting off the ends of Bolts and Rivets.

Liberal discounts to the trade.

**CHAMBERS BROTHERS COMPANY,**52d St., BELOW LANCASTER, AVE.,  
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

**RIVETS**  
OF EVERY  
DESCRIPTION, FIRST QUALITY.

**W.P. TOWNSEND & CO.**  
NEW BRIGHTON, PA.

5lb. 6lb. 7lb. 8lb. 10lb. 12lb.

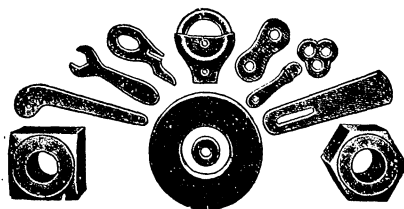
ROUND HEAD  
FLAT HEAD  
CONE HEAD  
ROSE HEAD  
WAGON BOX HEAD  
BOLT RIVET  
COUNTERSUNK  
STEEL HEAD  
COUNTERSUNK HEAD

ESTABLISHED 1865.

**J. H. Sternbergh & Son,** READING PA.

MANUFACTURERS OF  
**BOLTS, NUTS, WASHERS, RIVETS,**

Including Machine Bolts, Carriage Bolts, Bridge Bolts and Car Bolts,  
**THE HARVEY PATENT GRIP-THREAD TRACK BOLT.** Soft Steel Bolts with Cold Rolled Thread, Bolt Ends, Turnbuckles, Sleeve Nuts, Lag Screws, Set Screws and Tap Bolts and every variety of screwed work.  
**BOILER, BRIDGE AND SHIP RIVETS,** Square and Hexagon Nuts of all kinds and sizes, Plate Washers, Belt Lacing Machines, Rods and Irons for Bridges and Buildings, Merchant Bar Iron, etc., etc.  
Branch Establishment, **THE KANSAS CITY BOLT & NUT CO.,** Kansas City, Mo.



J. FRED WILSON, Worcester, Mass.

### Metal Punching and Die Work.

Cold Punched Nuts and Washers  
for all Purposes.

SEND FOR PRICES ON

SPECIALTIES IN LINE OF PRESS WORK.

# CLASSIFIED LIST OF ADVERTISERS.

- Air Chambers, Copper.**  
Emory, P. P. Mfg. Co., Springfield, Mass.  
Springfield Brass Co., Springfield, Mass.
- Air Compressors.**  
Norwalk Iron Works, S. Norwalk.  
Band Drill Co., 23 Park Place, N. Y.
- Air Moving Machinery.**  
Howard & Morse, 45 Fulton, N. Y.
- Aluminum, Brass and Bronze.**  
Coville Electric Smelting & Aluminum Co., Lockport, N. Y.  
Gaylord, F. L. Co., Ansonia, Conn.  
Haight & Clark, Albany, N. Y.  
Pittsburgh Reduction Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
St. Louis Bronze & Aluminum Works, St. Louis, Mo.  
Seovill Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.  
Waldo & Stout, Bridgeport, Conn.  
Illinois Pure Aluminum Co., Lemont, Ill.
- Analytical Chemists.**  
Bridgton, J. Blodgett, Philadelphia, Pa.  
Runt, Robt. W. & Co., Chicago, Ill.  
Moore, Dr. Gideon R., 221 Pearl St., N. Y.
- Anti-Friction Metals.**—See Babbitt Metal
- Anvil and Vise (Combination).**  
Fulton Iron & Engine Works, Detroit, Mich.
- Anvils, Makers of.**  
Eagle Anvil Works, Trenton, N. J.
- Arms and Ammunition.**  
Forehand Arms Co., Worcester, Mass.  
Hartley & Graham, 313 & 315 Broadway, New York.  
Stevens, J., Arms and Tool Co., Chicopee Falls, Mass.  
Union Metallic Cartridge Co., 313 & 315 Broadway, N. Y.
- Asbestos.**  
Haydock & Bissell, N. Y.
- Axes.**  
Peck, A. G. & Co., Cohoes, N. Y.
- Axle Grease.**  
Lovell, Tracy & Co., Hartford, Conn.
- Axles, Springs, &c., Manufacturers of.**  
Bettendorf, Hollowell Steel Axle Works, Davenport, Ia.  
Gaudier Steel Dept. of Cambria Iron Co., Johnstown, Pa.  
Wurster, F. W., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Babbitt Metal.**  
Crown Smelting Co., Chester, Pa.  
Day Metal Co., St. Louis, Mo.  
Eastwood Wire Mfg. Co., Belleville, N. J.  
Hietz, T. & Son, St. Louis, Mo.  
Keys, W. W. & R. M. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.  
Reeves, Paul S., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Shaw, Luther & Son, Worcester, Mass.
- Bakers and Roasters.**  
Bronson Supply Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
- Bale Ties.**  
Kilmer Mfg. Co., Newburg, N. Y.
- Band Saw Machines.**  
Cross & Spels Machine Co., Waterbury, Conn.
- Band Saws.**  
Atkins, E. & Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
- Barb Wire and Fence.**  
Consolidated Steel & Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.  
Gaudier Steel Dept. of Cambria Iron Co., Johnstown, Pa.  
Indiana Wire Fence Co., Crawfordsville, Ind.  
Kilmer Mfg. Co., Newburg, N. Y.  
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.  
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.
- Bar Iron, Manufacturers of.**  
Atina Iron & Steel Co., Bridgeport, O.  
Allentown Rolling Mill, Philadelphia, Pa.  
Burden Iron Co., Troy, N. Y.  
Montour Iron & Steel Co., Danville, Pa.  
Mahoning Valley Iron Co., Youngstown, Ohio.
- Sternbergh, J. H. & Son, Reading, Pa.**
- Bellows, Manufacturers of.**  
Bullock Bellows Co., Cleveland, O.  
Scott, Geo. H., Chicago, Ill.
- Bells.**  
Bevin Bros. Mfg. Co., East Hampton.
- Belt Dressing.**  
Jos. Dixon Crucible Co., Jersey City, N. J.
- Belt Fasteners.**  
Bristol's Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.  
Claden Mfg. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.  
Talcott, W. C., Providence, R. I.
- Belted, Makers of.**  
Alexander Bros., 413 N. 8d., Phila.  
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.  
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Phila., Pa.  
Main Belting Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
N. Y. Belting & Packing Co., Ltd., N. Y.  
Roberts Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
Shultz Belting Co., St. Louis, Mo.
- Bicycles.**  
Bldwell, Geo. R. Cycle Co., 310 W. 59th Street, N. Y.  
Bingham, W. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.  
Common Sense Bicycle Mfg. Co., Phila.  
Coventry Mechanists Co., Ltd., Boston, Mass.  
Hubbert Bros. & Co., 23 W. 23d St., N. Y.  
Lovell, Jno. P. Arms Co., Boston, Mass.  
Marble Cycle Mfg. Co., Plymouth, Ind.  
Monarch Cycle Co., Chicago, Ill.  
Pope Mfg. Co., Boston, Mass.  
Read, Wm. & Sons, Boston, Mass.  
Rouse, Hazard & Co., Peoria, Ill.  
Western Wheel Works, Chicago, Ill.
- Sits and Braces.**  
Am. Bit Brace & Tool Co., Buffalo, N. Y.  
Bridgeport Gun Implement Co., 313-315 Broadway, N. Y.  
Jennings, O. E. & Co., 97 Chambers, N. Y.
- Blocks, Lumber, Makers of.**  
Boston & Lockport Block Co., Boston, Mass.  
Cleveland Block Co., Cleveland, O.  
Fulton Iron & Engine Works, Detroit, Mich.  
Shubert & Cottingham, Philadelphia, Pa.  
Toledo Block Works, Toledo, O.
- Blowers.**  
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.  
Champion Blower & Forge Co., Lancaster, Pa.  
Sturtevant, B. F. & Co., Boston, Mass.
- Boiler Makers' Rolls.**  
New Doty Mfg. Co., Janesville, Wis.
- Boiler Plates.**  
Carbon Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
Mellvain, Wm. & Sons, Reading, Pa.  
Lukens Iron & Steel Co., Coatsville, O.  
Pottstown Iron Co., Pottstown, Pa.
- Boilers, Copper.**  
Randolph & Clowes, Waterbury, Conn.
- Boilers, Steam.**  
Babcock & Wilcox Co., 30 Cortlandt, Edge Moor Iron Co., Wilmington.  
Harrison Safety Boiler Wks., Phila., Pa.  
Phoenix Iron Works Co., Meadville, Pa.  
Pollock, W. H. & Co., Youngstown, O.  
Southwark Fdy. & Mch. Co., Phila., Pa.  
Wetherill, Robt. & Co., Chester, Pa.
- Bolt Cutters.**  
Chambers Bros. Co., Philadelphia.  
Howard Iron Works, Buffalo, N. Y.  
Wells Bros. Co., Greenfield, Mass.  
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield, Mass.
- Books.**  
Marlerson, B., Portland, Ore.  
Marine Review, Cleveland, Ohio.  
Williams, David, 95-102 Reade, N. Y.  
Wolcott & West, Syracuse, N. Y.
- Box Bander.**  
Goodell & Harding, Burlington, Vt.
- Boxes, Hdwr. Shell, &c.**  
Green, A. H., 22 Park Place, N. Y.  
Jones, Jesse & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Box Straps and Corners.**  
Buffalo Specialty Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
- Brake Shoes.**  
Sargent Co., Chicago, Ill.
- Brass, Manufacturers of.**  
Ansonia Brass & Copper Co., N. Y.  
Davol, John & Sons, 100 John, N. Y.  
Holmes, Booth & Haydens, N. Y.  
Plume & Atwood Mfg. Co., N. Y.  
Randolph & Clowes, Waterbury, Conn.  
Rome Brass and Copper Wks., Rome, N. Y.  
Seovill Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.  
Waterbury Brass Co., 296 B'way, N. Y.
- Brass Butt Hinges.**  
Tiebout, W. & J., 16 & 18 Chambers
- Brass Founders.**  
Cramp, Wm. & Sons, S & E. B. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Emory, P. P. Mfg. Co., Springfield, Mass.  
Haight & Clark, Albany, N. Y.  
Keys, W. W. & R. M. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.  
North Bros. Mfg. Co., Phila., Pa.  
Reeves, Paul S., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Shaw, Luther & Son, Worcester, Mass.
- Brass Goods.**  
Brass Goods Mfg. Co., 88 Chambers
- Bridge Builders.**  
Berlin Iron Bridge Co., East Berlin, Ct.  
Boston Bridge Works, Boston, Mass.  
Wrought Iron Bridge Co., Canton, O.
- Bronze (Tobin).**  
Ansonia Brass & Copper Co., 19-26 Cliff Street, N. Y.
- Builders' Hardware.**  
Deitz, A. E., 97 Chambers St., N. Y.  
Reading Hdwr. Co., Reading, Pa.  
Warner Lock Co., Chicago, Ill.  
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Stamford, Ct.
- Butcher and Shoe Knives, Manufacturers of.**  
Goodell Co., Antrim, N. H.  
Wilson, John, Sheffield, England.
- Butts and Hinges.**  
McKinney Mfg. Co., Alleghany, Pa.  
Sabin Machine Co., Montpelier, Vt.  
Stanley Works, New Britain, Conn.  
Tiebout, W. & J., 16 Chambers, N. Y.
- Calipers and Dividers.**  
J. Stevens Arms and Tool Co., Chicopee Falls, Mass.  
Scarrett, L. S., Athol, Mass.
- Car Axles.**  
Roberts, A. & P. & Co., Phila.
- Carboy Stands.**  
Hillebrand & Wolf, Philadelphia, Pa.
- Car Wheels.**  
Whitney, A. & Sons, Phila.
- Carriage Hardware, Makers of.**  
Covett's Saddlery Works, Farmer, N. Y.  
Coles, Richard, Auburn, N. Y.  
McKinnon Dash & Hdwr. Co., Ltd., Buffalo, N. Y.  
Scranton Forging Co., Scranton, Pa.  
Smith, H. D. & Co., Plantville, Conn.  
Wilcox & Howe Co., Birmingham, Conn.
- Cartridge Reloading Tools.**  
Ideal Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.
- Casters, Wheel, &c.**  
Clark, G. P., Windsor Locks, Conn.  
Tucker & Dorsey Mfg. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
- Castings, Iron and Steel.**  
Ames Sword Co., Chicopee, Mass.  
Arcade Malleable Iron Co., Worcester, Mass.  
Aachman Steel Casting Co., Thurlow, Pa.  
Booth, The Lloyd Co., Youngstown, O.  
Burgess & Loxley, Buffalo, N. Y.  
The Burr & Houston Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.  
Cambria Steel—Cambria Iron Co., Johnstown, Pa.  
Cheney, S. & Son, Manlius, N. Y.  
Chester Steel Casting Co., Phila.  
Chrome Steel Works, Brooklyn, N. Y.  
Ette & Henger Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.  
Eureka Cast Steel Co., Chester, Pa.  
Flag, Stanley G. & Co., Phila.  
Haight & Clark, Albany, N. Y.  
Hammer & Co., Branford, Conn.  
Herrick, J. A., 284 Pearl St., N. Y.  
Johnson Foundry Co., Johnstown, Pa.  
Johnson, I. G. & Co., Spuyten Duyvil.  
Mahoning Fdy. & Mch. Co., Danville, Pa.  
New Castle Steel Casting Co., New Castle, Pa.  
Norristown Steel Co., Norristown, Pa.
- Northwest Malleable Iron Co., Milwaukee, Wis.**
- Palmer & De Mooy, Cleveland, O.**
- Pasallo Art Casting Co., Passaic, N. J.**
- Penna. Diamond Drill & Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.**
- Pratt & Letchworth, Buffalo, N. Y.**
- Sargent Co., Chicago, Ill.**
- Sessions Foundry Co., Bristol, Conn.**
- Shepard Hdw. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.**
- Shickie, Harrison & Howard Iron Co., St. Louis, Mo.**
- Spencer's I. S. Sons, Guilford, Conn.**
- Standard Fdy. & Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.**
- Standard Steel Casting Co., Thurlow, Pa.**
- Syracuse Steel Foundry, Syracuse, N. Y.**
- Taylor Iron & Steel Co., High Bridge, N. J.**
- Totten & Hogg Iron & Steel Fdy. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.**
- Trenton Mal. Iron Co., Trenton, N. J.**
- Union Mfg. Co., 103 Chambers St., N. Y.**
- Wetherill, Robt. & Co., Chester, Pa.**
- Chains.**  
Bradley & Co., Philadelphia.  
Bridgeport Chain Co., Bridgeport, Conn.  
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Phila.  
McKay, Jas. & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- Cherry "toners."**  
Goodell Co., Antrim, N. H.
- Chimneys.**  
Phila. Engineering Works, Phila., Pa.
- Chisels, Manufacturers of.**  
Buck Bros., Millbury, Mass.  
White, L. & I. J. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
- Chucks.**  
Cushman Chuck Co., Hartford, Conn.  
Graham Twist Drill & Chuck Co., Detroit, Mich.  
Hoggen & Pettis Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.  
Horton, E. & Sons Co., Windsor Locks, Conn.  
Smith & Egge Mfg. Co., Bridgeport.  
Skinner Chuck Co., New Britain, Conn.  
Union Mfg. Co., 103 Chambers, N. Y.  
Whitlock, Wm., 132d St. & Park Ave., Whiton, D. E. Mach. Co., New London, Conn.
- Clamps.**  
Hammer & Co., Branford, Conn.  
Le Count, C. W., So. Norwalk, Conn.
- Clipping Machines.**  
Hotchkiss, E. S., Bridgeport, Conn.  
McCoy, Jos. F. & Co., 25 Warren St.
- Clock Springs, Manufacturers of.**  
Haley Mfg. Co., Concord, N. H.
- Coal.**  
Barns, C. K. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Wister, Francis, Philadelphia, Pa.
- Coffee and Spice Mills.**  
Arcade Mfg. Co., E. Freeport, Ill.
- Coke.**  
Barns, C. K. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Houston, C. B. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Rainey, W. J., Cleveland, O.  
Sibell, Geo. H. & Co., Chicago, Ill.  
Wister, Francis, Philadelphia, Pa.
- Collections.**  
Hardware Board of Trade (Limited) 4 and 6 Warren, N. Y.
- Condensers.**  
Washington, Henry R., 86 & 88 Liberty Street, N. Y.
- Conveying Machinery.**  
Brown, Folding & Conveying Machine Co., Cleveland, Ohio.  
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.  
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Phila., Pa.
- Copper.**  
Ames Sword Co., Chicopee, Mass.  
Ansonia Brass & Copper Co., 19 and 21 Cliff, N. Y.  
Hendricks Bros., 49 Cliff, N. Y.  
New Haven Copper Co., 284 Pearl, N. Y.  
Randolph & Clowes, Waterbury, Conn.  
Rome Brass and Copper Works, Rome, N. Y.  
Wister, Francis, Philadelphia, Pa.
- Coppersmith.**  
Emory, P. P. Mfg. Co., Springfield, Mass.
- Cordage.**  
Elizabethtown Cordage Co., 46 South.  
Samson Cordage Works, Boston, Mass.  
Travers Bros. Co., 107 Duane St., N. Y.
- Cork Screws.**  
Detroit Cork Screw Co., Detroit, Mich.  
Williamson, C. T. Wire Novelty Co., Newark, N. J.
- Corrugated Furnaces.**  
Continental Iron Wks, Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Corrugated Iron.**  
Cambridge Roofing Co., Cambridge, O.  
Cincinnati Corrugating Co., Piqua, O.  
Miller, Jas. A. & Bro., Chicago, Ill.  
Mosley Iron Bridge & Roof Co., 5 Day, N. Y.
- Counting Machines.**  
Osborn, G. Edw. & Co., New Haven, Ct.
- Coupling.**  
Almond, T. R., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Coverings, Boiler and Pipe.**  
John, H. W. Mfg. Co., 87 Maiden Lane.
- Cranes.**  
Allentown Rolling Mills, Allentown, Pa.  
Detroit Foundry Equipment Co., Detroit, Mich.  
Maris & Beekley, Philadelphia, Pa.  
Ridgway, Craig & Sons, Coatesville, Pa.  
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Inc., Phila., Pa.  
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Stamford, Conn.
- Cupolas, Hot-Blast.**  
Byram & Co., Detroit, Mich.  
Colliau, Victor, Detroit, Mich.  
Detroit Fdry. & Equipment Co., Detroit, Mich.
- Curry Combs.**  
Amer. Curry Comb Co., Troy, N. Y.  
Kohler, F. E. & Co., Canton, O.  
Noyes, B. E. & Co., Greenfield, Mass.  
Springingbury Comb Co., So. Bend, Ind.
- Cutlery Cases.**  
Torrey, J. R. & Co., Worcester, Mass.
- Cutlery, Importers of.**  
Gurley, Fred B., 116 Chambers St., N. Y.  
Stickles, Sweet & Lyon, 35 Barclay, N. Y.
- Cutlery, Manufacturers of.**  
Curley, J. & Bro., 8 Warren St., N. Y.  
Dane, Stoddard & Kendall, Boston, Mass.  
Electric Cutlery Co., 113 Chambers, N. Y.  
Goodell Co., Antrim, N. H.  
Landers, Frary & Clark, New Britain, Conn.  
Northampton Cutlery Co., Northampton, Mass.  
Wilson, John, Sheffield, England.
- Dies.**  
Wilson, J. Fred, Worcester, Mass.
- Dipper Handles.**  
Home Novelty Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
- Dog Collars.**  
Chapman Mfg. Co., Meriden, Conn.
- Door Checks.**  
Utility Door Check Co., Chicago, Ill.
- Door Knobs.**  
Bardsley, J., 149 & 151 Baxter St., N. Y.
- Drilling Machines.**  
Boynott & Plummer, Worcester, Mass.  
Brady Mfg. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.  
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.  
Burnham, Geo. & Co., Worcester, Mass.  
Champion Blower and Forge Co., Lancaster, Pa.  
Colburn, A. L., New Haven, Conn.  
Clough, R. M., Tolland, Conn.  
Jalbert, Thos. H. & Co., Philadelphia.  
Dwight Slate Machine Co., Hartford, Conn.  
Halsey, Jas. T., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Illinois Iron and Bolt Co., Carpentersville, Ill.  
Norton & Jones Machine Tool Works, Plainville, Conn.  
Quint, D., Hartford, Conn.  
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Inc., Phila., Pa.  
Sibley & Ware, So. Bend, Ind.  
Sigourney Tool Co., Hartford, Conn.  
Silver Mfg. Co., Salem, O.  
Smith Friction Drill & Tool Co., Boston, Mass.
- Drop Forgings.**  
Belden Mach. Co., New Haven, Conn.  
Billings & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn.  
Boone, W. C. Mfg. Co., Boonton, N. J.  
Eccles, Richard, Auburn, N. Y.  
Herbrand Co., Fremont, O.  
Merrill Bros., 28 First, Brooklyn, E. D.  
Miner & Peck Mfg. Co., New Haven, Ct.  
Phila. Drop Forge Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Scranton Forging Co., Scranton, Pa.  
Spiers, J. C. & Co., Worcester, Mass.  
Williams, J. H. & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.  
Wilmot & Hobbs Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.  
Wyman & Gordon, Worcester, Mass.
- Drop Presses.**  
Hiss, E. W. & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.  
Crosby, G. A. & Co., Chicago, Ill.  
Eaton, Geo. H. & Co., Boston, Mass.  
Miner & Peck Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.  
Stiles & Parker Press Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.  
Vulcan Iron Works, Chicago, Ill.  
Waterbury Farina Laundry and Machine Co., Waterbury, Conn.
- Dumb Waiters.**  
Storm Mfg. Co., Newark, N. J.
- Dynamite.**  
New York Powder Co., 62 Liberty St., N. Y.
- Dynamos.**  
C. & C. Electric Motor Co., 402 and 404 Greenwich St., N. Y.  
Lovell Mfg. Co., Inc., Erie, Pa.  
Zucker & Levett Electric Co., 10 to 14 Grand St., N. Y.
- Edge Tools, Makers of.**  
Buck Bros., Millbury, Mass.  
Butcher, W. & S., 136 Duane St., N. Y.  
Buffalo Edge Tool Wks., Buffalo, N. Y.  
Plumb, Fayette R., Philadelphia, Pa.  
White, L. & I. J. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
- Egg Beaters.**  
North Bros. Mfg. Co., Philadelphia.
- Electric Bells and Supplies.**  
Ostrander, W. R. & Co., New York.  
Wollensak, J. F., Chicago, Ill.
- Electric Dynamo Machines.**  
Eddy Electric Mfg. Co., Windsor, Conn.
- Electric Elevators.**  
Smith Hill Co., Quincy, Ill.
- Electric Welding.**  
Thomson Electric Welding Co., Boston, Mass.
- Electro-Platers.**  
Boardman, L. & Son, East Haddam, Ct.
- Elevators, Makers of.**  
Link-Belt Engineering Co., Phila., Pa.  
Moline Elevator Co., Moline, Ill.  
Morse, Williams & Co., Phila., Pa.  
Salem Fdry. & Mch. Co., Salem, Mass.
- Emery and Emery Wheels.**  
Bell, Geo. E., 36 John St., N. Y.  
Grant Corundum Wheel Mfg. Co., Chester, Mass.  
Hamden Corundum Wheel Co., Springfield, Mass.  
Hampton Emery and Corundum Co., Chester, Mass.  
Michigan Emery Wheel Co., Detroit, Mich.  
N. Y. Belting & Packing Co., Ltd., N. Y.  
Northampton Emery Wheel Co., Leeds, Mass.  
Norton Emery Wheel Co., Worcester, Mass.  
Springfield Emery Wheel Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.  
Waltham Emery Wheel Co., Waltham, Mass.

See Alphabetical Index, Page 114.

- Enamels.**  
Nubian Iron Enamel Co., Cragin, Ill.
- Engineers and Contractors.**  
Alison Henry, Pittsburg, Pa.  
Artificial Gas Engineering Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
Brady Mfg. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.  
Carten, Henry J., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
Christie, W. Wallace, Paterson, N. J.  
Currier, J. A., 384, Pearl St., N. Y.  
Kennedy, Julian, Pittsburgh, Pa.  
Laughlin, Alex. & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
Lean, D. R., Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
McClure, Amster & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
Pittsburgh Iron & Steel Engineers, Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
Roberts, Frank C., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Smythe, S. R. Co., Incorporated, Pittsburgh, Pa.  
Swindell, W. & Bros., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
Wilkie, Bothwell & Co., Ltd., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- Engines, Gas.**  
Otto Gas Engine Works, Phila., Pa.
- Engines, Steam, Makers of.**  
Buckeye Engine Co., Salem, O.  
Cleveland & Hardwick, Erie, Pa.  
Harrisburg Fdy. & Machine Works, Harrisburg, Pa.  
Norwalk Iron Works Co., So. Norwalk, Conn.  
Shipman Engine Co., Boston, Mass.  
Southward Foundry and Machine Co., Phila., Pa.  
Tod, William & Co., Youngstown, O.  
Wetherill, Robt. & Co., Chester, Pa.
- Exhaust Tumblers.**  
Sweester, W. A., Brockton, Mass.
- Expansion Belts.**  
Boone, W. C. & Son, Brooklyn, N. Y.  
Church, Isaac, Toledo, O.
- Faucets, Self-Measuring.**  
Lane Bros., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
- Faucets, Wooden, Makers of.**  
Boston & Lockport Block Co., Boston, Mass., and Lockport, N. Y.  
John Sommer's Son, Newark, N. J.
- Feed-Water Heaters.**  
Berryman, Jas., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Davis, I. B. & Son, Hartford, Conn.  
Goubert Mfg. Co., 32 Cortlandt St., N. Y.  
Harrison Safety Boiler Wks., Phila., Pa.  
National Pipe Bending Co., New Haven, Conn.  
Webster, Warren & Co., Phila., Pa.  
Whitlock Coil Pipe Co., Elmwood, Conn.
- Fencing, Iron and Wire.**  
Barnum, E. T., Detroit, Mich.  
Champion Iron Co., Kenton, O.  
Clinton Wire Cloth Co., Clinton, Mass.  
DeKalb Fence Co., Detroit, Mich.  
Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co., 42 Cliff St., Hartman Mfg. Co., Beaver Falls, Pa.  
Kilmer Mfg. Co., Newburgh, N. Y.  
Mast, Foss & Co., Springfield, O.  
The Van Dorn Iron Works Co., Cleveland, O.
- Files, Importers of.**  
Moss, F. W., 90 John, N. Y.
- Files and Raps, Manufacturers of.**  
Banker & White, Troy, N. Y.  
Barnett, G. & H., 41 & 43 Richmond, Phila.  
Butcher, W. & S., 135 Duane St., N. Y.  
McCauley File Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Nicholson File Co., Providence, R. I.
- Fire Brick, Makers of.**  
Borgner, Cyrus, Philadelphia, Pa.  
Gardner, Jas. & Son, Cumberland, Md.  
Kretschmer & Sons, foot E. Houston, St. Maurer, E. & Son, 420 E. 23d, N. Y.  
Renovo Fire Brick and Clay Co., Phila.  
Ostrandier Fire Brick Co., Troy, N. Y.  
Fresbrey Stove Lining Co., Taunton, Mass.  
Valentine, M. D. & Bro., Woodbridge, Mass.
- Fire Sets.**  
Troy Nickel Works, Troy, N. Y.
- Fishing Tackle.**  
Dane, Stoddard & Kendall, Boston, Mass.  
Enterprise Mfg. Co., Akron, O.
- Flint and Emery Paper.**  
Baeder, Adamson & Co., Phila., Pa.
- Fodder Cutters.**  
Silver Mfg. Co., Salem, O.
- Forges, Portable, &c.**  
Bradley & Co., Syracuse, N. Y.  
Bullock Bellows Co., Cleveland, O.  
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.  
Champion Blower & Forge Co., Lancaster, Pa.  
Empire Portable Forge Co., Lansingburg, N. Y.  
Foss Mfg. Co., Springfield, Ohio.  
Sturtevant, B. F. Co., Boston, Mass.
- Forgings, Iron and Steel.**  
Bethlehem Iron Co., S. Bethlehem, Pa.  
Cambria Steel-Cambria Iron Co., Johnstown, Pa.  
Scranton Forging Co., Scranton, Pa.
- Foundry Facings.**  
Chicago Fdy. Supply Co., Chicago, Ill.  
MacKellar Foundry Facing & Supply Co., Quincy, Ill.  
Paxson, J. W. & Co., Phila.  
S. Obermayer Co., Cincinnati, O.  
Smith, J. D. Fdy. Supply Co., Cin., O.  
Whitehead Bros. Co., 517 W. 16th St.,
- Foundry Riddles.**  
Estey, W. S., 65 Fulton, N. Y.
- Foundry Supplies.**  
Chicago Fdy. Supply Co., Chicago, Ill.  
Colliau, Victor, Detroit, Mich.  
MacKellar Fdy. Facing & Supply Co., Quincy, Ill.  
S. Obermayer Co., Cincinnati, O.  
Paxson, J. W. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Smith, J. D. Fdy. Supply Co., Cin., O.  
Whitehead Bros. Co., 517 W. 16th St.,
- Friction Clutches.**  
Moore & White Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Fruit Presses.**  
Enterprise Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Fuel Burners.**  
Collins, W. S., 45 Drexel Bldg., N. Y.
- Furnaces, Foundry.**  
Byram & Co., Detroit, Mich.
- Garden Tools.**  
Noyes, B. B. & Co., Greenfield, Mass.
- Gas Producers.**  
Wood, R. D. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Gas and Steam Fitters' Supplies.**  
Pancoast & Maule, Phila., Pa.
- Gear Cutters.**  
T. E. Whiton Mach. Co., New London, Conn.
- Gears.**  
Boston Gear Works Boston, Mass.  
New Process Raw Hide Co., Syracuse, N. Y.  
Foss, Robt. & Son Co., Baltimore, Md.  
Union Fdy. & Mch. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- Glass Boards.**  
Canton Saw Co., Canton, O.
- Glass Tubes.**  
Ashcroft Mfg. Co., 111 Liberty St., N. Y.
- Glass Cutters.**  
Monce, S. G., Bristol, Conn.
- Gne.**  
Baeder, Adamson & Co., Phila., Pa.  
Gussia Cement Co., Gloucester, Mass.
- Grinding Mills.**  
Foss Mfg. Co., Springfield, O.
- Grinding and Polishing Machines.**  
Norton Emery Wheel Co., Worcester, Mass.  
Wasburn Shops, Worcester, Mass.
- Grindstone Dressing Machinery.**  
Blake & Johnson, Waterbury, Conn.
- Grindstones.**  
Cleveland Stone Co., Cleveland, O.  
Huron Grindstone Co., Port Austin, Mich.
- Gunpowder, Makers of.**  
Lafin & Rand Powder Co., N. Y.
- Hand Carts.**  
Lansing Wheelbarrow Co., Lansing, Mich.
- Handles.**  
New Process Raw Hide Co., Syracuse, N. Y.  
New York Mallet and Handle Wks., 456 E. Houston St., N. Y.
- Hangers, Door.**  
Chicago Spring Butt Co., Chicago, Ill.  
Joscher, Martin, 88 Chambers, N. Y.  
Victor Mfg. Co., Newburyport, Mass.
- Hardware Comm'n Merchants.**  
Graham, John H. & Co., 111 Chambers St., New York.  
Jacobus, W. H., 90 Chambers, N. Y.
- Hardware Manufacturers.**  
Hotchkiss, E. S., Bridgeport, Conn.  
Stearns, E. C. & Co., Syracuse, N. Y.  
Union Mfg. Co., 108 Chambers, N. Y.  
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Stamford, Conn.
- Hardware Mfrs. Agents.**  
Bingham, W. Co., Cleveland, O.  
Cushman, John & Co., 15 Chambers, N. Y.  
Hussey E. J. & Co., 80 John St., N. Y.  
McCoy, Jos. F. Co., 20 Warren St., N. Y.  
Sickles, Sweet & Lyon, 35 Barclay, N. Y.  
Surplus, Dunn & Alder, 97 Chambers St., New York.  
Underhill, Clinch & Co., 94 Chambers St., N. Y.
- Hardware Specialties.**  
Ame Shear Co., Bridgeport, Conn.  
Bailey, F. E. & Co., Chicago, Ill.  
Beiden Machine Co., New Haven, Conn.  
Cleveland Fdy. Co., Cleveland, O.  
Empire Portable Forge Co., Lansingburg, N. Y.  
Enterprise Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Ette & Henger Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.  
Hart, H. C. Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.  
Henn, A. S. & Co., New Haven, Conn.  
Home Novelty Mfg. Co., St. Louis.  
North Bros. Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Welland, Chas., 143 Chambers St., N. Y.  
Wilson, J. Fred, Worcester, Mass.  
Wire Woods Co., Worcester, Mass.  
Underhill, Clinch & Co., 94 Chambers Street, N. Y.
- Hardware, Yacht and Ship.**  
Ferdinand, L. W. & Co., Boston, Mass.
- Harness Snaps.**  
Covert Mfg. Co., West Troy, N. Y.  
Covert's Saddlery Wks., Farmer, N. Y.  
Fitch, W. & E. T., New Haven, Conn.
- Hay Knives.**  
Holt, Hiram, Co., E. Wilton, Me.
- Holding Machines.**  
Box, Alfred & Co., 314 Green, Phila.  
Jrowe Holsting & Conveying Mch. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.  
Fulton Iron & Engine Wks., Detroit, Mich.  
Harrington, E. Son & Co., Phila.  
Lane Bros., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.  
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co., 98 Liberty, N. Y.  
Maris & Beekley, Philadelphia, Pa.  
Moore Mfg. & Fdy. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
- Hollow-Ware.**  
Bronson Supply Co., Cleveland, Ohio.  
Morse, Williams & Co., Phila.  
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Phila. and N. Y.  
Speldel, J. G., Reading, Pa.  
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Stamford, Ct.  
Cleveland Stamping & Tool Co., Cleveland, O.  
Stuart & Peterson Co., Phila., Pa.
- Hollowware, Aluminum.**  
Illinois Pure Aluminum Co., Lemont, Ill.
- Horse and Barbers' Clippers.**  
Hotchkiss, E. S., Bridgeport, Conn.
- Horse Nails, Makers of.**  
National Horse Nail Co., Vergennes, Vt.
- Horse Shoes, Makers of.**  
Bryden Horse Shoe Co., Catsanqua, Pa.  
Burden Iron Co., Troy, N. Y.  
Diamond State Iron Co., Wilmington, Del.  
Old Dominion Iron & Nail Works Co., Richmond, Va.  
Phoenix Horse Shoe Co., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.  
Rhode Island Perkins Horse Shoe Co., Providence.  
Standard Horse Shoe Co., Boston, Mass.  
The Hurden Iron Co., Troy, N. Y.
- Hose.**  
N. Y. Belting & Packing Co., Ltd., 15 Park Row, N. Y.
- Hose Menders.**  
Hudson, C. E. & Co., Leominster, Mass.
- Hotels.**  
The Audubon, Chicago, Ill.
- Hydrants, &c.**  
McLean, John, 296 & 298 Monroe, N. Y.
- Hydraulic Jacks.**  
Dudgeon, Richard, 24 Columbia, N. Y.  
Watson & Stillman, 204 E. 43d, N. Y.
- Ice-Cream Freezers.**  
North Bros. Mfg. Co., Phila., Pa.  
Packer, C. W., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Shepard Hdw. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.  
White Mountain Freezer Co., Nashua, N. H.
- Ice Shavers.**  
Enterprise Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Injectors.**  
Jenkins Bros., New York.
- Insurance, Boiler.**  
Hartford Steam Boiler Inspection & Insurance Co., Hartford, Conn.
- Iron and Steel, Swedish.**  
Lundberg, Gustaf, Boston, Mass.  
Milne, A. & Co., 1 Broadway, N. Y.
- Iron Commission Brokers.**  
Corning, Edw. & Co., 29 B'way, N. Y.  
Cottong, Brady & Co., Philadelphia.  
Etting, Edw. J., Philadelphia.  
Hogan, John L. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Hoffman, J. W. & Co., Philadelphia.  
Levis, Henry & Co., Philadelphia.  
Kersey, Jerome & Co., Philadelphia.  
Lea, J. Tamm & Co., Philadelphia.  
Mohr, J. & Co., 480 Walnut, Philadelphia.  
Mann, E. R. & Co., Philadelphia.  
Pilling & Crane, Philadelphia, Pa.  
Sibbel, Geo. H. & Co., Chicago, Ill.  
Wister, L. R. & Co., Phila., Pa.
- Iron Ore.**  
Naylor & Co., 45 Wall, N. Y.  
Pickands, Brown & Co., Chicago, Ill.  
Fullman, J. Wesley, Phila., Pa.  
Samuel, Frank, Philadelphia, Pa.
- Iron, Merchants.**  
Barnes, C. K. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Borden & Lovell, 70 West, N. Y.  
Bussening & Cunliffe, Philadelphia.  
Corning, Edw. & Co., 29 B'way, N. Y.  
Cox, Justice, Jr., Philadelphia.  
Cotton, Bradley & Co., Philadelphia.  
Hoffman, J. W. & Co., Philadelphia.  
Leonard, J., 446 West St., N. Y.  
Navior & Co., 45 Wall St., N. Y.  
Nimble, Walter & Co., Philadelphia.  
Ogden & Wallace, 35 Elm St., N. Y.  
Pickands, Brown & Co., Chicago, Ill.  
Pierson & Co., 24-27 West, N. Y.  
Richards, D. W. & Co., 88 Mangin St., N. Y.  
Wallace, Wm. H. & Co., Albany & Washington streets, N. Y.  
Wheeler, A. R. & Co., 17 B'way, N. Y.  
Wilson, E. H. & Co., Philadelphia.
- Iron, Importers.**  
Abbott, Jere & Co., N. Y. and Boston.  
Lundberg, Gustaf, Boston, Mass.
- Iron, Sheet, Manufacturers of.**  
Edna Iron & Steel Co., Bridgeport, O.  
Cambridge Iron & Steel Co., Cambridge, Ohio.  
W. Dewees Wood Co., Lim., McKeesport, Pa.
- Ironwork, Ornamental.**  
Barnum, E. T., Detroit, Mich.  
Champion Iron Co., Kenton, O.  
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.  
Mast, Foss & Co., Springfield, O.  
The Van Dorn Iron Works Co., Cleveland, O.
- Keys.**  
Wollensak, J. F., Chicago, Ill.
- Ladders.**  
Davies, Chas. & Co., Williamsport, Pa.
- Ladies.**  
Detroit Fdy. Equipment Co., Detroit, Mich.
- Lamp Stoves.**  
Cleveland Foundry Co., Cleveland, O.
- Lamps.**  
Standard Lighting Co., Cleveland, O.
- Lanterns.**  
Dietz, R. E. & Co., 60 Laigt St., N. Y.  
Stearns Gauge & Lantern Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
- Lathes.**  
Bradford Mill Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.  
Johnson, Israel H., Jr., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Millers Raus Co., 98 Reade, N. Y.  
Sebastian Lathes Co., Cincinnati, O.  
Sebastian, May & Co., Sidney, O.  
Seneca Falls Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.
- Lathing, Wire.**  
Clinton Wire Cloth Co., Clinton, Mass.  
J. W. Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.  
Wright & Colton Wire Cloth Co., Worcester, Mass.
- Lawn Mattocks.**  
Railway Speed Recorder Co., Kent, O.
- Lawn Mowers.**  
Binham, W. Co., Cleveland, O.  
Blair Mfg. Co., Springfield, Mass.  
Chadborn & Coldwell Mfg. Co., Newburg, N. Y.  
Cornwell Lawn Mower Co., Newburg, N. Y.  
F. & N. Mfg. Co., Richmond, Ind.  
Graham, Passmore & Co., Phila., Pa.  
Hendley, M. C., Richmond, Ind.  
Lape, W. E., Syracuse, N. Y.  
Mast, Foss & Co., Springfield, O.  
Stearns, C. & Co., Syracuse, N. Y.  
Supple Hdw. Co., Phila., Pa.  
Surplus, Dunn & Alder, 97 Chambers St., N. Y.  
Wilson Whiteley & Co., Springfield, O.
- Lawn Rakes.**  
Gibbs Mfg. Co., Canton, O.  
Schaeffer & Co., Dayton, Ohio.  
Syracuse Specialty Mfg. Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
- Lawn Sprinklers.**  
Blair Mfg. Co., Springfield, Mass.  
Ette & Henger Mfg. Co., St. Louis.  
McGowan, John H. Co., Cincinnati, O.
- Lawn Sweepers.**  
Lape, W. E., Syracuse, N. Y.
- Lawn Swings.**  
Davies, Chas. & Co., Williamsport, Pa.
- Lemon Squeezers.**  
Ripley Mfg. Co., Unionville, Conn.
- Letter Boxes.**  
Merriam Mfg. Co., Durham, Conn.
- Letters, Paper.**  
Tablet & Ticket Co., Chicago, Ill.
- Levels.**  
Davis & Cook, Watertown, N. Y.  
Richardson, C. F., & Son Athol, Mass.
- Locks & Knobs, Manufacturers of.**  
Blair, A. E., 97 Chambers, N. Y.  
Reading Hdw. Co., Reading, Pa.  
Sargent & Co., 37 Chambers St., N. Y.  
Smith & Egge Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Vt.  
Warner Lock Co., Chicago, Ill.  
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Stamford, Conn.
- Lubricators.**  
Wadham's Oil & Grease Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
- Machinery.**  
Am. Tool Works, Cleveland, Ohio.  
Anthracte Brass Wks., Tamaqua, Pa.  
Barnes, W. F. & John, Rockford, Ill.  
Becker, Jno. Mfg. Co., Fitchburg, Mass.  
Bement, Miles & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Bigelow, C. E., 45 B'way, N. Y.  
Bignall & Keeler Mfg. Co., St. Louis.  
Birmingham Iron Foundry, Birmingham, Conn.  
Bliss, E. W. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.  
Bogert, Jno. L., Flushing, N. Y.  
Bradford Mill Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.  
Briggs, Marvin, 12 Broadway, N. Y.  
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.  
Carlin's Sons, Thos., Allegheny, Pa.  
Cinn. Milling Mch. Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.  
Clapp, Geo. M., agt., 74 Cortlandt, N. Y.  
Coulter & McKenzie Mch. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.  
Cruikshank, D. B., Providence, R. I.  
Davis, W. P., Rochester, N. Y.  
Detrick & Harvey Mch. Co., Baltimore, Md.  
Fitchburg Mch. Works, Fitchburg, Mass.  
Garvin Mch. Co., Laight & Canal Sts.  
Gould & Eberhardt, Newark, N. J.  
Harrington, E. Son & Co., Phila., Pa.  
Hendey Machine Co., Torrington, Ct.  
Hill, Clara E. & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
Ingersoll Milling Machine Co., Rockford, Ill.  
Johnson, Israel H., Jr., & Co., Phila.  
Jones & Lamson Mch. Co., Springfield, Vt.  
Lodge & Davis Mch. Tool Co., Cincinnati, O.  
Lodge & Shipley Mch. Tool Works, Cincinnati, O.  
Lovegrove & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
McCabe, J. J., 68 Cortlandt, N. Y.  
Machinists Supply Co., Rochester, N. Y.  
Marville, E. J. Mch. Co., Waterbury, Conn.  
Newark Mch. Tool Works, Newark, N. J.  
New Haven Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.  
New York Mach'ry Depot, N. Y.  
Niles Tool Wks., 138 Liberty St., N. Y.  
Pedrick & Ayer, Philadelphia, Pa.  
Pittsburgh Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
Place, Geo., 120 Broadway, N. Y.  
Poole, Robt. & Son Co., Baltimore, Md.  
Powell Planer Co., Worcester, Mass.  
Pratt & Whitney Co., Hartford, Conn.  
Prentiss Tool & Supply Co., N. Y.  
Scranton Supply & Mach'ry Co., Scranton, Pa.  
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Phila.  
Seyfert's Sons L. F., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Steppe, J. & Co., Cincinnati, O.  
Stow Flexible Shaft Co., Ltd., Phila.  
Toomey, Frank, Philadelphia, Pa.  
Wetherill, Robert & Co., Chester, Pa.  
Wilson, W. A., Rochester, N. Y.  
Woodruff Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.
- Machinery for Hardware Manufacturing.**  
Adt, Jno. & Son, New Haven, Conn.
- Machine Knives.**  
Loring Coes & Co., Worcester, Mass.  
Loyd, John, 559-562 Water St., N. Y.
- Machine Tools.—See Machinery.**
- Machine Work.**  
Angus, C. H., Albany, N. Y.
- Machinists' Scales.**  
Coffin & Leighton, Syracuse, N. Y.  
Starrett, L. S., Athol, Mass.
- Machinists' Tools and Supplies.**  
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.  
Kling, J. M. & Co., Watford, N. Y.  
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Ind., Phila.
- Mallets.**  
N. Y. Mallet & Handle Works, N. Y.
- Manufacturing Sites.**  
Illinois Central R. R. Co., Chicago, Ill.
- Measuring Tapes.**  
Lufkin Rule Co., Saginaw, Mich.
- Meat Cutters.**  
Enterprise Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Metals.**  
Fearing, Wm. S., 100 Chambers, N. Y.  
Hendricks Bros., 49 Cliff, N. Y.  
Naylor & Co., 45 Wall, N. Y.
- Metal Brokers.**  
American Metal Co., N. Y.
- Metalburgists.**  
Britton, J. Blodgett, Phila.
- Metal Saws.**  
Ehrhardt, Gastave & Sons, Pittsburgh & O Co., Chicago, Ill.
- Milling Machines.**  
Brown & Sharpe, Providence, R. I.  
Cinn. Milling Mch. Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.  
Clough, R. M. Tolland, Conn.  
Ingersoll Milling Machine Co., Rockford, Ill.  
Pedrick & Ayer, Phila., Pa.



- Mining Knives.**  
Palmer Hdw. Mfg. Co., Troy, N. Y.
- Mine Lamps.**  
Darby, Edw. & Sons, Phila., Pa.  
Leonard, B. E., Scranton, Pa.  
Leonard, T. F., Scranton, Pa.
- Mining Engineers.**  
Leofred, A., Quebec, Canada.
- Mining Machinery.**  
Fraser & Chalmers, Chicago, Ill.
- Mining Screens.**  
Harrington & King Perforating Co., Chicago, Ill.  
Howard & Morse, 45 Fulton, N. Y.
- Molding Sand.**  
Chicago Foundry Supply Co., Chicago, Ill.  
Obermayer, S. Co., Cincinnati, O.  
Paxson, J. W. & Co., Phila.  
Whitehead Bros. Co., 517 W. 15th St., N. Y.
- Motors, Water and Electric.**  
C. & C. Electric Motor Co., 402 and 404 Greenwich St., N. Y.  
Thomson, Houston Motor Co., Boston, Mass.
- Nail Machinery.**  
Pittsburgh Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- Nails (Cut) and Spikes.**  
Borden & Lovell, 70 West N. Y.  
Cumberland Nail & Iron Co., Phila.  
Oxford Iron Co., 81 Washington, N. Y.  
Pottstown Iron Co., Pottstown, Pa.  
Riverside Iron Works, Wheeling, W. Va.  
Stebbins, C. J., 103 Reade, N. Y.
- Nickel Platers' Supplies.**  
Edley Electric Mfg. Co., Windsor, Conn.  
Zucker & Levent Chemical Company, 10 to 14 Grand St., N. Y.
- Norway Shapes, Rollers of.**  
Rowland, William & Harvey, Fraserford, Philadelphia
- Nut Machines.**  
Dunham Nut Mch. Co., Unionville, O.
- Nuts, Bolts, &c., Makers of.**  
American Bolt Co., Lowell, Mass.  
American Screw Co., Providence, R. I.  
Blake & Johnson, Waterbury, Conn.  
Haskell, Wm. H. Co., Pawtucket, R. I.  
Port Chester Bolt and Nut Co., Port Chester, N. Y.  
Russell, Burdall & Ward, Port Chester, N. Y.  
Sternbergh, J. B. & Son, Reading, Pa.  
Wilson, J. Fred., Worcester, Mass.  
Wm. H. Haskell Co., Pawtucket, R. I.
- Oil Stamps.**  
Pike Mfg. Co., Pike Station, N. H.
- Ore Sampling Machines.**  
Fraser & Chalmers, Chicago, Ill.
- Ores.**  
Wister, Francis, Philadelphia, Pa.
- Ox Shaes.**  
Scranton Forging Co., Scranton, Pa.  
Woodruff, Walter W. & Sons, Mt. Carmel, Conn.
- Packing.**  
Billington, Jas. H. & Co., Phila., Pa.  
Morris, Robt., St. Louis, Mo.  
N. Y. Beltung & Packing Co. Ltd., N. Y.
- Paints.**  
Ames Sward Co., Chicopee, Mass.  
Framm, E. T., Lancaster, Pa.  
Hillebrand & Wolf, Phila., Pa.  
Miller Lock Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Paint Burners.**  
Dangler Stove & Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.
- Patent Solicitors.**  
Ashley, J. A., Washington, D. C.  
Fitzgerald, S. C., Washington, D. C.  
Hawes & Howson, Phila. & Washgton.  
Jenner, H. W. T., Washington, D. C.  
Paine & Ladd, Washington, D. C.  
Stocking, E. B., Washington, D. C.
- Perforated Metal.**  
Clinton Wire Cloth Co., Clinton, Mass.  
Harrington & King Perforating Co., Chicago, Ill.
- Phosphor Bronze.**  
Phosphor Bronze Smelting Co., Limited, 512 Arch, Philadelphia.
- Phosphor Tin.**  
Crescent Phosphorized Metal Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Crosby Steam Gauge & Valve Co., Boston, Mass.  
Halk & Naumann, 516 Pearl, N. Y.
- Picks and Mattocks.**  
Plumb, Fayette K., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Pig Iron.**  
Houston, C. B. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Mann, Edwin R., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Montour Iron & Steel Co., Danville, Pa.  
Naylor & Co., 45 Wall, N. Y.  
Pickands, Brown & Co., Chicago, Ill.  
Pilling & Crane, Philadelphia, Pa.  
Samuel, Frank, Philadelphia, Pa.
- Pig Iron Storage.**  
Am. Pig Iron Storage Warehouse Co., 44 Wall, N. Y.
- Pile Drivers.**  
Vulcan Iron Wks., Chicago, Ill.
- Pipe, Bent.**  
National Pipe Bending Co., New Haven
- Pipe Cutting and Threading Machines.**  
Signal & Keeler Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.  
Merrill Mfg. Co., Toledo, O.  
Pancoast & Maule, Philadelphia.  
Saunders & Sons, D. Yonkers, N. Y.
- Pipe Grips.**  
Frontier Wire Co., 44 Barclay, N. Y.
- Pipes, Fittings, &c., Makers of.**  
McNab & Harlin Mfg. Co., N. Y.
- Pipe, Water and Gas. Makers of.**  
Cumberland Nail & Iron Co., Phila.  
Donaldson Iron Co., Emaus, Pa.  
Riverside Iron Works, Wheeling, W. Va.
- Plane Irons, Manufacturers of.**  
Buck Bros., Millbury, Mass.
- Planes, Manufacturers of.**  
Stanley Rule & Level Co., N. Y.
- Plate Bending Rolls.**  
Schneekloth, H. A., 530 W. 28th St., N. Y.
- Plate, Iron and Steel, Mfrs of.**  
Aetna Iron & Steel Co., Bridgeport, O.  
Lukens Iron & Steel Co., Coatesville, Pa.  
Moorehead-McCleane Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
McLain & Sons, Reading, Pa.  
Pottstown Iron Co., Pottstown, Pa.
- Pottsville Iron & Steel Co., Pottsville, Pa.**  
Singer, Nimick & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
The Mahoning Valley Iron Co., Youngstown, O.  
Welman Iron & Steel Co., Thurlow, Pa.  
Wood & Van Co., Philadelphia.
- Plating, Nickel, Brass and Silver.**  
Angus, C. H., Albany, N. Y.  
Shepard Hdw. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.  
Whitot & Hobbs Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
- Plumbago.**  
Chicago Fdy. Supply Co., Chicago, Ill.
- Plows.**  
Rosa, A. M. & Co., Ithaca, N. Y.
- Polishing Machines.**  
Watson & Stillman, 204 E. 43d, N. Y.
- Polishing Wheel.**  
La Massena, C. E. & Co., Newark, N. J.
- Portable Hole Diggers.**  
Gibbs Mfg. Co., Canton, Ohio.  
Graham, John H. & Co., 113 Chambers St., New York.  
Kohler, F. E. & Co., Canton, O.  
Wister, L. R. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Poultry Nettings.**  
Barnum, E. T., Detroit, Mich.  
Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co., 42 Cliff St., N. Y.  
N. Y. Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.  
"Silver Finish."
- Powder.**  
Lafin & Rand Powder Co., 29 Murray New York Powder Co., 62 Liberty St., N. Y.
- Power Hack Saws.**  
Stover Novelty Wks., Freeport, Ill.
- Power Hammers.**  
Bradley & Co., Syracuse, N. Y.  
Belden Mach. Co., New Haven, Conn.  
Olenelt & Eisenhardt, Philadelphia.  
Dupont Mfg. Co., St. Johnsbury, Vt.  
Hackney Hammer Co., Cleveland, O.  
Jenkins & Lingie, Beloit, Wis.
- Power Pumps and Shaes.**  
Baton, Geo. H. & Co., Boston, Mass.
- Presses, Dies, &c.**  
A. W. Bliss Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.  
Crosby, G. A. & Co., Chicago, Ill.  
Stark Mch. & Tool Co., Buffalo, N. Y.  
Stiles & Parker Press Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.  
Waterbury Mch. Co., Waterbury, Conn.
- Presses, Power, Makers of.**  
Bliss, E. W. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.  
Baton, Geo. H. & Co., Boston, Mass.  
Kavanaugh, E. J. Mch. Co., Waterbury, Ct.  
Werriman, A. H., Meriden.
- Niagara Stamping and Tool Co., Buffalo, N. Y.**  
Stark Mch. & Tool Co., Buffalo, N. Y.  
Waterbury Farrel Foundry and Machine Co., Waterbury, Conn.
- Pulverizing Mill.**  
Bradley Fertilizer Co., Boston, Mass.
- Pumping Machinery.**  
Dean Bros. Steam Pump Works, Indianapolis, Ind.  
Hoover-Corliss Steam Pump Co., Chicago, Ill.  
Mowman, J. H. & Co., Cincinnati, O.  
Maslin, J. & Son, Jersey City, N. J.  
Norwalk Iron Wks. Co., So. Norwalk, Conn.
- Pumps, Makers of.**  
Bellevue Pump Co., Bellevue, Iowa.  
Deming Co., Salem, V.  
Douglas, W. & B., Middletown, Conn.  
East, Ross & Co., Springfield, O.  
Myers, F. E. & Bro., Ashland, O.  
St. Joseph Pump Co., St. Joseph, Mo.
- Punches and Shears, Hand and Power.**  
Cleveland Hdw. Co., Cleveland, O.  
New Doty Mfg. Co., Janesville, Wis.  
Stark Mch. & Tool Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
- Punching and Shearing Presses.**  
E. W. Bliss Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.  
Cockburn Barrow & Mch. Co., Jersey City, N. J.  
Crosby, G. A. & Co., Chicago, Ill.  
Schneekloth, H. A., 530 W. 28th St., N. Y.  
Stiles & Parker Press Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Wals & Roops, Punch & Shear Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.**  
Waterbury Farrel Foundry and Mch. Co., Waterbury, Conn.  
Watson & Stillman, 204 E. 43d, N. Y.
- Rails, Old and New.**  
Hirsh, K. K., Chicago, Ill.  
Perry, W. B. & Co., Providence, R. I.  
Richards, J. B. & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- Railway Supplies.**  
Souly Steel & Iron Co., Chicago, Ill.
- Rat and Mouse Traps.**  
Burditt & Williams, Boston, Mass.  
Etey, W. S., 65 Fulton, N. Y.  
Ridley Mfg. Co., Unionville, Conn.
- Razors.**  
Butcher, W. & S., 135 Duane St., N. Y.  
Curley, J. & Bro., 8 Warren St., N. Y.  
Electric Cutlery Co., 113 Chambers, N. Y.  
Schmitt, E. Lothar, 92 Reade St., N. Y.  
Southington Cutlery Co., Southington, Conn.  
J. B. Torrey Razor Co., Worcester, Mass.
- Refrigerators.**  
Challenge Corn Planter Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.
- Refrigerator Door Fasteners.**  
Conroy, F. J. & Co., Philadelphia.
- Rivets.**  
Blake & Johnson, Waterbury, Conn.  
Burden Iron Co., Troy, N. Y.  
Cobb & Drew, Plymouth, Mass.  
Henderson, Jas. S., 165 Greenwich, N. Y.  
Plymouth Mills, Plymouth, Mass.  
Sternbergh, J. B. & Son, Reading, Pa.  
Townsend, W. F. & Co., New Brighton, Pa.
- Riveting Machines.**  
Adt. Jno. & Sons, New Haven, Conn.
- Rock Drills.**  
Penna. Diamond Drill & Mfg. Co., Birdsboro, Pa.  
Rand Drill Co., 23 Park Place, N. Y.
- Rolling Mill Machinery.**  
Birmingham Iron Fdry, Birmingham, Conn.  
Booth, The Lloyd, Co., Youngstown, O.  
Leeschburg Foundry & Mch. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
Mahoning Fdry & Mch. Co., Danville, Pa.  
Morgan Construction Co., Worcester, Mass.  
Robinson-Rea Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh.  
Totten & Hogg Iron and Steel Fdry Co., Bridgeport, Conn.  
Waterbury Farrel Foundry & Mch. Co., Waterbury, Conn.
- Roll Lathes.**  
Totten & Hogg Iron & Steel Fdry Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- Rolls, Chilled, Sand and Steel.**  
Booth, The Lloyd, Co., Youngstown, O.  
Chicago Foundry Co., Chicago, Ill.  
Garrison, A. Fdry. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
Johnson Foundry Co., Johnstown, Pa.  
Seash & Black, Pittsburgh.  
Totten & Hogg Iron and Steel Fdry Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- Roofing.**  
Berlin Iron Bridge Co., E. Berlin, Conn.  
Boston Bridge Works, Boston, Mass.  
Cambridge Roofing Co., Cambridge, O.  
Cincinnati Corrugating Co., Piqua, O.  
Johns, H. W. Mfg. Co., 87 Maiden Lane
- Rope.**  
Travers Bros. Co., 107 Duane St., N. Y.
- Rope and Web Goods.**  
Covert Mfg. Co., West Troy, N. Y.  
Covet's Sashery Wks., Farmer, N. Y.
- Rubber Goods.**  
Canfield, H. O., Bridgeport, Conn.
- Rules, Manufacturers of.**  
L. R. Rule Co., Saginaw, Mich.  
Standard Tool Co., Athol, Mass.  
Stanley Rule & Level Co., 29 Chambers.
- Sad Iron Holders.**  
Kasner, J. L. & Co., Chicago, Ill.
- Sad Irons.**  
Cleveland Fdry Co., Cleveland, O.  
Universal Sad Iron Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
- Sand Paper.**  
Baeder, Adamson & Co., Phila., Pa.
- Sash Balances.**  
Caldwell Mfg. Co., Rochester, N. Y.  
Huginin, R. E., W. F. Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.  
Pullman Sash Balance Co., Rochester, N. Y.  
Stewart & Baker, Rochester, N. Y.
- Sash Cords and Chains.**  
Morton, Thos., 65 Elizabeth, N. Y.  
Ossawan Mills Co., Norwich, Conn.  
Samson Cordage Works, Boston, Mass.  
Smith & Egge, Mfg. Co., Bridgeport.
- Sash Holders.**  
Mouley, Peter, Philadelphia, Pa.
- Sash Locks.**  
Jard, H. B. Co., New Haven, Conn.
- Sash Pulleys.**  
Empire Portable Forge Co., Lansingburgh, N. Y.  
Palmer Hardware Mfg. Co., Troy, N. Y.
- Sash Pulley Marker.**  
Skelly, J. W. & Son, Bristol, Conn.
- Saw, W. E. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.**  
Sash Weight Fasteners.  
Skelly, J. W. & Son, Bristol, Conn.
- Saws, Makers of.**  
Adkins, E. C. & Co., Indianapolis, Ind.  
Disston, Henry & Sons, Phila., Pa.  
Wells, G. E. & Co., 97 Chambers, N. Y.  
National Saw Co., 98 Reade St., N. Y.  
Richards Bros., Newark, N. J.  
Simonds Mfg. Co., Fitchburg, Mass.
- Saw Sets.**  
Kohler, F. E. & Co., Canton, Ohio.  
Taintor Mfg. Co., 88 Chambers, N. Y.
- Scales, Manufacturers of.**  
Buffalo Scale Co., Buffalo, N. Y.  
Chadillon, John & Sons, 85-89 Cliff, N. Y.
- Scrapers, Road.**  
Am. Steel Scraper Co., Sidney, Ohio.  
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co., Columbus, O.
- Screen Steel Scraper Co., Sidney, O.**  
Screens, Door and Window.  
Queen Anne Screen Co., Burlington, Vt.
- Screen Wire Holders.**  
Hamilton-Rankin Hdw. Co., Arkansas City, Kan.
- Screw Cutting Machinery.**  
Wells, G. E. & Co., Greenfield, Mass.  
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield, Mass.
- Screw Drivers.**  
Alford & Berkele Co., 75 Chambers St., N. Y.  
Brown, R. H. & Co., New Haven, Conn.  
Chantrell Tool Co., Reading, Pa.  
Mayhew, H. B. Co., Shelburne Falls, Mass.
- Screw Plate and Pipe Cutter.**  
Jarecki Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.
- Screws, Makers of.**  
American Screw Co., 88 Chambers, N. Y.  
Blake & Johnson, Waterbury, Conn.  
Wm. H. Haskell Co., Pawtucket.  
Miles, F. S., 205 Quarry, Philadelphia.  
National Screw & Tack Co., Cleveland, Ohio.  
Reynolds & Co., New Haven, Conn.  
Worcester Machine Screw Co., Worcester, Mass.
- Seroll Saws.**  
Barnes, W. F. & John, Rockford, Ill.  
Seneca Falls Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.
- Settle Stones and Wheelstones.**  
Pike Mfg. Co., Pike Station, N. H.  
Cleveland Stone Co., Inc., Phila.  
Huron Grindstone Co., Port Austin, Mich.
- Shaffing, Makers of.**  
Cresson, Geo. V. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Fairmount Mch. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Fitzsimons & Co., Cleveland, Ohio.  
Sellers, Wm. & Co., Inc., Phila.  
Stow, Mfg. Co., Binghamton, N. Y.
- Shaped Iron and Steel, Manufacturers of.**  
Aetna Iron & Steel Co., Bridgeport, O.  
Allentown Rolling Mill, Phila.  
Belleville Steel Co., St. Louis, Mo.  
Illinois Steel Co., Chicago, Ill.  
Lockhart Iron & Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
Passate Rolling Mill Co., Paterson, N. J.  
Pottsville Iron & Steel Co., Pottsville, Pa.
- Shears and Scissors.**  
Acme Shear Co., Bridgeport, Conn.  
Heinrichs, R. Sons Co., Newark, N. J.
- Sheet Iron and Steel, Manufacturers of.**  
Aetna Iron and Steel Co., Bridgeport, Ohio.  
Cheese Bros., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
Moorehead-McCleane Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
Pierston & Co., 24-29 West St., N. Y.  
Rely, John W., Fort Hunter, P. O., Pa.  
Singer, Nimick & Co., Ltd., Pittsburgh.
- The Mahoning Valley Iron Co., Youngstown, O.**  
Alban Wood Co., Philadelphia.  
W. Dewees Wood Co., McKeesport, Pa.
- Sheet Zinc.**  
Mathlessen & Hegeler Zinc Co., La Salle, Ill.
- Shelf Brackets.**  
Koch, A. B. & Co., Peoria, Ill.
- Shovels, Spades and Scoops.**  
Rosa, A. M. & Co., Ithaca, N. Y.
- Sinks.**  
Douglas, W. & B., Middletown, Conn.
- Skates, Roller.**  
Dane, Stoddard & Kendall, Boston, Mass.  
Winslow, Sam'l, Skate Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.
- Skates, Roller.**  
Henley, M. C., Richmond, Ind.  
Winslow, Sam'l, Skate Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.
- Skiylights.**  
Plenty Horticultural & Skylight Wks., 145 Liberty St., N. Y.
- Smelting Works.**  
Rever, Paul S., 760 S. Broad, Phila.
- Speaking Tubes.**  
Ostrander, W. R. & Co., N. Y.  
Wollensak, J. F., Chicago, Ill.
- Specialties, Pat. Articles.**  
Konigslow, O., Cleveland, O.
- Speed Indicators.**  
Church & Slight, 109 Fulton St., N. Y.
- Speiter.**  
Mathlessen & Hegeler Zinc Co., La Salle, Ill.
- Spoons and Forks.**  
Holmes & Edwards Silver Co., Bridgeport, Conn.  
Rogers, The Wm. Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.
- Sporting Goods.**  
Hartley & Graham, 313-315 E'way, N. Y.
- Spring Hinges.**  
Bardley, J., 149 & 151 Baxter St., N. Y.  
Chicago Spring Butt Co., Chicago, Ill.  
Pullman Sash Balance Co., Rochester, N. Y.
- Spring Hdw. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.**  
Stover Mfg. Co., Freeport, Ill.  
Van Wagoner & Williams Co., 14 Warren St., N. Y.
- Spring Keys and Cotters.**  
Jencks Mfg. Co., Pawtucket, R. I.  
Whitman & Barnes Mfg. Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
- Stamped Ware.**  
Am. Stamping Co., 104 & 106 John St., New York
- Stamping Works.**  
Avery Stamping Co., Cleveland, O.  
Cleveland Stamping & Tool Co., Cleveland, O.
- Staples.**  
Cobb & Drew, Plymouth, Mass.  
Titchener E. H. & Co., Binghamton, N. Y.
- Steam Gauges.**  
Ashcroft Mfg. Co., 111 Liberty St., N. Y.  
Bristols Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.
- Steam Hammers, &c., Makers of.**  
Diels & Eisenhardt, Philadelphia.  
Dudgeon, Richard, 24 Columbia Street, N. Y.
- Steam Heating.**  
Webster Warren & Co., Phila., Pa.
- Steam Separators.**  
Goubert Mfg. Co., 32 Cortland St., N. Y.  
Harris Safety Boiler Wks., Phila., Pa.
- Steel Rails.**  
Grant Anti-Friction Ball Co., Fitchburg, Mass.
- Steel, Cold Rolled Strip.**  
Wilmet & Hobbs Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
- Steel Figures and Alphabets.**  
Krogsrud, W., 61 Fulton, N. Y.
- Steel Importers.**  
Abbott, Jere & Co., N. Y. and Boston.  
Hobson, Francis, Seaman & Co., 97 John St., N. Y.  
Jessop, Wm. & Sons, Sheffield, Eng.  
Land, or 91 John, N. Y.  
Milne, A. & Co., Broadway, N. Y.  
Newton & Shipman, 83 John, N. Y.  
Wetherell Bros., 83 Liberty St., N. Y.  
Whitney, A. R. & Co., B'dway, N. Y.  
Wolf, R. H. & Co., Ltd., 118th Street and Harlem River, N. Y.
- Steel (Mushet's Special).**  
Jones, E. M. & Co., Boston.
- Steel Manufacturers.**  
Aetna Iron & Steel Co., Bridgeport, O.  
Bethlehem Iron Co., S. Bethlehem, Pa.  
Baker, Herman & Co., 103 Duane St.  
Buffalo Steel Foundry, Buffalo, N. Y.  
Carbon Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
Chester Steel Castings Co., Phila., Pa.  
Chrome Steel Works, Brooklyn, N. Y.  
Crescent Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
Frankford Steel Co., Philadelphia.  
Gautier Steel Department or Cambria Iron Co., Johnstown, Pa.  
Hobson, Francis, Seaman & Co., 97 John St., N. Y.  
Illinois Steel Co., Chicago, Ill.  
Jessop, Wm. & Sons, Sheffield, Eng.  
Land, or 91 John, N. Y.  
Jones, E. M. & Co., Boston, Mass.  
Kaiser, Ellison & Co., Sheffield, Eng.

- La Belle Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 Lukens Iron & Steel Co., Coatesville, Pa.  
 Moorhead-McCleane Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 Moss, F. W., 83 John N. Y.  
 Naylor & Co., 45 Wall, N. Y.  
 Pennsylvania Steel Co., Steelton, Pa.  
 Pierson & Co., 24-27 West, N. Y.  
 Portville Iron and Steel Co., Portville, Pa.  
 Reilly, J. W., Fort Hunter P. O., Pa.  
 Rowland, Wm. & Harvey, Frankford, Philadelphia.  
 Singer, Nimick & Co., Pittsburgh.  
 Stanley Works, New Britain, Conn.  
 Steel & Iron Improvement Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 Taylor Iron & Steel Co., High Bridge, N. J.  
 Wordlaw, S. & C., Sheffield, Eng.  
 Wetherell Bros., 93 Liberty, N. Y.  
 Wilmot & Hobbs Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
- Steel, Manufacturers Agents.**  
 Barnes, C. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Corning, Edw. & Co., 29 B'way, N. Y.  
 Lindsay, Jas. G. & Co., Phila., Pa.
- Steel Rails, Manufacturers of.**  
 Bethlehem Iron Co., Bethlehem, Pa.  
 Cambria Iron Co., Johnstown, Pa.  
 Illinois Steel Co., Chicago, Ill.  
 Penna. Steel Co., Steelton, Pa.  
 Montour Iron & Steel Co., Danville, Pa.  
 Riverside Iron Wks., Wheeling, W. Va.  
**Steel Spiral Springs, Manufacturers.**  
 Chatham, John & Sons, N. Y.  
 Roland, Wm. & Harvey, Frankford, Pa.  
 Wolf, R. H. & Co., Ltd., 118 Street and Harlem River, N. Y.
- Steel, Tools.**  
 Frankford Steel Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Jessop, Wm. & Sons, Sheffield, England, 91 John, N. Y.  
 La Belle Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- Step Ladders.**  
 Bicycle Step Ladder Co., Chicago, Ill.  
 Croissant, M., Albany, N. Y.
- Stocks and Dies.**  
 Armstrong Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.  
 Billings & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn.  
 Butterfield & Co., Derby Line, Vt.  
 Hart Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.  
 Saunders & Sons, D., Yonkers, N. Y.  
 Wells Bros. & Co., Greenfield, Mass.  
 Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield, Mass.
- Stove Linings.**  
 Ostrander Fire Brick Co., Troy, N. Y.
- Stove Pipe Fittings.**  
 Cheney, S. & Son, Manlius, N. Y.
- Stove Trimmings.**  
 Troy Nickel Works, Troy, N. Y.
- Street Lamps.**  
 Dietz, R. E. Co., 60 Light St., N. Y.  
 Steam Gauge & Lantern Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
- Strops.**  
 Electric Cutlery Co., 113 Chambers, N. Y.  
 I. R. Torrey & Co., Worcester, Mass.
- Stripping Machines.**  
 Schmitz, E. Lochar, 92 Reade St., N. Y.
- Structural Iron Works.**  
 Berlin Iron Bridge Co., East Berlin, Conn.  
 Boston Bridge Wks., Boston, Mass.  
 Lindsay, Jas. G. & Co., Phila., Pa.  
 Wrought Iron Bridge Co., Canton, O.
- Sulphuric Acid.**  
 Mathieson & Hegeler Zinc Co., La Salle, Ill.
- Tack Hammers.**  
 Smethport Mch. Co., Ltd., Smethport, Pa.
- Tacks, Brads, Staples, &c.**  
 Atlas Tack Corporation, Boston, Mass.  
 A. Field & Sons, Taunton, Mass.  
 Cobb & Drew, Plymouth, Mass.  
 Grand Crossing Tack Co., Grand Crossing, Ill.  
 Nat. Screw & Tack Co., Cleveland, O.  
 Phillips, E. & Sons, South Hanover, Plymouth Mills, Plymouth, Mass.  
 Trufant, W. E., Whitman, Mass.
- Taps and Dies.**  
 Fatterfield & Co., Derby Line, Vt.  
 Carpenter, J. M., Tap & Die Co., Pawtucket, R. I.
- Manning, Maxwell & Moore, 111 Liberty, St., N. Y.**  
**Wells Bros. & Co., Greenfield, Mass.**  
**Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield, Mass.**
- Testing Laboratories.**  
 Riehle Bros. Testing Mch. Co., Philadelphia.
- Turning Machines.**  
 Riehle Bros. Testing Mch. Co., Philadelphia.
- Theatrical Hardware.**  
 Wollensak, J. F., Chicago, Ill.
- Thill Springs.**  
 Frost Thill Spring Co., Boston, Mass.  
 Sabin Machine Co., Montpelier, Vt.
- Time Record.**  
 Scattergood, H. W., Phila., Pa.
- Tinners' Hardware.**  
 Berger Bros., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Tin Plate Machinery.**  
 Lloyd Booth Co., Youngtown, Ohio.
- Tinware.**  
 Am. Stamping Co., 104 & 106 John St., Matthal, Ingram & Co., Baltimore, Md.
- Tire Upsetters.**  
 Butts & Ordway, Boston, Mass.  
 Illinois Iron & Bolt Co., Carpentersville, Ill.
- Tool Chests.**  
 Am. Tool Co., 200 W. Houston St., N. Y.  
 Jennings C. E. & Co., 97 Chambers St., N. Y.
- Tools.**  
 Atkins, E. C. & Co., Indianapolis, Ind.  
 Britton, Horace E., Stoughton, Mass.  
 Brown, R. H. & Co., New Haven, Conn.  
 Chantrell Tool Co., Reading, Pa.  
 Jennings, C. E. & Co., 97 Chambers, N. Y.  
 Krauter & Co., Newark, N. J.  
 Mayhew, H. H. Co., Shelburne Falls, Mass.  
 Millers Falls Co., 93 Reade St., N. Y.  
 Richardson, C. F. & Son, Athol, Mass.  
 Standard Tool Co., A. Hol, Mass.  
 Stanley Rule & Level Co., 29 Chambers, Starrett, L. S., Athol, Mass.
- Tools, Blacksmith and Wheelwrights.**  
 Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Butts & Ordway, Boston, Mass.  
 Campton Blower & Forge Co., Lancaster, Pa.  
 Illinois Iron & Bolt Co., Carpentersville, Ill.  
 Plumb, Fayette R., Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield, Mass.
- Tools, Steam and Gas Fitters'.**  
 Saunders' Sons, D., Yonkers, N. Y.
- Forches, Oil and Gasolene.**  
 Sandler Stove & Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.  
 Schneider & Trenkamp Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
- Standard Lighting Co., Cleveland, O.**  
**Transom Lifters.**  
 Wollensak, J. F., Chicago, Ill.
- Trousers Stretcher.**  
 Gregory, Geo. E., Boston, Mass.
- Trucks, Manufacturers of.**  
 Berger Bros., Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Boston & Lockport Block Co., Boston, Mass., and Lockport, N. Y.  
 Clark, G. P., Windsor Locks, Conn.  
 Lansing Wheelbarrow Co., Lansing, Mich.
- Transom Plates.**  
 Missouri Mal. Iron Co., St. Louis, Mo.
- Tubes, Seamless Drawn Copper.**  
 Ansonia Brass & Copper Co., 19 and 21 Cliff, N. Y.
- Randolph & Clowes, Waterbury, Conn.**  
**Tumbling Barrels.**  
 Henderson Bros., Waterbury, Conn.
- Turnbuckles.**  
 Cleveland City Forge and Iron Co., Cleveland, O.  
 Merrill Bros., Brooklyn, E. D.
- Twist Drills, Makers of.**  
 Cleveland Twist Drill Co., Cleveland.  
 Graham Twist Drill & Chuck Co., Detroit, Mich.  
 Morse Twist Drill & Machine Co., New Bedford, Mass.
- New Process Twist Drill Co., Taunton, Mass.**  
**Standard Tool Co., Cleveland.**
- Valves, Gas, Water and Steam.**  
 Chapman Valve Mfg. Co., Boston.  
 Jenkins Bros., 71 John, N. Y.  
 McNab & Harlin Mfg. Co., 56 John N. Y.  
 Mason Regulator Co., Boston, Mass.
- Ventilator Appliances.**  
 Howard & Morse, 45 Fulton, N. Y.
- Vise Jaws.**  
 Newark Mch. Tool Co., Newark, N. J.
- Vises.**  
 Hollands Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa.  
 Howard Iron Works, Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Prentiss Vise Co., 44 Barclay, N. Y.  
 Van Wagoner & Williams Co., 14 Warren St., N. Y.
- Wagon Jacks.**  
 Boston & Lockport Block Co., Boston, Mass., and Lockport, N. Y.  
 Covert Mfg. Co., West Troy, N. Y.  
 Covert's Saddlery Works, Farmer, N. Y.
- Washers.**  
 Haskell, Wm. H. Co., Pawtucket, R. I.  
 Lanman, E. B., Columbus, Ohio.  
 Milton Mfg. Co., Milton, Pa.  
 Schenck, J. H. & Son, Reading, Pa.
- Water Meters.**  
 Worthington, Henry R., 86 & 88 Liberty St., N. Y.
- Water Wheels.**  
 Fole, Robt. & Son Co., Baltimore, Md.  
 Weed & Destroyer.
- Shaw & Glancy, Racine, Wis.**  
**Well Boring Machines.**  
 Oil Well Supply Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- Well Machinery.**  
 Amer. Well Works, Aurora, Ill.
- Wheelbarrows.**  
 Akron Steel Scrap Co., Sidney, Ohio.  
 Cockburn Barrow & Mch. Co., Jersey City, N. J.  
 Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co., Columbus, Ohio.  
 Lansing Wheelbarrow Co., Lansing, Mich.
- S'neel Steel Scraper Co., Sidney, Ohio.**  
**Sweat Mfg. Co., Minneapolis, Minn.**
- Whips.**  
 American Whip Co., Westfield, Mass.
- Window Cord, Makers of.**  
 Samson Cordage Works, Boston, Mass.
- Wire, Manufacturers of.**  
 Amer. Spiral Spring Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 Amer. Wire Nail Co., Anderson, Ind.  
 Consolidated Steel & Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.  
 Eastwood Wire Mfg. Co., Belleville, N. J.  
 Gautier Steel Department of Cambria Iron Co., Johnstown, Pa.  
 Haley Mfg. Co., Concord, N. H.  
 Miller & Van Winkle, Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 New Castle Wire Nail Co., New Castle, Pa.  
 New Haven Wire Mfg. Co., New Haven, Conn.  
 Salem Wire Nail Co., Salem, O.  
 Trenton Iron Co., Trenton, N. J.  
 Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.  
 Wetherell Bros., 93 Liberty St., F. Y.  
 Wolf, R. H. & Co., Ltd., 118th St. and Harlem River, N. Y.  
 Wright & Colton Wire Cloth Co., Worcester, Mass.
- Wire Cloth.**  
 Barnum, E. T., Detroit, Mich.  
 Clinton Wire Cloth Co., Clinton, Mass.  
 Darby, Edward & Sons, Philadelphia.  
 Eastwood Wire Mfg. Co., Belleville, N. J.  
 Estey, W. S., 85 Fulton, N. Y.  
 Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co., 49 Cliff, Howard & Morse, 45 Fulton, N. Y.  
 N. J. Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.  
 Reliance Wire Wks. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.  
 Scheeler & Sons, Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Wickwire & Sons, Cortland, N. Y.  
 W. S. Taylor Wire Works Co., Cleveland.
- Wire Cutters.**  
 Rigganum Hdw. Co., Rigganum, Conn.  
 King, J. M. & Co., Watertown, N. Y.
- Wire Dies.**  
 McFarland, Wm., Trenton, N. J.  
 Newton & Shipman, 83 John, N. Y.
- Wire Door Mats.**  
 Hartman Mfg. Co., Beaver Falls, Pa.  
 The Wire Goods Co., Worcester, Mass.
- Wire Fences.—See Fencing, Iron and Wire.**
- Wire Goods, Manufacturers of.**  
 Darby, Edward & Sons, Phila.  
 Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co., N. Y.  
 E. Jenck Mfg. Co., Pawtucket, R. I.  
 Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co., St. Louis.  
 Ossawa Mills Co., Norwich, Conn.  
 Scheeler & Sons, Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Whitman & Barnes Mfg. Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
- Wire Goods Co., Worcester, Mass.**  
**Wickwire Bros., Cortland, N. Y.**  
**Williamson, C. T. Wire Novelty Co., Newark, N. J.**  
**Wright & Colton Wire Cloth Co., Worcester, Mass.**
- Wire Machinery.**  
 Am. Tool Wks., Cleveland, O.  
 Manville, E. J. Mch. Co., Waterbury, Ct.  
 Morgan Construction Co., Worcester, Mass.  
 Waterbury Mch. Co., Waterbury, Conn.
- Wire Straightening and Cutting Machinery.**  
 Ad. John & Son, New Haven, Conn.
- Wire Nails.**  
 Amer. Wire Nail Co., Anderson, Ind.  
 Baackes Wire Nail Co., Cleveland, O.  
 Consolidated Steel & Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.  
 Field, A. & Sons, Taunton, Mass.  
 Indiana Wire Fence Co., Crawfordsville, Ind.  
 Kilmer Mfg. Co., Newburg, N. Y.  
 New Castle Wire Nail Co., New Castle, Pa.  
 Phillips, E. & Sons, South Hanover, Mass.  
 Phillips, Townsend & Co., Phila., Pa.  
 Plymouth Mills, Plymouth, Mass.  
 Salem Wire Nail Co., Salem, O.  
 Whitney, A. H. & Co., New York City
- Wire Reels.**  
 Buchanan Fence Co., Smithville, O.
- Wire Rods, Steel.**  
 Amer. Wire Nail Co., Anderson, Ind.  
 Consolidated Steel & Wire Co., St. Louis, Mo.  
 Illinois Steel Co., Chicago, Ill.  
 New Castle Wire Nail Co., New Castle, Pa.  
 Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.  
 Whitney, A. R. & Co., 17 B'way, N. Y.  
 Wolf, R. H. & Co., Ltd., 118th Street and Harlem River, N. Y.
- Wire Rope, Iron and Steel Makers.**  
 Broderick & Bascom Rope Co., St. Louis, Mo.  
 California Wire Works, San Francisco  
 Hazard Mfg. Co., Wilkesbarre, Pa.  
 A. Leschen & Sons Rope Co., St. Louis  
 Trenton Iron Co., Trenton, N. J.  
 Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.
- Williamsport Wire Rope Co., Williamsport, Pa.**
- Woodenware.**  
 Tucker & Dorsey Mfg. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
- Wood-Working Machinery.**  
 Fay, J. A. & Son Co., Cincinnati, O.  
 Sebastian Lathe Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.  
 Sebastian, May & Co., Sidney, O.  
 Seneca Falls Mfg. Co., Seneca Falls, N. Y.
- Wrenches, Manufacturers of.**  
 American Saw Co., Trenton, N. J.  
 Bemis & Call Hardware & Tool Co., Springfield, Mass.  
 Billings, Spencer & Co., Hartford, Conn.  
 Capitol Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.  
 Central Iron & Steel Co., Brazil, Ind.  
 Coes Wrench Co., Worcester, Mass.  
 Portsmouth Wrench Co., Boston, Mass.  
 Trimont Mfg. Co., Roxbury, Mass.  
 Williams, J. H., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Wringers.**  
 Colby Wringer Co., Montpelier, Vt.

See Alphabetical Index, Page 114.

# THE IRON AGE.

The oldest paper in the world devoted to the interests of the Hardware, Iron and Metal Trades, and a standard authority on all matters relating to those branches of industry.

## RATES OF SUBSCRIPTION:

INCLUDING POSTAGE.

### UNITED STATES AND BRITISH AMERICA.

Weekly Edition, Issued every THURSDAY morning, . . . . .	\$4.50 a year.
Semi-Monthly Edition, First and THIRD THURSDAYS of every month, . . . . .	2.30 "
Monthly Edition FIRST THURSDAY of every month, . . . . .	1.15 "

### ALL OTHER COUNTRIES.

Per Annum, Postpaid.

Weekly Edition: \$5.00 = £1=25 francs=20 marks=11 florins=6 roubles (coin)=25 lire=20 pesetas.
Semi-Monthly Edition: \$2.50 = £10/ = 12½ francs=10 marks=6 florins=3 roubles (coin)=12½ lire=10 pesetas.
Monthly Edition: \$1.25 = £5/ = 6¼ francs=5 marks=3 florins=1½ roubles (coin)=6¼ lire=5 pesetas.

## RATES OF ADVERTISING:

ONE SQUARE (12 LINES, ONE INCH).

ONE INSERTION . . . . .	\$2.00	SIX MONTHS, . . . . .	\$30.00
ONE MONTH, . . . . .	7.50	ONE YEAR, . . . . .	50.00
THREE MONTHS, . . . . .	17.50	Rates for larger spaces quoted on application.	
New York (Main Office), . . . . .	96-102 Reade Street,	DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher,	
Philadelphia, . . . . .	220 South Fourth Street,	THOMAS HOBSON, Manager.	
Pittsburgh, . . . . .	Room 509, Hamilton Building.	ROBERT A. WALKER, Manager.	
Chicago, . . . . .	59 Dearborn Street, cor. Randolph,	J. K. HANES, Business Manager.	
Cincinnati, . . . . .	Rooms 22-24 Pickering Building,	GEO. W. COPE, Resident Asso. Ed.	
St. Louis, . . . . .	Bank of Commerce Building,	HENRY SMITH, Manager.	
Boston, . . . . .	146 Franklin Street,	H. H. ROBERTS, Manager.	
Cleveland, . . . . .	312 The Cuyahoga,	WALTER C. ENGLISH, Manager.	
		EZRA S. ADAMS, Manager.	

BRITISH AGENCY: Office of The Ironmonger, 42 Cannon St., London.

Remittances should be made by draft, payable to the order of DAVID WILLIAMS, on any banking house in the United States or Europe, or by P. O. Money Order on New York. When these cannot be obtained, postage stamps of any country will be received.

Newsdealers or Booksellers in any part of the world may obtain The Iron Age through The American News Company, New York, U. S. A. The International News Company, New York, U. S. A. and London, England; or The San Francisco News Company, San Francisco, Cal., U. S. A.

Entered at the Post Office, New York, as Second-Class Matter.

ALPHABETICAL INDEX  
TO ADVERTISERS.

Abbott, Jere & Co.....	20	Challenge Corn Planter	Co.....	89	Gardner, Jas. & Sons.....	29	Levis, Henry & Co.....	23	Penna. Diamond Drill &	Standard Horse Shoe Co.....
Acme Shear Co.....	81	Chambers Bros. Co.....	109	Garrison, A. Foundry Co. 28	Lidgerwood Mfg. Co.....	116	Lidgerwood Mfg. Co.....	37	Mfg. Co.....	Standard Lighting Co.....
Adt, John & Son.....	43	Champion Blower & Forge	Co.....	Garry Iron & Steel Rfg. Co. 8	Lindsay, Jas. G. & Co.....	19	Lindsay, Jas. G. & Co.....	61	Pennsylvania Mch. Co.....	Standard Steel Casting Col16
Alena Iron & Steel Co.....	21	Co.....	57	Garvin Mch. Co.....	Link-Belt Engineering Co.44	62	Link-Belt Engineering Co.44	21	Pennsylvania Steel Co.....	Standard Tool Co.....
Aiken, Henry.....	30	Hampton Iron Co.....	8	Gaudier Steel Dept.....	Lockhart Iron & Steel Co. 29	16&23	Lockhart Iron & Steel Co. 29	23	Perry, W. H. & Co.....	Standard Tool Co.....
Akron Tool Co.....	104	Chantrell Tool Co.....	74	Gaylord, F. L. Co.....	Lodge & Davis Mch. Tool	Co.....	Lodge & Davis Mch. Tool	60&61	Phila. Drop Forge Co.....	Stanley Rule & Level Co.115
Alexander Bros.....	40	Chapman Mfg. Co.....	116	Gibbs Mfg. Co.....	Lodge & Shipley Machine	Tool Co.....	Lodge & Shipley Machine	59	Phila. Engineering Wks.....	Stanley Works.....
Alford & Berke Co.....	84	Chapman Valve Mfg. Co.....	25	Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co. 9	Loell, Jno. P. Arms Co.....	87	Loell, Jno. P. Arms Co.....	87	Phillips, E. & Sons.....	Stark Mch. & Tool Co.....
Allentown Rolling Mills.....	31	Chatillon, John & Sons.....	102	Goodell Co.....	Lovell Mfg. Co., Ltd.....	58	Lovell Mfg. Co., Ltd.....	58	Phillips, Townsend & Co. 16	Starratt, L. S.....
Almond, T. B.....	34	Cheney, S. & Son.....	28	Gould & Eberhardt.....	Lovell, Tracy & Co.....	99	Lovell, Tracy & Co.....	99	Phoenix Horse Shoe Co.....	Steam Gauge Lantern Co. 72
Am. Bit Brace & Tool Co.....	84	Chees Bros.....	26	Graham, John H. & Co.....	Lovogrove & Co.....	62	Lovogrove & Co.....	62	Phoenix Iron Co.....	Stearns, E. C. & Co.....
Am. Bolt Co.....	94	Chester Steel Casting Co.....	27	Graham, Passmore & Co 104	Ludlow, John.....	86	Ludlow, John.....	86	Phoenix Iron Works Co. 36	Stebbins, Charles J.....
Am. Bolt Co.....	94	Chicago Foundry Co.....	28	Graham Twist Drill &	Lufkin Rule Co.....	78	Lufkin Rule Co.....	78	Phosphor Bronze Sm'tg Co. 3	Steel & Iron Imp. Co.....
Am. Curry Comb Co.....	97	Chicago Fdry. Supply Co.....	31	Grant Crossing Tack Co.....	Lukens Iron & Steel Co.....	18	Lukens Iron & Steel Co.....	18	Pickands, Brown & Co.....	Steptoe, J. & Co.....
Am. Metal Co.....	4	Chicago Spring Butt Co.....	26	Grant Anti-Friction Ball	Lundberg, Gustaf.....	20	Lundberg, Gustaf.....	20	Piercion & Co.....	Sternbergh, J. H. & Son.103
Am. Pig Iron & Storage	15	Chromite Steel Works.....	28	Co.....	McCabe, J. J.....	61	McCabe, J. J.....	61	Pike Mfg. Co.....	Stevens Arms & Tool Co.....
Warrant.....	15	Church, Isaac.....	109	Grant Corundum Wheel	McCaffrey File Co.....	32	McCaffrey File Co.....	32	Pilling & Crane.....	Stewart & Baker.....
Am. Saw Co.....	103	Church, Slight.....	16	Mfg. Co.....	McClary, J. H. & Co.....	32	McClary, J. H. & Co.....	32	Pittsburgh I. & S. Eng. Co. 32	Stiles & Parker Press Co. 42
Am. Screw Co.....	13	Cincinnati Steel Castings	Co.....	Green, A. B.....	McFarland, Wm.....	4	McFarland, Wm.....	4	Pittsburgh Mfg. Co.....	Stocking, E. B.....
Am. Spiral Spring Co.....	4	Cincinnati Milling Mch.	Co.....	Green, A. B.....	McGowan, J. H. & Co 39&105	28	McGowan, J. H. & Co 39&105	28	Pittsburgh Reduction Co. 70	Storm Mfg. Co.....
Am. Stamping Co.....	92	Claden Mfg. Co.....	58	Gurley, F. H.....	McKay, Jas. & Co.....	3	McKay, Jas. & Co.....	3	Place, Geo.....	Stover Novelty Works.....
Am. Steel Scraper Co.....	104	Clapp, Geo. M.....	41	Hackney Hammer Co.....	MacKellar, Fdry Facing &	31	MacKellar, Fdry Facing &	31	Plenty Horticultural &	Stow Mfg. Co.....
Am. Tool Co.....	81	Clark, G. P.....	100	Haight & Clark.....	McKinnon Dash & Hdw Co. 99	99	McKinnon Dash & Hdw Co. 99	99	Skylight Works.....	Stow Mfg. Co.....
Am. Tool Co.....	81	Clayton, J. B.....	100	Haley Mfg. Co.....	McLean, John.....	36	McLean, John.....	36	Stuart & Peterson Co.....	Sturtevant, B. F. Co.....
Am. Well Works.....	39	Cleveland Block Co.....	43	Halk & Naumann.....	McNab & Harlin Mfg. Co. 38	38	McNab & Harlin Mfg. Co. 38	38	Supple Hardware Co.....	Sturtevant, B. F. Co.....
Am. Whip Co.....	115	Cleveland Foundry Co.....	92	Halsey, Jas. T.....	Machinists' Supply Co.....	62	Machinists' Supply Co.....	62	Thompson, Dunn & Alder.....	Sturtevant, B. F. Co.....
Am. Wire Nail Co.....	12	Cleveland Hardware Co.....	43	Hamden Corundum Wheel	Machinists' Supply Co.....	62	Machinists' Supply Co.....	62	Thompson, Dunn & Alder.....	Sturtevant, B. F. Co.....
Ames Sword Co.....	96	Cleveland Stamping &	Co.....	Hamilton-Rankin Hdw.	MacNab & Harlin Mfg. Co. 38	38	MacNab & Harlin Mfg. Co. 38	38	Thompson, Dunn & Alder.....	Sturtevant, B. F. Co.....
Amos, C. H.....	29	Cleveland Steel Co.....	58	Co.....	MacNab & Harlin Mfg. Co. 38	38	MacNab & Harlin Mfg. Co. 38	38	Thompson, Dunn & Alder.....	Sturtevant, B. F. Co.....
Amos, C. H.....	29	Cleveland Steel Co.....	58	Co.....	MacNab & Harlin Mfg. Co. 38	38	MacNab & Harlin Mfg. Co. 38	38	Thompson, Dunn & Alder.....	Sturtevant, B. F. Co.....
Amos, C. H.....	29	Cleveland Steel Co.....	58	Co.....	MacNab & Harlin Mfg. Co. 38	38	MacNab & Harlin Mfg. Co. 38	38	Thompson, Dunn & Alder.....	Sturtevant, B. F. Co.....
Amos, C. H.....	29	Cleveland Steel Co.....	58	Co.....	MacNab & Harlin Mfg. Co. 38	38	MacNab & Harlin Mfg. Co. 38	38	Thompson, Dunn & Alder.....	Sturtevant, B. F. Co.....
Amos, C. H.....	29	Cleveland Steel Co.....	58	Co.....	MacNab & Harlin Mfg. Co. 38	38	MacNab & Harlin Mfg. Co. 38	38	Thompson, Dunn & Alder.....	Sturtevant, B. F. Co.....
Amos, C. H.....	29	Cleveland Steel Co.....	58	Co.....	MacNab & Harlin Mfg. Co. 38	38	MacNab & Harlin Mfg. Co. 38	38	Thompson, Dunn & Alder.....	Sturtevant, B. F. Co.....
Amos, C. H.....	29	Cleveland Steel Co.....	58	Co.....	MacNab & Harlin Mfg. Co. 38	38	MacNab & Harlin Mfg. Co. 38	38	Thompson, Dunn & Alder.....	Sturtevant, B. F. Co.....
Amos, C. H.....	29	Cleveland Steel Co.....	58	Co.....	MacNab & Harlin Mfg. Co. 38	38	MacNab & Harlin Mfg. Co. 38	38	Thompson, Dunn & Alder.....	Sturtevant, B. F. Co.....
Amos, C. H.....	29	Cleveland Steel Co.....	58	Co.....	MacNab & Harlin Mfg. Co. 38	38	MacNab & Harlin Mfg. Co. 38	38	Thompson, Dunn & Alder.....	Sturtevant, B. F. Co.....
Amos, C. H.....	29	Cleveland Steel Co.....	58	Co.....	MacNab & Harlin Mfg. Co. 38	38	MacNab & Harlin Mfg. Co. 38	38	Thompson, Dunn & Alder.....	Sturtevant, B. F. Co.....
Amos, C. H.....	29	Cleveland Steel Co.....	58	Co.....	MacNab & Harlin Mfg. Co. 38	38	MacNab & Harlin Mfg. Co. 38	38	Thompson, Dunn & Alder.....	Sturtevant, B. F. Co.....
Amos, C. H.....	29	Cleveland Steel Co.....	58	Co.....	MacNab & Harlin Mfg. Co. 38	38	MacNab & Harlin Mfg. Co. 38	38	Thompson, Dunn & Alder.....	Sturtevant, B. F. Co.....
Amos, C. H.....	29	Cleveland Steel Co.....	58	Co.....	MacNab & Harlin Mfg. Co. 38	38	MacNab & Harlin Mfg. Co. 38	38	Thompson, Dunn & Alder.....	Sturtevant, B. F. Co.....
Amos, C. H.....	29	Cleveland Steel Co.....	58	Co.....	MacNab & Harlin Mfg. Co. 38	38	MacNab & Harlin Mfg. Co. 38	38	Thompson, Dunn & Alder.....	Sturtevant, B. F. Co.....
Amos, C. H.....	29	Cleveland Steel Co.....	58	Co.....	MacNab & Harlin Mfg. Co. 38	38	MacNab & Harlin Mfg. Co. 38	38	Thompson, Dunn & Alder.....	Sturtevant, B. F. Co.....
Amos, C. H.....	29	Cleveland Steel Co.....	58	Co.....	MacNab & Harlin Mfg. Co. 38	38	MacNab & Harlin Mfg. Co. 38	38	Thompson, Dunn & Alder.....	Sturtevant, B. F. Co.....
Amos, C. H.....	29	Cleveland Steel Co.....	58	Co.....	MacNab & Harlin Mfg. Co. 38	38	MacNab & Harlin Mfg. Co. 38	38	Thompson, Dunn & Alder.....	Sturtevant, B. F. Co.....
Amos, C. H.....	29	Cleveland Steel Co.....	58	Co.....	MacNab & Harlin Mfg. Co. 38	38	MacNab & Harlin Mfg. Co. 38	38	Thompson, Dunn & Alder.....	Sturtevant, B. F. Co.....
Amos, C. H.....	29	Cleveland Steel Co.....	58	Co.....	MacNab & Harlin Mfg. Co. 38	38	MacNab & Harlin Mfg. Co. 38	38	Thompson, Dunn & Alder.....	Sturtevant, B. F. Co.....
Amos, C. H.....	29	Cleveland Steel Co.....	58	Co.....	MacNab & Harlin Mfg. Co. 38	38	MacNab & Harlin Mfg. Co. 38	38	Thompson, Dunn & Alder.....	Sturtevant, B. F. Co.....
Amos, C. H.....	29	Cleveland Steel Co.....	58	Co.....	MacNab & Harlin Mfg. Co. 38	38	MacNab & Harlin Mfg. Co. 38	38	Thompson, Dunn & Alder.....	Sturtevant, B. F. Co.....
Amos, C. H.....	29	Cleveland Steel Co.....	58	Co.....	MacNab & Harlin Mfg. Co. 38	38	MacNab & Harlin Mfg. Co. 38	38	Thompson, Dunn & Alder.....	Sturtevant, B. F. Co.....
Amos, C. H.....	29	Cleveland Steel Co.....	58	Co.....	MacNab & Harlin Mfg. Co. 38	38	MacNab & Harlin Mfg. Co. 38	38	Thompson, Dunn & Alder.....	Sturtevant, B. F. Co.....
Amos, C. H.....	29	Cleveland Steel Co.....	58	Co.....	MacNab & Harlin Mfg. Co. 38	38	MacNab & Harlin Mfg. Co. 38	38	Thompson, Dunn & Alder.....	Sturtevant, B. F. Co.....
Amos, C. H.....	29	Cleveland Steel Co.....	58	Co.....	MacNab & Harlin Mfg. Co. 38	38	MacNab & Harlin Mfg. Co. 38	38	Thompson, Dunn & Alder.....	Sturtevant, B. F. Co.....
Amos, C. H.....	29	Cleveland Steel Co.....	58	Co.....	MacNab & Harlin Mfg. Co. 38	38	MacNab & Harlin Mfg. Co. 38	38	Thompson, Dunn & Alder.....	Sturtevant, B. F. Co.....
Amos, C. H.....	29	Cleveland Steel Co.....	58	Co.....	MacNab & Harlin Mfg. Co. 38	38	MacNab & Harlin Mfg. Co. 38	38	Thompson, Dunn & Alder.....	Sturtevant, B. F. Co.....
Amos, C. H.....	29	Cleveland Steel Co.....	58	Co.....	MacNab & Harlin Mfg. Co. 38	38	MacNab & Harlin Mfg. Co. 38	38	Thompson, Dunn & Alder.....	Sturtevant, B. F. Co.....
Amos, C. H.....	29	Cleveland Steel Co.....	58	Co.....	MacNab & Harlin Mfg. Co. 38	38	MacNab & Harlin Mfg. Co. 38	38	Thompson, Dunn & Alder.....	Sturtevant, B. F. Co.....
Amos, C. H.....	29	Cleveland Steel Co.....	58	Co.....	MacNab & Harlin Mfg. Co. 38	38	MacNab & Harlin Mfg. Co. 38	38	Thompson, Dunn & Alder.....	Sturtevant, B. F. Co.....
Amos, C. H.....	29	Cleveland Steel Co.....	58	Co.....	MacNab & Harlin Mfg. Co. 38	38	MacNab & Harlin Mfg. Co. 38	38	Thompson, Dunn & Alder.....	Sturtevant, B. F. Co.....
Amos, C. H.....	29	Cleveland Steel Co.....	58	Co.....	MacNab & Harlin Mfg. Co. 38	38	MacNab & Harlin Mfg. Co. 38	38	Thompson, Dunn & Alder.....	Sturtevant, B. F. Co.....
Amos, C. H.....	29	Cleveland Steel Co.....	58	Co.....	MacNab & Harlin Mfg. Co. 38	38	MacNab & Harlin Mfg. Co. 38	38	Thompson, Dunn & Alder.....	Sturtevant, B. F. Co.....
Amos, C. H.....	29	Cleveland Steel Co.....	58	Co.....	MacNab & Harlin Mfg. Co. 38	38	MacNab & Harlin Mfg. Co. 38	38	Thompson, Dunn & Alder.....	Sturtevant, B. F. Co.....
Amos, C. H.....	29	Cleveland Steel Co.....	58	Co.....	MacNab & Harlin Mfg. Co. 38	38	MacNab & Harlin Mfg. Co. 38	38	Thompson, Dunn & Alder.....	Sturtevant, B. F. Co.....
Amos, C. H.....	29	Cleveland Steel Co.....	58	Co.....	MacNab & Harlin Mfg. Co. 38	38	MacNab & Harlin Mfg. Co. 38	38	Thompson, Dunn & Alder.....	Sturtevant, B. F. Co.....
Amos, C. H.....	29	Cleveland Steel Co.....	58	Co.....	MacNab & Harlin Mfg. Co. 38	38	MacNab & Harlin Mfg. Co. 38	38	Thompson, Dunn & Alder.....	Sturtevant, B. F. Co.....
Amos, C. H.....	29	Cleveland Steel Co.....	58	Co.....	MacNab & Harlin Mfg. Co. 38	38	MacNab & Harlin Mfg. Co. 38	38	Thompson, Dunn & Alder.....	Sturtevant, B. F. Co.....
Amos, C. H.....	29	Cleveland Steel Co.....	58	Co.....	MacNab & Harlin Mfg. Co. 38	38	MacNab & Harlin Mfg. Co. 38	38	Thompson, Dunn & Alder.....	Sturtevant, B. F. Co.....
Amos, C. H.....	29	Cleveland Steel Co.....	58	Co.....	MacNab & Harlin Mfg. Co. 38	38	MacNab & Harlin Mfg. Co. 38	38	Thompson, Dunn & Alder.....	Sturtevant, B. F. Co.....
Amos, C. H.....	29	Cleveland Steel Co.....	58	Co.....	MacNab & Harlin Mfg. Co. 38	38	MacNab & Harlin Mfg. Co. 38	38	Thompson, Dunn & Alder.....	Sturtevant, B. F. Co.....
Amos, C. H.....	29	Cleveland Steel Co.....	58	Co.....	MacNab & Harlin Mfg. Co. 38	38	MacNab & Harlin Mfg. Co. 38	38	Thompson, Dunn & Alder.....	Sturtevant, B. F. Co.....
Amos, C. H.....	29	Cleveland Steel Co.....	58	Co.....	MacNab & Harlin Mfg. Co. 38	38	MacNab & Harlin Mfg. Co. 38	38	Thompson, Dunn & Alder.....	Sturtevant, B. F. Co.....
Amos, C. H.....	29	Cleveland Steel Co.....	58	Co.....	MacNab & Harlin Mfg. Co. 38	38	MacNab & Harlin Mfg. Co. 38	38	Thompson, Dunn & Alder.....	Sturtevant, B. F. Co.....
Amos, C. H.....	29	Cleveland Steel Co.....	58	Co.....	MacNab & Harlin Mfg. Co. 38	38	MacNab & Harlin Mfg. Co. 38	38	Thompson, Dunn & Alder.....	Sturtevant, B. F. Co.....
Amos, C. H.....	29	Cleveland Steel Co.....	58	Co.....	MacNab & Harlin Mfg. Co. 38	38	MacNab & Harlin Mfg. Co. 38	38	Thompson, Dunn & Alder.....	Sturtevant, B. F. Co.....
Amos, C. H.....	29	Cleveland Steel Co.....	58	Co.....	MacNab & Harlin Mfg. Co. 38	38	MacNab & Harlin Mfg. Co. 38	38	Thompson, Dunn & Alder.....	Sturtevant, B. F. Co.....
Amos, C. H.....	29	Cleveland Steel Co.....	58	Co.....	MacNab & Harlin Mfg. Co. 38	38	MacNab & Harlin Mfg. Co. 38	38	Thompson, Dunn & Alder.....	Sturtevant, B. F. Co.....
Amos, C. H.....	29	Cleveland Steel Co.....	58	Co.....	MacNab & Harlin Mfg. Co. 38	38	MacNab & Harlin Mfg. Co. 38	38	Thompson, Dunn & Alder.....	Sturtevant, B. F. Co.....
Amos, C. H.....	29	Cleveland Steel Co.....	58	Co.....	MacNab & Harlin Mfg. Co. 38	38	MacNab & Harlin Mfg. Co. 38	38	Thompson, Dunn & Alder.....	Sturtevant, B. F. Co.....
Amos, C. H.....	29	Cleveland Steel Co.....	58	Co.....	MacNab & Harlin Mfg. Co. 38	38	MacNab & Harlin Mfg. Co. 38	38	Thompson, Dunn & Alder.....	Sturtevant, B. F. Co.....
Amos, C. H.....	29	Cleveland Steel Co.....	58	Co.....	MacNab & Harlin Mfg. Co. 38	38	MacNab & Harlin Mfg. Co. 38	38	Thompson, Dunn & Alder.....	Sturtevant, B. F. Co.....
Amos, C. H.....	29	Cleveland Steel Co.....	58	Co.....	MacNab & Harlin Mfg. Co. 38	38	MacNab & Harlin Mfg. Co. 38	38	Thompson, Dunn & Alder.....	Sturtevant, B. F. Co.....
Amos, C. H.....	29	Cleveland Steel Co.....	58	Co.....	MacNab & Harlin Mfg. Co. 38	38	MacNab & Harlin Mfg. Co. 38	38	Thompson, Dunn & Alder.....	Sturtevant, B. F. Co.....
Amos, C. H.....	29	Cleveland Steel Co.....	58	Co.....	MacNab & Harlin Mfg. Co. 38	38	MacNab & Harlin Mfg. Co. 38	38	Thompson, Dunn & Alder.....	Sturtevant, B. F. Co.....
Amos, C. H.....	29	Cleveland Steel Co.....	58	Co.....	MacNab & Harlin Mfg. Co. 38	38	MacNab & Harlin Mfg. Co. 38	38	Thompson, Dunn & Alder.....	Sturtevant, B. F. Co.....
Amos, C. H.....	29	Cleveland Steel Co.....	58	Co.....	MacNab & Harlin Mfg. Co. 38	38	MacNab & Harlin Mfg. Co. 38	38	Thompson, Dunn & Alder.....	Sturtevant, B. F. Co.....
Amos, C. H.....	29	Cleveland Steel Co.....	58	Co.....	MacNab & Harlin Mfg. Co. 38	38	MacNab & Harlin Mfg. Co. 38	38	Thompson, Dunn & Alder.....	Sturtevant, B. F. Co.....
Amos, C. H.....	29	Cleveland Steel Co.....	58	Co.....	MacNab & Harlin Mfg. Co. 38	38	MacNab & Harlin Mfg. Co. 38	38	Thompson, Dunn & Alder.....	Sturtevant, B. F. Co.....
Amos, C. H.....	29	Cleveland Steel Co.....	58	Co.....	MacNab & Harlin Mfg. Co. 38	38	MacNab & Harlin Mfg. Co. 38	38	Thompson, Dunn & Alder.....	Sturtevant, B. F. Co.....
Amos, C. H.....	29	Cleveland Steel Co.....	58	Co.....	MacNab & Harlin Mfg. Co. 38	38	MacNab & Harlin Mfg. Co. 38	38	Thompson, Dunn & Alder.....	Sturtevant, B. F. Co.....
Amos, C. H.....	29	Cleveland Steel Co.....	58	Co.....	MacNab & Harlin Mfg. Co. 38	38	MacNab & Harlin Mfg. Co. 38	38	Thompson, Dunn & Alder.....	Sturtevant, B. F. Co.....
Amos, C. H.....	29	Cleveland Steel Co.....	58	Co.....	MacNab & Harlin Mfg. Co. 38	38	MacNab & Harlin Mfg. Co. 38	38	Thompson, Dunn & Alder.....	Sturtevant, B. F. Co.....
Amos, C. H.....	29	Cleveland Steel Co.....	58	Co.....	MacNab & Harlin Mfg. Co. 38	38	MacNab & Harlin Mfg. Co. 38	38	Thompson, Dunn & Alder.....	Sturtevant, B. F. Co.....
Amos, C. H.....	29	Cleveland Steel Co.....	58	Co.....	MacNab & Harlin Mfg. Co. 38	38	MacNab & Harlin Mfg. Co. 38	38	Thompson, Dunn & Alder.....	Sturtevant, B. F. Co.....
Amos, C. H.....	29	Cleveland Steel Co.....	58	Co.....	MacNab & Harlin Mfg. Co. 38	38	MacNab & Harlin Mfg. Co. 38	38	Thompson, Dunn & Alder.....	Sturtevant, B. F. Co.....
Amos, C. H.....	29	Cleveland Steel Co.....	58	Co.....	MacNab & Harlin Mfg. Co. 38	38	MacNab & Harlin Mfg. Co.			

# BRABLEY HAMMERS.

If you plate, draw, square, taper, swage, collar, spindle or do any manner of die forging in iron or steel, a Bradley Hammer will soon pay for itself by what it will save over any other similar tool. Send for circulars.

BRADLEY & COMPANY, Syracuse, N. Y.

## "MAJESTIC - LIGHT - ROADSTER."



We want a Hardware Dealer in every City and Town throughout the United States as our Agent, for our "Majestic" for 1893.

On a popular wheel at a popular price good results can be expected.

Sells on sight. Write early for full particulars regarding terms and territory. Absolutely high grade.

With Pneumatic Tires \$115.

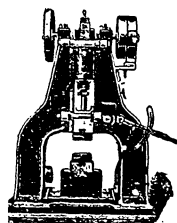
HULBERT BROS & CO., 26 West 23d Street, New York.

# HACKNEY HAMMERS

Meet all requirements more fully and satisfactorily than any other of its competitors.

INVESTIGATION IS NOT COSTLY. INVESTIGATION IS CONVINCING.

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE TO THE HACKNEY HAMMER CO. 20 Johnson St., CLEVELAND, O.



HOWE BROS. & HULBERT'S ARE NOW MADE BY C. T. WILLIAMSON WIRE NOY. CO., NEWARK, New Jersey.

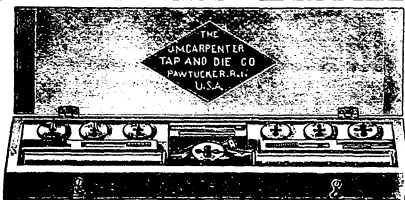
# CORKSCREWS.

THE W.W.&R.M. KEYS CO. BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

Bronze, Composition and Brass Castings, Ingots, Etc.

ALSO MANUFACTURERS OF

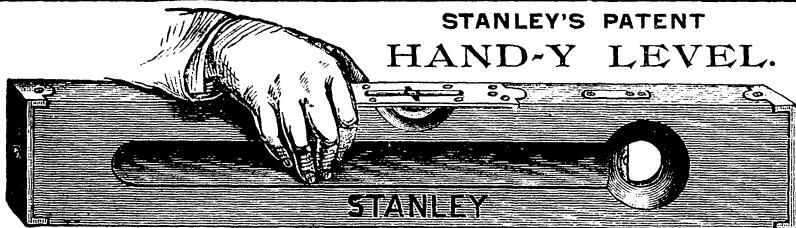
# BABBITT METALS.



In this book the author lets the reader into the secrets of the accomplished and successful salesman, illustrates his tact and finesse and tells how he masters men. But beyond this, the work embraces much information which will be instructive and useful to all classes of business men, discusses fully the characteristic methods of conducting business to-day and makes an interesting application of character reading to the work of business negotiations

Price, 50 Cents.

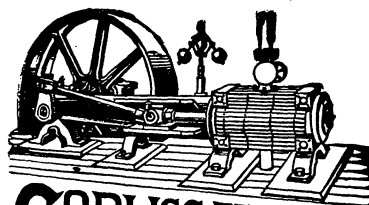
Sent, post-paid, on receipt of price by DAVID WILLIAMS, 96-102 Reade St., N. Y



The shallow grooves along the two sides of this Level give the owner an excellent grip on the Tool. In climbing ladders, walking on stagings or on the frame of a building, the peculiar form of the Level imparts a feeling of steadiness to the workman who carries it. For ascertaining a Plumb, it can be brought to a perpendicular position with remarkable ease and accuracy.

No. 16. Hand-y Plumb and Level, Cherry, Polished and Tipped.....\$1.25

Manufactured by THE STANLEY RULE & LEVEL CO. New Britain, Conn. SOLD BY ALL HARDWARE DEALERS.



CORLISS ENGINES MACHINISTS IRON FOUNDERS, BOILER MAKERS, ROBT. WETHERILL & CO CHESTER, PA.

# NEW MAIL.

10th Year 1893 Model.



SPECIALLY ADOPTED BY the HARDWARE TRADE.

CUSHION TIRES, - \$105.00.

PNEUMATIC TIRES, - 125.00.

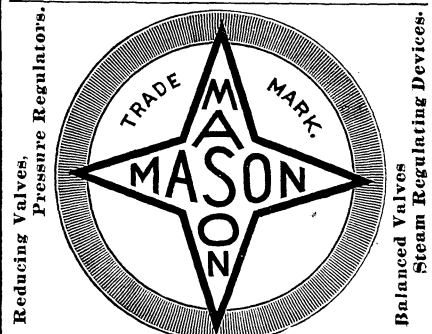
Men's, Ladies' and Boys' Patterns.

SECURE AGENCY.

Also our fine Cheap Wheels—The Best.

MANUFACTURERS:

WM. READ & SONS, 107 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON, Mass.



MASON REGULATOR CO., BOSTON, MASS., U. S. A.

W. & E. T. FITCH, NEW HAVEN, CONN. Manufacturers of a variety of HARNESS SNAPS.



This Cut represents the UNION PAT. BOLT SNAP.



# PAUL S. REEVES,

Philadelphia.

## Phosphor Bronze

AND  
**BABBITT METALS.**  
Lead Lined Car Bearings a Specialty.

Brass and Phosphor Bronze Castings from  $\frac{1}{4}$  pound to 20,000 pounds in weight.

**STEEL CASTINGS**  
OPEN HEARTH STEEL  
**STANDARD STEEL CASTING CO.**  
THURLOW, PA.

**MALLEABLE IRON**

—AND—  
**STEEL CASTINGS.**  
**PRATT & LETCHWORTH, BUFFALO, N. Y.**  
Orders and Correspondence Solicited.

ESTABLISHED  
Spring Making, 1842. Steel Making, 1845.  
Norway Iron, 1871 (Re-Rolled).

**WM. & HARVEY ROWLAND,**  
MANUFACTURERS OF  
Springs, Steel, Re-Rolled Norway  
Iron & Slit Norway Nail Rods.

Address: FRANKFORD P. O., - PHILADELPHIA.

**"SAMSON" SPRING HINGE**



Hold-Back Pattern  
The Only Hinge With  
Self-Adjusting Gages  
For Attaching. Extra  
Heavy and Strong.

Sole Makers  
Shepard Hardware Co., N.Y.  
Buffalo

See Advertisement, Page 769.

**SOFT STAMPING STEEL**  
HOT OR COLD ROLLED. See Page 3

**THE WILMOT & HOBBS MFG. CO.**  
MANUFACTURERS OF  
**AL NICKEL FINISH**  
**GONGS**  
STANDARD WROUGHT  
GONGS  
CAPACITY 5000 BLS. GONGS FILLED PROMPTLY FROM STOCK BRIDGEPORT CONN.

INSIST ON YOUR JOBBER FURNISHING these gongs and if he cannot, write to us for samples and prices, stating sizes and quantity required.

**BUFFALO FORGES**



BLOWERS, EXHAUSTERS  
HEATING FURNACES—  
HAND BLOWERS  
BLACKSMITH DRILLS  
**BUFFALO FORGE CO.**  
BUFFALO, N. Y.

**STANLEY G. FLAGG & CO.,** Philadelphia, Pa.  
Office and Works, N. W. Cor. 19th St. & Pennsylvania Ave.  
Manufacturers of **STEEL CASTINGS,**  
A Substitute for Steel and Wrought Forgings.  
Circulars Sent on Application.

**BUTCHER SAW BLADES.**

**See Page 72.**

**MILLERS FALLS CO.**

**EUREKA CAST STEEL COMPANY.**  
Office and Works, Chester, Pa.  
Open Hearth, Crucible and Eureka Steel Castings.  
Railroad and Machine Castings.  
Locomotive Cross-Heads and Gearing a Specialty.  
Guaranteed Knuckles for M. C. B. Couplers.

**SPRINGS AND AXLES**  
F. W. WURSTER  
375 KENT AVE. BROOKLYN, N. Y.

NEW ASSORTMENTS OF  
"Lightning" and "Green River" Screw Plates.

MADE BY  
**WILEY & RUSSELL MFG. CO.,**  
Greenfield, Mass.  
Send for New Catalogue.

**FRED NOURSE SPRINGS**  
315 E. 22<sup>ND</sup> ST. N. Y.

**LIDGERWOOD HOISTING ENGINES.**  
800 styles and sizes. Over 9500 in use.  
**LIDGERWOOD MFG. CO., 96 Liberty St. N. Y.**

**JOHN SOMMER'S PERFECTION RED CEDAR FAUCETS**



THE GENUINE IN ADDITION TO STAMP MUST BEHOLD RED LABEL (MALTESE CROSS)

1<sup>ST</sup> QUALITY RED CEDAR  
WARRANTED FINELY  
MADE OUT OF THE BEST SELECTED FLORIDA RED CEDAR (NO LINTING)

ONLY THE GENUINE ARE STAMPED IN THE WOOD WITH OUR TRADE MARK MALTESE CROSS AS PER CUT

JOHN SOMMER'S SON, MFR., 8-12 PEARL ST. NEWARK, N. J.

**JENNINGS'**  
Catalogue of  
**HIGH GRADE**  
**Hand Saws**  
Is now ready.

Sent to the Trade on Application.

**C. E. JENNINGS & CO.,**  
79 Reade and 97 Chambers Sts., N. Y.

**RUSSELL, BURDSALL & WARD,**  
Portchester, N. Y.,

Manufacturers of  
Carriage, Tire, Plow and Stove  
**BOLTS**  
Carriage Bolts made from Best Square Iron a Specialty.

**Solid Steel Castings**  
From Crucible and Open Hearth.  
Steel and Gun Metal Rolls  
Specialties.  
Air Furnace Refined  
Malleable Castings.  
**ISAAC C. JOHNSON & CO.,**  
ESTABLISHED 1853,  
SPUYTEN DUYVIL, NEW YORK CITY.

**DOG COLLARS, DOG MUZZLES.**

THE  
**CHAPMAN MFG. CO.,**  
Meriden, Conn.



**A. G. PECK & CO.**  
Cohoes, N. Y.  
MANUFACTURERS OF  
**AXES, ADZES, BROAD AXES HATCHETS.**  
Send for Catalogue and Price List.

**GEM SPRING HINGES**

FOR DOORS,		JAPANNED.	
Feet.	Inch.	Length of Flanges.	Double Acting
6x2	$\frac{3}{4}$ to $1\frac{1}{8}$	3 $\frac{1}{2}$ in	Nos. 83
7x2	$\frac{1}{2}$ to $1\frac{1}{8}$	4 in	Nos. 84
7x2 $\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{2}$ to $1\frac{1}{8}$	5 in	Nos. 85
7x2 $\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$ to $1\frac{1}{8}$	6 in	Nos. 86
8x2 $\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{4}$ to $1\frac{1}{8}$	7 in	Nos. 87
8x3	$\frac{1}{2}$ to $2\frac{1}{4}$	8 in	Nos. 88
9x3	$\frac{1}{4}$ to $2\frac{1}{2}$	10 in	Nos. 89

FOR SCREEN, MEDIUM AND HEAVY DOORS.

**Single and Double Acting.**

THE  $\frac{3}{4}$  AND 4 INCH  
ARE THE BEST IN  
THE MARKET FOR  
SCREEN DOORS.



Send for full Catalogue of Bronzed, Brass and Bronze Metal Spring Hinges.

MANUFACTURED BY

**VAN WAGONER & WILLIAMS CO.**  
CLEVELAND, O. and 14 WARREN ST., N. Y.

Published by DAVID WILLIAMS, 96-102 Reade Street, New York. Printed by THE WILLIAMS PRINTING CO., General Book, Commercial and Newspaper Printers and Binders, Nos. 96-102 Reade St. New York.



# THE IRON AGE

THURSDAY, MARCH 30, 1893.

## Wages in Belgium.

The Department of Labor and Industries of the Belgian Government has lately instituted an inquiry into the matter of workmen's wages at the present time as compared with those paid in similar trades in 1846, the period in which information was last collected on the same subject. The results obtained are thus briefly summarized in *Le Génie Civil*: In the year 1891, when the statistics were compiled, 3188 cases were examined. These were taken from a wide range of industries, and give a sufficiently exact idea of the present conditions of labor in the miniature kingdom of Belgium. The result of the inquiry proves that wages have risen generally during the past 45 years, while the cost of living has, if anything, decreased. The mason, for example, who earned 34 cents a day in 1846, now earns 80 cents. The gain of blacksmiths is still larger, their present pay being 90 cents, as against 35 cents in 1846. The wages of tanners have risen from 33 cents to 82 cents, and of watchmakers from 44 cents to \$1.20. Among numerous workmen's "budgets" rendered, the greater number show a monthly income of more than \$40. That of printers exceeds \$56; a weaver and his two lads of fourteen can count on \$40 a month each, and a miner or a puddler on \$49, while glass workers easily command \$60 monthly. On the other hand, the price of wheat since 1870 has gone down 36 per cent.; potatoes, 14 per cent.; coffee and sugar, 36 per cent.; cotton fabrics of all kinds, more than 55 per cent.; those of wool, 45 per cent., and cloth, 25 per cent.; showing that the purchasing power of money for the necessities of life has greatly increased in the interval. Taking 100 as the purchasing power of a miner's salary in 1846 (that is to say of the quantity of goods his then wages could procure), it is found that the figure 142 would generally express their purchasing power at present.

By the budgets collected it has been arrived at that the adult workman consumed 11 pounds of bread,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  pounds of meat, and  $10\frac{1}{4}$  ounces of butter more each month in 1891 than he did in 1853. Consequently, being better nourished, he is able to accomplish more and better work than he did 40 years ago. In view of the unsatisfactory condition of the laborer in

many countries to-day, it is satisfactory to contemplate statistics showing so marked an improvement in his status in Belgium; although the wages shown as now ruling in that country would hardly be considered generous in the United States.

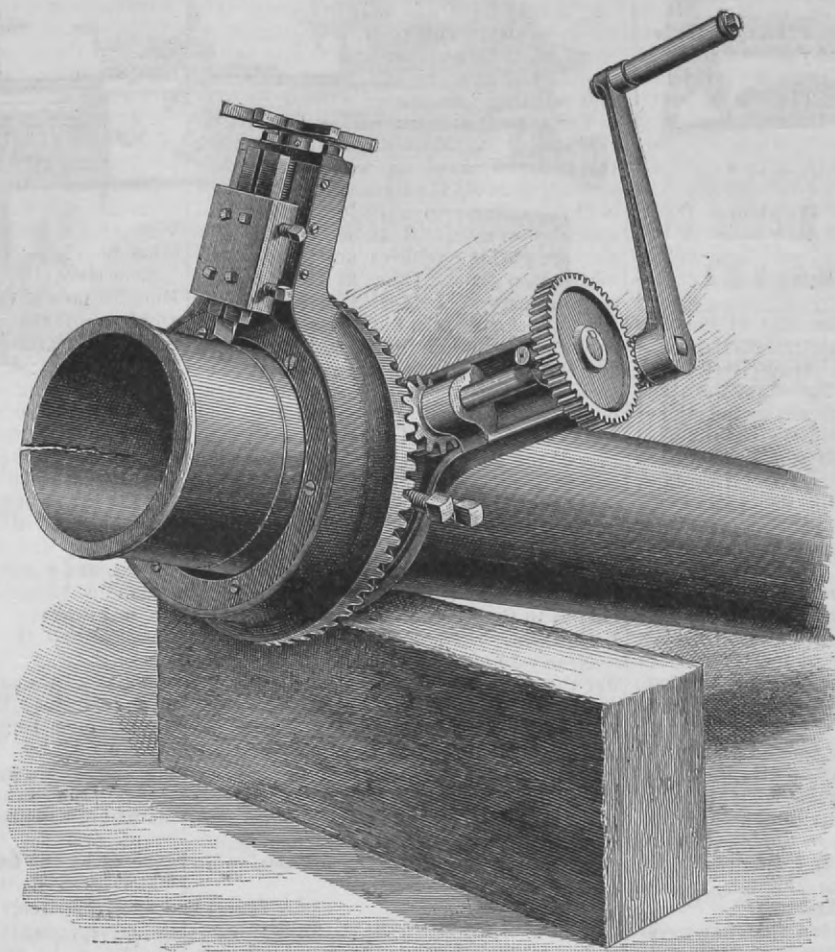
The British Board of Trade returns for the month of February are described by the *London Times* as the worst of a series of bad returns. Both in imports and exports the values have fallen below the totals of the corresponding month of last year, owing equally to diminished quantities and lower

## The French Pipe-Cutting Machine.

This machine—which is the invention of D. W. French and is put on the market by Benjamin C. Smith of 52 Cliff street, New York—is intended for cutting pipe from 4 to 48 inches in diameter. The machine is very simple in design, and while light, so as to be easily handled, it possesses sufficient strength to stand severe usage. In using the machine all that is required is to mark the pipe where it is to be cut, slide the machine along to the point designated and set up the screws

which hold it in position on the pipe.

The machine is operated by means of the cranks shown, which can stand in any position desired. One end of the pipe to be cut is raised about 1 foot, so that the rotary head carrying the cutting tool will clear the ground in passing around the pipe. A pair of light chain tongs is all that is necessary to hold the pipe, and on large sizes, where the pipe is heavy, nothing more than chocks are needed. To cut off a cracked pipe the machine is moved along to the point where the crack ceases, and not a foot behind the crack, as has been customary; by so doing the cost of a foot of pipe is saved every time a cracked pipe is cut. It is possible to cut on a bevel by simply slackening the screws on the top side of the frame and setting them up on the bottom side, and as the machine must cut square to its own axis, the required result is ob-



THE FRENCH PIPE-CUTTING MACHINE.

prices The imports are valued at £29,758,748, a decrease of 14.9 per cent.; and the exports of British and Irish goods at £17,093,309, a decrease of 11.5 per cent. Only the re-exports of foreign and colonial merchandise show any increase, and that a very small one. These figures point to a serious curtailment of England's external trade.

Governor Flower has signed a bill appropriating \$258,000 for canal improvement in New York. The bulk of the appropriation is for increasing the lockage capacity of the Erie Canal and for improving the Oswego, Black River and Champlain canals. A sum of \$10,000 is set apart for experiments to determine whether electricity can be effectively and economically applied as a motive power on the canals.

tained. It is claimed that the economy of this machine is represented by the difference between the work of two men not exceeding 40 minutes each and the work of five or six men from 60 to 75 minutes each on 20 inch or 24 inch pipe, with a proportionate amount of saving on all other sizes.

The engraving shows the construction of the machine so plainly that but little explanation is needed. On the crank shaft is a pinion engaging with a gear on a shaft having, at its inner end, a beveled pinion meshing with a beveled gear formed in the periphery of the revolving head. This head is formed with suitable guides for the tool carriage, which is fed to the work by means of the hand wheel shown. It will be observed that this train of gears provides ample power to enable the tool to take a deep cut.

## WORLD'S FAIR NOTES.

### Hurrying the Work of Installation.

Only a month remains until the formal opening of the exposition. There is bedlam in the buildings. They roar with the mighty exertions of the workmen. The chaotic condition of the grounds is nothing when compared to the jumble of exhibits, the hurry and skurry of mechanics, the coughing and wheezing of engines and the heaps upon heaps of wood and metal to be seen and heard in the immense structures. There is no time to lose and contractors are pressing their men as captains urge their companies to carry a desperate point.

There is nothing humorous about the work. It is grim and killing. There are a thousand pavilions to be built and a hundred more to be finished before the big doors swing open to the world. Meantime trains burdened with foreign and domestic exhibits are rolling into the park from all points in the country. Huge steam cranes snort and hiss at the entrances. Even electricity is used to facilitate the handling of the ponderous exhibits of machinery. The roar is loudest in Manufactures Building, Machinery Hall, and in the great white structure where the products of the mines and their method of crushing are to be seen. The interior of the great Manufactures Building in these days of turmoil looks like the pictures of the construction of the Tower of Babel. The rumble of trucks over the floor, the roar of the carpenters of 20 nations and the cries of the men make a deafening din.

If there is to be one uncompleted building in the park, so far as pavilions and booths are concerned, it will be the mighty Manufactures, and it is here that the most frantic endeavor is being made to stretch a minute into an hour. The little Japs, working like squirrels in their queer blouses and ostrich-toed stockings, have made more progress than the rest of the exhibitors, although Germany, with an exhibit which will astound the world, is toiling with might and main to prepare its pavilion for the reception of its display. England's exhibit is pouring into the building. It is coming on every train. And side by side with it are the big boxes and crates from Austria and Belgium.

There is an immense amount of work to be done in the Manufactures Building, but the force of workmen is being increased each day. It is scarcely probable that all the exhibits consigned to the big structure will be installed by May 1, but the building, like the gates of the fair, will be opened on time and there will be enough to be seen there even on that day to bewilder and charm the eye. There is also a wild uproar in Machinery Hall. The exhibits here are for the most part so ponderous and so unwieldy that the work of placing them in their proper places is necessarily slow. Like the Manufactures Building, the display in Machinery Hall will scarcely be completed by the opening day. Electricity is being used to hoist, transfer and lower the huge engines and machines, and an army of brawny men, many of them in the strange garb of foreign countries, are hauling and tugging away at steam chests, piston rods and wheels of amazing diameter. The German exhibit in this building, as is the case in other departments, is nearly ready for the band to play. Looking down upon the piles of iron and steel and brass from the east gallery it would seem to be an impossibility to set the wheels agoing before July 1; but men work wonders at the fair these days. An immense structure has been erected in four days. Even 500 carloads of exhibits can be handled in a single day. Considering all this, and the fact that men in Machinery Hall are not only working

like demons upon the floor, but are riveting and welding things while suspended in the air, there are reasons to accept the confident assertions of contractors that the displays will be in good shape on the opening day.

Work is more advanced in the Mines Building, where the floor is strewn with exhibits and splashed with the pavilions of countries famed for their minerals. Agricultural Hall is also in good trim now that the glass broken by the heavy snows of the winter is being replaced. For a time exhibitors in this building were bothered by water falling from the roof upon the space assigned for their displays. Since the leaks were stopped work has progressed steadily, until the main floor, as well as the balcony, is thickly dotted with pavilions, many of them of the most interesting and unique character.

There has never been much concern about the Electricity and Transportation buildings. Electricians have a way of doing their work with incredible speed, and it may be confidently predicted that their display, which will be the most wonderful of its character ever seen in the world, will be a "blazing and a singing and whirling" on schedule time.

The same is also true of the Transportation Building. Most of the exhibits for this department roll on wheels, and they are rolling in all the time. The main floor is already filling up with locomotives and specially constructed trains, and upstairs men are pushing vehicles and odoriferous canoes into place. Over at the Fisheries Building, where the guards have had nothing to do for months but press their faces against the window glass and watch the skaters on the ponds, there are signs of activity. Last week the first consignment of fish was received at the building, and from this time until May 1 the slate-colored cars of the United States Fish Commission will help fill the tanks in the building with fish.

The State and Foreign buildings will be finished by May 1. Many of them are now ready for occupancy and the rest are so well under way that there can be no question as to their completion by the specified time.

Nearly 10,000 men are now at work under the direction of the construction department. By far the larger proportion of them are on the pay rolls of contractors under bond to increase their working forces any time they may be ordered to do it. Foreign countries have a thousand or more men in the park, some of them putting the finishing touches on their buildings and others unpacking and setting up exhibits.

### The Manufactures' Roof.

The reports that have been published in Chicago papers of late concerning the condition of the roof of the big Manufactures Building have greatly displeased Director-General Davis and Chief Allison. Last week Chief Engineer Shankland gave out the following as an official report of the condition of the roof:

"When the snowslides of last month broke large sections of the glass in the roof orders were at once placed for a large supply of the glass required to make the necessary repairs. There has been great difficulty in getting this glass, as it had to be made, and it is only within a day or two that it has begun to arrive. The places in the roof where the glass was broken have, of course, been leaking, owing to the numerous rains and snows of the past month. There is no such thing, however, as a general inundation of the whole Manufactures Building, and any complaints that may have been made by exhibitors were probably made by those whose floor space is located under the broken space in the roof. With two or three days of fair weather now, the roof will be repaired in

such manner as will stop all leaks and all complaints."

### America's Adam and Eve.

Two figures cut from marble, to represent the typical American male and female forms, will make one of the most interesting features of the ethnological exhibit. They will be installed by Professor Putnam in his laboratory in the Anthropological Building.

These figures are now being completed by Harry Kitson and Miss Theo. Ruggles, both well-known sculptors and both of Boston. Theirs is the first attempt ever made to reproduce in marble the typical form of a whole people. The idea originated with Dr. D. A. Sargent, Director of the Harvard Gymnasium, who has given much time and attention to the matter, furnishing for the use of the sculptors most of the measurements. The figures are really the result of measurements carefully taken by the most approved anthropological methods of no less than 10,000 different persons, nearly all of them in bloom of youth, that is, between 18 and 25 years of age, and the great majority of them college students, 5000 Harvard undergraduates alone having been measured for the male statue. A number of measurements of students of other colleges and a few of professional athletes have been used.

There are a little less than 5000 measurements of ladies, and they are from Harvard Annex, Smith, Vassar, Wellesley and other female institutions of learning.

Ever since 1880 these measurements of Harvard men have been piling up in the archives of the gymnasium of that institution of learning. Sixty five different measurements were taken of each individual before he was considered measured. These sixty-five measurements have been taken of every one of the 10,000 people represented in the two figures.

The measurements include the girth of head, neck, trunk, arms and legs, each in a number of different places, the length of the body and limbs, both standing and sitting, and a part of other dimensions too numerous to mention. Then the sixty-five measurements of the 10,000 people are classified and the mean obtained of each one of the sixty five. A mean, be it noted, is not at all the same as an average. The mean is, instead, the instance that is found most frequently; for instance, if more of the 5000 men are just 68 inches tall than there are of any other height, 68 inches, the mean, is taken. By this method of calculation the extremes do not count, and the true normal type is unaffected by the freaks and eccentricities in which even mother nature at times indulges. Scarcely an individual has filled the measurements of the type in more particulars, and a great multitude, of course, have not a single one of the measurements, of the typical figure.

The faces are taken from composite photographs. Some 300 faces of young men will be represented in the face of the male figure, and about as large a number in that of the female. The female face is that of a composite representing a number of separate composites from the different female colleges already enumerated. The face of the male figure, which is beardless, is a composite of Harvard men, reinforced by composites from Amherst, Bowdoin and other colleges.

The figures will be completed early next month and will be installed by Professor Putnam before the opening, May 1. Speaking of them yesterday, Professor Putnam said: "This work has been carefully done by Dr. Sargent. His measurements represent a vast amount of labor. The figures will interest the general public and will prove of great value to those who make a study of the physical development of man. This is, I think, the only method that could have been pursued to secure the

real proportions of a typical American Adam and Eve. Replicas of the figures in metal will be furnished all museums that may wish to possess them."

#### The Fisheries Exhibit.

Live fish are now being placed in the aquaria of the Fisheries Building. These aquaria are ten in number, and occupy the east pavilion of the building. They each have a capacity of from 7000 to 27,000 gallons, and, combined, form the greatest aquaria in the United States.

In the center of the pavilion will be a pool 30 feet in diameter. Workmen are putting the finishing touches upon this feature of the general exhibit, arranging the rockery and placing the aquatic and semi-aquatic plants. The water will be filtered so that it will be as clear as crystal. From crevices in the rocks jets will spray toward the center. And as in this pool are to be exhibited the goldfish, golden ideo, golden tench, and the many colored fish from Japan, it will have the appearance of an immense aquatic kaleidoscope.

Surrounding the pool will be the aquaria proper. The tanks are so arranged that the glass portions come within range of vision at about three feet from the floor. They are in two groups; one for salt water specimens, the other for the denizens of the lakes and rivers. Each tank will contain rocks built up in ornamental designs, and specimens of plants indigenous to that section of the world represented by the fish. In this manner will be illustrated as far as possible the bottoms of the principal American rivers.

One of the largest tanks is that in which will be the exhibit from the Mississippi river. It is 70 feet long, 12 feet wide and 9 feet high. This aquarium is to contain the largest specimens of fresh water fish in the building. Specimens of catfish, shore fish and sturgeons weighing more than 200 pounds each have been captured, and as soon as all is in readiness for their reception will be forwarded to Jackson Park. This tank occupies the eastern half of the first series of aquaria immediately surrounding the pool.

On the west side of the pool will be several large tanks, to correspond with the Mississippi aquarium, in which will be exhibited the sea fish. Then comes an aisle, and in the outside circle around the walls of the building will be rows of smaller aquariums.

Light from the outside windows shines directly through the aquaria, so that visitors in the aisles will have no difficulty in viewing the fish. The system is provided with pumps which keep the water constantly fresh. The salt water will also be made as nearly clear as possible. It will be brought from the Atlantic in tank cars, each having a capacity of 30,000 gallons. A special car has been constructed to transport the live exhibit.

This portion of the fish and fisheries exhibit is under the United States Government Fish Commission. Professor Forbes of the Illinois University at Champaign is in charge. Every noted species of curious, edible and commercial fish of the United States will be exhibited some time during the season. The Fish Commission will have in the Government Building a large display of mounted specimens, fishing apparatus and mounted aquatic plants by which certain fish find maintenance. There will also be a display of the hatcheries of the commission, showing the methods of propagation.

The inanimate collection now in the building contains life-like reproductions of many curious ocean fish, several of which are very large. In this section will also be a collection of fishing boats in use off the Atlantic coast.

Perhaps no building at the park presents in its exterior decorations a more complete story of what will be its contents

than the Fish and Fisheries Building. Every column, every cornice and every capital is covered with ornaments that are life-like reproductions of familiar fish, reptiles and creatures that "inhabit the waters under the earth." The friezes over the entrance doors show groups of frogs that are evidently enjoying life as only plaster frogs can do. One pillar of the south porch is decorated with sea crabs in *bas relief*; another is ornamented with scores of plaster flounders, while others glorify lizards, terrapin and lobsters.

The Department of Fish and Fisheries, to which the Government Fish Commission exhibit is a valuable adjunct, will be divided into three classes. In the main building will be exhibited fish products and commercial elements of the fishing industry. In the east wing will be the display of live fish. The western pavilion will be devoted to collections of angling apparatus of all kinds. This exhibit will be competitive, and will include all kinds of fishing tackle and appliances in use in this and foreign countries. In fact this portion of the building will be a fisher's paradise. In it the lovers of the gentle art may assemble to swap yarns and examine the latest wrinkles intended to deceive the wary trout.

The display is intended to embody the perfect articles in use at the present day, and to illustrate for contrast as many of the ancient and barbarous methods of catching fish as possible.

#### Models of Hell Gate.

To New Yorkers, and in fact to all who have visited the great metropolis of the Atlantic seaboard, one of the most interesting exhibits at the fair will be a series of models illustrating the improvements in the waters in the vicinity of that city. These models are unique in design, and have been in process of construction for nearly two years under the superintendence of Lieut. Col. George L. Gillespie, who is in charge of the river and harbor improvements in New York and New Jersey.

Government authorities at Washington, recognizing the general interest in civil engineering, have given the exhibits the place of honor in the Government Building. The visitor entering the Building from the western entrance facing the lagoon will see first a model of Sandy Hook. In the immediate vicinity of the Sandy Hook plan will be grouped all of the models prepared by Lieutenant-Colonel Gillespie's force now at work in New York City.

With these in the northwest corner of the building will be displayed representations of work done at the mouth of the Mississippi River; of the harbor at Key West, Fla.; of the iron pier at Lewes, Del.; of the Delaware breakwater; of the pulsometer at League Island and the stone scow at the Delaware breakwater. To afford visitors an opportunity to see these models wide aisles have been laid out surrounding them.

Orders were first issued from Washington August 8, 1891, for the construction of the models, and work has been continuous from that day to the present time. There are in all eight exhibits illustrating the work now being carried on in New York harbor. Five models show the work done by the late General John Newton in removing the Hell Gate obstructions.

One shows a section of rocks near Hallett's Point as it appeared before the first explosion in the fall of 1876, when General Newton's little daughter pushed the button and caused the mass of rocks and water to fly skyward. By turning a crank the surface is made to rise, revealing underneath it the galleries made by blasters and the headings, the short headings, with holes plugged with dynamite cartridges, the coffer dam, and the whole work as it ap-

peared when all was ready for the blast. The topography is reproduced according to the scale of 1 inch to a mile.

Another model represents a general view of Hell Gate as it appeared before 1869, when operations were begun by the Government.

#### They Have Fallen by the Wayside.

One more projected enterprise on Midway Plaisance has fallen down. It was the concession granted to the Barre Sliding Railway for running trains the length of the Plaisance. The company was notified by the Council of Administration that, having failed to fulfill the terms of its contract, it would have to relinquish its place. The Barre Sliding Railway was a unique project and one that promised to distance railroad trains in the lightning swiftness of its speed. Its cars were to slide over a thin surface of water which coated the rails. These were the usual distance apart, and an elevated structure a mile long on which were the tracks had been practically completed when the company found itself unable to go ahead. The cars were to be propelled by jets of water, and a speed of 60 miles an hour was said to be merely an ordinary rate. The railway was exhibited at the last Paris Exhibition and was reputed to have been one of its wonders. The Exposition Company will buy the elevated tracks from the concessionaires, and the road will probably be used as an electric line. It will be easy to conduct it with the electric cars used by the Intramural Railway in Jackson Park. It is a mile from one end of the Plaisance to the other, and it will be necessary to afford transportation to visitors along that strip of ground.

Another enterprise which seems to have come to naught is the projected lofty tower, known as the Johnstone Tower, on the Plaisance between the Illinois Central tracks and Stony Island avenue. This tower was to be built of steel over 500 feet high, with a circular railway winding nine times around before reaching the summit. At night the tower was to have been illuminated with 10,000 incandescent lamps, which would have made it appear like a shaft of light. The Tower Company were late in beginning their work and it seemed impossible for them to build a structure such as was designed by May 1. Barring a few hundred piles now lying along on the site there are no other evidences visible of progress. A lonely pile driver is started up two or three times a week, and after pounding a few piles takes a rest for another day or so. The Tower Company have until April 1 to furnish evidence that the structure will be built. None of the officials, however, expect to see the project rise any higher than the surface of the ground.

#### Montana's Silver Statue Well Cast.

The silver statue of Montana's "Justice," for which Ada Rehan, the actress, was the model, has been successfully cast and is now an assured fact. The casting was done on the 18th inst. At ten o'clock on the following morning a number of those interested in the statue were on hand in the foundry of the American Bronze Company at Grand Crossing, near Chicago, where the silver had been cast into the mold, to see what was the result of the undertaking. Julius Berchert, who had charge of the work, had his assistants remove the molds. He was in a state of great trepidation and had been ever since the molten silver was poured in. He had scarcely rested during the night and could hardly retain his patience for the 22 hours necessary to allow the statue to cool. When the mold was removed it was found that the work of the founder was as near perfection as could be. It was expected that the cooling of the white metal would



leave air-holes, cracks, and flaws here or there on the statue, but not one was noticeable. The achievement is noteworthy, as the statue is of the full size of the human figure and nearly a ton of silver was used, a metal with which foundries have had little or no experience in casting in large masses.

#### Exhibits from Ontario.

The mineral exhibit of Ontario, Canada, will consist of 1600 samples of ore from all parts of the Province, and five carloads of it were shipped from Toronto last week and one carload from the Sudbury district. This latter car contains nickel alone, and there is one solid chunk of pure or refined nickel which weighs 4600 pounds. The mineral displays altogether will exceed 100 tons in weight. One of the most artistic as well as attractive and unique displays in the Ontario court will be entirely prepared by Indians of the reserve in the counties of Brant and Haldeman. This will consist of a monument or trophy entirely made of pieces of timber comprising 13 varieties, and all of which have been prepared and fitted without the use of saw or other utensils except a jackknife. Yet the timbers are squared and molded with a perfectness that could not be excelled by the most elaborate machinery, and the pieces are polished by the hands of the Indians. Surmounting the timbers forming the base of the trophy will be five wooden columns elaborately decorated by carvings of native birds and animals, all being done with a jackknife. On the top of each column will be a small belfry, and above all a large belfry. The entire work is the result of six years of labor of two or three educated Indians. The sides of the base will be richly inlaid with various specimens of wood.

In the mineral section some delay has occurred by the necessity of strengthening the floor. One specimen of rich iron ore will weigh over 10 tons. In every department these exhibits of Ontario will be complete, and for their arrangement and care a force of more than 60 men will be continuously employed during the Fair.

#### Must Have Credentials.

Considerable annoyance has recently been caused in the various departments by persons claiming to represent foreign and domestic exhibitors and State commissions. In many cases the claimants have caused confusion in assigning space, and it has become difficult for the authorities to determine exactly whom they were dealing with. In order to obviate this difficulty hereafter the Director-General issued the following general order:

*To all Department Chiefs.*—No person will be recognized, or permitted to act as agent in the World's Columbian Exposition for an exhibitor, or for a foreign or State commission until he has filed satisfactory written evidence of his authority.

In the case of agents for domestic exhibitors, satisfactory evidence will be a formal power of attorney, which must be filed with the chief of department to which the exhibits pertain.

In the case of agents for foreign exhibitors, satisfactory evidence will be the written authority (preferably power of attorney) of the principal, which must be approved by the commissioner-in-chief of the country of which the exhibitor is a subject, and filed in the office of the Director-General.

In the case of agents for foreign and State commissions, the proper evidence will be the written authority of the head of the commission, which must be attested by the secretary of said commission and filed in the office of the Director-General.

GEORGE R. DAVIS,  
Director-General.

#### Items.

One of the big pieces of machinery at the fair will be a 1500 horse-power combined engine and dynamo. It is to be exhibited by the General Electric Company, by whom it has been built at Schenectady, N. Y.

The boiler plant at Jackson Park is now being heated by oil. Two batteries of eight boilers have been fired for seven days with this fuel with satisfactory results. No perceptible odor is emitted and the smoke nuisance is avoided.

The claim is made that the largest wood split pulley in the world has just been shipped from Columbus, Ind. It is a part of the Reeves Pulley Company's exhibit which will be made at the World's Fair. It required two and one half kegs of nails and 100 pounds of glue to unite the 2800 pieces of wood of which it is composed. The pulley is 18 feet in diameter and has a face surface of 4 feet.

The Installation Department ran against its largest job when it began unloading the 2000 horse power Allis engine last week. It is to run the Westinghouse dynamo, or rather a pair of them, each with a capacity of 10,000 incandescent lights. One of the pieces weighed 30 tons, and when Superintendent Haley started to carry it into the building by the big traveling crane he found its capacity 10 tons short. He had to lay a double track over the floor of Machinery Hall from the railroad track to the site for the engine.

#### The Colorado Fuel & Iron Company.

The statement published by the Colorado Fuel & Iron Company for the quarter ending January 31, 1893, which is in reality the first quarter of their existence, is as follows:

Net earnings, fuel and iron departments.....	\$304,078.02
Earnings from stocks and bonds.....	10,131.00
Total net earnings.....	314,209.02
Sinking fund for coal and iron ore mined.....	\$35,488.52
Proportion of bond interest for quarter.....	79,755.00
Proportion of preferred stock dividend for quarter.....	40,000.00
Proportion of funds for insurance, taxes and personal injury.....	16,500.00
Total fixed charges.....	171,743.52
Surplus applicable to dividend on common stock.....	\$142,465.50

Amount required for dividend on common stock at rate of 6 per cent. per annum..... \$138,750.00

It will be observed that these figures show that the company have been earning at the rate of 6 per cent. per annum on their common stock. Whether results will be as good during the summer months, with a lessened sale of coal for domestic purposes, remains to be seen.

The builders' trial trip of the armored cruiser "New York" took place last week. Her engines were put to the most severe tests, with remarkable results. Steaming twice over a course from the Five Fathom Bank Lightship to the Northeast End Lightship, a distance of 9.88 knots, in 12 fathoms of water, an average of 19.95 knots per hour was made under ordinary draft. A maximum speed of 20.47 knots was made in 40 fathoms of water under a forced draft of 1 inch pressure, being  $\frac{1}{2}$  knot more than the guaranteed speed. It was not necessary to stop the engines for any adjustment and not a journal was heated.

Instructions to customs officers concerning the collection of statistics of domestic exports to Mexico and Canada have been

issued by the Treasury Department. The manifest of the owner or of his agent will be transmitted and delivered to the Collector of Customs at the last port in the United States through which such commodities pass into foreign territory, in such manner as the exporter may elect; but to obviate delay at the frontier port, it is recommended that the manifest be intrusted to the railway or transportation company, to be carried along with the goods.

#### Insurance Against Laboring Accidents in Germany.

It is about seven years since the German Government instituted a system of compulsory insurance for all those engaged in labor in that country. The report of the Central Insurance Bureau, which regulates the working of the entire system, has been recently presented to the Reichstag. It contains some interesting features in the tabulated results, shown for the first five years of the system, and the deductions drawn therefrom. It appears that at the end of 1890 64 workmen's associations, organized under the insurance law, and comprising about 5,000,000 of workers, shared in grants and pensions for accidents. Of these perhaps the most important were the associations representing artisans in iron and steel and metal workers generally, which, we find, included 583,000, or 11 per cent. of the whole number of workers. When we come to consider, however, the amounts paid out for accidents, we find that this class absorbed more than 17 per cent. of the total disbursements for accidents in all classes of labor. Further, it is shown that, while the average proportion of individuals in all trades killed or injured while at work during the five years under review was 4.2 in 1000, the proportion in the metal industries was 6 in 1000. These figures clearly prove the fact that workers in metal run far greater risks than those engaged in other industries. To show how regular this proportion has been, we present the following figures for each of the five years under review:

#### Average of Accidents for 1000 Individuals Insured.

Years.	For all industries.	For metal working industries.
1886 .....	2.83	3.64
1887 .....	4.14	5.04
1888 .....	4.35	5.83
1889 .....	4.71	6.71
1890 .....	5.36	7.44

#### Increased Number of Accidents.

Another feature which cannot fail to strike the reader of the above figures is the steady increase in the number of accidents, which leads us to ask whether it is possible that one of the results of obligatory insurance is the multiplication of such fatalities, in consequence of less care being taken by the insured workman. Such a result was certainly not contemplated by the advocates of the system, and it gives food for thought as to whether the compulsory insurance of workers has proved a success or not. When we take the figures for German workmen in the metal industries who have survived after accidents, and have been indemnified or pensioned for them, we find the total number for the first year to have been 1521; in the following year 3363; while in 1890 it had attained the largely increased total of 11,853. As is very wisely remarked by *Le Génie Civil* of Paris, in contemplating these figures: "We think that the adoption of every means to prevent accidents should be carried out before arranging to repair the damages caused by them." And this we find is now being done by the insurance associations, for it is stated that an aggregate of \$14,000,000 of profit which has accrued during the five years has been placed in the reserve fund, a considerable proportion of which is to be devoted to the organization of special means for the prevention of accidents.

**Lodge & Shipley 30-Inch Pulley Lathe.**

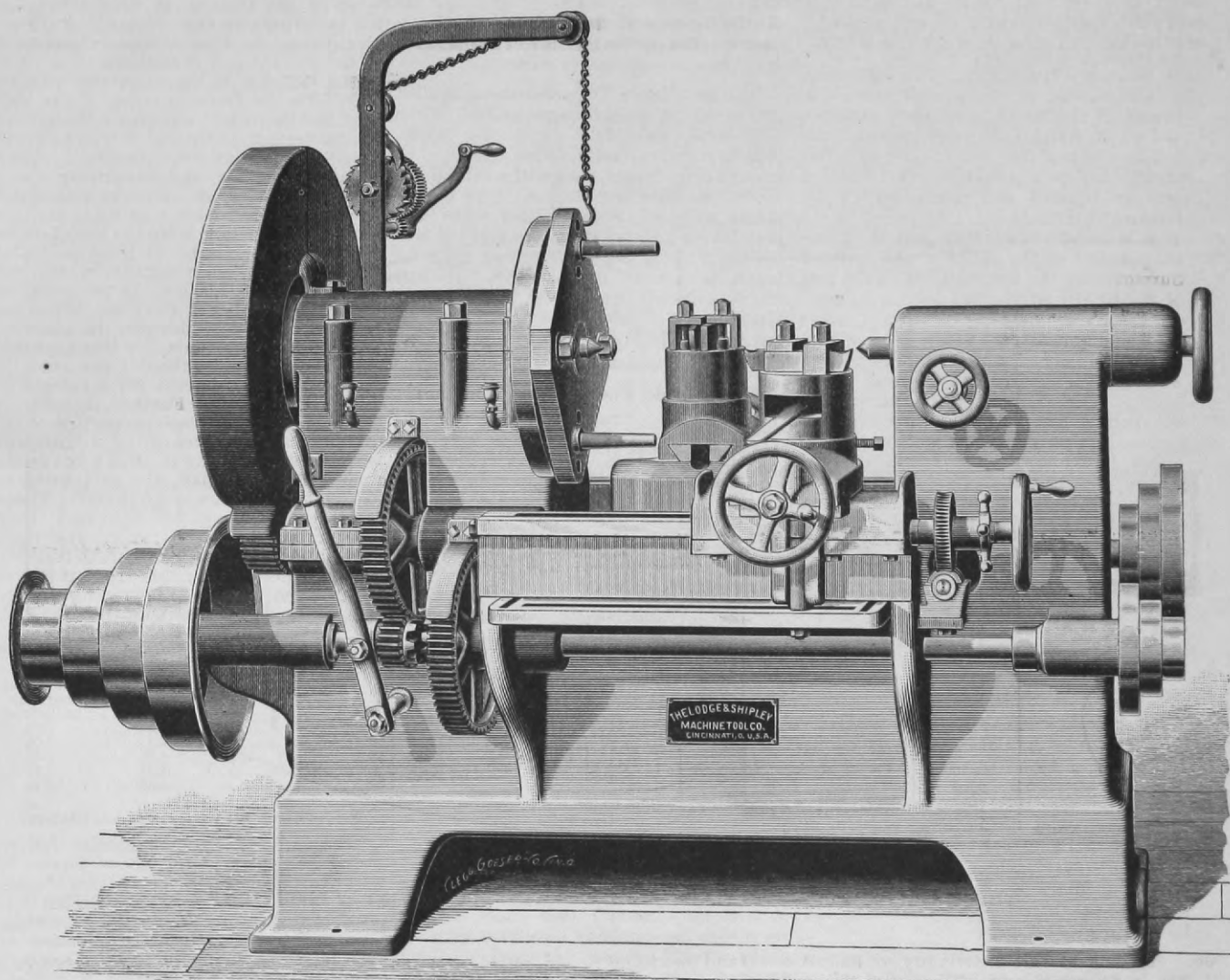
The Lodge & Shipley Machine Tool Company of Cincinnati, Ohio, build a pulley lathe which will admit pulleys of 30-inches diameter by 20-inches face, and will turn pulleys down to 9 inches in diameter. The entire frame of the machine is cast in one piece, including the head, in which the spindle fits, the ways upon which the carriages move, and the foot stock. The power is taken from a 3½-inch belt by a large, four-step cone on the main driving shaft. The head spindle is driven from the main driving shaft by a train of six gears, which includes the

either of which may be revolved into position.

The machine weighs 4500 pounds.

The recently-discovered platinum deposits in New South Wales have been visited by a geological surveyor, who has reported thereupon to the Minister of Mines as follows: The platinum deposits in the Broken-Hill district differ from any previously discovered. Owing to this circumstance and certain general peculiarities in the mode of occurrence of platinum and its allied metals, they possess a considerable amount of scientific interest. All commercial platinum has

London *Times*, has been built to the order of the Mersey Dock and Harbor Board, who have been so satisfied with the experiments made in cutting a channel through the Mersey Bar that they have determined to proceed with dredging operations there so that steamers of the largest tonnage may be enabled to enter the river in any state of the tide. A vessel on a gigantic scale was designed by Mr. A. G. Lyster, under the direction of Mr. G. Fosberry Lyster, engineer to the Board, the following being a general description of her dimensions:—Length between perpendiculars, 320 feet; breadth, molded, 46 feet 10 inches; depth, molded, 20 feet 6 inches; gross register tonnage, 2560



THE LODGE & SHIPLEY 30-INCH PULLEY LATHE.

back gear. The ratio between the driving shaft and the spindle is 2 to 1 with the back gear out, and 30 to 1 with the back gear in, thus giving a range of eight speeds from 2 to 180 revolutions per minute. The gear on the head spindle is 30 inches in diameter. The spindle is six inches in diameter, and has a 3¼-inch hole through it. The front end of this hole is bored tapering to receive a mandrel, center, or bush. The nose of the spindle is 9¼ inches in diameter and is threaded to receive the chuck or face plate. On the back of the head stock is a swinging crane for handling work in or out of the lathe.

The saddles are driven by means of screws, in combination with bronze worm-wheel, steel worm and friction. The front tool block is arranged to carry two tools,

hitherto been obtained from alluvial deposits, where it occurs in the form of small but well-defined grains scattered through gravels, &c., over wide areas. In no respects do the Broken-Hill deposits resemble these alluvial ones. Authentic instances of platinum occurring in lodes are rare. J. A. Phillips mentions "that small grains of platinum are said to have been occasionally observed in the auriferous quartz of the Beresovsk Mines."

On Saturday, March 4th, there was launched from the shipbuilding yard of the Naval Construction and Armaments Company at Barrow, England, a twin-screw hopper and sand pump dredger, which is said to be the largest dredger in the world. This vessel, says the

tons. She is built of steel to Lloyd's highest class, and has amidships eight large hoppers, four on each side of the vessel, having a total capacity of 3000 tons of sand. A well is formed up the center of the ship between the hoppers to allow the working of a sand pump suction tube, 3 feet 6 inches diameter, through the bottom of the vessel. This tube is raised and lowered by hydraulic power, and when lowered can dredge to a depth of 45 feet. Two large centrifugal pumps having suction and discharge pipes 3 feet in diameter, capable of raising 4000 tons of sand per hour, are driven by two sets of triple expansion engines. The vessel will be able to fill her hoppers with 3000 tons of sand, to proceed to the depositing ground and to get back again to the scene of operations in one hour.



## Trial of the Dynamite Gunboat "Vesuvius."

(Concluded from page 669, March 23.)

### The Rapieff Fuse.

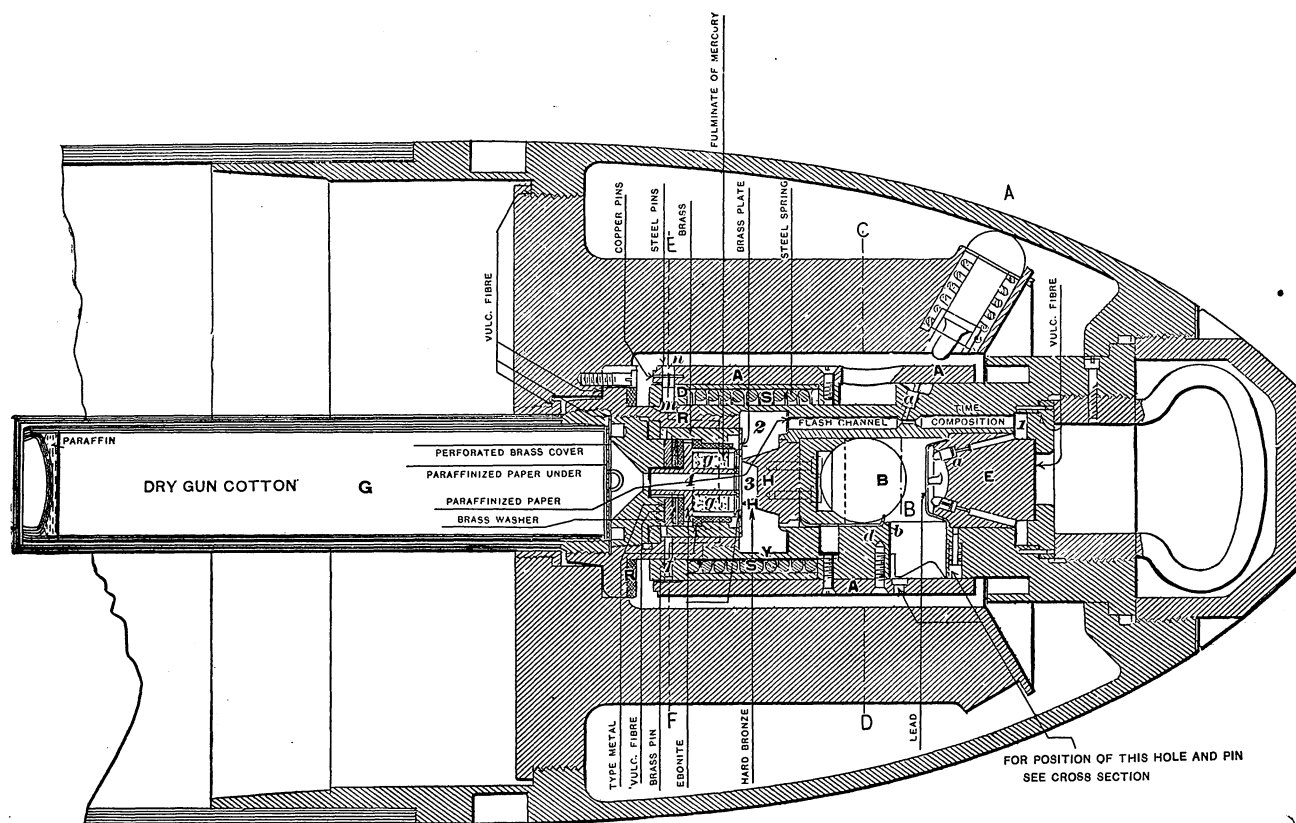
By far the most important feature of the trials was considered, before beginning the programme, to be the proving of the fuse, which is the invention of Captain John Rapieff, formerly of the Russian military service, and who has been identified with the pneumatic system for several years. In designing the fuse the point of safety of action, to prevent there being any premature explosion, had to be considered, as well as certainty of detonation at the proper moment. Unfortunately for the trials at Port Royal, there had been no previous experiments at a proving ground or elsewhere, to show what the fuse would

possibly too strong and that they prevented the action of the ball, but holding the fuse 2 or 3 inches from the ground and then dropping it, gave sufficient shock to dislodge the ball and allow it to roll out. Inside of the sleeve A is another sleeve, D, and between them is confined a spring, S, which tends to separate them, but this is prevented by two short split bolts, *n n*, pinned by two thin brass wires. In continuation of these bolts in sleeve D are placed shouldered pins, *m*, the heads of which protrude into longitudinal beveled grooves in the base castings, R, of the fuse. Besides these bolts the sleeve D is pinned to the same base castings by the two  $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch brass pins *f*. The description thus far is intended to show that the parts operating upon caps are perfectly secured before firing.

At the moment of firing the brass pins *f f* are sheared by the inertia of the sleeves

in the forward anvil, the fire communicates to the small charge of powder inclosed in the cavity E, and from there to one or more of eight longitudinal holes placed in the body of the fuse and charged with time composition, "Climax," "Safety," or some such material. At the end of the burning of the latter, the flame is communicated through flash channels, charged with sporting powder, to the fulminate caps *g g*. There are six of these caps, each containing 8 grains of fulminate of mercury, a total of 48 grains, which was believed to be greatly in excess of the amount required to produce a detonation of the first order in the dry gun cotton primer charge of 8 $\frac{1}{2}$  ounces.

If the shell should strike upon the side of its head the outside hammer in that locality is intended to act upon its cap; fire is then communicated directly to the flash channel, the delay action is therefore



THE RAPIEFF FUSE.—TRIAL OF THE DYNAMITE GUNBOAT "VESUVIUS."

do. As long as this uncertainty existed it was not deemed advisable to fire the projectiles loaded with 200 pounds of gun cotton, which, if it exploded prematurely, would annihilate the vessel; consequently several of the projectiles were loaded with comparatively small charges of gunpowder, the fuse, primer case of wet gun cotton, &c., being however used under the same circumstances as though an explosive charge of gun cotton was to have been fired.

The arrangement of the Rapieff fuse is such that before firing there is perfect safety, as the outside protective sleeve A is in position, covering the caps *a a* of the fuse. This sleeve is  $\frac{1}{4}$  inch thick and is therefore hardly likely to bend out of form unless subjected to a very heavy blow. The idea of using a ball to explode a fulminate cap, which by no means appears here for the first time and in the use of which there is no claim to originality, was adopted as being the surest and simplest. The ball B is locked by two spring fingers, *b b*, which are secured by two projections, *d d*, fixed to the sleeve A. The opinion was advanced that these springs were

A and D and the spring S, and both sleeves and spring go back about  $\frac{1}{4}$  inch to the soft metal seat provided in the front of the shoulder of the base casting R. During this movement the pins *m* slide on the bevel of their respective grooves and thus push slotted bolts *n n* out of locking and in this way release one sleeve from another. While the acceleration exists both of these sleeves still remain in their back positions on the above-mentioned seat, but when acceleration ceases and a sufficient retardation of projectile is acquired, the elastic force of spring S will reassert itself, and the protecting sleeve A will move forward till its forward end reaches the bottom of the recess provided for the air cushion in the main body of the fuse. In this position the openings in the sleeve come opposite the caps, thus exposing them to the striking action of the outside hammers in the head of the projectile. Conjointly with the movement of the sleeve A the springs *b b*, holding the inner ball, are released, thus enabling it by the impact of the projectile to be thrown forward on the central cap of the forward anvil.

By striking the cap, a No. 2 Berdan cap,

cut out, and the action of the fuse is immediate.

### Points Aimed at in Designing Fuse.

Just what the fuse is intended to do may be summarized as follows:

1. Upon striking water or earth, or any substance not sufficiently hard to crush in the head, only the inner ball acts and the action of the fuse is delayed. This gives time for the projectile to dive under the surface of the water and explode close to the bottom of a vessel.
2. If a solid body, such as stone, armor, rigging, smoke stack, ventilators, &c., be struck slantingly by the head of the projectile, one or more of the outside hammers are put in operation and action is immediate. At the same time it is intended that the ball shall also operate.
3. If the projectile strikes a solid body more or less squarely on the point, then, in addition to the ball acting, the thinner part of the body of the fuse at Y will be crashed in and the conical hammer H acts directly upon the fulminate caps *g g*.

The detonating charge G, consisting of about  $\frac{1}{4}$  pound of compressed dry

gun cotton, is placed in a brass tube supplied with a threaded flange, which is screwed into the base casting R of the fuse. There is a paper and also a perforated metal cover over the detonating charge which is shellacked after being placed in order to hold it in position.

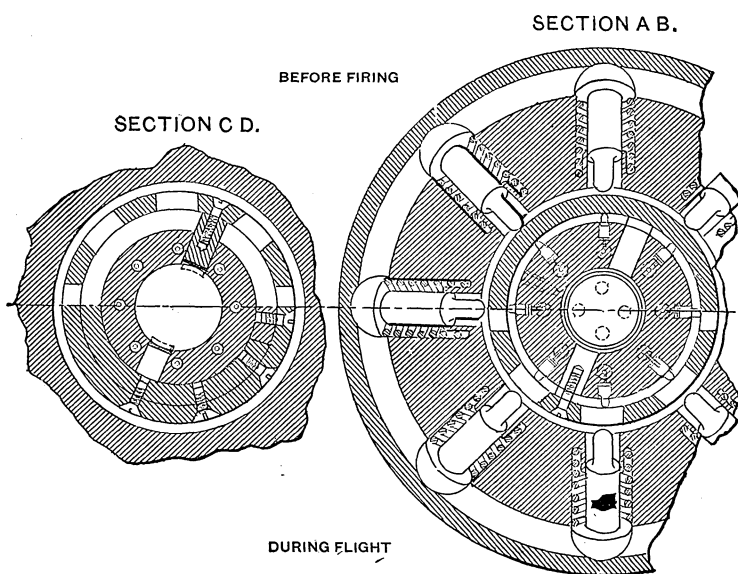
## The Experiments with Loaded Projectiles

were carried on over a range established off Hilton Head in the upper portion of the bay. This range was buoyed off at the distances fired at during the stationary practice—that is, at 500, 1000, 1500 and 2000 yards, the positions being accurately determined by theodolites handled by a corps of experienced observers. The first feature of this part of the programme was to fire with vessel and target both stationary; the second was with the vessel moving, the target to remain stationary. Other features of the moving trial included having a boat, towed by a tug, pass along

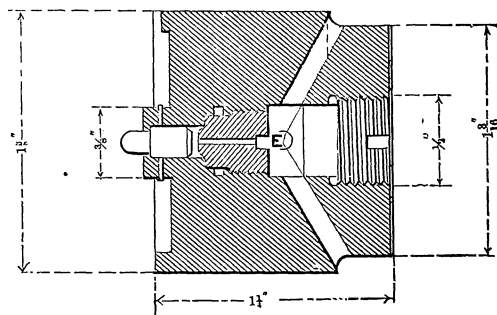
were fired at a 2000-yard range, and the accuracy was very satisfactory, 25 yards short being the greatest difference noted. There was no column of foam thrown up other than the usual jet made where the shells strike the water, nor was there any discoloration of the water or other evidence of an explosion. Thinking that 10 pounds of gunpowder might possibly not be sufficient to create much of a commotion upon explosion, it was decided to increase the explosive charge 50 per cent.—that is, to 15 pounds of gunpowder, and to fire the other seven projectiles with that charge. The brass primer cases of some of these projectiles were also filled with gunpowder instead of gun cotton, holes being pierced in the brass cases to admit of a more general diffusion of the powder gases. Others of the projectiles had the primer cases removed entirely, their places being taken by serge bags filled with powder, as it was thought that this would facilitate the ignition of the main charge. A small

communication with a little powder in the chamber from which the anvil had been removed. Detonation followed in due course after the lighting of the slow match, showing that the parts of the fuse under trial had functioned properly. Still the report of the discharge was not such as would indicate an explosion of the first order. A second experiment was tried by inclosing a volume of compressed dry gun cotton, equal in amount to the dry and wet used in the former experiment in a tin can and detonating it by means of fulminate of mercury. The result was a report several times louder than in the first trial. This was taken as a confirmation of the opinion that the first explosion was not one of the first order.

Two projectiles loaded with 200 pounds of wet compressed gun cotton were then fired over the range from the 2000-yard mark, the "Vesuvius" being under way and advancing toward the target at a rate of about 16 knots an hour. The fuses.



*Figs. 2 and 3.*



*Fig. 4.—Modified Form of Block E, Fig. 1.*

## THE RAPIEFF FUSE.—TRIAL OF THE DYNAMITE GUNBOAT "VESUVIUS."

a line perpendicular to the line of fire of the "Vesuvius," while the latter was moving at a 15-knot speed, the tug to travel at a 10-knot gait, and, lastly, five projectiles were to be fired while the "Vesuvius" was advancing at full speed toward a fixed target, the order to fire being given by one of the officers of the naval board, the commanding officer of the "Vesuvius" to judge the distance and valve setting necessary to attain it.

Before Captain Rapiëff was willing to have his fuse tried he made a number of experiments to determine the proper strength of the two pins that are used to hold in place the two sleeves that constitute the safety device for the direct action of the percussion primers disposed around the head of the ogival of the shell. These experiments were made with the fuse inserted in the end of a log of wood. It is the shock of discharge that is depended upon to shear the pins referred to and allow the shear to set back, and the difference of the shock due to variations in weight between the log and the loaded projectile was readily calculated.

Meanwhile, 12 shells had been loaded with a mixture of cement, sand and wood, with a blowing charge of 10 pounds of gunpowder instead of gun cotton, and the vessel was moved down to the Hilton Head range. Five of these projectiles

quantity of soluble gun cotton was, in some instances, placed in the lower flash chamber of each fuse. In spite of all these changes, there was no positive indication of an explosion from any of the projectiles, and it was thought that the percussion ball must have failed to function properly.

The next step was to unload the three remaining projectiles that had been loaded with 15 pounds of gunpowder, and to load them with as much wet compressed gun cotton as the powder space would contain. The primer case and its protecting sleeves were fitted in the usual manner as originally intended, and fuses were fitted in accordance with the scheme as originally experimented with, excepting that in one case the composition time trains were removed and sporting powder was substituted. No successful results were, however, obtained.

Thinking that this might not all be due to the want of proper working on the part of the ball, experiments were made with fuse and primer case alone, that is, separated altogether from the projectile, but having secured about the primer case somewhat over 1 pound of wet guncotton. The percussion ball and the anvil in the head of the fuse were removed and the delay action composition was ignited through the action of a piece of slow match, in

primer cases, &c., were arranged as designed by the inventor, but no detonation was accomplished.

### Shell Thrown on Sand.

The next line of experiments was undertaken with the view of ascertaining what the action of the fuse would be if the shell were thrown on the hard sand beach, where, if everything worked properly, there would not be a shadow of a doubt as to the detonation. The first shot was fired at 1,000 yards range, and struck the sand at the desired spot, point first, the angle of fall being about 15° from the horizontal. After digging a trench in the sand about 14 feet long and 1 foot wide it ricocheted, making a leap of 43 yards, again landing upon its point, with its axis nearly perpendicular to the horizon; thence it jumped about 5 yards, landed on its base, making a deep indentation in the sand, and finally it bounced about a dozen yards farther and fell point forward without any explosion taking place. Part of the rotation vanes were torn from the rear end at the first contact with the sand, and one or two other pieces came off at the other points of impact. The rear part of the rear section of the body was considerably flattened and slightly bent, but the rest of the body was uninjured.

An examination of the fuse showed that

the safety pins had been sheared and that the sleeve had worked part way forward, but had been prevented from going farther by a piece of one of the springs that hold the percussion ball in place. It was at first very difficult to see exactly how this could be until the theory was advanced that the shearing of the pins had not taken place until the moment the shell struck on its base on the sand. By none of the other reasons advanced for the failure of the sleeve to work could it be shown how the piece of the broken spring could reach the position in which it was found. At any event the percussion ball itself did not perform its intended functions. The hammers in the ogival worked, however, with sufficient force to have exploded the cap against which they are supposed to strike, as there were several deep dents in the part of the sleeve that covered these caps. The fact that the sleeve was checked in its forward movement prevented the uncovering of the caps and consequently there was no explosion.

A second shell was then prepared for firing on the sand, and from it the percussion nipples in the head were removed, as it was proposed to show the action of the ball alone. When this shell was fired there was no explosion at all, but its action in burrowing along under the sand was remarkable, and formed one of the most interesting features of the tests. When it struck the shore it plunged beneath the surface of the sand about 3 feet, ranged through thick mud and sand, reappeared, and ran close under the surface for about 20 feet, and then disappeared, ranging downward at an angle of 5° below the horizontal, the total distance from the first point of impact to the point of rest, just below the surface, being about 50 feet. The location of the projectile was shown by a crack at the surface of the soil just as though a gigantic mole had scurried along. Examination of the projectile showed that the ball had not moved from its seat, and that the shearing pins had not been injured.

#### End of Trials.

This practically ended the trials of the fuse, although there were two final shots fired over the Hilton Head range, the projectiles being loaded with 100 pounds of gunpowder and the primer cases also filled with gunpowder. This was done to show for a certainty that there was no explosion, for, if in former cases there had been too small an amount of explosive used to make a disturbance on the water, the firing of 100 pounds of gunpowder would certainly make itself seen and heard. But no explosion nor no noise or disturbance of any kind could be noticed. In addition to the above there were various experiments made to ascertain the effect of distance upon the relation between the fulminate and the detonating charge of dry gun cotton. As a result the modifications in the Rapiëff fuse will probably be in the direction of increasing the amount of fulminate and placing it in closer contact with the dry gun cotton, also the charge of the latter will be increased.

#### Conclusions.

In drawing up its conclusions the Board of Naval Officers, after an extended consideration, decided that while the accuracy of the "Vesuvius" pneumatic guns leaves a great deal to be desired, it is still reasonably sufficient for purposes of naval warfare. The value of the guns is increased by the fact that the projectile contains a heavy charge of a high explosive, and also that this explosive can be safely discharged when the projectile that contains it is armed with a fulminate fuse, and though the particular fuse used in the trials has failed to perform its functions, it is evident

that it can be safely fired from the guns. Very likely the firing of heavy charges of high explosives from powder guns may be generally introduced, and, if so, it is quite probable that the value of the pneumatic guns may be lessened, but it is to be observed that such powder guns have not yet made their appearance in the navy, and it is uncertain when they will do so.

When they do appear perhaps they may prove to be simpler in mechanism and more accurate in practice than the guns of the "Vesuvius," but the board has no positive evidence on this point at present, and, therefore, is uncertain to what extent this superiority may obtain, and is also uncertain to what extent the pneumatic system may be improved.

In order to form a judgment as to the comparative accuracy of the two kinds of guns, it would be well to compare the probable rectangles, &c., of the pneumatic guns with those of a rifled mortar or howitzer that would project equal-weight high explosives over equal ranges. But, however these matters may ultimately be decided, the board is of opinion that the pneumatic system as installed on board the "Vesuvius" is, on the whole, of decided value in naval warfare, though the fuse is quite defective and several other points connected with the mechanism of the guns require attention.

It is also thought, judging from the comparatively superior endurance of the middle gun, that the system is capable of mechanical improvement, and that the guns can probably be made to work more nearly together than they do now. The board has observed the following points in which improvement would be desirable, as tending to the most perfect working of the system. The fiber buffers used in the mechanism do not appear to resist well the hammering of the parts which they cushion; they also appear to swell and flake when much moisture is present, and thus the range and accuracy of the guns is injuriously affected. The buffers should, if possible, be made of some harder and more durable substance. It would be well if some means were taken to prevent the entrance of undue amounts of moisture into the system, as the presence of moisture affects the buffers, as above stated. Valves should be provided to isolate each gun from the others and from the firing reservoirs, in order that a disabled gun could be thrown out and repaired while the others were in use.

Another advance has been made toward building two additional bridges across the East River to Brooklyn, the New York Aldermen having granted the necessary permits to the East River Bridge Company, which has \$25,000,000 capital and proposes to begin construction in May. Both bridges will be suspension, and heavier in every way than the Brooklyn Bridge. The Brooklyn Bridge cables are 15½ inches in diameter. The cables of the new upper bridge will be 21 inches and those of the lower and smaller bridge 18 inches in diameter. Each bridge will have four tracks, and two towers 280 feet high. The north bridge between anchorages will be 3200 feet long, with a center span 1670 feet in the clear. The southern bridge span will be 1470 feet in the clear and 2700 feet between the anchorages. At the pier line both bridges will swing 120 feet above the water. The northern bridge span in the center will be 140 feet above mean high tide, and the center of the southern bridge 135 feet, the same height as the Brooklyn Bridge. The two bridges will cost over \$25,000,000.

Hadfield's Steel Foundry Company, Limited, will, says *Iron* of London, exhibit at Chicago cast-steel projectiles finished complete ready for powder charge,

and cast steel mining wheels, with samples of the same articles bent cold, also with arms forged down into knife and fork. The company are also showing in Hadfield manganese steel medallions of Washington and Franklin. Manganese steel dredger pins ready for use will be shown also bent double cold, together with manganese steel ploughshares, links, bushes, &c. The tensile strength of this steel is very high, about 60 tons per square inch, with an elongation of about 40 per cent. on 8 inches. Manganese steel wire drawn down to 30 gauge will also be exhibited. This wire possesses a resistance to electric current of 38 to 40 times that of copper, and about 60 times that of iron or steel wire. One of the special articles shown will be a manganese steel test bar which has been subjected to a tensile stress of 55 tons per square inch. This stress has produced an elongation of 29 per cent. on 8 inches, and the test bar still remains unbroken. This steel is now being employed on a considerable scale, especially for those parts of machinery where great wear and tear are experienced, and in which ordinary steel is not sufficiently durable.

**The Torpedo-Boat Destroyer.**—The British Government has ordered to be constructed six war vessels of a new class, called "torpedo-boat destroyers," which will hold an intermediate position between the first class torpedo boats and the torpedo gun vessels, or "catchers." Each of the six will be 180 feet long by 18 feet 6 inches broad, with a draft of 5 feet, displacing 220 tons of water. The engines, driving twin screws, will together develop a maximum of 3400 indicated horsepower, giving the vessel the great speed of 27 knots, or upward of 31 English miles, per hour. The bunker capacity will be for between 55 and 60 tons of coal; and the crew will consist of 40 officers and men. One 12 pounder and three 6-pounder quick-firing guns will constitute the armament, in addition to three torpedo tubes. The torpedo-boat destroyers will thus be available where the first-class torpedo boats, being too small, fail—that is, in maintaining a high rate of speed in a seaway; while, on the other hand, they will not draw as much water as the "catchers," the smallest of which displace as much as 525 tons. The new vessels are being built on the Thames, and are stated to be well advanced. Should they be found, after trial, to answer the purpose, 14 more will be immediately laid down.

Plans have been completed for the new bridge over the Harlem river, New York. The structure is to have a clear height of 26 feet above high tide, which will make it about 16 feet higher than the present bridge. The bridge proper will consist of a draw and two spans. The total length of bridge and approaches will be 2624 feet, the draw-span being 300 feet, giving two clear openings of 104 feet each. The width will be 86 feet, including two tracks for street cars, two roadways for teams and two sidewalks.

A concern in London, says the *Marine Journal*, has started the manufacture of seamless steel boats under a patent process whereby a boat is made of only two plates, each riveted to a bulb keel bar, forming also the stem and stern posts. The ordinary metallic boat is built up of a large number of small steel plates, and, besides being costly in manufacture, the system of numerous seams in very thin plates is objectionable. The new process gives, it is said, a much cheaper article, and one very much better calculated for the principal purpose of these boats—to keep in tighter and more seaworthy condition than wooden boats in hot climates.

### Relative Cost of Gas and Electricity.

In an able article, published under the above heading, in the *Engineering Magazine*, C. J. Russell Humphreys discusses the cost of lighting by electricity as compared to that of gas, a question which has been much agitated with varying conclusions during recent years. Mr. Humphreys evidently approaches the subject with ample knowledge of all its details; and his article is a most exhaustive treatment of the question. He marshals therein a long array of facts and figures relative to the output and expenditure of gas companies and electric light companies, from which he draws his deductions. Comparing facts and statistics obtained from official documents, and by personal observation and calculation, the writer reaches the conclusion that for the present electric lighting is more costly than gas lighting, although the future may possibly reduce the cost of the former by the development of cheaper "handling," if we may so term it, of electricity.

Mr. Humphreys' paper is of such general interest that we present a summary of it, with extracts, for the benefit of our readers:

"We are told that one gas acts as a vacuum to another, and so it has seemed in the lighting business. Though the world has absorbed in a vast amount the newer illuminant known as electricity it does not follow that the use of gas has decreased to a corresponding degree. On the contrary, more gas has been used year after year, showing that the world is finding use for a larger amount of artificial light.

"A glance at night along the main thoroughfares of any large city will show a vast increase in the amount of light used as compared with a period of 20 years back. Much lighting is done now purely for advertising purposes. It no longer suffices to have a store lighted so that salesmen and customers can find their way around, before and behind the counters, and stop at that; the whole interior of the shop, and the exterior as well, must be flooded with light, and whether the lighting agent be gas or electricity, it must be of high intensity and in large volume. The effect of this is far-reaching, for the merchant who grows used to bright lights in his store or counting room insists on having a great deal of light at his home. Nor is this all. In days gone by it would suffice if the streets were lighted with lamps few and far between, but now they must be lighted in the fullest meaning of the term. Again, the tendency in recent years to erect sky-scraping buildings, which shut off the natural light from the smaller edifices and the lower stories of the larger ones, entails the use of vastly increased amounts of artificial light during that portion of the 24 hours when Old Sol was once supposed to do all the lighting business. Thus it happens that this large receptive capacity of the world for artificial light has led to the building up of a large business for the electric light corporations, without by any means snuffing out the older illuminant.

"In support of this assertion it can be shown that in 1891 the gas companies of Massachusetts made 20 per cent. more gas than in 1889. This showing is the more remarkable when we consider the business done by the electric lighting companies of the same State. The figures for 1891 show that the gross receipts of these companies were equal to 45 per cent. of the gross receipts of the gas companies, a statement which is at once a testimonial to the energetic manner in which the electric lighting business has been pressed, and evidence of the increasing demand for artificial light. To illustrate the latter tendency in another way, it may be shown that in the same State, during 1889, the capacity of the in-

candescent electric light companies aggregated 84,400 lights, reduced to the standard 16-candle lamps, whereas in 1891 the figures had grown to 183,120 lamps. During the same years the capacity of the arc light stations increased from 11,529 to 15,338 lamps."

The question is then asked, "Is this growth to hold for the future, and how will it affect the sale of gas for lighting purposes?" The answer depends largely upon the relative cost of gas and electricity. To obtain this cost Mr. Humphreys reduces his figures to a common standard for the two illuminants—namely, 16-candle light—and then considers the relative amount of capital required in each business per unit of light, and the percentage of gross receipts in each case required to pay the expenses of manufacture and distribution.

The capital required by an electric light company engaged in central station lighting—that is, supplying light to a large number of customers from a central station—is shown to approximate \$30 per dynamo capacity of the station, reckoned on a basis of a 16-candle light. The capital required for 1000 feet of yearly output of gas is estimated at \$6. Reducing these figures to the basis of a lamp-hour—that is, of 16 candles for one hour—calculation shows the capital required per 16-candle lamp-hour output to be as follows:

For electric light.....	3.6 cents.
For gas, on same basis.....	2.6 cents.

According to which the electric lighting plant requires 40 per cent. more capital for doing a given amount of business.

In comparing the relative cost of manufacture of gas and electricity and expressing the same in percentage of gross receipts, the receipts and expenditures are reduced to the common 16 candle lamp-hour standard, with the following result:

	Per cent.
Cost of gas in percentage of gross earnings.....	71
Cost of electric light in percentage of gross earnings from equal unit of light.....	91

or, otherwise expressed, the unit of light costs by electricity 20 per cent. more than by gas.

It is thus found that, in order to obtain the unit of light from gas or electricity, we must invest 40 per cent. more capital in the electric business than gas, and the cost of making the unit of light will cost by electricity 20 per cent. more than by gas, as expressed in percentage of gross receipts of the latter. And, as the earning of a 6 per cent. dividend on the capital invested requires in the case of gas an amount equal to 26 per cent. of the gross earnings, and as the capital required in the electric business per unit of light is 40 per cent. greater than in the gas industry, it follows that in order to obtain a profitable investment from the electric business we must obtain for a dividend an amount equal to 36 per cent. of the gross earnings from gas. That is, if A = gross receipts from gas per unit of light, then we must obtain for electric light: (A + 91 per cent.) + (A + 36 per cent.) or 127 per cent. of the price of gas, which simply means that if gas sells for \$1 per 1000 feet, the selling price of electricity for an equivalent light must be \$1.25.

That this is the practical result so far is evident from the fact that, as before noted, the receipts from electricity per unit of light are about 28 per cent. greater than from gas.

The writer, in conclusion, remarks that his observations have been strictly confined to the conditions that actually obtain to-day in the case of gas and electric lighting. He does not discount the future, and figure on the possibilities of reducing the cost of electricity on the one hand by improvements in the steam engine, or on the other by the possibilities before the

gas engineer in converting the energy of the gas into light; remembering that by our present wasteful method we actually utilize but a scant 8 per cent. of the energy of gas in burning it.

After all, the question resolves itself into one of economy in coal consumption; and in the long run that system of illumination will predominate which gives out in the form of light the greatest percentage of the energy of that substance which we are too apt to squander so thoughtlessly—coal.

### Solidified Air.

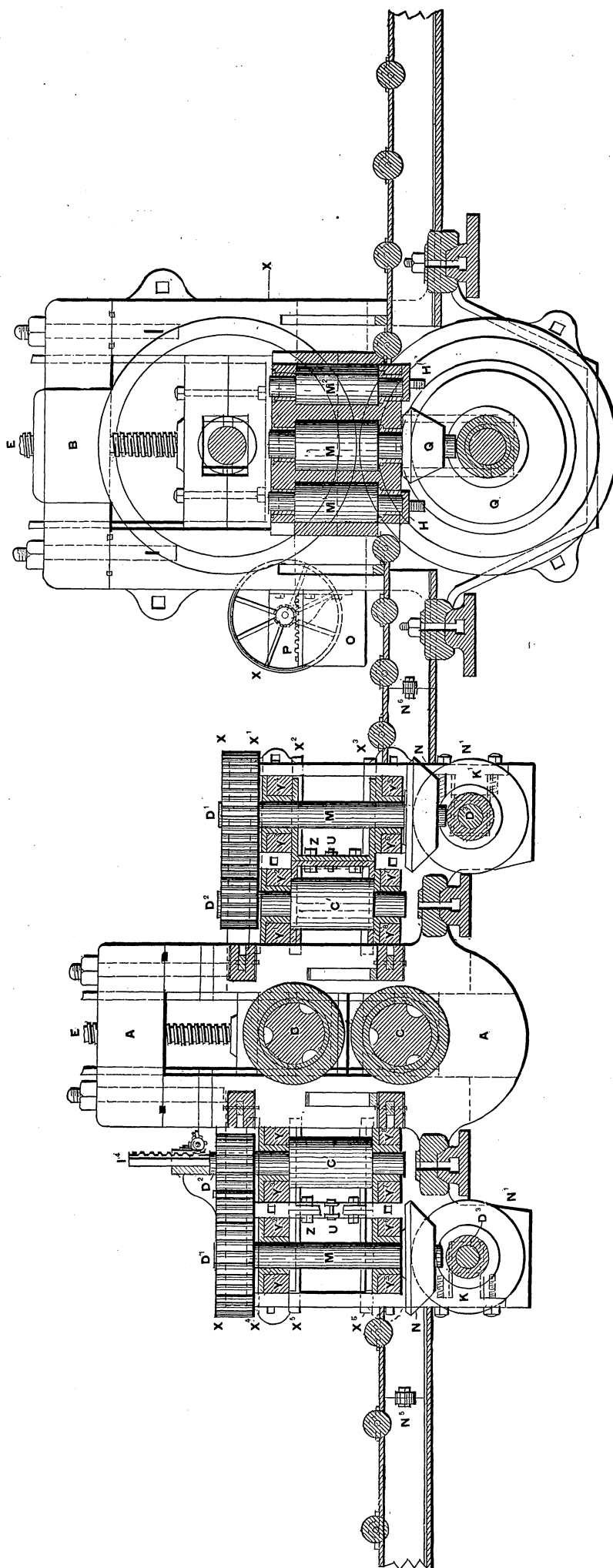
We learn from an English exchange that Professor Dewar, who recently demonstrated his experiments in the liquefaction of air before the Royal Society of London, has communicated to that body, at a late session, a most interesting development of his experiments upon air at very low temperatures. He is stated to have now succeeded in freezing air into a clear transparent solid. The precise nature of this solid is at present doubtful, and can be settled only by further research. It may be a jelly of solid nitrogen containing liquid oxygen, much as calves' foot jelly contains water diffused in solid gelatine. Or it may be a true ice of liquid air, in which both oxygen and nitrogen exist in the solid form. The doubt arises from the fact that Professor Dewar has not been able by his utmost efforts to solidify pure oxygen, which, unlike other gases, resists the cold produced by its own evaporation under the air pump. Nitrogen, on the other hand, can be frozen with comparative ease. It has already been proved that in the evaporation of liquid air nitrogen boils off first. Consequently the liquid is continually becoming richer in that constituent which has hitherto resisted solidification. It thus becomes a question whether the cold produced is sufficiently great to solidify oxygen, or whether its mixture with nitrogen raises its freezing point, or whether it is not really frozen at all, but merely entangled among the particles of solid nitrogen, like the rosewater in cold cream. The result, whatever may be its precise nature, has been attained by the use of the most powerful appliances at command—a double set of vacuum screens combined with two powerful air pumps. Upon either view of its constitution, the new solid is in the highest degree interesting and hopeful.

How the disabled steamship "Sarnia" was brought safely into Halifax makes a story showing what mechanical skill and industry can accomplish in surmounting great difficulties. While yet over 300 miles from port the officers decided to drill through and break the after crank shaft, which had a combination of fractures, and put the forward shaft in its place. The work of drilling and handling these ponderous pieces of machinery under the circumstances, though a formidable job, was successfully done. Chief Engineer Crawford said: "The broken section is 15½ inches in diameter and weighs 4½ tons. In order to attach blocks and tackles to it the engine room gratings and a large quantity of the machinery had to be taken apart and stowed to one side. The tackle was then made fast to a winch, and in this way the ponderous piece of steel was lifted from its position. The men worked in six-hour watches. It took just 30 hours to get the engines working again after the forward crank shaft had been got into position."

The University of Minnesota is rapidly growing in number and strength. The number of students in all departments has increased from 780 in 1889 to over 1600 at the present time.



A A and B B designate the housings, respectively, of the two roll structures, and C C, Fig. 3, D D, Fig. 4, the horizontal rolls mounted therein. The rolls C C are employed in the first pass to which the ingot is subjected and, in connection with the vertical rolls *c c c' c'*, Figs. 2 and 3, mounted on the same housing, are designed to roll and reduce the web of the I-beam and at the same time to operate positively on the flanges of the beam, so as to determine the exact width and depth of the latter between the flanges and the proper corresponding depth of the flanges. For rolling I-beams the rolls C, Fig. 1,



*Fig. 1.—Longitudinal Section of Reese Universal Beam Mill.*





which are of the same size and structure and which in practice are to be of such weight and dimension as may be required, are formed each with a central enlargement, body part, or collar  $C^2$  upon or raised from the neck portions  $C^1$  of the exact width and shape as the space or channel between the flanges on one side of the beam can be produced. To make a channel-bar, a plain roll is used as the top roll.

The lower roll is mounted in stationary boxes, while the upper roll is mounted in adjustable boxes of the usual construction and arrangement, suitable adjusting-screws, rising above the housings and carrying hand or power wheels  $E E$ , Fig. 1, being provided and the boxes supported on springs or balanced in any convenient way.

The collars  $C^2$ , Fig. 2, are rounded on their angles to correspond with the curve of the inner sides of the flanges of the beams, and between the periphery of the collars  $C^2$  and the body of the rolls the distance is exactly that of the projecting of the flanges from the surface of the web of the beam.

The vertical rolls  $C, C, C, C$ , Fig. 2, which operate in connection with the main horizontal roll  $C^2$ , are located, respectively, in front of and behind the horizontal rolls, and for the purposes of the lateral adjustment, which is a necessary function of these vertical rolls, they are mounted or journaled in grooved brasses or boxes, fitted to the edges of slots in transverse bars  $y y$ , Fig. 1. The vertical rolls are coupled on top end by suitable gearing of any length of tooth with vertical shafts, Fig. 2, which work in sliding boxes similar to that of rolls. The shafts are in turn driven by means of the beveled wheels,  $N N$ , Fig. 2, one on the lower end of the vertical shafts and the other working upon shaft  $D^3$ , Figs. 1 and 2, and provided with a grooved collar and adjustable splene on the shaft, so as to adjust with the vertical shafts  $W$  and rolls which are connected, as shown in Fig. 1. The lower ends of shafts,  $W$ , engage with the grooves in the collars of wheels on shafts,  $D$ , and are readily adjusted with the rolls  $C C$ . By this arrangement any desired size and strength of miter wheels and shaft can be used, thus removing the great objection to the use of universal mills, since the arrangement heretofore in use confined the wheels and shafts to such a small size as to make such mills expensive to maintain. The vertical rolls are fed or adjusted inwardly toward the collar  $C^2$  by means of the double wedge shaped vertical slides  $G G^2$ , which play in boxes,  $G G$ , Fig. 3, on the inner faces of the housings  $A A$  and pass through the slots in the bars behind the boxes or brasses in which the vertical rolls have their bearings, the inclined faces of the wedges being outward or toward the boxes, so as to impinge against the latter and force them inward, according as the wedges are lowered. These sides of the boxes or brasses are beveled to correspond with the bevel or taper of the wedges, so that the contacting surfaces shall be in easy sliding touch. In order to take up and compensate for wear due to the friction of the wedges, the devices are provided, shown in Fig. 2, in which  $V V$  are provided with bolt attachments, which allow of putting in of liners of desired thickness. The wedges or wedge slides  $G$  are operated through the medium of the horizontal shafts  $I I'$ , journaled on the housings  $A A$ , Fig. 3, above the vertical rolls and carrying the pinion  $T^2$ , engaging with the racks  $I^4$ , formed on the sides of the wedge slides. On one end of the shaft  $I$  is secured a crank arm,  $I^2$ , by which it is turned. This shaft may carry a pinion and idlers between the shaft  $I$ . Hence by turning shaft,  $I$ , all four wedge slides are simultaneously operated, and correspond-

ingly all four vertical rolls are adjusted toward or from the central line of the mill exactly the same distance. This adjustment of the rolls and the mechanism for obtaining it Mr. Reese considers very important features of his mill.

or the wedge slides moved by any pressure against their beveled surfaces, the rolls being thus practically locked in their places. When the wedge slides  $G$  are raised, the vertical rolls are free to move outwardly, and are so moved by the cranks

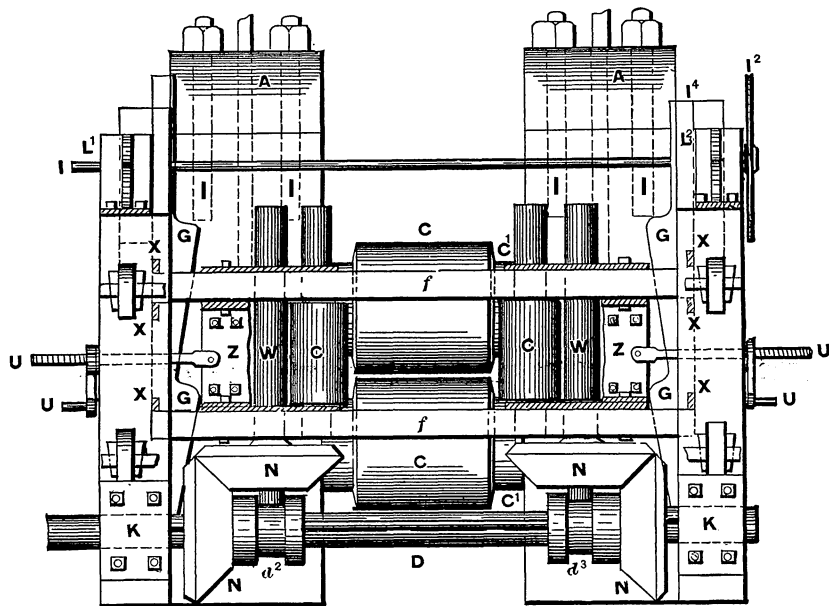


Fig. 3.—Elevation Roughing Rolls.

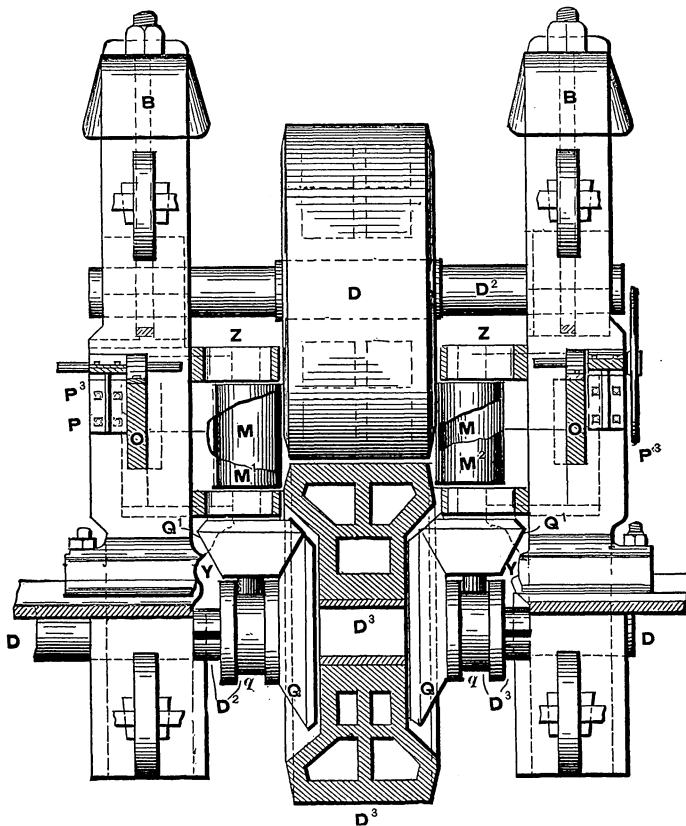


Fig. 4.—Elevation Finishing Set.

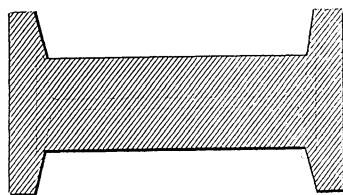


Fig. 5.—Section of Ingot.

It is essential to have all four rolls move exactly alike and by means readily controllable. The wedge slides  $G$  and connections accomplish this, and when the rolls are once adjusted they cannot be forced back

U U U U, Fig. 3, until further movement is arrested by the wedge slides.

The appliances so far described constitute one complete part of the mill and have a definite work to perform. The first pass of the ingot, cast or forged to such shape and dimensions as to pass into the bite of the rolls, is made through this part of the mill, and the first reduction of the web of the beam takes place under the action of the collars of the horizontal rolls. At the same time the edges of the beam flanges are rolled by the narrow portions of the horizontal rolls and the width of the beam determined by the vertical rolls, which, however, do not necessarily roll the metal, being out of such operative

position. They tend, however, to prevent undue lateral spreading of the metal under the squeeze of the horizontal rolls and the bending outward of the flanges without the rubbing or tearing effect produced by the outer surfaces of the grooves in grooved horizontal rolls. The web of the beam is reduced in this pass, and at the same time and by the same horizontal rolls the flanges are rolled to a uniform depth, and the channel of the beam accurately shaped to conform to the shape of the collar of the horizontal roll. After the bar has passed and repassed through the forward or roughing rolls until it has been reduced to a thickness about equal to the thickness of the flange then on the ingot or blank, it is then allowed to pass entirely through the second section of the mill. This section, of which the housings B B are a part, is situated any convenient distance back of the first section, so that the beam leaving the first pair of rolls enters the second pair.

The latter consist of the shafts D<sup>2</sup>, Fig. 4, and the central disk or collar portions D<sup>3</sup>, the latter being of the exact width of the channel spaces in the beams between the flanges—that is, of exactly the same width as the collars on the first pair of rolls. The disks or collars are, however, of exceptionally large diameter, so as to leave ample space between the shafts for the accommodation of the vertical rolls M M and their fittings between the shafts and on line with the vertical centers of the shafts.

While in the first section of the mill the two horizontal rolls are worked positively from the power and their shafts gear together, the lower shaft D, Fig. 4, only of the second section is positively rotated from the power, the rolls being turned by the friction of the beam. The vertical rolls in this section of the mill do the positive rolling, while the horizontal rolls prevent the web from buckling and maintain the flanges from inward bending or crushing. The vertical rolls are M M and are mounted in U-bearings N N, which slide in frames secured on the housings B B.

These U bearings hold 3 vertical rolls, the center one only being coupled, the other two being slightly in the rear and only for the purpose of guides.

The bearing pieces N N are beveled, Fig. 2, on their rear sides, and against the latter press the beveled portions of the horizontal wedge-bars O O, which pass through mortises, P P, Figs. 1, 2 and 4, in the housings B B from front to rear. The frames are secured in any desired manner, but preferably between the journal boxes and upon brackets in the window of the housing of horizontal rolls, the frames having shoulders which abut against the inner sides of the housings B B, so as to sustain lateral pressure.

The wedge-slides O O are somewhat like the wedge-slides G, by which the vertical rolls are adjusted, but have each but one beveled face, the slide being of full thickness for one-half its length and being then beveled and diminished to half this thickness, the mortises in the housings being of corresponding widths, so that the slides will move lengthwise only and without any lateral play.

The thinner portions of the wedge-slides O O extend outward from the housings toward the housings A A and are formed with racks, P P, Fig. 1, on their upper edges, with which pinions engage to move the slides in and out, such pinions being mounted on a transverse shaft, journaled in boxes attached to the housings and provided with a crank, P<sup>2</sup>, Fig. 1.

The vertical rolls M M are adjusted toward the rolls D<sup>3</sup> by the inward movement of the wedge slides and are moved outwardly by the pressure of the beam. The rolls M M are rotated positively from the shaft of the lower roll D<sup>3</sup> by the

beveled gears Q Q, Fig. 1, the large gears Q being splined upon the shafts and provided with grooved collars, with which the lower spindles of the vertical rolls engage, so that the gears are kept in operative engagement while the vertical rolls are adjusted.

When the mill is in operation, the vertical rolls M M are rotated at about the same speed as the vertical rolls of the roughing set, so that the ingot emerging from the pass through the first section of the mill shall not be restrained or dragged. Power is conveyed to the rolls in any desired manner, and a convenient arrangement is shown in which the shafts of the lower rolls are gear coupled through gears, R R, Fig. 2, on their respective shafts and an intermediate idle gear, S, on a separate shaft.

It will be understood that the two sections of the mill constitute two separate and independent mills, but, in respect to their operations and alternate uses, from a train, one section being fed from the other and each dependent upon the operation performed by the other.

As previously stated, the first pass of the fresh unfinished ingot is made through the first section. As the reduced ingot, having its web and flanges uniformly rolled, emerges and enters the pass of the second section, which is widened or enlarged to admit the end of the beam, the upper roll D<sup>3</sup> is lowered and the vertical rolls M M are moved inwardly until the rolls touch and slightly grasp the ingot. The latter now passes from the first horizontal rolls and through the second, whereupon a further inward adjustment of the rolls M M is made and the operation of the mill reversed. The ingot is now fed back through the pass of the rolls D D M M and is positively operated on by the vertical rolls M M, which roll the outer sides of the flanges, properly reducing and evening them, the form of the web and of the inner sides of the flanges being preserved and the bending, contraction, or buckling prevented by the enlargements of the rolls D D. As the rolls D D are not called on to operate positively as reducing appliances and are not subject to any special strain, they need not be heavy in proportion to their diameter, but may be hollow or webbed. The ingot in passing from these rolls again enters the first pair, but in an opposite direction from that of the first pass, and as it enters the vertical rolls are adjusted inwardly, so as to grasp the beam and the latter fed through. The mill is reversed, the rolls adjusted, if necessary, and the first pass repeated, the operations and alternate passes being repeated until the beam is finished. Each set of rolls to work on the bar but one direction only after the finishing set commences to work.

As will be seen, at no period is the ingot subjected to any bending, buckling, or other restraint which would interfere with the proper working of the metal or its uniform reduction. It is free to adapt itself to the exact form of each pass and the pressure is in the direction of forcing the flanges into proper shape and dimensions and of insuring evenness and uniformity.

When it is desired to change the gauge of the mill the horizontal rolls are readily removed and others of different dimensions substituted, and to make a channel bar a plain roll is put on top, the vertical rolls remaining the same.

The horizontal rolls, not being grooved, are more readily and accurately cut than grooved rolls, and may be turned from chilled metal, thus rendering them more durable than unchilled metal.

While this mill is especially adapted to making I-beams and channel bars, it is at the same time a strong universal plate mill on account of its large gearing, and short rolls. Any width of plate less than

the inside of beam or channel then in the housing can be made without any change of rolls.

**Radnor Pig Iron.**—In the account of the visit of the American Institute of Mining Engineers to the Radnor forges, owned by the Canada Iron Furnace Company, Limited, of Montreal, an analysis was reported of the No. 1 $\frac{1}{2}$  iron made at the furnace plant of the company. In this analysis sulphur was given as 0.460, when the correct figure should have been 0.0460. We understand that even better work is now being done, and that a recent analysis made by the chemist of the company, P. Le Rossignol, showed sulphur to be 0.018 and phosphorus 0.470. The company is striving for even better results, so far as phosphorus contents are concerned, by the careful selection of the ores.

Canadian papers point to the excessive number of mercantile failures in the Dominion compared with the United States. Thus, while in 1890 there was in the United States one failure to every 93 in business, there was in Canada one failure to every 45 in business. In 1891 the figures were one failure to every 82 in business in the United States, and in Canada one to every 42. In 1892 they were one to every 92 in the United States, and in Canada one to every 45. This poor showing for the Dominion means that each year a Canadian wholesaler has to count on more than two out of each 100 persons he sells to not paying the amount of their indebtedness, while in the United States a wholesaler or jobber only loses on two accounts in from 160 to 180. The principal cause assigned for this difference is the attempt to do business with too small a capital, coupled with a disposition to unwisely grant credit.

The Continental correspondent of an English exchange reports that a member of the Saxony Scientific Association advocates the use of liquid carbonic acid for preventing boiler incrustation. The substance is to be fed constantly into the boiler from an apparatus resembling a lubricator, the flow being regulated in proportion to the quantity of lime carbonate contained in the water. This principal element of boiler scale is dissolved by the carbonic acid and thrown down as a precipitate, leaving the plates clean and bright.

The British Vice Consul at Hamburg, Germany, is said to have brought over to England samples of a new system of smelting and casting in vacuum which is being adopted in Austria, Germany, and Switzerland. The system is declared to make possible "the production every fifteen minutes by a single process, with small expenditure of coal, of castings in bronze, iron, steel, copper, or other metals, free from pores and bubbles."

A London exchange reports that E. Morewood & Co., South Wales Tin Plate Works, Llanelli, have completed their new steel works, and arrangements are being made for the commencement of operations. The new plant includes a three high cogging mill. It is estimated that the new mills will be able to turn out nearly 1000 tons of bars weekly.

A report from St. Petersburg mentions that the rise in iron and steel which has taken place is chiefly due to the expectation that the Government will buy larger lots of rails and other iron and steel material during the year for railway purposes. Wooden sleepers on the railway lines are to be replaced in a large measure by iron sleepers.

## The Development of the Injector.

From the Proceedings of the Engineers' Club of Philadelphia we take the following paper by Strickland L. Kneass, on the "Development of the Injector:"

It would be necessary to search among the earliest discoveries of which we have record to determine the first inventor who sought to utilize the energy of a discharging liquid or gaseous jet; even though there may be an apparent similarity between the action of the injector and that of the earlier inventions, the difference lies in principle as well as in essential detail; ejectors—as they are termed—can operate with any gas or liquid in connection with any other gas or liquid, while the action of an injector depends upon the expansion and condensation of gaseous fluids, acting within clearly defined limits. Technically, an injector may be defined as an apparatus in which a gaseous jet impinges, and is condensed by a fluid mass whose final kinetic energy exceeds the potential energy it would have under the initial pressure of the motive jet. This requires in addition to the use of condensible gases the existence of certain well-established relations between the areas of the discharging and the receiving nozzles that will serve for a clear distinction between the two types of apparatus. An injector requires under ordinary practical conditions the receiving or delivery tube to have a smaller cross-section than that of the motive jet; in an ejector the delivery tube must be the larger.

In the year 1858 Henry Jacques Giffard, an eminent French engineer, brought to the notice of the scientific world a new apparatus for supplying steam boilers with feed water, which attracted the attention of scientific as well as of practical men and occasioned much discussion in engineering circles. At that time scientific knowledge was not so generally distributed as it is at present, and, therefore, the unpretentious little device of Giffard, appearing more like a collection of pipe fittings and flanges than aught else, seemed to many of those who saw it in operation to set at defiance all the well-known laws of mechanics, and to prove the possibility of perpetual motion.

Giffard, however, had so thoroughly mastered the principle of his invention, and enjoyed so clear an appreciation of the possibility of its development, that he not only fully explained the principle underlying its action, but also clearly described in his patent specification many improvements that have since been added. In 1860 he published a small brochure, entitled, "A Theoretical and Practical Paper on the Patented Self Acting Injector," in which he says: "Of all the necessary accessories of a steam engine, perhaps the most important is that used for feeding water to the boiler; upon its proper working depends not only the regular working of the engine, but the safety, the very existence of those who approach the boiler; . . . nevertheless, by a kind of fatality, the apparatus employed up to the present time for feeding is, of all others, that which leaves most to be desired."

After reviewing the disadvantages of the various methods then in use he continues: "It is important to create a new method, free from the imperfections and inconveniences pointed out," and modestly adds: "Such is, it appears to me, the result obtained by the apparatus to which I have given the name of injector because it produces a veritable continuous injection. Its mode of action, extraordinary in appearance, contrary to that which we are in the habit of seeing or supposing, is explained by the simplest laws of mechanics, and has been foreseen and calculated in advance." It is true that the inventor

had set forth the theory of the injector substantially as stated in the pamphlet from which quotation has been made, as early as 1850, and before any experimental injector had been constructed.

He thus describes his invention in his provisional specification (English patent, July 23, 1858): "A peculiar construction and arrangement of apparatus for supplying feed water or other liquid to steam or other boilers, and for raising and forcing fluids generally. . . . The invention consists of a steam or injection pipe, which receives the steam from the boiler and directs it in a continuous jet into a small passage, the lower end of which is expanded sufficiently to admit of the entrance of a stream of water, which, surrounding the steam jet pipe, forms an annular jet of water with the steam in the center. . . . The water has an impulsive force imparted to it by the steam jet, and simultaneously receives a considerable amount of heat therefrom before it enters the boiler. On issuing from the narrow passage above referred to, the jet of water enters the second passage, which is expanded at its upper end, . . . such expansion being gradual . . . and serves to diminish without shock the impetus which has been imparted to the fluid." (The American patent is dated April 24, 1860, and contains the same description.)

As originally constructed, the mechanical details of the injector were far from perfect, and this doubtless delayed somewhat its general adoption as boiler feeder; a serious objection also was the great care required to lift the feed water, especially when the suction pipe was very hot; a still more serious trouble with the original Giffard injector, and one characteristic of this type was the necessity for frequent adjustment by hand of the positions of the tubes for any change in the pressure of the steam or of the feed water. Before explaining the means by which this was obviated, it will be necessary to describe briefly the different parts of the injector, their functions and the method of operation. The instrument, Fig. 1, consists, essentially, of three parts: a steam nozzle, *a*, for guiding and forming the steam jet; a combining tube, *b*, that limits the entrance area for the water, and in which the steam impinges the feed water and is condensed; and a delivery tube, *c*, where the velocity of the combined jet is gradually reduced so that it can enter the boiler without loss of energy; a short overflow space, *d*, separates the combining from the delivery tube.

The injector is operated as follows: The spindle *f* is screwed down until the effective area of the steam nozzle *a* is approximately one-quarter that of the lower end of the combining tube; steam is then admitted through *A*, and, discharging with great velocity through *b*, finds outlet by the overflow space *d* to the waste pipe *D*; a partial vacuum is formed in the suction pipe *B*, and when the feed water rises and flows from *D* the spindle is drawn back, and the impulse received from the discharging steam drives the water through the contracted section of the delivery tube and the branch *C* into the boiler. The handles *F* and *G* are used for adjusting the entrance areas of the water and the steam.

Assuming the correct relations and proportions to exist between the parts, a steam jet after condensation will enter a boiler against its own initial pressure, carrying with it many times its weight of water. All other conditions being the same, reduce the boiler pressure, and the steam will not have the power to force the same quantity of water through the delivery tube, and the surplus will therefore spill out through the aperture between the tubes, and issue from the waste pipe; on

the other hand, if the pressure be increased, more steam will be discharged, and there will be an insufficient supply of water to condense it during the passage of the jet through the combining tube; consequently, a contraction will occur while the jet is crossing the overflow space, and an indraft of air will result. Therefore, to produce the most efficient action in the injector, the condition of the jet during its passage across the overflow must be neutral at all steam pressures, and the vacuum in the combining tube constant, and as high as possible. There are only two practical ways of accomplishing this and altering the supply of water to suit the supply of steam. First, varying the area through which the feed water is admitted, and, second, changing the pressure under which the water flows. Giffard appreciated this, and manufactured his injector with hand adjustments for both water and steam, so that the required proportions could be obtained under all conditions. But the problem was to make this adjustment automatic. In Giffard's patent two methods are described by which this could be done: by permitting a sliding steam nozzle to be moved away from or toward the combining tube by the pressure of the steam, and balanced by an exterior spring; but this evidently was not practicable. The second method was to increase the pressure of the feed water flowing to the combining tube, by subdividing the steam jet, using a small part for lifting the feed water and delivering it under pressure to the second and larger nozzle; this was clearly described in his specification, and also various modifications that may be permitted by the use of internal or external water or steam jets; it is singular that this line of discovery was not developed by other inventors until many years later.

The simplest and best device would be one that kept the condition of the jet during its passage across the overflow space nearest to its normal condition, and any change in the condition of the jet would tend to restore the changed relations. This was very simply done by William Sellers, in August, 1865, by placing the overflow aperture *d*, Fig. 2, between the combining and delivery tubes, in a closed chamber, formed between the piston head of the movable combining tube *b* and the lower wall of the casing; as the overflow chamber had no outlet to the air, it was necessary to place a relief cock (not shown on figure) beyond the delivery tube in order to start the jet. The combining and delivery tubes *b* and *c* were rigidly connected and moved freely toward and from the steam nozzle, as they were balanced with regard to the boiler pressure by passing through stuffing boxes, *g* and *h*. This formed a perfectly self-regulating injector, for an excess of water supply would cause the closed overflow chamber to fill, exerting an unbalanced upward pressure upon the combining tube until the wasting ceased and the normal condition re-established; a rise in the steam pressure would produce a partial vacuum below the combining tube, and moving it downward until the water space was enlarged sufficiently to admit the required amount of water. The capacity of the injector could be diminished by inserting a taper spindle, *f*, in the steam nozzle, and the combining tube would automatically adjust its position to admit sufficient water to condense the reduced weight of steam discharged. An increase in the height through which the feed water had to be lifted would be immediately counteracted by a downward movement of the combining tube, and the same quantity of water would flow into the injector as under more favored conditions. This formed an instrument that would operate with the maximum efficiency under a very wide range of steam pressures. Modified,

only in construction for simplicity and for convenience of operation, this injector is largely used at the present time in loco motive service, where the pressure of the steam is subject to material variation.

The other method of automatic adjustment by varying the feed pressure, al-

into the combining tube of the second set. Steam could be admitted to the nozzles separately, in order that the lifting jet might perform its functions in advance of the forcing set, as shown in Fig. 3.

The operation was as follows: Steam discharging through the lifting steam

gradually opened, and the second jet established, entering the boiler as soon as final overflow cock *d'* closed; the spindles *f* and *f'* are provided so that steam may be admitted to the two nozzles separately, and cocks or valves beyond the delivery tube are substituted for the usual starting overflow placed between the combining and delivery tubes.

When the correct proportions of the tubes and nozzles are closely followed, this double apparatus is a very perfect self-regulating injector. It depends upon the principle of varying the pressure of the feed water with the steam pressure, and this function is performed by the first set of tubes, which increases the pressure in the intermediate chamber *c* as the steam pressure rises. Numerous special devices were afterward added by later patentees to facilitate the opening and closing of the steam and waste valves by the motion of one starting lever, and it is at present one of the most convenient and universally applied injectors.

Turning now to the development of the other typical division, the single jet apparatus, we find numerous improvements in the construction of the injector made by various inventors. Robinson and Gresham, in 1864, adopted special ways of moving the combining tube by hand, and discovered that the overflow space between the tubes could be considerably lengthened without materially affecting the efficiency of the instrument. Körting, Mack, Little, Sellers, Friedman, Bancroft and others assisted with various special devices to improve the efficiency and to increase the range of capacities and the temperature of feed water that could be used. In 1879 Hamer, Metcalf and Davis introduced the exhaust injector, but as this involves no new principle, but only a difference in the proportions of the parts, no further explanation need be given. In 1881 John Loftus of Albany, N. Y., made the discovery that a live steam injector could be made re-starting, so that if the continuity of the jet were disturbed it would be instantly and automatically re established.

This was effected by introducing a short suction or draft tube, *b'*, Fig. 4, between the steam nozzle *a* and the combining tube *b'*; the overflow *d'* opened into a separate chamber *D'*, closed against admission of the exterior air by means of the check valve. The upper opening *d'* was made larger than the effective area of the steam nozzle, so that a free discharge of steam could be obtained and a partial vacuum would be formed in the suction pipe *B*. This type represents all the single-jet automatic injectors of the present day, but as they all have a fixed opening between the steam nozzle and combining tube, the self-adjusting feature is lacking.

In 1885 J. S. Bancroft of William Sellers & Co. patented a device that obviated this fault entirely; modifying the form of the double-jet injector by the addition of overflow openings to both sets, all communicating with one overflow chamber, an apparatus was devised that combined all the self-adjusting advantages of the double jet with the restarting feature of the Loftus injector.

Continued experiment, by the same firm developed a simpler device, invented by the writer in 1887, in which the lifting and forcing tubes are in the same axial line. This injector is shown in Fig. 5, where A, B, C, refer, as before, to the steam, water and boiler connections; the steam nozzle is divided into a lifting nozzle, *a'*, and a forcing nozzle *a*, differing from the double-jet injector already described, in requiring no valves for separate steam admission, as the large additional overflows *d''*, *d'*, in the combining tube *b b* permit such free discharge for the steam that a partial vacuum is formed in the suction pipe *B*, under all conditions of

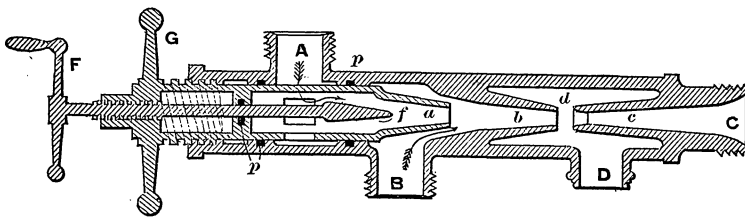


Fig. 1.—The Giffard Injector.

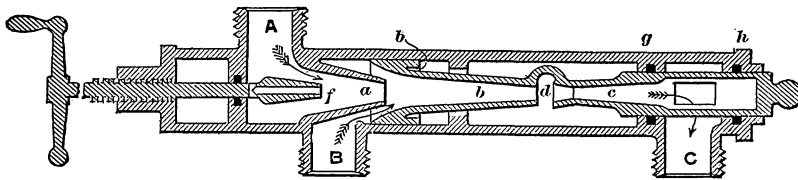


Fig. 2.—Self-Adjusting Injector.

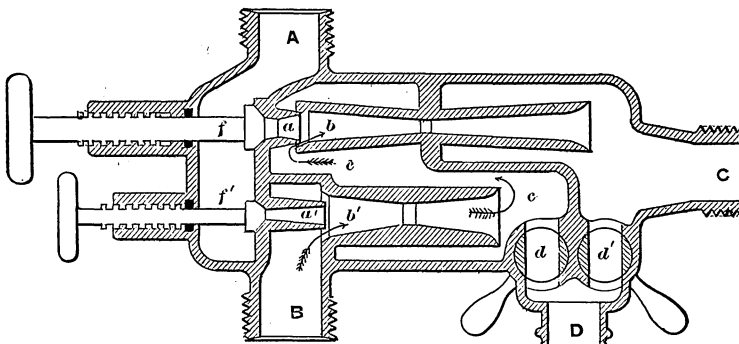


Fig. 3.—Injector with Automatic Adjustment.

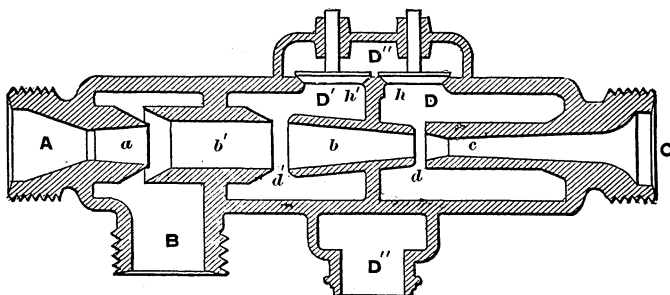


Fig. 4.—Re-starting Injector.

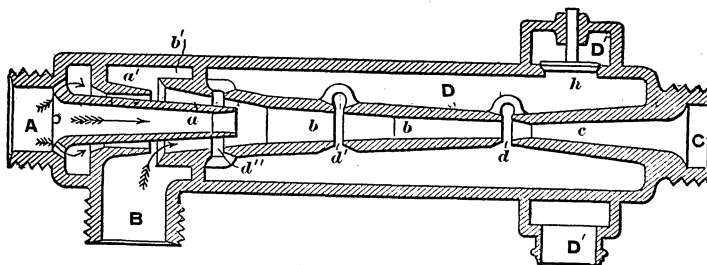


Fig. 5.—The Kneass Injector.

#### THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE INJECTOR.

though not introduced in direct chronological order, will, for convenience, be described in this connection. In 1876 two American patents bearing upon this principle were applied for, one by Ernest Körting of Hanover, Prussia, and the other by John S. Hancock of Boston; each showed an injector, consisting of two distinct jet apparatus, in which the delivery tube of the first or lifting jet discharged

nozzle *a'* entered and completely filled its delivery and combining tube, *b'*, entrained the air contained in the suction pipe and discharged through an open cock, *d*, between the two sets of tubes; when the water rose the outlet was closed and the water compelled to pass through the forcing combining tube *b* of the second set, and found vent through the final waste cock; the forcing steam nozzle *a* was then



steam pressure. The arrangement of the nozzles and the common overflow chamber produce a very complete self-regulating action, and obviate the necessity of any hand manipulation for variation in steam pressure.

These devices bring the development of the invention of Giffard up to the present day, and show a marked advance from the original apparatus as manufactured by H. Flaud in 1860. Mention has been made only of those improvements that seem to mark steps in development, and for that reason many well known injectors are not described, as they are simply modifications of the types shown. It is true that many of the improvements here referred to may seem to be merely matters of detail, yet by these modifications the objections urged against the injector as a boiler feeder have been overcome, and it is now a most necessary adjunct of the steam engine.

It need hardly be said that the injector is the most popular method of boiler feeding extant. There have been more than 500,000 manufactured in the United States for various kinds of service, and there is now scarcely a locomotive in the world that is not equipped with one or two instruments. Compact, reliable, economical, it still deserves the high encomium bestowed upon it by the eminent French writer, M. Ch. Combes, Inspector-General and Director, L'Ecole des Mines: "It is, without doubt, the best of all devices hitherto used for feeding boilers, and the best that can be employed, as it is most ingenious and simple."

## THE WEEK.

In connection with the new British Labor Bureau, President Mundella of the Board of Trade has sanctioned the employment of 21 labor correspondents in Manchester, Liverpool, Sheffield, Newcastle, Birmingham, and other great trade centers of England. The duty of these correspondents will be to supply periodical information with regard to matters affecting labor in their respective districts. They will communicate with the Central Labor Department, and their reports will be published monthly in the official journal of the Board of Trade.

There were erected in Pittsburgh last year 3,470 buildings at a cost of more than \$8,000,000, which is a large increase over any previous year.

The Australian colonies are co-operating in an effort to establish a cable line to Vancouver.

There appears to be no longer any reasonable doubt that the Canadian Pacific Railway Company intend carrying into effect without delay a scheme to secure an independent terminus at New York City, by means of connecting roads from Ogdensburg, opposite Prescott in Canada.

Justice Brewer of the United States Supreme Court, in an address delivered in Washington last week, expressed himself strongly in disapproval of discrimination against the Chinese while other races are privileged with the rights of citizenship.

The iron steamer City of Worcester went on the rocks near New London during a fog, but caulking outside and cement within was sufficient to close the few cracks in her plates.

Arrangements are making in Mexico to ship large quantities of mahogany to the United States.

Americans are buying up the Mexican coffee crop at advanced prices and coffee lands are at a premium.

The president of the New York Central Railroad says there are between 2,000,000

and 3,000,000 railroad cars to be supplied with automatic couplers, under the new law of Congress, and that the expenditure made necessary is about \$50,000,000.

Two solid men of iron, ex-Mayor Hewitt and Andrew Carnegie, addressed the General Society of Mechanics and Tradesmen at Masonic Temple, Newark, last week, and gave much good advice.

The theory has been advanced by an old mariner that the White Star freight steamer "Naronic," now given up as lost, "turned turtle" while battering with heavy seas and went to the bottom. Her commander is reported as having said that "she was the deepest rolling ship he had ever seen." Besides, she had a heavy deck-load, including a 40-ton locomotive.

The New York Dock Commissioners have approved of plans for improving the water front on the North river side, New York, by enlarging piers, bulkheads, &c., for the accommodation of shipping and handling of merchandise. The expenditure authorized is about \$10,000,000.

There are now about 15,000,000 bushels of wheat in store at Chicago and 16,500,000 at Duluth. The wheat in sight at lake ports approximates 4,000,000 bushels, which is above the average and will be an important factor in making strong freight rates on the lakes.

A syndicate has been formed to cultivate gum trees in Bolivia and export the product to the United States.

The depreciation of silver in Mexico has the effect to check importations and reduce customs receipts to a material extent.

New concerns are constantly starting in opposition to the National Cordage Company.

America's foreign trade, though unsatisfactory in results, bears a very favorable comparison with that of Great Britain. In the aggregate British imports and exports combined were 13.5 per cent. smaller in February than in the same month last year, while American imports and exports combined were but 10.8 per cent. smaller than in the same month last year. But this is not all. While the British imports were unusually small the decrease was largely in the necessary materials of great manufactures. On the other hand, the exports from the United States, though very much smaller than for the same month last year, were yet about as large as was usual in that month a few years ago.

Up to the latest advices four large bulk oil tank steamers had passed through the Suez Canal from the Batoum and Baku regions, and this trade is now supposed to be established. The demand for petroleum in the East has gradually assumed important dimensions, the annual consumption, it is said, amounting to 35,000,000 cases, or thereabouts, valued at some \$35,000,000, with a steadily increasing demand. The chief part of this large supply was brought from America mainly by sailing vessels by way of the Cape.

Mayor Gilroy says the city will spend \$7,000,000 on the bridges across the Harlem River within the next few years.

Conventions are being held in the Southern States to give intending emigrants all necessary information respecting the attractions of that part of the country.

One of the most marked features in the commerce of Philadelphia for the past year has been the large amount of bituminous coal shipped to foreign countries, especially the West Indies and South America, and the steady gain in this trade. The figures are 402,500 tons. In the near future this business is likely to increase even more rapidly.

The British Consul in Mexico refers to "the almost exclusive preference accorded the United States in commercial matters since the fall of the empire," but the present attitude of the Government is one of strict impartiality, he adds, which encourages British traders to hope that much of the lost ground may be recovered.

A bill which passed the New York Senate by a vote of 17 to 9 permits savings banks to extend the range of their investments to include the bonds of seven Eastern and Western cities named in the bill.

Paterson, New Jersey, has 597 manufacturing establishments, representing 73 industries and employing more than \$27,000,000 capital. Ten years ago the number was 52 and the capital employed was only about \$11,500,000.

The explosive character of fine dust made in some processes of manufacture, as in flouring and lumber mill, received another terrible illustration last week, when the flouring mills of Kohler Brothers at Litchfield, Ill., were blown to pieces and burnt, entailing a loss of \$1,000,000.

In the Pennsylvania Legislature an anti-Pinkerton bill passed the House by a decided majority.

Mr. Dodge, the statistician of the Agricultural Department, has been superseded, and henceforth more accuracy in the reports sent out may be regarded as possible.

The chief organ of the co-operative system in Great Britain, where it has had the most thorough trial, admit that a period of leanness has come about and the largest concerns are drying up.

California cannery are rejoicing in the prospect of abundant fruit, beginning with strawberries at the end of the month, good prices and low freight.

The Brazilian mail steamer "Finance" was sold at Newport News for \$84,000, which was about the cost of repairs just completed.

President Depew predicts a prosperous business year. The Western granaries are full; railroad rates are being maintained, and nothing but a violent outbreak of cholera could cause disappointment.

It looks as though the Standard Oil Company intended to retain a monopoly of the oil-tank export business.

The President has taken no action in the direction of suspending the discriminating duties on coffee, hides and sugar from Venezuela, Colombia and Hayti beyond asking for information respecting the state of negotiations. It is not supposed that he desires to abolish reciprocity arrangements now in force, but their operation may be made of more general application.

The new cruiser "Detroit" will run over an 80 mile course in Long Island Sound in April, before putting to sea.

The cotton spinners' strike in England, which commenced five months ago and entailed great suffering among thousands of operatives, besides seriously deranging the trade, ended in the acceptance of a reduction in wages equal to seven pence to the pound.

Rapid transit in New York has again come to a halt. The Manhattan Elevated, who were privileged to extend their routes, don't like the terms.

Tennessee will purchase coal lands for the employment of convicts in mining.

Abandoned farms in Maine are being bought up at extremely low prices and brought into cultivation for garden truck or used for manufacturing purposes, sometimes with water power included.

# The Iron Age

New York, Thursday, March 30, 1893.

DAVID WILLIAMS, - - - PUBLISHER AND PROPRIETOR.  
CHAS. KIRCHHOFF, - - - EDITOR.  
GEO. W. COPE, - - - ASSOCIATE EDITOR, CHICAGO.  
RICHARD R. WILLIAMS, - - - HARDWARE EDITOR.  
JOHN S. KING, - - - BUSINESS MANAGER.

The Cleveland office of *The Iron Age*, under the management of Ezra S. Adams, will be removed on April 1, from 219 Superior Street to Room 312 of the Cuyahoga Building, Cleveland's latest addition to its modern business structures.

## The Recent Labor Decisions.

There have come in quick succession two decisions emanating from United States courts on matters relating to the labor question, which give judicial dignity to doctrines hitherto held only by a few. It is not only the railroad magnates and managers who have believed that Vanderbilt's famous dictum, "the public be d—d," pretty well represented a correct attitude. The men have generally acted with even greater disregard of the third interested party, from whom charters and special privileges spring. The managers have been made to feel that the enjoyment of rights is coupled with responsibilities and duties. The recent decisions alluded to are a departure, in that they impose upon labor obligations which have not been generally recognized as yet.

Judge Ricks of Toledo addressed the engineers and firemen who had declined to handle boycotted cars in the following terms, which cover his conception of the duty of railroad employees:

You are engaged in a service of public character, and the public is not only interested in the manner in which you perform your duties while you continue in that service, but is quite as much interested in the time and circumstances under which you quit that employment. You can't always choose your own time and place for terminating the relations. If you were permitted to do so you might quit your work at a time and place and under circumstances which would involve irreparable damage to your employer and jeopardize the lives of the traveling public. Your employers owe a high duty to the public, which they are compelled to perform under severe penalty, and they have in turn a higher claim upon you and your services than that due from the ordinary employee. This court does not assume the power or compel you to continue your service to your employers against your will, but it does undertake to compel you to perform your whole duty while such relations continue, and does further claim, for the purposes of ascertaining whether its orders have been violated, the right to determine when your relation to your employer legally terminated and when your obligations to observe this order cease. It may, in the meantime, be important for you to reflect and consider whether you can safely proceed to continue in your employer's service with the purpose to quit at a moment when some duty may be required of you which is in violation of some supposed promise or obligation you owe another not your employers. That time for leaving your post of duty might come under circumstances when you would by such act unintentionally imperil the safety and lives intrusted to your employer and do his business vast and irreparable damage. It might, too, unintentionally involve you in conflict with the court because of obstructing its

process and interfering with its mandates. I therefore suggest to you and all others who are in similar employment that there ought not to be any strained construction made of the provisions of the court's order. The one safe way to obviate trouble is to quit the service of your employer. If you continue that employment this court will expect you to do your full duty to your employer and to the public, and to observe the orders which have been made in this case.

Far reaching as the establishment of such a doctrine by the highest courts in the land would be, an even more sweeping dictum comes from Judge E. C. Billings of the United States Circuit Court at New Orleans. In November last the employees of the warehousemen of New Orleans went out on a strike. The union men were called out and resisted the effort of their employers to engage other men by intimidation, and in some instances by violence. Proceedings were begun by the United States against the labor organizations involved, but before the suit was argued the strike ended. Although the latter event occurred four months ago, Judge Billings deemed it his duty to pass on the questions involved. After a recital of the facts, the decision concludes:

The question is, "Do these facts establish a case within the statute?" It seems to me this question is tantamount to the question, "Could there be a case under the statute?" It is conceded that the labor organizations were at the outset lawful. But when lawful forces are put into unlawful channels—i. e., when lawful associations take on unlawful purposes and do unlawful acts the associations themselves become unlawful. The evil as well as the unlawfulness of the act of the defendant consists in this, that until certain demands of theirs were complied with they sought to prevent, and did prevent, everybody from moving the commerce of the city. It was the successful effort of the combination of the defendants to intimidate and overawe others who were at work in conducting or carrying on the commerce of the country in which the court finds their error and their violation of the statute. One of the intended results of their combined action was the forced stagnation of all the commerce which flowed through New Orleans. This intent and combined action are none the less unlawful because they included in their scope the paralysis of all other business within the city as well.

For these reasons I think the injunction should issue.

It will be observed that the broad ground is taken that a combination in restraint of commerce is unlawful, and that the organizations themselves are responsible for acts committed with the end in view. Here again the rights of the community are pushed forward. What many have been accustomed to regard as merely a private struggle between the two contending parties is influenced by the rights of the general public.

A surprising quantity of wire rope is used in the operation of elevators in office buildings and warehouses. In a seven-story office building, for instance, in which there are only two elevators, nearly a mile of one-inch wire rope is required for the elevator equipment. It can readily be seen from this statement that the consumption of wire rope for this purpose alone throughout the country is enormous. The construction of very large office buildings above four stories in height is of comparatively recent date, the movement being scarcely ten years

old. In fact, there are not a few important cities in which construction of this character has but just begun. It is probable that already the consumption of wire rope for passenger and freight elevators in buildings is as large as in any other single channel. This is but one of the numerous developments of business enterprise which is steadily increasing the general consumption of iron and steel.

## A New Interoceanic Route.

How to span the American continent has been successfully achieved, as illustrated in the immense mass of freight that gives employment to half a dozen railway lines connecting the Atlantic and Pacific coasts, all completed within the last twenty-five years. The stupendous change that has been wrought in the modes of transportation is best realized by reflecting that when measured by the time occupied in transit New York is as near to San Francisco as Boston was within the memory of persons still living, and is likewise central between the Pacific coast and Europe, despite the speed with which steamships now cross the Atlantic. Geographical distance, east and west, whether measured on land or water, has been wonderfully contracted. The question at the present time is not so much how to cross the continent but how to divide it. The Isthmus of Panama since the days of the conqueror, Cortez, has challenged the enterprise of those who would surmount its rocky barriers, but seems to be impregnable. Captain Eads conceived the idea of lifting ships bodily and transporting them from sea to sea by means of a ship railway, with cargoes unbroken—a scheme finally abandoned as impracticable, after persistent effort to enlist capital for the enterprise. About the same time an American in Massachusetts, Learned by name, became convinced that a railway across the narrowest part of Mexico, at the Isthmus of Tehuantepec, was feasible beyond a doubt, and after obtaining a concession from the Mexican Government, a large amount of material was shipped from New York and Southern lumber ports for the work of construction. The deep morass in the Lake region seems to have stopped the progress of his engineers until the concession was forfeited. Thereupon President Diaz resolved to push the enterprise to completion, and at the present time is rewarded by the prospect that communications between the two oceans will be opened before the end of the year. A year or two more must elapse before the harbors at either end of the route—at Coatzacoalcas on the Gulf of Campeachy on the one side and Salina Cruz on the Pacific—shall be ready for the accommodation of ships. The engineer in charge, E. L. Corthell, who was associated with Captain Eads, says the work has been well done, that the grades are easy, the rails are of the heaviest steel and the equipments will be American. This Tehuantepec route, therefore, will be proclaimed a national highway, to be retained under Government control, regardless of overtures for a lease, said to have been made by Frenchmen and others whose ambition has been excited. There is no room

for question between the Mexicans and the Nicaragua Canal promoters respecting precedence in connecting the two oceans, but which route will eventually take the largest share of trade time alone can determine. Mexicans are confident of securing a large amount of foreign trade from the Pacific side, but opinions differ widely respecting the relative degree of financial success which the future will develop as respects the aggregate of business offering, both from the north and south. Engineer Cortrell reasons thus:

"The various routes by which commerce moves at present between the Old and the New World, and between Europe and the eastern coast of Asia and Australia are around the Cape of Good Hope, around Cape Horn, via the Suez Canal, across the Pacific Ocean, over the trans-continental railways of the United States, and across the Atlantic and over the Panama Isthmus on the Panama Railroad. Other things being equal, the route that has the greatest advantages will lie nearest to what might be considered the axial line of the world's commerce, which may be drawn on the map in nearly a straight line between Hong Kong and Yokohama on the Asiatic coast, across the Pacific Ocean, through San Francisco, across the United States to New York, and across the Atlantic to Liverpool, Havre and other European ports. A glance at the map of the world, or, better, a study of the globe, will show that the Isthmus of Tehuantepec lies nearest to this axial line of any route that may be fairly considered an 'ocean route.' The distance in a direct line southward from this isthmus to Panama is 1200 miles; to Nicaragua 800 miles."

Among the factors to determine the relative value of routes, not the least is the double handling of cargo at Tehuantepec, as compared with going around the Horn with cargo unbroken.

#### Malleable Castings.

The malleable iron foundries have increased their capacity remarkably during the past year or two. Not only have old concerns, almost without exception, greatly enlarged their facilities, but a number of new establishments have been started, and all appear to have plenty of business, although the usual complaint is heard in this as in all other branches of manufacture that profits are reduced to almost nothing. The growth of this trade is due mainly to the expansion of the business of agricultural implement manufacturers, who are heavy purchasers of malleable castings. But the consumption of malleables has also increased in many other directions, and large establishments are to be found that do not to any considerable extent depend on the agricultural trade for their clientele. The growth of the manufacture of small wares, in almost infinite variety, is proceeding at a rapid rate, and for many of these malleable castings are demanded.

Makers of coke pig iron have found this an inviting field for their attention, and they are attacking with considerable success this last stronghold of charcoal iron, which has hitherto been

deemed indispensable for malleable castings. Special qualities of coke pig iron are being made for this purpose, and it is asserted that the percentage of coke iron used has not reached its limit. The aid of chemistry has been invoked in this as in other branches of the pig-iron trade, and some aggressive coke-iron makers claim that they can now furnish material totally innocent of charcoal which will make high-grade malleable castings.

## CORRESPONDENCE.

### The Storage of Power.

To the Editor: I find much to interest me in *The Iron Age*, and an article on the "Storage of Power," by George Forbes, in your issue of March 16, is in line with what I have last written about turbines. I think, however, that there must have been a misprint or misunderstanding, in the recommendation that the turbine reservoir should be "at least 500 feet above the pumping station." This is perhaps all right for a "Pelton wheel," but too high for a turbine, as it would give a velocity to the water of 179.63 feet per second, equal to over 1000 revolutions per minute of a 2-foot wheel. Now, if Mr. Forbes meant 50 feet, it would be reasonable, for a 2-foot Leffel wheel, to take a well-known example, would make 425 revolutions per minute, under 50 foot head, use 1491 cubic feet of water, and give 111 horse power, by the Leffel tables. It would only require the same power to lift 500 gallons 50 feet that it would to lift 50 gallons 500 feet, and a large per cent. of friction would be saved, both in going up and coming down again.

Both of Mr. Forbes' suggestions are good, that of using the waste power by day to accumulate head for turbines at night, or that of using the waste heat to prepare feed water, and I am not sure which is the best, though I should prefer the turbines where practicable, as you would be pretty sure of getting back 80 per cent., while I think it doubtful, considering loss by radiation, if you could get as good a return from feed water. No published boiler tests show such a gain, in pounds of water per pound of combustible. Still, where there was no high land near, for a turbine reservoir, I think I should much prefer to heat the feed water, than to rely on storage batteries. There is certainly a very great economy in cost of steam, in keeping the boilers and engines in steady operation, only stopping the boilers, in rotation, at proper intervals, to clean the tubes or flues.

Yours truly,

SAMUEL WEBBER.  
CHARLESTOWN, N. H., March 24, 1893.

The most important contract yet made in the history of electrical progress is, according to *Fire and Water*, about to be awarded by the Niagara Cataract Construction Company, builders of the great tunnel inlet channel and wheel pits for the purpose of generating electrical power for transmission to Buffalo and other cities. This contract will be for the construction of a dynamo of 5000 horse-power capacity, the largest ever constructed, and also for a system of transmission which will conduct the electrical power for the generating station to the point of delivery with the least loss of power. Five large electrical companies, three foreign and two in this country, have entered into competition for these contracts. They are the Oberlikon Electric Company of Zurich; Brown, Dooerie & Co. of Baden; Cie de l'Industrie Electrique of Geneva; General Electric Company of New York, and the Westinghouse Electric Company of Pittsburgh. All the companies have

submitted plans, designs and miniature plants for the inspection of the Cataract Company. The dynamos are the largest single unit of power ever before attempted. The manner of transmission will be by the alternating current, but the system to be employed is yet to be determined.

## OBITUARY.

IRVING A. KILMER.

Irving A. Kilmer, vice-president of the Kilmer Mfg. Company, Newburgh, N. Y., died at his home in that city on the 23d inst. His death was a tragic one, resulting from the swallowing of a large dose of carbolic acid, which he mistook for a tonic which he had been recently taking for indigestion. Mr. Kilmer was born in Cobleskill, N. Y., in 1858. It is said that he manifested his mechanical talent as early as in his fourth year, at which time he is credited with taking the house clock apart and putting it together again correctly, so that it continued to record the time as formerly. Mr. Kilmer had marked inventive genius, and 17 patents had been taken out by him. He originated the "Figure Eight" hay band and the "Adjustable" and "Arrowhead" bands, and the machines for the manufacture of these products, as well as machinery for the making of barb wire. Among other inventions was a collar for cylinder shafts. The company of which he was vice-president and general mechanical engineer were established in 1879 and have had a most prosperous career and now employ some 375 hands. Mr. Kilmer's sad and sudden death has called out many expressions of sympathy and sorrow.

JOHN JACOB KINZER.

The death is announced of John Jacob Kinzer of the firm of the Kinzer-Jones Mfg. Company, founders and hardware manufacturers of Pittsburgh. For a long time past the health of Mr. Kinzer has been failing, and a little more than a month ago he went to Florida for the purpose of obtaining rest and with the expectation of again building up his health. It was from that place that a dispatch was received in Pittsburgh on Sunday, the 26th inst., announcing his death. Mr. Kinzer was in his sixty-fifth year and was the son of Mathias and Christina Kinzer, who came from Germany to Pittsburgh in 1832. At the age of 17 he entered the employ of Livingston, Robinson & Co. of the Pittsburgh Novelty Works, and later became a member of the firm. This relationship continued until about 1870, when he withdrew and established himself in the foundry business. Two years later he took Alva Jones into partnership, and later his son Matthew became a member of the firm.

COL. F. A. MASON.

Col. Frederick A. Mason of Bridgeport, Conn., died at Cornwall, March 25, from a disease of the brain. Failing health three years ago compelled him to sever his connection with the Bridgeport Brass Company, of which he was treasurer. He was born in Torrington, Conn., in 1842, and for years was commanding officer of the 13th Regiment, of Brooklyn, being in command of that organization during the Orange riots of 1871. At one time he was connected with Benedict & Burnham, was formerly president of the People's Steamboat Company, operating between Bridgeport and New York, and a director in the Pequonnock National Bank.

The seven months' strike of coal miners in the Monongahela Valley, now declared off, cost the operators and men fully \$5,000,000, and the cotton strike just ended in England cost nearly \$8,000,000 in wages.

## Washington News.

(From Our Regular Correspondent.)

WASHINGTON, D. C., March 28, 1893

The superserviceable zeal of the economic doctrinaires is not received with favor by the authorities here. Mr. Springer, ex and prospective Chairman of Ways and Means, in conversation on the officious course of the Tariff Reform Club, remarked to the correspondent of *The Iron Age*: "The project of Ellery Anderson or Mr. Shearman to prepare tariff reform bills to be referred to the Committee on Ways and Means for their consideration and adoption is a piece of impertinence. If their bills ever reach the committee, they will be put in the waste basket. The House of Representatives of the United States Congress is the only authority under the Constitution to prepare measures for the raising of revenue. I, for one, do not intend to delegate my share of this duty to men of the Anderson or Shearman stripe, who are not responsible."

Representatives McMillin, Breckenridge and others entertain the same view.

The President and Secretary Carlisle have given the bill as it has appeared in the public prints a casual examination, but have not been particularly impressed by its soundness in theory nor its feasibility in practice. The best these high officials could say was that these men were entitled to their opinions on their hobby—that no particular harm can happen from a free and untrammelled discussion of this important question.

It is very apparent from the utterances of Mr. Springer and his colleagues who expect to compile the proposed tariff reform bill that the work should be performed in the Ways and Means Committee Room, and not by officious and interfering outsiders who are not responsible to the people nor to the Government. Secretary Carlisle and these gentlemen have a complete understanding as to the methods and manner of the preparation of the contemplated tariff bill.

The knowledge and experience which Secretary Carlisle possesses on economic questions will be of great service to the members of the committee. They therefore propose to confer with him and the Department very extensively concerning every step in the reform measure. There is already accumulated a large mass of material, and they expect much more, which will be utilized by the committee in conference with the Secretary during the summer, in order to have the bill ready at as early a period as possible. It was thought at one time that it might be advisable to have it in readiness as early as September, at which time the President might deem it advisable to convene Congress. This idea for the present has been abandoned. Unless some unexpected emergency should arise, Congress may not come together until the regular session.

This will enable Secretary Carlisle and those who are co-operating with him to devote more time to their labors.

The Secretary said to day that he would take the bill up soon and give it his attention. When ready the President will determine when to have it introduced, referred, reported upon and discussed by Congress.

The Ordnance Bureau of the Navy Department have been making some recent interesting practical tests of armor at Indian Head, which relate directly to the groups of plates for actual use on ships and not for scientific purposes solely, as heretofore in important tests.

The following gives in brief the results of a test of 14 inch diagonal armor of the "Oregon" at the Naval Ordnance Proving Ground, Indian Head, Md., March 6, 1893.

For acceptance of 14-inch nickel plate manufactured by the Bethlehem Iron Com-

pany. Three rounds fired from 10-inch breech-loading rifle; charge, 12.975 pounds; striking velocity, 1381 foot-seconds; Carpenter armor-piercing shell, 500 pounds.

*Round 1.*—Penetration, 14.1 inches; upper right corner; hole smooth, with five cracks at the apex; usual fringe and bulge on the face of plate; projectile rebounded 80 feet; backing and structure intact.

*Round 2.*—Bottom right corner; penetration, 13.2 inches; an irregular crack, top to bottom of plate 0.5 inch wide on the face; projectile rebounded 10 feet.

*Round 3.*—Bottom; penetration, 14.2 inches; hole smooth; five cracks; projectile rebounded entire.

In every round backing and structure intact.

The plate, though cracked, was in very good condition. No part detached nor backing exposed.

Acceptance of group of armor recommended.

Test "Oregon's" 4 inch casemate armor, March 7.

A 4-inch nickel steel plate from Carnegie, Phipps & Co., representing 4 inch casemate armor of battle ship "Oregon."

Attacked with Carpenter projectile from 4-inch rapid firing gun, and first submitted to the premium test under the new specifications.

*Round 1.*—Carpenter armor piercing shell, charge 8 pounds 11.6 ounces; velocity 1491 foot-seconds, penetrated the plate and part of backing, being brought to rest with its base 15 inches in from face of plate. Hole smooth, for 3 inches; there was an annular crack. Location of shot, center.

*Round 2.*—Carpenter armor-piercing shell, charge 10 pounds 7.5 ounces; velocity 1676 foot-seconds. Three and one half calibers from first hole. Penetrated plate and 36 inches of backing, stopped by timbers in rear. Hole clean; normal annular crack as Round 1. Projectile shortened 0.03 inch, otherwise undeformed.

This plate failed to pass premium test, third round, under conditions for acceptance.

*Round 3.*—Carpenter armor-piercing shell, charge 9.3 pounds, velocity 1561 foot-seconds, impact  $3\frac{1}{2}$  calibers from nearest shot hole. Penetrated plate and backing to third tier of timbers.

Plate passed acceptance test.

Premium test "New York" 4 inch plate, March 12, 1893, of second half of group of 4-inch nickel steel plate, Carnegie, Phipps & Co., representing side armor United States ship "New York." Plate on 36 inch oak backing, held by all armor bolts.

Three rounds Carpenter armor-piercing shells from 4 inch guns; velocity 1595 foot-seconds each. Located in apex of triangle, the sides being 14 inches length. All projectiles 33 pounds; charge 9.56 pounds.

*Round 1.*—Penetrated plate and about 6 inches of backing. The base of shell was at rest 10.5 inches from the face of the plate. Effect on plate normal, with fractured back bulge.

*Round 2.*—Penetrated plate and 17 inches of backing. Projectile at rest 16.2 inches from face.

*Round 3.*—Penetrated plate and 12 inches of backing and at rest 16.2 inches from base of the plate.

A fourth round was fired with a velocity of 16.50 foot-seconds the highest velocity for premium test according to the new armor contract. Shell 33 pounds, charge 10 pounds 7.5 ounces. Penetrated the plate and at rest 26.5 inches from face.

This plate passed premium test according to both old and new armor contracts and received premium allowed on the group represented.

## PERSONAL.

J. S. Jeans, secretary of the Iron and Steel Institute, will visit this country in May, as the representative of the British Iron Trade Association, of which he is also secretary.

Professor Martens of Berlin, who is in charge of the German Testing Bureau, is expected in June.

F. C. Smink, treasurer and general manager of the Reading Iron Company, has gone to Cuba. This company do a large business in sugar-mill machinery.

Colonel Auchmuty, founder of the Mechanical Trade Schools, has been fortunate in surviving a surgical operation, made necessary by an old wound, but he loses a leg.

W. Hartmann, editor of the *Zeitschrift des Vereines Deutscher Ingenieure*, a society of engineers with a membership of over 6000, is on his way to Chicago to arrange the exhibit of the society and to prepare for the work of reporting on the Columbian Fair.

Among the recent arrivals from Europe is H. A. Buek, who has been one of the German Commissioners at the Centennial Exposition, and has since acted in a similar capacity with every large undertaking of the kind.

Prof. A. Riedler, the famous German engineer, designer of pumping and air-compressing machinery, has arrived. He is accompanied by six assistants, to aid him in his work of gathering data and putting them into shape.

Capt. A. E. Hunt of the Pittsburgh Reduction Company, manufacturers of aluminum, has returned, after a month's stay in the South.

## New Publications.

THE STANDARD GUIDE TO CHICAGO FOR 1893. World's Fair edition. 552 pages. Scarlet cloth. Published by the Standard Guide Company, 358 Dearborn street, Chicago.

This is a completely revised edition of Flinn's publication on Chicago, which has now become thoroughly known as one of the best of its kind. It is profusely illustrated and contains a great deal of interesting matter pertaining to the business interests of the city as well as the usual details regarding points of general interest which are handled in guide books. Those who propose to visit Chicago and the World's Fair this summer will do well to provide themselves with a copy of this work, as they may then be able to lay out their time to better advantage.

GEOLOGIC ATLAS OF THE UNITED STATES. U. S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, J. W. Powell, Director. Washington, D. C., 1892.

The first installment of the great geologic atlas of the United States, just issued from the engraving department of the U. S. Geological Survey at Washington, includes maps of the Chattanooga and Kingston districts of Tennessee, Hawley district of Massachusetts, and Sacramento and Lassen Peak districts of California. These five sections are treated in a manner which bears ample evidence of the thoroughness of the surveys which they record. Each separate district illustrated is accompanied by a sheet of text explanatory of the general principles of the geologic atlas. Other sheets appended to the maps are descriptive of the topography, stratigraphy, geology, structure and mineral resources, &c., of the different districts treated, together with a special sheet outlining their geological history in a very comprehensive manner. The maps de-



scriptive of each district are 21 x 18 inches, the scales used being 1 inch to 1 mile, 1 inch to 2 miles, or 1 inch to 4 miles. These atlas sheets are beautifully engraved, and embrace distinct maps showing the topography, areal geology, structure sections, economic geology and columnar sections of each district. In the map of structure sections the sections are introduced in profile across the topographical map at intervals, upon the exact line of country which they represent. The atlas sheets being parts of one great map, are laid out without reference to political boundaries of any sort. They are not State, county or town maps, but only parts of one map of the United States, although for convenience of reference they are given such names as will readily suggest the region shown. A glance at these initial sheets will give some idea of the vastness of the work undertaken by the Geological Survey when it is known that several thousand of such sheets will be required to complete the large topographic and geologic maps of the United States now being made by the surveyors.

**COALING, DOCKING AND REPAIRING FACILITIES OF THE PORTS OF THE WORLD, WITH ANALYSES OF DIFFERENT KINDS OF COAL.** Office of Naval Intelligence, Washington. 1892

The third edition of this Government hand book appears in an altered form. The discussion upon comparative merits of anthracite and bituminous coal, which formed the main feature of the former editions, has been omitted; but much new and valuable information is afforded. The first section of the work contains tables showing the coal to be had at the ports of the North Atlantic, South Atlantic, Pacific, Asiatic and European stations, together with details of the usual supply on hand, cost per ton, manner of coaling, and information as to Government coaling stations, coal mines and other coaling ports in the vicinity, which should be of great value to naval men in particular, and to all interested in shipping in general. The second part, which is a new feature of the work, contains full particulars of the docking and repairing facilities to be found in every port of the world, the information in regard to which has been obtained from various reliable sources, native and foreign. The details given in connection with each port include dimensions and descriptions of docks, heights of tides, character of repairs that can be accomplished, diameter and length of largest shafts that can be turned out, diameter of largest pipes that can be brazed, and weight of largest castings that can be made there; together with names of shipyards or machine shops having facilities for undertaking repairs on steamers. In addition to coaling and repairing information, the book contains a third section, comprising tables showing the evaporative power of various American and foreign coals, tests and analyses, and specific weight, bulk and gravity of different coals, together with prices and other details, which afford as full information on this subject as it is possible to desire. Assistant Engineer W. H. Allerdice, U. S. Navy, of the Intelligence Staff, the compiler of the present edition, appears to have done his work of preparation well in producing a text-book which is admirably adapted for its purpose.

The company recently organized at North Tonawanda, N. Y., for the manufacture of the Spang Pressure Blower and Exhausters have been incorporated as the North Tonawanda Mfg. Company. It has been announced that the company would be known as the Electric City Machine Company, but it was not possible

to obtain articles of incorporation under that title. The company begin business with a large number of orders booked.

#### Notes on British Armor and Ordnance.

In his annual statement accompanying the British navy estimates for 1893-94, the First Lord of the Admiralty deals briefly with several points of interest in connection with armor and ordnance. With regard to the former it is stated that experiments conducted during the past year in England have given satisfactory results increased resistance of plates having been obtained. Improvements have been made in the manufacture of both compound and steel armor plates. Referring to the Harvey process, without, however, mentioning it by name, the First Lord says that one of the leading English armor plate manufacturers has produced steel armor which, having been treated in manufacture by a process originating in America, has been found on trial to combine in a most remarkable manner resistance to penetration with an almost total absence of cracking. It is added that further experiments are to be made and that the results may have an important influence on future construction.

In considering the subject of naval ordnance the fact is noted that a 12 inch breech loading steel and wire gun of a new design, intended for the armament of the new battle ships, is now under manufacture. This gun is to be provided with a hydraulic mount capable of being worked entirely by hand power in case of accident or failure of any part of the mechanism.

Cordite, a new smokeless powder, is said by the First Lord to have given satisfactory results in different climates, at home and abroad, and it has been used in the British gunnery ships during the past year for practice. It is to be adopted for use in the British naval service, replacing all other powders for rapid fire guns. Concerning cordite, it may be added that it takes its name from the form in which it is made up. But little information has been published regarding it. According to a brief description which has appeared in print, it is closely related in composition to blasting gelatine, an explosive first produced by Nobel in 1879; but cordite contains a greater percentage of nitro cellulose, thus probably partaking of the nature of gun cotton, the most stable of the numerous modern high explosives. In its manufacture cordite is first obtained as a substance having the consistency of a moderately thick jelly. This is pressed through holes, thus forming soft and pliable cords, which afterward become tough and are then cut the necessary lengths and packed side by side in cartridge cases. Strips of small diameter give a more rapid combustion than thicker ones. Cordite is of a chocolate brown color on the outside, and when broken shows a light gray section, much like fine grained pumice stone. When burned in the open air in small quantities, it burns noiselessly and with only a moderate degree of rapidity. When used as ammunition it is said to leave no residue in the bore of the gun and to give off but a slight filmy vapor, which disappears very quickly. Cordite is also reported to have given good results when employed as a smokeless powder for small arms, and will probably be used with the new magazine rifle for the British army.

Baker's submarine war boat, built at Detroit, is being considered by the War Department. It is 40 feet long and built of oak plank. The novelty of the boat is in the propeller wheels. There are two 24 inch wheels, one on each side of the boat, connected with one shaft amidships. To the ends of the shaft are attached gear

wheels, working in the gear attached to propellers, which are turned in any position by means of a sleeve around the shaft. This sleeve is connected to a hand wheel with chain belting. By means of this hand wheel the propellers may be placed in any position. The propellers are protected by brackets from coming in contact with any obstacle. The rudder fits close to the hull and the boat answers it readily.

#### Trade Publications.

COOLBAUGH & POMEROY of 29 Broadway, New York, agents of the Lukens Iron & Steel Company of Coatesville, Pa., in a pamphlet just issued, print a series of tests of fire-box steel plates made for the Baldwin Locomotive Works, for the Missouri Pacific Railroad, the Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul, the Louisville & Nashville, the Buffalo, Rochester & Pittsburgh, and others. The Lukens Company have a three-high train with 34-inch rolls, 120-inch wide, and shears circles from 20 inches up to 90 inches in diameter on patent shears. A flanging machine flanges rounds from 12 to 72 inches.

"HINTS ON STEEL" is a small pamphlet issued by the Carpenter Steel Company of Reading, Pa., the author being James H. Carpenter, who has been the creator of the enterprise. The pamphlet deals with the discussion of a good many of the practical points which arise in the treatment of crucible steel generally, and treats specially of the Carpenter air-hardening steel, and with forging, hardening and tempering steel. Brief chapters refer to the making of steel dies and to annealing, the balance of the little book being taken up by a description of the series of different brands of steel manufactured for a large variety of purposes by the Carpenter Steel Company and by lists of the sizes and of the extras charged on special sizes.

THE CONSTRUCTION AND USE OF THE TABOR INDICATOR are discussed very plainly and thoroughly in a pamphlet issued by the Ashcroft Mfg. Company of 111 Liberty street, New York. It describes the special peculiarity of this indicator—which lies in the means employed to communicate a straight-line movement to the pencil—and its construction in detail. It then goes into the management and care of the indicator, and mentions the uses to which it may be put. The book does much more than merely describe the indicator—it contains a great deal of information of value to all those having anything to do with the steam engine.

WHAT WE MAY TERM a pocket-book treating of gate valves and fire hydrants has just been published by the Chapman Valve Mfg. Company of Indian Orchard, Mass. There is also an engineering appendix in which have been collected various tables, formulas, &c., of especial use to engineers, machinists and all having to do with the construction or maintenance of work of all kinds. In addition there are valuable articles on steam, electricity and refrigeration, which were especially prepared for this work.

CLARK BROS. of Belmont, N. Y., in a neatly gotten-up catalogue, describe the automatic cut-off, throttling and compound engines built by them. These engines are built in six different styles, and are designed and well adapted to meet any requirements where a strong, smooth-running engine, with close regulation and good economy, is desired. A second catalogue deals with saw-mill machinery. An idea of the capacity of this firm may be had from the fact that they are prepared to build all the machinery necessary for a saw mill of any required capacity.

THE HILL MACHINE COMPANY of Anderson, Ind., have issued their catalogue for 1893, in which they make their steam artesian and deep-well pumping machinery the leading feature. The Hill pumping engine used for this purpose is vertical, and is placed immediately over the well with the water cylinder generally placed under the water. Full particulars are given both of the pumping engine and the outfit, with tables showing the duty to be expected according to the size of the



engine and the bore of the well. The company also manufacture the Deluge crank and fly-wheel boiler feeder, and improved direct-acting piston pump, duplex steam pumps, centrifugal pumps, a natural gas pumping engine operated by natural gas pressure, the Hill baby steam or natural gas engine, vertical tubular boilers, &c. The Hill baby engine is a very simple piece of machinery, at present made in one size, with 3-inch cylinder and 3-inch stroke, and adapted to running fans, sewing machines, churns and any other light work. Being operated by either steam or gas pressure, it has a special field of usefulness in the gas region.

JOHN McLAUCHLAN, 59 Dearborn street, Chicago, Western manager of the Andrews Brothers Company, has issued a handsome leather bound pocket catalogue of the specialties manufactured by his company. Three grades of bar iron are made, namely, standard common, bridge quality and B.B., or double refined. Bars are cold-straightened for shafting purposes. Hoop iron, horse-shoe bar, stay-bolt iron, small channels and angles, small iron rails and railroad car irons are also produced. The company's sheet mills make sheet iron and sheet steel of all gauges from Nos. 10 to 30, inclusive. Their blast furnace is run on Hazleton Scotch pig iron, a standard Ohio black band softener. The catalogue contains schedules of bar-iron extras, tables of weights of bars, weights of sheet and plate iron, and is illustrated with views of the works.

THE C. & C. ELECTRIC MOTOR COMPANY of New York have issued a handsomely illustrated pamphlet, in which they describe some of the most recent and important applications of electric-power transmission. In recommending electric power they call attention to the following considerations:

The saving of power otherwise lost in belting, shafting, gearing, &c. This is a very large item and increases rapidly with the size of the plant. It is in the large factory that the thoughtful mechanic is struck with the amount of power consumed in the never-ceasing rotation of the heavy pulleys, shafting and belting which first receives the power from the engine or water wheel; and in the moving of counter shafts, quarter turns and idlers, whose only office is to convey power on and on to the remoter part of the works. Here will be found, varying according to the character and arrangement of the factory, a loss of from 25 per cent. to 50 per cent. of the entire power generated and consumed in the factory.

Here it is that the great saving effected by the use of electric distribution is clearly shown. Under the old system the throwing on or off of small machines makes practically no impression upon the great moving mass of shafting. If a considerable number of machines should stop simultaneously and remain idle for a considerable time, the effect would gradually creep back to the engine, allowing the governor to cut off at shorter stroke, but the stoppages and variations alluded to do not as a rule occur simultaneously and for a considerable time, and so the great moving system grinds on, a card from the engine showing but slight variation.

With electric distribution the case is entirely different. The instant that a single machine is stopped or runs for a moment on a lighter part of its work the current supplying the motor is reduced and the effect is felt instantly at the cut-off of the engine through the dynamos. Steam is thereby saved and the demand upon the coal pile is lessened.

The economy thus effected is so great as to seem almost beyond belief. In large shops, where many machines are in continual use, the power used is constantly rising and falling, and it has been found to fall as low as 20 per cent. of the maximum during busy hours.

Another point worth noting is that, whereas the loss in shafting is practically constant for all loads, with electricity the loss in the wiring decreases with light loads. Thus, if a circuit is designed for a loss of 1 horse-power when carrying full load the loss will be only about  $\frac{1}{4}$  horse-power at half load.

JONES & LOUGHLINS, LIMITED, Pittsburgh and Chicago, favor us with advance sheets of a manual which they now have in press, containing useful tables, formulæ and other information concerning steel construction, which will be found very useful by architects and engineers. The tables for steel plate girders give safe loads for clear spans of 14 to 38 feet; those for 15 to 9-inch beams, for distances between supports of 10 to 35 feet, and those for 8-inch beams and less for 5 to 25 feet. Channels and Larimer columns are also thoroughly covered.

## MANUFACTURING.

### Iron and Steel.

At a recent meeting of the stockholders of the Birmingham Rolling Mill Company, Birmingham, Ala., the old Board of Directors was re-elected, viz.: James G. Caldwell, W. W. Hite, Dr. Harvey, P. Dupont, Geo. W. Norton and W. M. Pratt, all of Louisville, Ky. Mr. Caldwell was chosen president and Mr. Dupont secretary. The question of removing the mill from Birmingham, which has been under consideration for some time, was brought before the meeting and discussed at length. It was decided informally to take no immediate steps toward removal, and the matter is now in abeyance. The rapid increase in the use of steel is the chief reason why a change of location is considered advisable. It is argued that on account of the high cost of bringing steel to Birmingham from the steel producing centers, and the small profit now obtained from puddling iron, the plant, which has always been a profitable one, would yield even better returns if located in one of the large steel-making districts. It is stated that a number of offers have been received from different cities, some of them advancing special inducements for the removal of the works.

Dispatches from Fort Payne, Ala., state that the Alabama Steel Works, a reorganization of the old Fort Payne Company, will at once commence the operation of a steel plant by the basic process that will have a capacity of about 60 tons of steel per day. It is stated that the sum of \$20,000 has been provided for the purpose, and that the Fort Payne Furnace will be put into blast as soon as the steel plant is ready to begin operations.

McClure & Amsler of Pittsburgh are building four Massick & Crook hot blast stoves for the Rosena Furnace at New Castle, Pa., now undergoing repairs. The improvements under way at this furnace are extensive and will greatly facilitate the output and handling of material. Twelve flue boilers will replace the old cylinder boilers; the engine house will be extended 17 feet, and a new blast engine put in, making a total of four. The cast house will be extended 44 feet, and two side tracks put in for the East loading of material.

The trouble which threatened to result in a strike in the works of the American Tube & Iron Company, at Youngstown, Ohio, owing to a reduction of 10 per cent. in wages, has been amicably settled. It was agreed that a schedule of wages should be adopted in each department that would be the same as the wages paid for the same class of work in other mills of a like character throughout the country. It is stated that in many cases the wages will remain as they are at present, and in no instance where a reduction does occur will it amount to more than 5 per cent.

The Otis Steel Company, Limited, of Cleveland, Ohio, are preparing an exhibit for the World's Fair, showing some very intricate shapes made out of Otis Steel by the Avery Stamping Company of Cleveland, Ohio.

It is reported that the South Works of the Lackawanna Iron & Steel Company, Scranton, Pa., will start on double turn commencing April 1.

The furnace of the Wellman Iron & Steel Company, at Thurlow, Pa., is ready to blow in. During its idleness it has been thoroughly repaired, and in some respects remodeled.

The National Tube Works Company of McKeesport, Pa., have declared a quarterly dividend of  $1\frac{1}{4}$  per cent. on the preferred stock, payable April 1.

The Johnson Company of Johnstown, Pa., will make application for a charter of incorporation on April 13 next. The incorporators are Claude M. Johnson, John B. Hoefgen, Daniel Coolidge, William A. Donaldson, Tom L. Johnson, A. V. DuPont, A. J. Moxham and W. McLain.

It is reported that negotiations are in progress by which some capitalists of Philadelphia will purchase the old malleable iron plant at Youngstown, Ohio, and convert it into a works for the manufacture of tin andterne plates. It is stated that if the project is carried out, the Youngstown Stamping Company of Youngstown will handle considerable of the product.

The new mills of the Brown-Bonnell Iron Company, Youngstown, Ohio, consists of an 18-inch mill with an auxiliary mill at right angles with 22-inch diameter of rolls as a break down train for the 18-inch mill. This mill is a complete mill of itself, having four stands of rolls in the train, and can be run independently of auxiliary rolls. The works have also a 10-inch mill, and in connection therewith, a 16-inch breaking down train, and also a 10 inch auxiliary train of two sets of

rolls, both at right angles with main train, which has seven sets of rolls in line, of which there are three sets of finishing rolls, and can be used as finishing rolls or otherwise as may be thought best. These mills are designed and erected on plans of John I. Williams' patent of 1883. The buildings are of iron of two main sections which are 220 x 60 feet, and connected by a cross section of 50 x 60 feet in which are placed the engines for driving the various mills. The buildings combined form like a letter H, with long legs of H for the cooling beds, shears, &c. In the shorter ends are placed four heating furnaces, two to each mill, which furnaces are built in connection with vertical tubular boilers (Cook's Patent) which will furnish a portion of the steam to run the mills, and are joined by a line 8 inches and 10-inch steam lines to the general steam arrangement throughout the entire plant.

The Millholland Tube Company of Reading, Pa., will shortly apply for a charter, the object being to manufacture seamless steel tubing especially adapted for bicycles under patents owned by the company. The capital will be \$20,000.

In the courts at Pittsburgh last week the Pittsburgh Mfg. Company filed a bill in equity against the Pittsburgh Junction Railway Company and the Hainesworth Steel Company, asking for an injunction restraining the defendant company from taking possession of portions of Twenty-eighth street. It is claimed that the Hainesworth Steel Company secured permission from the city to extend the tracks of the Junction road along Twenty-eighth street to their works, and that they propose to lay the track across one corner of the plaintiff company's property.

M. M. Garland, president of the Amalgamated Association of Iron and Steel Workers, was in Youngstown, Ohio, on Saturday, the 25th inst., and organized a lodge composed of the finishers in the employ of the Union Iron & Steel Company of that city. It is claimed that the members of this new lodge formerly belonged to the National Union of Finishers, but have deserted that organization and returned to the ranks of the Amalgamated Association.

The crippled engine at Mattie Furnace, at Girard, Ohio, has been repaired and the plant is running full and turning out a large amount of iron.

The Valley Mill will resume operation in every department next Thursday. The amount of orders on hand makes the early start a necessity. Temporary repairs will be made on the part of the mill destroyed by fire, until the rush of orders decreases.

The new sheet and tin mills of the Falcon Iron & Nail Company of Niles, Ohio, will be completed so that the fires can be lighted the first week in April. All the machinery is in place and only trivial matters now require attention. The engines were tested on Thursday and found to work perfectly satisfactory. This mill will be one of the finest and most complete ones in the country.

Six furnaces in Sharpsville and three in Sharon, Pa., are now in operation and the Middlesex Furnace will resume in a short time.

An explosion occurred at the Alice Furnace, Sharpsville, last Wednesday by hot metal coming in contact with water. The stock house was partially burned.

The Stewart Iron Company's rolling mill at Sharon, Pa., took fire last Thursday night damaging the building to the extent of \$2500. Insured.

The 18-inch and Belgian trains have started up at the Albany Iron Works, Troy N. Y. The Bessemer Steel Works are idle, owing to repairs being made to the converters. The merchant mill of the Burden Iron Works has resumed operations after a temporary suspension.

### Machinery.

The plant of the Robert Mfg. Company, located on Smallman street, Pittsburgh, manufacturers of detachable steel link belting, sprocket wheels and shafting, was completely destroyed by fire. It is the intention of the concern to rebuild as soon as possible and on a larger scale than before.

The Pierpoint Boiler Company, a recently chartered concern of Pittsburgh, have opened offices in that city in rooms 56-58 Vandergrift Building. As before announced, it is the intention of this concern to put on the market a tubular boiler of new design. Julian Kennedy, the well-known mechanical engineer, is identified with this enterprise.

Among the novelties for which the Stark Machine & Tool Company, Buffalo, N. Y., are manufacturing dies and presses are Novelty soap powder holder for H. F. Stowall, Roches-

ter. N. Y.; Automatic garden sprinkler, R. G. Parks, Walla Walla, Wash.; improved refrigerator traps for Baldwin Refrigerator Company, Burlington, Vt.; ice cream freezer cups, Shepard Hardware Company, Buffalo, N. Y.; improved ice cream spoon, M. L. Schoch, Lewisburg, Pa.; Novelty tea pots for Aldrich & Ray, Buffalo, N. Y.; improved dinner bucket for Grier Bros. Co., Dubois, Pa.; improved dinner pail, Star Dinner Pail Company, Pittsburgh, Pa.

The Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Company, Pittsburgh, have received a contract for furnishing 400 street-railway motors to the Atlantic Avenue Railway Company of Brooklyn. This is one of the largest contracts ever taken by the above concern.

The Milwaukee Boiler Company of Milwaukee, Wis., have acquired a parcel of land 305 x 345 feet in size, on which they will shortly erect a new plant at an expense, it is stated, of nearly \$300,000.

It is stated that the Slater Engine Company, manufacturers of stationary steam engines, will build a new plant at Warren, Mass. It will consist of a machine shop, 250x50 feet, with monitor roof and electric traveling crane traversing the centre; a foundry 80x50 feet, and a boiler and engine house 30x30 feet.

The General Construction Company, successors to A. J. Sweeney & Sons, at Wheeling, West Va., have closed their foundry preparatory to the removal of the business of the company to Harvey, Ill. The machine shop is still running, but operations in all departments will be suspended at an early date.

The foundry of R. Garstong, at Alton, Ill., has been destroyed by fire.

The Economy Foundry Company were established at Syracuse, N. Y., about five years ago, and are now one of the most completely equipped concerns of their kind in that city. Their business has increased from an output of 5 tons per day the first year to about 25 tons per day during the past year. This increase of business has called for an enlargement of the plant to about twice its original size. In connection with a large amount of manufacture, specialties and general contract work, there are now in the shipping department 200 tons of castings made for the New York Central & Hudson River Railroad. A large part of the business of the company is out of town, principally in the East. In 1892 700 tons of castings were shipped to one concern.

The Lloyd Booth Company, Youngstown, are in receipt of an order from the Bellaire Nail Works for a special shear with automatic feeding table attached. It will be used to cut sheet, bar and skelp steel. The company are also receiving many orders for sand and chill rolls. The frame work for the new foundry is up and will in a short time be under cover.

The Enterprise Boiler Company, Youngstown, have shipped to Summers Bros. & Co. of Struthers, Ohio, a 125-horse power Adams boiler, and one of the same kind to the Westville Plate & Sheet Iron Company. They have received an order from the Falcon Iron and Nail Company of Niles for a 150-horse power Adams boiler. The Enterprise Company are now working on a large contract for the Rosena Furnace Company of New Castle.

William B. Pollock & Co. have received an order from the rolling mill at Durango, Mexico, for five of their largest boilers. They will be used in the mill.

Announcement is made that the business heretofore carried on under the name of the Weisel & Vilter Mfg. Company, at Milwaukee, Wis., will hereafter be conducted under the corporate name of the Vilter Mfg. Company, with the same officers. A new factory has been completed on a much larger scale than the one which was destroyed in the great conflagration of October, and it has been equipped with the most improved machinery. The company are builders of Corliss engines, pumps for all purposes, refrigerating and icemaking machinery, brewing outfits and bottling machinery, &c. Their trade in the past has been very extensive, covering not only all sections of the United States but also extending to many foreign countries. The new plant and general offices are located on Clinton street, between Beecher street and Lincoln avenue, on a tract of 6 acres, possessing excellent railroad facilities. A city office is also maintained at 93 West Water street for the convenience of patrons.

The Congdon Brake Shoe Company, iron and steel founders, at Fifty-ninth and Wallace streets, Chicago, have changed their name to the Sargent Company. The business established under the former name in 1876, which was confined at first to the introduction of the Congdon brake shoe, has developed into a general brake shoe and iron and steel castings business, so that the old name is now inap-

licable. The new name which has been adopted carries with it the personality of the gentlemen who have made the concern prominent among iron and steel establishments. We are advised that they are now in the enjoyment of a large business in steel castings from railroad companies and manufacturers, in addition to the brake shoe business. Their iron foundry has also been kept running up to its full capacity the past year, rendering necessary the introduction of improved methods to secure a larger output.

The Barr Pumping Engine Company of Germantown Junction, Philadelphia, have just received an order for three compound duplex pressure pumps, 24 and 40 x 9 x 36, suitable for 1000 pounds pressure, from the Ohio Steel Company of Youngstown, Ohio, for their new plant.

The Cleveland Mechanical Stoker & Engineering Company of Cleveland, Ohio, have been incorporated, with a capital of \$25,000, for the purpose of manufacturing and selling mechanical stokers and engines. The incorporators are: Alfred G. Hathaway, E. J. Leighton, Chas. Hathaway, Jr., Geo. A. Armington and Harvey D. Goulder.

The Stark Machine & Tool Company, Buffalo, N. Y., are just completing a complete outfit for the Victoria Mfg. Company, Fort Erie, Ont., for manufacturing the Ehle nest-able dinner pail in Canada. This outfit consists of about 125 drawing, cutting, combinations and wiring dies, and six presses of various sizes. This plant, when finished, will probably be one of the most complete of its kind.

The Maddox Wire Belt Company of Coopers town, N. Y., will soon begin manufacturing in the Hope Mill at that place.

The business of the American Fire Engine Company of Seneca Falls, N. Y., has increased so rapidly that it has been found necessary to enlarge the office. Plans have already been drawn for extending this part of the works and making it two stories high.

B. W. Payne & Sons of Elmira, N. Y., have a large number of orders to fill. They are building a 200-horse-power engine for the Metropolitan Railway Building, New York, two 200-horse-power engines and three 200-horse-power boilers for the Kingston (N. Y.) City Electric Railway; also two 150-horse-power boilers for the Fifth and Eighth Avenue Theaters, New York, and a boiler for the Miner Theater, Newark, N. J. They have another large order for boilers to fill, and the works are rushed to their full capacity.

The Bradford Belting Company of Cincinnati have recently completed what is claimed to be the largest belt ever made in this country or in the world. It will be used on the machinery of an electric railway in Brooklyn, N. Y. It is 6 feet wide, 116 feet long, and weighs 1800 pounds, and is to travel at the rate of a mile a minute.

The Bickford Drill Company, Cincinnati, Ohio, owing to the unprecedented demand for their upright drills, have found it necessary to double their manufacturing facilities. This will be accomplished by the erection of a large brick and iron structure immediately adjoining the present plant, which will be supplied with new and expensive machine tools especially adapted to the company's requirements. Sufficient orders, it is stated, are now booked to keep the present plant busy for the ensuing four months.

Dietz, Gary & Co., Cincinnati, Ohio, recently shipped a carload of their 22-inch engine lathe to their New York City agents, making the fifth shipment of like amount to the same point since January 1; and another carload is now being made ready for the same parties.

A. D. Quint, Hartford, Conn., manufacturer of turret drills, reports a steady increase in the demand for his special drill, which is designed to drill and tap without moving work or stopping the machine. Recently two of these machines were shipped to France and others to Germany. The drill will be exhibited in a desirable location in Machinery Hall, and will be shown in operation at the World's Columbian Fair.

The Voisard Steam Pump Company of Canton, Ohio, will remove their works to Louisville, a suburb of the former city, where they have been offered a building suitable to their purpose.

The entire plant of the Peck Mfg. Company, at Leeds, Sioux City, Iowa, consisting of the main building, 60 x 225 feet, blacksmith shop, 40 x 100 feet, and foundry, 40 x 80 feet, has been destroyed by fire. The loss is \$58,000; insurance, \$38,000. The company manufactured windmills and well-drilling machinery.

The capital stock of the Harrisburg Boiler & Mfg. Company of Harrisburg, Pa., has been increased from \$100,000 to \$200,000.

Work has begun on an annex to the plant of the Jones & Lamson Machine Company at Springfield, Vt. The new structure will be

162 x 60 feet in size, two stories high, and when completed the company's facilities will be doubled. The capital stock of the company has recently been increased from \$60,000 to \$100,000.

#### Miscellaneous.

The Stuart Fire Brick Company of Pittsburgh, with a capital of \$20,000, were chartered last week. The directors are Asa P. Childs, Jr., T. H. Childs, S. N. Kreider, A. J. Wurtz and W. H. Rea, all of Pittsburgh.

The William Cramp & Sons Ship and Engine Building Company of Philadelphia will erect three buildings on Beach street. They will be constructed mainly of iron, and will measure 77 x 200, 70 x 140 and 60 x 90 feet, respectively. The cost will be about \$75,000.

The L. & N. R. R. Company have placed an order for 1200 cars with the United States Car Company of Anniston, Ala.

The Utica, N. Y., Tool Company, in New Hartford, N. Y., occupying the plant formerly occupied by the Lewis & Babcock Mfg. Company, are having their capacity tested on account of large orders. All kinds of agricultural implements are being manufactured. The officers of the company are: L. B. Root, president; Russell Huntley of Ilion, vice-president; Chas. H. Philo of Washington Mills, treasurer; L. J. Lewis of New Hartford, secretary. These officers, with H. H. Babcock of Unadilla Forks, comprise the Board of Directors.

The plant of the Gleason & Bailey Fire Apparatus Company at Seneca Falls, N. Y., is to be enlarged and new machinery added.

The Board of Trustees of the Rodwell Manufacturing Company of Buffalo, N. Y., have called a special meeting for April 12 to consider the plan of increasing the capital stock from \$125,000 to \$250,000. If the plan is approved by the stockholders it is understood that the plant will be removed to Niagara Falls, N. Y. They also propose to acquire a large interest in the invention of Mr. Hausmann for the manufacture of art metal goods. It is said the company have practically decided on a site for a new plant at Niagara Falls.

James D. Cardell & Co. of North Penn Junction, Philadelphia, who make a specialty of pipe coils for ice machines, are completing, among other contracts, a large order for the Path Brewery of Philadelphia. The order covers 340 coils and consumes over 65,000 feet of pipe. Shipment will be commenced in a few days.

The Keystone Farm Machine Company of York, Pa., have just completed additions to their plant which will double their former capacity and furnish employment for about 135 hands.

Among recently authorized corporations in Illinois are the following: The Jackson Stove Mfg. Company, at Chicago; capital stock, 150,000; for the manufacture of stoves and fittings; incorporators, Thomas E. Paxton, C. E. Conway and L. L. Conway. The International Radiator Company, at Chicago; capital stock, \$100,000; for the manufacture of materials for heating railroad cars with hot water and steam; incorporators, Charles Pfeiffer, Joseph Shackleton and F. H. McCarthy. The Farquhar Heating Company, at Chicago; capital stock, \$150,000; to conduct a general house-heating and manufacturing business; incorporators, Albert F. N. Hambleton, Milton J. Farquhar and Charles Loughridge. The Chicago Electric Headlight Company, at Chicago; capital stock, \$200,000; for general manufacturing and to deal in electrical goods; incorporators, John T. Van Smith, Arthur Horton and Clarendo B. Eyer. The Elevator Safety Appliance Company, at Chicago; capital stock, \$20,000; for the manufacture of elevator appliances and novelties; incorporators, Richard Robins, Henry L. Norton and John J. Hayes. Chicago Steel Company, at Chicago; capital stock, \$100,000; for the manufacture of iron and steel; incorporators, Roswell H. Buckingham, E. M. McKenney and A. Lehmann. Havana Metal Wheel Company, at Havana; capital stock, \$15,000; for the manufacture of wheels; incorporators, Lewis E. Waterman, Harvey J. Phelps and Orland B. Thorp. The Electric Propeller Company, at Chicago; capital stock, \$200,000; for the manufacture of electric propelling apparatus machinery; incorporators, William C. Marshall, David C. Kling and Louis C. Deproft.

A formidable strike in the Connellsville coke regions this spring is spoken of as probable. Not unlikely negro workers will be introduced if thought necessary.

Agricultural implements valued at \$1,381,000 were exported from this country to the Argentine Republic last year.

# TRADE REPORT.

Conflicting reports come to hand concerning sales of Bessemer Lake Ore at Cleveland. Our correspondent writes and telegraphs that no additional transactions of consequence have taken place, while in other quarters it is asserted that Pittsburgh and Shenango Valley furnacemen have purchased close upon a million tons in all at a shade under \$4. All reports, however, agree that the two great consumers of Ore have not yet begun to cover their requirements.

In Pittsburgh the market for Bessemer Pig is a trifle easier. Buying has practically ceased, the great majority of consumers being well covered, while those who must buy confine their purchases to small quantities. The same is true of Billets, which are still held at \$23, Pittsburgh. Buyers have attempted to cover in the Chicago district, unsuccessfully. As our Chicago correspondent reports, the Premier Company of Indianapolis has appeared on the scene as a seller. A large New England mill has covered requirements for some time to come, as reported from Boston.

Important factors in the scarcity of steel, such as it is, are the temporary idleness, for making improvements of one large mill each, in the Pittsburgh and Chicago districts. A further circumstance tending in the same direction is the activity of some of the Rail mills to roll out orders for spring delivery. Although the order books of the Rail mills are in the majority of cases far from being in good shape, they must deliver the bulk of what they have partly soon.

Although on the whole the volume of sales in Foundry Irons throughout the country is quite good, weak spots keep cropping up. Thus in Chicago there has been again some record breaking of prices on certain grades of Southern Iron.

Along the whole line of Manufactured Iron and Steel, some feeling of encouragement prevails, chiefly because of the feeling that the advance in Soft Steel must tell on the finished product. In view of the fact that the great majority of rolling mills bought their Steel before the rise began, it seems altogether too early to expect such a pleasing effect. As a matter of fact, prices of Finished Iron and Steel have not rallied anywhere in any line outside of the Wire and Nail trades. On the contrary, evidences of tremendous eagerness to capture orders continue to appear. A good many sellers must withdraw from the markets before a recovery is in sight.

The spring trade in Structural Iron and Steel is beginning to make its appearance slowly, but it is full of promise. Whether it will be large enough, later on, to justify a slightly higher level of prices remains to be seen. Possibly better figures for rush delivery may be secured.

In the Metal trades Copper continues to show an easing tendency, and the talk of heavy electrical requirements fails to stimulate buying in the face of an apparently very ample supply. The bulls in Tin are struggling hard to create a market upon which to unload. The flurry in Lead is over, leaving the metal quiet at an advanced price. There has been a little more activity in Roofing Tin Plates.

## Philadelphia.

Office of *The Iron Age*, 220 South Fourth St., PHILADELPHIA, Pa., March 28, 1893.

The market shows very little change from last week, although on the whole the feeling is probably a shade firmer. The continued firmness in Steel and in Steel Stock has a sympathetic influence on the general market, although as yet without developing any actual change in prices. The next ten or fifteen days ought to test the situation, but for the present consumers are not placing much reliance in higher prices. Purchases, therefore, while fairly liberal, are not in marked contrast with the supply, consequently prices remain about on the same level as they have been for some time past. On general principles one might be inclined to look for a slight advance all along the line, but that point has not been reached yet, and until it becomes an actual demonstration it will be very hard to convince consumers that the market is going higher. At the same time, while they are open to conviction, they are not inclined to give much aid in bringing it about. The advance in Bessemer, and in Steel stock generally, has not aroused any great enthusiasm, because they doubt if it can be maintained. Prices are higher on paper, but so far as this vicinity is concerned they are not higher on actual transactions, and nominal quotations do not make much impression. It is admitted that the market may take a sharp upward turn, but when urged to place orders the general reply is that "we will risk the delay; if prices are going higher we shall be entirely satisfied to pay the advance." It therefore simply resolves itself to a question of supply and demand, which at present are evenly balanced, with perhaps a slight tendency toward scarcity at the inside figures, but at every 10¢ or 15¢ per ton beyond that there are evidences of an increasing desire to market liberal quantities.

**Pig Iron.**—Stocks of good Iron are in small compass, so that prices are steadily held and have a strong undertone. Consumers claim to be able to buy at concessions, but when it comes to a point they usually take their regular brands in preference to those that are nominally lower. It is inferred, therefore, that, quality considered, current quotations are about as low as they are likely to be, and that buyers are not inclined to experiment with new brands, unless at larger concessions than are now available. Several furnaces that furnish considerable Iron to this vicinity are temporarily out of blast, and as others are well sold up, there is an impression that it will result in a scarcity of good Irons after a while, and that in any event prices of such cannot be lower. Southern brands are not specially abundant, but at quoted rates there is sufficient for all present requirements, so that prices just about hold their own. In fact, the entire situation appears to be one of easy uniformity, whatever disparity there is being due to quality, necessity for realizing, or some feature not directly connected with the market. General quotations are about as follows for Philadelphia and equivalent deliveries, with 25¢ to 50¢ less on Southern brands at Harrisburg and intermediately to Baltimore:

American Scotch, No. 1X.....	\$16.25 @ \$16.75
American Scotch, No. 2X.....	15.25 @ 15.75
Standard Penna. (Lake Ore), No. 1x.....	14.75 @ 15.00
Standard Penna. (Lake Ore), No. 2x.....	14.00 @ 14.25
Standard Virginia, No. 1x.....	14.50 @ 14.75
Standard Virginia, No. 2x.....	13.75 @ 14.00
Virginia and Southern, No. 1x.....	14.00 @ 14.50
Soft.....	13.25 @ 13.50
Virginia and Southern, No. 2x.....	13.25 @ 13.50
Standard Penna. and Virginia Forge.....	13.00 @ 13.25
Ordinary Forge.....	12.50 @ 12.75

## Freights.

Alabama Furnaces, Rail to Philadelphia.....	\$4.81 @ .....
Alabama Furnaces, Rail and Water to Philadelphia.....	4.01 @ .....
Alabama Furnaces, Rail to Baltimore and Harrisburg.....	4.06 @ .....
Virginia Furnaces, Rail to Philadelphia.....	2.25 @ \$2.75
Virginia Furnaces, Rail to Harrisburg.....	1.50 @ 2.00
Virginia Furnaces, Rail to Baltimore.....	1.75 @ 2.25

**Bessemer and Low Phosphorus.**—In conformity with advices from the West, the market is firm, but not higher and not very active, general quotations (delivered) being \$15 @ \$15.50 for Bessemer, part Cornwall Ores, \$16 @ \$16.25 for Standard Bessemer, and \$17.50 @ \$18 for Low Phosphorus, price varying according to quantity, delivery, &c.

**Steel Billets.**—Prices are materially higher on paper, but there has been very little business done in this vicinity since quotations crossed \$24.50. It is not unlikely that buyers will have to give way ultimately, but at present they seem determined to take their chances; manufacturers are not pushing sales, on the ground that they have already all the business they need up to midsummer. Nominal prices are \$25 @ \$25.50, delivered, for Western and a trifle more for Eastern, but the difference is narrower than for some time past, local mills having declined much of the business that went West at low figures, leaving them in a relatively better position for new business.

**Steel Rails.**—Streets are in good demand, which is an important help to the mills during the absence of large orders from the railroads. Streets are quoted \$32 @ \$35 at mills, and standard Rails \$29, f.o.b., with only a moderate demand for the latter.

**Muck Bars.**—There is a better feeling in this line owing to more inquiry and in sympathy with higher quotations on Steel. Asking prices are about \$23, f.o.b. cars at mills, but it is not unlikely that accumulations at certain points would be realized on at concessions, providing the right kind of an offer was made.

**Bars.**—Demand improving, but no change in prices. Inquiries are for larger quantities, and apparently for quicker delivery than for some time past, and manufacturers are beginning to think that the outlook is decidedly better. But very few feel to be in a position to ask more money, so that business is chiefly at 1.62½¢ @ 1.67½¢, city delivery, and 1.55¢ @ 1.60¢ at interior points. Steel at same price as Iron, and from that to 1.75¢ @ 1.85¢ for extra quality.

**Skelp.**—Fair demand at last week's prices, and a fair amount of sales at 1.52½¢ @ 1.55¢, delivered, for Grooved.

**Plates.**—There is a good demand, and as mills have a great deal of work in hand there is a disposition to stiffen up on prices. Not that there is any general advance, but there is a closer adherence to quoted rates, and on some business more money is asked. The advance in Steel stock, if maintained, is likely to still further confirm this feeling, but confidence in higher prices is not very strong, and it will require a very active market to convince them that the time is ripe for better prices. Meanwhile, however, there is plenty of business, and sales are not hard to make at about the following prices, delivered:

	Iron.	Steel.
Tank Plates.....	1.80 @ 1.85¢	1.80 @ 1.85¢
Shell.....	2.10 @ 2.20¢	2.10 @ 2.20¢
Flange.....	2.70 @ 2.90¢	2.25 @ 2.40¢
Fire Box.....	3.00 @ 4.00¢	2.50 @ 2.70¢
Special qualities.....	3.25 @ 3.75¢	

**Structural Material.**—There is a fairly good demand, but if prices are any criterion of the market, some of the mills must need business rather badly. Sales during

the past few days have been at extremely low figures, and on anything of importance, it would not be difficult to place an order at about the lowest figures ever quoted. There is nothing specially heavy on the market, the only order in this vicinity having been for several hundred tons of Beams, for the Franklin Sugar Refinery, which was taken by the Pottsville Iron & Steel Company. General quotations (delivered) are about as follows: Beams, Channels or Tees, 2¢ @ 2.20¢, according to size of order; Angles, 1.80¢ @ 1.85¢; Universal Plates, 1.80¢ @ 1.90¢.

**Sheets.**—There is plenty of business to be had, but prices are so low that it is impossible to meet competition and furnish anything like a reasonably good quality. There is some demand for best qualities, nevertheless, for which general quotations are given as follows:

Best Refined, Nos. 14 to 20.....2.75¢ @ 2.85¢  
 Best Refined, Nos. 21 to 24.....2.90¢ @ 3.00¢  
 Best Refined, Nos. 25 to 26.....3.15¢ @ 3.20¢  
 Best Refined, No. 27.....3.30¢ @ 3.40¢  
 Best Refined, No. 28.....3.40¢ @ 3.50¢  
 Common, ¼¢ less than the above.

Quotations given as follows are for the best Open-Hearth Steel, ordinary Bessemer being about ¼¢ lower than here named:

Best Soft Steel, Nos. 14 to 16.....2½¢ @ 2½¢  
 Best Soft Steel, Nos. 18 to 20.....2½¢ @ 3¢  
 Best Soft Steel, Nos. 21 to 24.....3½¢ @ 3½¢  
 Best Soft Steel, Nos. 25 to 26.....3½¢ @ 3½¢  
 Best Soft Steel, Nos. 27 to 28.....3½¢ @ 3½¢  
 Best Bloom Sheets, ¼¢ extra over the above prices.  
 Best Bloom, Galvanized, discount..70 and 5 ¢  
 @ 70 and 10 ¢

**Old Material.**—The market is dull, so that no large amount of business can be done, unless at a slight shading in prices. Steel stock sells pretty freely, but iron is inclined to weaken, as there is a full supply and only a very light demand. Asking prices are about as follows: Old Iron Rails, \$18 @ \$18.50, delivered; Old Street Rails, \$19 @ \$19.50; Old Steel Rails, \$15 @ \$16; No. 1 Railroad Scrap, \$15 @ \$16, Philadelphia, or for deliveries at mills in the interior, \$16 @ \$16.50, according to distance and quality; \$8 @ \$9 for clean new No. 2 Light Scrap; \$7.50 for old No. 2 Light Scrap; \$11.50 @ \$12 for Machinery Scrap; \$12 @ \$12.25 for Wrought Turnings; \$8 for Cast Borings, and nominally \$23 for Old Fish Plates, and \$13 @ \$14 for Old Car Wheels.

**Wrought-Iron Pipe.**—It is useless to quote discounts on such a market as the present, as everything depends on the character of the order and the amount of competition necessary to secure it. The demand is said to be a trifle better, Boiler Tubes being in good request, but there is quite a scarcity of some sizes.

The Pulaski Iron Company's furnace, at Pulaski, Va., was recently blown out after a successful run of two years and a half, during which time 95,000 tons of metal were produced. The company have no iron on the furnace banks, but have orders on their books for 8000 tons, which they hope to commence delivering in about six weeks' time. Relining and general repairs will be pushed as rapidly as possible, and it is hoped that everything will be ready for the blast early in May.

J. Tatnall Lea & Co. will remove their offices from the Wood Building, Fourth and Chestnut streets, to 125 South Fourth street. This is one of the most convenient locations in Philadelphia, and after the first of the month they expect to be in good shape to receive their friends at the location named. Morris, Wheeler & Co. will also remove their down town office, and after the first of the month will take possession of the offices now occupied by J. Tatnall Lea & Co.

## Chicago.

(By Telegraph.)

Office of *The Iron Age*, 50 Dearborn street, }  
 CHICAGO, March 29, 1893.

The Iron market here is in a mixed condition. The volume of business is steadily increasing and the outlook for further trade brightens as the spring advances. A more confident tone pervades business circles generally, and some notable instances of advanced prices are reported, and yet at the same time there are sellers at very low rates, showing that some concerns are still exceedingly anxious for business. It is possible that the good volume of trade may in time enable these weak brethren to get in better condition. But as some withdraw others are ready to take their place. The advances in raw material made at Pittsburgh are looked upon as the most encouraging feature of the situation, and have played an important part in contributing to the better feeling.

**Pig Iron.**—Quite a good business has been done the past week in local Coke Iron. Buyers appear to have gained more confidence in the stability of prices and little difficulty is now found in getting advance of say 25¢ per ton as compared with rates current a couple of weeks since. The situation would be very much better if it were not for the low price now being quoted by Southern producers. Soft Irons are in pretty good demand, but sales have been made at the lowest rates ever known here and there seems to be no immediate prospect of an advance. Southern Foundry grades appear to be in greater supply than Soft Irons and, if anything, are a little weaker, and special efforts have been made to push sales. Consumers realize that they have a golden opportunity in being able to buy at the rates now prevalent, and it is likely that the next few weeks will see a great deal of business in this direction. Southern makers, however, are not disposed to sell at these terms on very long deliveries. Lake Superior Charcoal is in some demand, but only in small lots. Large consumers are deferring their purchases until later in the year. There is as yet very little doing in Iron Ore here and it is probable that not much will be done in this line for two or three weeks. We revise our quotations as follows, cash, f.o.b. Chicago:

Lake Superior Charcoal .....	\$16.50 @ \$17.00
Local Coke Foundry, No. 1 .....	13.75 @ 14.25
Local Coke Foundry, No. 2 .....	13.00 @ 13.25
Local Coke Foundry, No. 3 .....	12.75 @ 13.00
Local Scotch .....	14.00 @ 15.00
Ohio Strong Softeners .....	16.00 @ 16.50
Southern Silvery, No. 1 .....	@ 15.00
Southern Silvery, No. 2 .....	@ 14.50
Southern Coke, No. 2 .....	13.00 @ 13.35
Southern Coke, No. 3 .....	12.60 @ 12.75
Southern, No. 1, Soft .....	13.00 @ 13.35
Southern, No. 2, Soft .....	12.60 @ 12.75
Southern Gray Forge .....	12.25 @ 12.35
Tennessee Charcoal, No. 1 .....	16.50 @ 17.50
Alabama Car Wheel .....	@ 18.35
Coke Bessemer .....	14.50 @ 15.00
Hocking Valley, No. 1 .....	16.75 @ 17.00
Jackson County Silvery .....	16.75 @ 17.00

**Bars.**—Large transactions have taken place in Bar Iron since last report. Competition for this business has been keen, but the successful sellers claim that prices realized are better than they had reason to expect under the circumstances. Wagon makers have been the heaviest buyers recently. Car builders are making very little stir in the market. The lowest sellers are now the nearby mills that do not make a general assortment. The consequence is that the lowest prices now being named are on such sizes as they are able to make. The standard mills are much firmer. The Mahoning Valley makers claim to be obtaining 1.42½¢ at mill, half extras, while some of them are standing at 1.45¢. They report a considerable business in other directions at these figures. Prices here still range from 1.55¢ to 1.57½¢, half extras, on straight Bar orders. A reduction of 2¢ per 100 on

freight rates from Eastern points goes into effect on April 1. Soft Steel Bars are very steady at 1.65¢, Chicago, upward, the market being considerably stronger on account of the advance in Steel Billets. Store prices are unchanged at 1.70¢ @ 1.80¢ for Bar Iron and 1.75¢ @ 1.85¢ for Soft Steel Bars.

**Structural Material.**—The contract for Beams for the Medinah Temple, covering about 1000 tons, was secured by the Illinois Steel Company. Other large contracts are in such shape here and outside the city that a better feeling may soon be produced among manufacturers, based partly on good prospects for heavy business and partly on the advancing price of raw material. Quotations on mill orders, Chicago delivery, are as follows: Beams, 1.95¢ @ 2.10¢; Angles, 1.85¢ @ 1.95¢; Universal Plates, 1.90¢ @ 1.95¢.

**Plates.**—Orders for mill shipments have not been numerous, but an improvement is noted in the demand from store, making the volume of business for the week very fair. Quotations on mill shipment, Chicago delivery, are as follows, for carload lots: Tank Steel, 1.85¢ @ 1.95¢; Shell Steel, 2.10¢ @ 2.15¢; Flange Steel, 2.25¢ @ 2.30¢; Ordinary Fire Box, 3.50¢. Store prices continue as follows: Nos. 10 to 14 Iron or Steel Sheets, 2.35¢ @ 2.60¢; Tank Steel, 2.25¢ @ 2.40¢; Shell, 2.40¢ @ 2.60¢; Flange Steel, 2.70¢ @ 2.90¢. Boiler Tubes are quoted nominally at 70%, but concessions are made from this price according to the specification.

**Sheets.**—A continued good business is reported in Light Sheets and the mills seem to be fitting up with work from this section and from others, so that prices are being held very firmly. Quotations on Common Black Sheets in carloads are unchanged at 2.85¢, Chicago, for No. 27. A heavy trade is in progress in Galvanized Iron from both mill and store, but no improvement has been made in prices, which are 70 and 10% discount on Juniata from mill and 70 and 5% for small lots from stock. Sheet copper is steady at 30% off in small lots.

**Merchant Steel.**—No change is noted in this branch of trade, the volume of business the past week having been quite fair for the season. We continue quotations at 2¢ @ 2.20¢, Chicago, for mill shipments of Open-Hearth Machinery and Spring Steel; Bessemer Tire, 1.67½¢, with Bar Iron extras; Tool Steel, 6¢ @ 7¢ for ordinary and 12¢ upward for specials.

**Billets and Rods.**—Good inquiries are coming forward from local consumers for both Billets and Wire Rods, but manufacturers are not in position to quote and contracts are going eastward. The Premier Steel Company of Indianapolis are now manufacturing Billets and have taken a number of good orders. Two new Wire mills are about ready to start in the West and are either in the market for Rods or soon will be.

**Rails and Track Supplies.**—The Steel Rail trade is still confined to small transactions. The outlook for Rails is regarded as very good, but manufacturers would like to see contracts coming forward with a little more freedom. They quote \$30 @ \$32, according to quantity. Iron and Steel Splice Bars are unchanged at 1.65¢ @ 1.70¢; Track Bolts with Hexagon Nuts, 2.60¢ @ 2.65¢; Spikes, 2¢ @ 2.10¢.

**Old Rails and Car Wheels.**—Old Iron Rails very quiet. Dealers quote them nominally at \$18, but at the same time find holders not disposed to part with them at that price. Old Steel Rails are very dull at \$11.25 @ \$15, according to length. Old Car Wheels are a little easier and quotations are now made of \$14.50 @ \$14.75.



**Scrap.**—A fair business is doing in all kinds of Scrap, but especially in Cast. Old Axles have been sold in considerable quantities at \$21. A choice lot of passenger car Axles brought \$22. Not much is doing at present in shipments eastward on account of the freight discriminations. Dealers continue to quote as follows per net ton: No. 1 Forge, \$15; No. 1 Mill, \$10.50; Sheet Iron, \$6; Pipes and Flues, \$10; Axles, \$21; Horseshoes, \$15.50; Fish Plates, \$16.50. Spikes and Bolts, \$14.50; Cast Borings, \$5.50; Wrought Turnings, \$8; Axle Turnings, \$9.50; Heavy Cast, \$11.50; Stove Plate, \$8.50 @ \$9; Malleable Cast \$9; Mixed Steel, \$10 @ \$10.50, gross ton; Leaf Steel, \$17.75.

**Metals.**—Copper is unchanged at 12½¢ for carload lots of Lake and 11½¢ for casting brands. Spelter is steady at 4.05¢, with a little more asked for futures. In Pig Lead the improvement noted last week continues. Trade generally is in much better shape and dealers look for a large demand at increased prices, though with possibly a little weakness at times. Sales of some 500 tons have been made here at 3.75¢, and a small lot at 3.80¢. Consumers have filled their immediate requirements and are now looking on. At the close prices are firm at 3.80¢, asked.

A. H. Dunham & Co., 1001 Monadnock Building, Chicago, announce that the firm of Dunham, Keedy & Co. have been dissolved on account of misunderstandings and differences in opinion between partners, and that a new firm has been organized under the above name, which will represent the same furnace companies as selling agents for Lake Superior Charcoal, Southern and Lake Superior Cokes, Ohio Scotch and High-Silicon Silvery Pig.

## Cincinnati.

(By Telegraph.)

Office of *The Iron Age*, Fifth and Main Sts.,  
CINCINNATI, March 29, 1893.

There has been some increase in the volume of business in Pig Iron during the week, and the general tone of the market is more confident; prices are not any higher for Southern Iron for immediate delivery, but there is less disposition to sell for long forward delivery, except at an advance of 25¢ per ton; and, in fact, the leading furnaces discourage such orders, for they anticipate that Iron will be worth more money when the time of delivery arrives. There have been sales of several lots of 1000 tons for short forward delivery, as well as numerous carload lots, and buyers insist upon prompt delivery, for it is evident that they are leaving a narrow margin in purchasing over their present necessities, and stocks in consumers' hands are reduced to the lowest terms. The largest sale was 5000 tons of Gray Forge at \$8.25, f.o.b. Birmingham, deliverable in equal quantities each month for five months. Small lots of this grade are selling at \$8 for immediate shipment. Mottled Iron is in light supply and is difficult to buy for any less than Gray Forge. The foundries in this district appear to be full of work, and the melting of Iron in the aggregate is apparently larger than it was a year ago. There is not much Charcoal Iron selling, but there is a good demand for No. 2 and No. 1 Foundry Iron. The sales for the week aggregate about 25,000 tons of all kinds of Iron. Many of the Southern furnaces are sold so far ahead that they will take no more orders for early delivery. Quotations unchanged.

### Foundry.

Southern Coke, No. 1.....	\$13.25 @	\$13.50
Southern Coke, No. 2.....	12.00 @	12.25
Southern Coke, No. 3.....	11.25 @	11.50
Ohio Soft Stone Coal, No. 1.....	16.00 @	16.25

Ohio Soft Stone Coal, No. 2.....	15.00 @	15.25
Mahoning and Shenango Valley....	14.75 @	15.00
Hanging Rock Charcoal, No. 1.....	19.00 @	19.25
Hanging Rock Charcoal, No. 2.....	18.00 @	18.50
Tennessee and Alabama Charcoal, No. 1.....	15.50 @	15.75
Tennessee and Alabama Charcoal, No. 2.....	14.50 @	14.75
<b>Forge.</b>		
Gray Forge.....	10.75 @	11.00
Mottled Neutral Coke.....	10.50 @	10.75
<b>Car Wheel and Malleable Irons.</b>		
Standard Southern Car Wheel.....	18.00 @	19.00
Lake Superior Car Wheel and Malleable.....	17.75 @	18.00

## St. Louis.

(By Telegraph.)

Office of *The Iron Age*,  
Bank of Commerce Building,  
St. Louis, March 29, 1893.

**Pig Iron.**—The condition of the Iron trade is practically the same as last reported. The market is not active, and yet there is a fair amount of business doing at prices as quoted below. There are some furnacemen who refuse to meet some of the prices named below, principally No. 2 Foundry and Gray Forge, but the prices we quote are practically the market, as the majority of furnaces are selling at these figures. Buyers are not disposed to purchase very far ahead, and are limiting their purchases for delivery during the next 60 to 90 days. Consumers are all busy, and the volume of business is in excess of last year. Prices of Pig Iron, however, continue to go lower, and everyone connected with the trade has given up trying to predict when the change toward higher prices will be felt. We quote as follows for cash, f.o.b. cars Birmingham:

Southern Coke, No. 1 Foundry, \$13.50 @	\$14.00
Southern Coke, No. 2 Foundry, 12.25 @	12.50
Southern Coke, No. 3 Foundry, 11.75 @	12.00
Southern Gray Forge.....	11.25 @ 11.50
Southern Car Wheel.....	18.00 @ 18.75
Lake Superior Car Wheel.....	17.00 @ 17.50
Ohio Softeners.....	16.25 @ 17.00
Missouri Charcoal, No. 1 Foundry.....	13.50 @ 14.00

**Bar Iron.**—The demand for Bar Iron continues to be moderately heavy. Some mills report an extremely brisk demand. Car builders are kept busy and are heavy buyers of Bar Iron. Prices are well maintained at 1.57½¢ @ 1.60¢, half extras, f.o.b. cars East St. Louis. Jobbers ask 1.70¢ @ 1.75¢, according to quantity.

**Barb Wire.**—Mills report an active and increasing demand, and state they are unable to fill orders already on their books. Prices have been advanced to \$2.20 for carload lots of Painted to jobbers, which price, however, would be shaded on desirable orders. Galvanized is quoted at \$2.60.

**Wire Nails.**—A heavy trade is reported in Wire Nails, and mills and jobbers alike are having about all they can do in this direction. Prices are being well maintained at \$1.70 for carload lots to jobbers.

**Pig Lead.**—An active demand is noted for Pig Lead, and prices are firmly maintained at from 3.80¢ to 3.82½¢ for prompt deliveries. There is not much doing in the way of orders for future delivery, as the impression prevails among producers that the market is certain to be higher in the next 30 to 60 days. There is no surplus stock on hand, and a higher range of prices would not be surprising.

**Spelter.**—This metal does not appear to have any friends. There is some talk of a consolidation of the Spelter interests with the view of advancing prices but the matter has not at this writing assumed tangible form. The demand is light at from 3.95¢ @ 4¢ for April or May deliveries.

### Freight Rates.

Pig Iron.	Per ton.
Birmingham, Ala., to St. Louis.....	\$3.25
Chattanooga, Tenn., to St. Louis.....	3.00
Sheffield, Ala. to St. Louis.....	2.80

Barb Wire and Wire Nails.	Per cwt.
Pittsburgh, Pa., to St. Louis.....	22¢
Cleveland, Ohio, to St. Louis.....	18¢
Anderson, Ohio, to St. Louis.....	14¢

## Cleveland.

CLEVELAND, OHIO, March 27, 1893

The Iron Ore market has not really opened, although a good many quotations are being made on the quiet. Up to date not over 200,000 tons of Ore have been sold, and substantially all of this amount has been Bessemer Ore. The boom in Bessemer Iron seems to have come to a sudden termination, and the Ore men are no longer talking of \$4.25 @ \$4.50, f.o.b. cars Cleveland, for Bessemer Ore. Instead, it is given out that good Bessemers can soon be bought for the price named in *The Iron Age*, editorially, several weeks ago—\$3.85 per ton. This may not be accomplished, but there seems little likelihood of prices for Bessemer Ore exceeding \$4 per ton, except for special grades needed for contract work. The 127,000 tons that it is claimed were bought by Ries of Newcastle does not seem to have really opened the market. King, Gilbert & Warner of Columbus are also said to have bought some Ore, but while this report is affirmed in one office it is denied in another. It seems probable, however, that some negotiations have been going on and that the basis of speculation has been \$4 per ton for Norrie Ore, f.o.b. cars Cleveland, Ashtabula and Fairport. It cannot be said that the Ore market has really opened. The sales to date seem to be only incidental to the approaching boom in the market. So much non-Bessemer Ore remains unsold on the docks that it is not unlikely that for a few weeks the demand will be principally for Bessemer Ore. During the past week a sale of non-Bessemer Ore was reported, but the price given out—\$3.40 per ton—was so thoroughly out of harmony with the general condition of the market that the sale was generally discredited. Ore men, to-day, look for some substantial sales within the next week or two, but hesitate about talking of prices and lake freights. If the vesselmen would only promulgate their ultimatum all would be well. Just at present the vessel owners are talking of a \$1.25 rate from the head of Lake Superior, when it is apparent that the owners of the big Ore carriers would gladly accept \$1.15 for season contracts, and possibly \$1.05 or \$1.10 per ton from Ashland and Two Harbors. Agents of the old mines do not anticipate very serious competition from the Mesabi mines this season and assert that the only sale of consequence to date has been made to a firm interested in the Bewabic Mine of that range.

**Iron Ore.**—During the week 34,000 tons of Ore were sent forward to the furnaces against 29,000 tons for the same week in 1892. A few sales of Bessemer Ore, heaped up on the docks, at \$3.10, f.o.b., cars Cleveland, are reported, but the market is rather dull. Interest centers in the controversy now going on over vessel rates, and it is stoutly intimated that charters could be obtained to day on the basis of \$1.15 from Ashland. One of the heaviest Ore dealers in the city said, to-day, that his company's supply of Bessemer Ore on the docks did not exceed 2300 tons, and that 20,000 tons would be a liberal estimate of the total amount of unsold Bessemer Ore. Manufacturers of Mill Iron do not seem to be reaching out for non-Bessemer with much avidity, and until they do there is little prospect of any extensive work in getting out these cheaper Ores. The Foundry Irons will partially supply this deficiency, but non-Bessemer Ores seem likely to rule somewhat low in the market this year.



**Pig Iron.**—The market seems to be in practically the same condition noted a week ago. The price has crept up to about \$14.15  $\text{\textcent}$  ton, and there it seems likely to remain. While this is substantially an advance of \$1  $\text{\textcent}$  ton over the quotations of three weeks ago, the boom seems to have halted and two or three furnacemen are to-day asking: "Where are we at?" An Iron dealer representing one of the largest firms in the Mahoning Valley said to-day: "The supply of Bessemer Iron on hand to-day would supply the country just 10 days, no more, no less." In the face of this fact it is asserted and reasserted that the boom for Bessemer Iron has reached its limit. Gray Forge is fairly firm and Foundry Irons have also strengthened.

**Scrap.**—The market continues dull, with this schedule of quotations: No. 1 Railroad Wrought, \$15  $\text{\textcent}$  ton; Cast Scrap, \$11  $\text{\textcent}$  ton; Wrought Turnings, \$10  $\text{\textcent}$  ton; Cast Borings, \$7  $\text{\textcent}$  ton.

**Old Rails.**—The demand is only fair. A large quantity of Old Americans were offered this week at \$19.50.

**Old Wheels.**—A sale of a small quantity of Old Wheels at \$14 is reported.

**Muck Bar.**—The demand is light and prices are given out as \$14.25 @ \$14.50, Cleveland.

**Barb Wire.**—A large number of orders have been received during the past week, and the market is in excellent shape. The mills are overcrowded with orders.

**Nails.**—Wire Nails are in good demand at \$1.50  $\text{\textcent}$  keg in carload lots, and are very firm at this figure. For smaller orders \$1.55 @ \$1.60  $\text{\textcent}$  keg is asked.

(By Telegraph.)

No new sales of Ore of any consequence are reported, although buyers have been testing the market and if assured of the exact cost of transportation would probably buy liberally. The fact has become pretty well established that good Bessemer Ores can be secured for \$3.90  $\text{\textcent}$  ton, f.o.b. cars lower lake ports, and while \$4 will be generally understood as the minimum price the former figure will form the basis of many transactions. The Bessemer Iron market is fairly firm, but the demand is not brisk. Muck Bars are a trifle weaker.

## Boston.

Office of *The Iron Age*, 146 Franklin St., }  
BOSTON, March 28, 1893. }

**Pig Iron.**—There is rather more than a fair trade in Pig Iron. The foundry people are very busy, and they require a good deal of Iron. They buy as they need it, marking a good volume of trade. Prospects are also good that this volume of business will be increased as the season progresses. But the offerings of Iron are known to be large, and the tendency is in the buyer's favor. The quotations on Southern Iron are slightly easier at: No. 1, \$15 @ \$15.50; No. 2, \$14 @ \$15; No. 3, \$13.50 @ \$14. These prices are for Iron laid down in Boston. Virginia Iron, which is quite a prominent feature in this market, is steady at from 25 $\text{\textcent}$  to 50 $\text{\textcent}$   $\text{\textcent}$  ton higher prices than Alabama Iron. Some Pennsylvania Iron has to be had by the foundry people, for the purpose of keeping their castings up to the required standard, but beyond this Iron for mixing the demand for Pennsylvania Iron in New England is rather small. Quotations are unchanged at the following figures, for Iron at shipping port: No. 1, \$15 @ \$15.50; No. 2, \$14.50 @ \$15; Gray Forge, \$13.50. Other Western Irons are steady, with the quotations at \$17 @ \$19, for Iron laid down here, according to quality.

**Bar Iron.**—The Bar Iron market is quiet, and yet there is a fair trade from store, with something in the way of orders. Mr. Warr's rolling mill at Wareham was expected to start up on Monday, but there was some hitch which put off the starting a few days longer. But it is well understood that the mill will start up and run long enough to run out the stock at least and put it into the finished product, for which product the mill has a good many orders. How much longer, if any, the mill will run it is now not possible to tell. Bars are in steady quotations at: Ordinary Old Material Bars, from mill, 1.60 $\text{\textcent}$  @ 1.65 $\text{\textcent}$ ; from store, 1.65 $\text{\textcent}$  @ 1.70 $\text{\textcent}$ . The best known Bars from puddled Iron are quoted at 1.85 $\text{\textcent}$  @ 1.95 $\text{\textcent}$  from mill, from store, 2.20 $\text{\textcent}$  @ 2.25 $\text{\textcent}$ . There are no changes to note in Norway and Swedish Irons. There are no Irons of this class coming in, while the store trade is quiet, with the market quoted at \$65 @ \$67  $\text{\textcent}$  ton for Bars and Shapes.

**Steel, Steel Plates and Steel Rails.**—The strength of the market on Billets is the principal feature in the Manufactured Steel market. One of the largest concerns using Billets in this part of the country has just placed an order for a large lot of Billets, and though the transaction is at strictly private terms, yet enough is known to make it certain that at least \$1.50  $\text{\textcent}$  ton was paid over the price of a month ago. A prominent concern positively refuses to book orders for its agents here on 4 inch Billets for less than \$23, f.o.b. at Pittsburgh. This advance is expected to influence the market on Manufactured Steel sooner or later, but at present quotations are at: Bessemer Steel, 2.05 $\text{\textcent}$  @ 2.20 $\text{\textcent}$ ; Machinery, 2 $\text{\textcent}$  @ 2.15 $\text{\textcent}$ ; Tire and Sleigh Shoe, 2 $\text{\textcent}$  @ 2.10 $\text{\textcent}$ ; American Cast, 7 $\text{\textcent}$  @ 7.5 $\text{\textcent}$ ; English Cast, 13 $\text{\textcent}$  @ 15 $\text{\textcent}$ . American Steel Rails are still quoted at \$29 at mill, but business is quiet. It is understood in the trade that the Steel Rail combination expires by limitation somewhere between April 1 and 10, and that there is at least one large concern which will refuse to come into another combination. It is suggested that the buyers of Rails are holding off to see what the result of such a position will be. Steel Plates are the most affected by the stronger position of Billets, and two of the representatives of large concerns here have been obliged to withdraw quotations on Plates. For this reason the Plate market is firmer, with quotations higher at: Tank, 1.95 $\text{\textcent}$  @ 2 $\text{\textcent}$ ; Shell, 2.05 $\text{\textcent}$  @ 2.10 $\text{\textcent}$ ; Flange, 2.1 $\text{\textcent}$  @ 2.35 $\text{\textcent}$ ; Fire Box, 2.60 $\text{\textcent}$  @ 3.30 $\text{\textcent}$ .

**Building Iron.**—There is a good demand for Building Iron. Contracts have been placed for some 400 tons of Beams and Channels the past week, but otherwise schedules known to be out covering some 1500 tons more are yet unplaced. Another instance is noted where plans have called for extremely long and heavy hard pine Beams, but where architects have granted permission for the substitution of Steel Beams. This is a direct result of the Boston fire, and it evidently means a good deal to the Iron and Steel trade. The quotations on Building Iron are steady at: Beams and Channels, 2.10 $\text{\textcent}$  @ 2.20 $\text{\textcent}$  from mill; from store, 2.2 $\text{\textcent}$  @ 3 $\text{\textcent}$ ; Angles, 2 $\text{\textcent}$  @ 2.10 $\text{\textcent}$  from mill; from store, 2.1 $\text{\textcent}$  @ 2.2 $\text{\textcent}$ ; Tees, 2.40 @ 2.5 $\text{\textcent}$  from mill; from store, 2.3 $\text{\textcent}$  @ 2.4 $\text{\textcent}$ .

**Nails.**—Nails continue to improve in demand, with Cut Nails quotable at \$1.50  $\text{\textcent}$  keg on large lots and at \$1.60 on small lots. The list of extras is the same on Wire Nails as on Cut Nails. The test of the relative holding qualities of Wire and Cut Nails is about ready for publication. The Cut Nail people say that the results are to be extremely favorable to them; in some instances the drawing qualities being greater in Cut Nails by 50 %.

**Scrap.**—This Iron is in rather better movement, and better prices are the result, though the improvement is slight. Ordinary No. 1 Wrought is quotable at 50 $\text{\textcent}$  @ 60 $\text{\textcent}$   $\text{\textcent}$  100, according to location, and quality. Some of the mills are paying 60 $\text{\textcent}$  for Scrap delivered. Old Horseshoes and special selections of Scrap are quotable at 6 $\text{\textcent}$  @ 70 $\text{\textcent}$ , according to quality and location.

Bullard & Post, 125 Milk street, Boston, announce that they have just been appointed sole New England agents of the Carbon Steel Company of Pittsburgh, Pa. This with the accounts of Jones & Laughlin, Limited, and J. Painter & Sons Company, which they have had for some time, places them in good position to handle a large and diversified business.

## Pittsburgh.

(By Mail.)

Office of *The Iron Age*, Hamilton Building, }  
PITTSBURGH, March 28, 1893. }

**Ferromanganese.**—The improvement in demand noted last week continues, and, as a result, prices are somewhat firmer. The market is strong at \$59, while \$59.25, Pittsburgh, has been obtained recently for small lots.

**Muck Bars.**—The market is very dull, and has not as yet shown much indication of improving either in demand or prices. While \$24.25 has been the ruling price here for some time for Muck Bars of best grades, it is intimated that this price is being shaded for desirable orders.

**Plates.**—The past week was a quiet one, no contracts of special importance coming to the surface. While a fairly large volume of business is going, the large capacity for production has the effect of keeping competition very active, and buyers benefit from this in the way of having their orders accepted at very close prices. While the market is reported as firm at prices quoted below, there is nothing in the situation at this time that would warrant the statement that an advance in prices in the near future is likely to come. A considerable amount of business for delivery in Western territory, and also a fair amount for shipment to Eastern points is being taken by Pittsburgh mills at this time. We continue to quote Ordinary Fire Box at 2.25 $\text{\textcent}$  @ 2.50 $\text{\textcent}$ ; Best Quality, 3 $\text{\textcent}$  @ 3.25 $\text{\textcent}$ ; Flange, 1.95 $\text{\textcent}$  @ 2.05 $\text{\textcent}$ ; Tank, 1.65 $\text{\textcent}$  @ 1.70 $\text{\textcent}$ ; Shell, 1.75 $\text{\textcent}$  @ 1.85 $\text{\textcent}$ ; Universal Plates, 1.70 $\text{\textcent}$  @ 1.75 $\text{\textcent}$ .

**Steel Rails.**—There is nothing new in this department to report this week. A moderate amount of business is going and makers claim that the outlook is encouraging. Prices are unchanged at \$29 for standard sections, f.o.b. cars at mill. Edgar Thomson is on Rails this week.

**Wire and Cut Nails.**—In all probability a meeting of Western Wire Nail manufacturers will be held in Cleveland early in April, when it is expected prices will be advanced to \$1.55 base, in carload lots. There continues to be much activity among the mills, principally on old orders booked before the recent advances came, but a moderate amount of new business is coming in right along, for which mills are obtaining the established price. We continue to quote Wire Nails in large blocks to jobbers at \$1.50, while to the smaller trade jobbers claim to be getting \$1.55 in carload lots and \$1.60 in less quantities. A number of mills are so situated that they are not anxious to book any additional business until some of the orders they now have on hand have been filled. In Cut Nails the demand continues to improve and considerable business was done during the past week. As we have before an-

nounced, the new card is not being strictly observed, the claim being made that some mills have recently booked orders at slightly less than \$1.15 base, which is 10¢ less than the card price. For ordinary lots card rates are being obtained, but for desirable orders more or less shading is being done.

**Merchant Bars.**—While there has been a fair increase in volume of business, the amount of material wanted continues to be considerably less than the capacity of the mills, and as a result there is more or less cutting of prices still going on. Makers believe, however, that April will be a good month and will bring a much heavier demand. We quote Steel Bars at 1.55¢, half extras, Pittsburgh. For very desirable orders, 1.50¢ would be accepted. Mills in the Mahoning Valley are moderately well employed, but as yet there has not been that improvement in prices that manufacturers expected. We continue to quote Bars in the Valley at 1.45¢, half extras, with a probability that this price would be slightly shaded for a very desirable order.

**Wire.**—The demand continues as heavy as ever and within the past week there have been further slight advances in prices of both Plain and Galvanized. We now quote Galvanized Barb Wire at \$2.55 in carload lots, and Painted Barb Wire at \$2.15 in carload lots, with the usual advances for less quantities. Even at the above favorable prices some mills are not in position to take any additional orders, and have been compelled to decline business within the past week or two. The demand for Plain Wire is also very heavy and a slight advance in prices has occurred. We now quote Nos. 6 to 9 at 1.70¢ in carload lots and 1.75¢ in less quantities. Nos. 10 and 11, 1.80¢, and 12 and 12½, 1.90¢; No. 12, 2¢ and No. 14, 2.15¢.

**Skelp Iron.**—Demand is quiet and prices show considerable range, according to size and desirability of orders. For ordinary business we quote Grooved Skelp at 1.50¢ @ 1.52½¢; Sheared at 1.70¢ @ 1.72½¢, four months, or 2 % off for cash. The above prices continue to be shaded under special conditions.

**Wire Rods.**—Notwithstanding the increased cost of Billets, there has not been that improvement in Rods which makers expected. While it is true that demand has improved to some extent, the old quotation of \$30 at mill still prevails.

**Structural Material.**—The demand for the various kinds of Structural Material is fairly satisfactory, but makers believe that next month will show a considerable increase in tonnage. The weather for the past few weeks has been very much against outside work, and this has delayed contracts which otherwise would have been placed. The outlook for a heavy volume of business is reported as satisfactory, but the impression prevails that with the active competition coming from large capacity, it is not likely that prices will show any material improvement. For ordinary lots we quote: Beams and Channels, at 1.80¢ @ 1.90¢, Pittsburgh; Angles, 1.65¢ @ 1.70¢; Z Bars, 1.85¢ @ 1.90¢, and Tees, 1.95¢ @ 2¢. These prices continue to be shaded for desirable business.

**Sheets.**—While nearly all large buyers have placed their season contracts, there continues to be a large amount of new business coming in, and as a rule mills are well employed and running to full capacity. The demand for light Sheets is particularly heavy, some makers having their output of this class of material sold up for the next two or three months. Prices are being firmly maintained, and, on account of the increased cost of Steel, slightly better prices for Soft Steel Sheets are being obtained. For ordinary Box Annealed Sheets we quote as follows:

No. 24, 2.45¢ @ 2.50¢; No. 26, 2.55¢ @ 2.60¢; No. 27, 2.65¢ @ 2.70¢. On account of increased cost of Steel, Soft Steel Sheets are bringing slightly better prices, and makers are charging for this product about \$2 ¢ ton advance on above quotations.

**Connellsville Coke.**—For the week ending March 18 there were 12,850 ovens in the Connellsville region in blast and 4470 idle, the production for the week being 126,554 tons. Prices on Furnace Coke are ranging from \$1.60 to \$1.70, with \$1.60 as the ruling price. For desirable contracts \$1.50 is being named. Foundry coke is selling at \$2.15 to dealers and \$2.30 to consumers.

(By Telegraph, 12.30, March 29.)

**Pig Iron.**—For the week under review the amount of Bessemer Pig changing hands was considerably less than for the preceding week. This was due principally to the fact that buyers have covered their immediate requirements, while those who have not bought very largely ahead are buying in small lots and taking their chances on the future of the market. The heavy sales of Bessemer made during the past month have placed consumers in a better position as regards supply, and the scarcity of prompt Iron has disappeared to some extent. One of the largest consumers in this district, who bought very largely within the past month or six weeks, is reported as having asked some of the shippers to defer shipment for a time, and this will place some Iron on the market that otherwise would not have been available. The closing of the Duquesne plant for a month or six weeks will decrease consumption materially during the time the plant is off. Prices during the week were maintained on a basis of \$14, Pittsburgh, with several buyers claiming to have been offered Bessemer at \$13.90, Pittsburgh. We quote as follows:

Neutral Gray Forge.....	\$12.25 @	.....	cash.
No. 1 Ore Mill.....	12.50 @	.....	"
No. 1 Foundry.....	13.75 @	\$14.00	"
No. 2 Foundry.....	12.75 @	13.00,	"
Charcoal Foundry No. 1.....	17.00 @	18.00,	"
Charcoal Foundry No. 2.....	16.50 @	17.00,	"
Bessemer Pig.....	13.90 @	14.00,	"

We note three sales of Bessemer, aggregating 2300 tons, for April and May shipment, at \$14, Pittsburgh.

**Billets.**—The market is in the same condition as noted last week. Steel for prompt shipment continues scarce and is bringing \$23 at maker's mill, with buyers confining their purchases to small lots for immediate requirements. One concern that was on the market for a good-sized block of Steel for April, May and June shipment, are reported as having offered close to \$23 at maker's mill, but the offer was declined. As before stated, makers in Pittsburgh and Wheeling have their product largely sold ahead for the next two or three months, and nearly all the Steel available for April and May is in the hands of dealers and brokers. As to the future of the market, the impression continues to prevail that present prices will be maintained and, if spring trade is as heavy as expected, higher prices for April and May are not improbable. In one day last week there was turned out at the Edgar Thomson Works about 1200 tons of Billets.

## Freights.

Between Pittsburgh and	Group 1. Per ton.	Group 2. Per ton.
Mahoning Valley, Shenango Valley & Wheeling, W. Va. ....	\$0.60	\$0.75
Steubenville, Ohio.....	.50	.65
McKeesport, Pa.....	.30	.30
Braddock, Pa.....	.30	.35
Dunbar, Pa.....	.60	.75
Kittanning, Pa.....	.50	.55
Johnstown, Pa.....	.75	.80
From Pittsburgh, Beaver Falls, Homestead, Rankin, Braddock and McKeesport to	Group 1	Group 2.
Albany, N. Y. ....	\$2.30	\$2.60
Baltimore, Md.....	1.70	2.00
Boston, Mass.....	2.70	3.00
Buffalo, N. Y. ....	1.25	1.25
Findlay, Ohio.....	1.75	1.75
New York City, N. Y. ....	2.30	2.60
Oswego, N. Y.....	2.30	2.60
Philadelphia, Pa.....	1.90	2.20
Rochester, N. Y.....	1.80	2.00
Syracuse, N. Y.....	2.30	2.60
Utica, N. Y.....	2.30	2.60

Rates shown under head of Group 1 will apply on Pig Iron, Mill Cinder and Scale, per gross ton, in carloads of 12 gross tons and over.

Rates shown under head of Group 2 will apply on Billets (Iron or Steel), Blooms (Iron or Steel), Borings (Iron or Steel), Chain Irons (in coils), Crop Ends (Iron or Steel), Ingots (Iron or Steel), Muck or Puddle Bars, Old Car Wheels and Axles, Old Rails, Scrap Iron, Scrap Steel, Scrap Tin, Slabs, unfinished (Iron or Steel), and Wire Rods (in coils), per gross ton, and on Ingot Molds and Cast Iron Pipe per net ton, in carloads of 12 tons, net or gross, and over.

The offices of the Lockhart Iron & Steel Company, manufacturers of Iron and Steel Bars, have been removed from the Bank of Commerce Building, Pittsburgh, to their works at Chartiers Station on the P. & L. E. R. R.

## Baltimore.

BALTIMORE, March 27, 1893.

Too much good fortune is said to turn the heads of some people, and the past week has been but another demonstration of this, for prices on some grades of Iron and Steel products have been named which a year ago would have caused a manufacturer to hold up his hands in holy horror and predict the speedy closing up of any plant which would accept orders at such prices. There is a good deal of the holding up of hands even now, but it is generally one hand only that is held up—the other one reaches for the order. Plates and Tubes have suffered most by the grasping for orders desirable and undesirable. It is time to stop and think when we hear of Marine Steel sold in less than carload lots at considerably less than 2.25¢, delivered at consumers' shop. The demand has held out from our last report and Machinery Steel has brightened up considerably. One Pittsburgh manufacturer has offered round Machinery Steel for turning into shafting at a less price than is quoted openly for Bessemer Steel or Iron. It is doubtful if there has been for years past as much building as will be done the coming summer here, and not only will the number of buildings be greater, but the quality will be better.

**Bar Iron.**—We have not had any further price cutting brought to our notice since last week. Some mills are talking of advancing prices somewhat, but while Western mills still continue to sell the quality of Iron they do at the prices now quoted, nothing will be done in that line. We

quote from mill 1.75¢ @ 1.80¢; from stock 1.80¢ @ 2¢.

**Plates.**—Any quotation made now will be subject to the desire of the mills quoting for orders. As stated elsewhere, extremely low prices have been named—in fact, a Pittsburgh mill has instructed its representative to inform its customers that they will beat any price quoted on Marine Steel. An Eastern mill has made the same statement, but included all grades of Plate therein. Open quotations are made here that we think it not policy to name and therefore refrain from quoting this week.

**Merchant Steel.**—A greater quantity of business has been placed during the last week than for some time, and greater confidence is felt. We quote Machinery Steel at 2.15¢ @ 2.25¢; Fire Steel, 2.25¢ @ 2.30¢; Spring, 2.50¢ @ 2.60¢; Toe Calk, 2.30¢ @ 2.40¢.

**Tubes and Pipe.**—The market has been quiet and but few orders in the field, and heretofore conservative manufacturers running after them, granting concessions in terms and discounts which would a year ago have affected their credit. Discounts are nominally 70 %, all sizes, new list, from mill, 65 % off from stock.

## New York.

Office of *The Iron Age*, 95-102 Reade street, New York, March 29, 1893.

**Pig Iron.**—The week has been uneventful, no movement of any consequence having taken place. We quote Northern brands at \$14.50 @ \$15.25 for No. 1; \$13.75 @ \$14.50 for No. 2. \$12.75 @ \$13.50 for Gray Forge, tidewater. Southern Iron, same delivery, \$14.25 @ \$14.75 for No. 1; \$13.25 @ \$13.75 for No. 2 and No. 1 Soft; \$12.25 @ \$12.50 for Gray Forge.

**Ferromanganese and Spiegeleisen.**—The lowest figure now named for Ferro manganese is \$57, the majority of sellers asking higher prices. Foreign at present cannot compete at points west of the Alleghenies, except on the strength of quality. There seems to be an increasing demand for Silico Spiegel, of course only in small lots. Metal carrying 9 to 10 % of silicon and 18 to 20 % of manganese is quoted at \$36.50, tidewater. Nothing has been done in Spiegeleisen, which we quote \$25.25 @ \$25.50, nominally.

**Billets and Rods.**—The market is very quiet, but stronger on Billets, a moderate lot having been sold by a mill tributary to this market at a price equivalent to \$24.75, New York. There has also been an inquiry for 500 tons of Blooms for the Pacific Coast. Rods and Swedish material are dull. We quote Steel Billets, tidewater, \$25 @ \$25.25; foreign, \$29 @ \$29.50; Wire Rods, \$32.50 @ \$32.75; foreign Wire Rods, \$40 @ \$40.50, and Swedish Rods, \$52.50 @ \$53.

**Steel Rails.**—Sales during the week in this market have been confined to a total of about 3500 tons, which includes 1500 tons for the elevated road. One large order for 100 lb Rails now in the market will probably be divided by the three Eastern mills. At a conference of four of the mills in Philadelphia last week, the question of allotments was informally discussed. We quote \$29, mill or tidewater, for Standard Rails and \$32 @ \$33 for Girder Rails.

**Track Material.**—Spikes are quoted at 1.90¢ @ 1.95¢; Fish Plates at 1.55¢ @ 1.60¢; Track Bolts, square nuts, at 2.45¢ @ 2.50¢, and hexagon nuts at 2.55¢ @ 2.60¢, delivered.

**Manufactured Iron and Steel.**—Manufacturers and merchants report quite a

satisfactory aggregate of business in small lots, but no large business has been closed. The bids for the bridge over the Harlem Ship Canal have been opened, but have not been decided upon at this writing. Figures for the structural work of the Kuhn, Loeb & Co. office building will be opened this week. A number of other structures will be placed at an early date. We quote: Beams up to 15-inch, 2¢ @ 2.15¢; 20-inch, 2.35¢ @ 2.40¢ for round lots; Angles, 1.8¢ @ 2¢; Universal Mill Plates, 1.85¢ @ 1.90¢; Tees, 2.10¢ @ 2.30¢; Channels, 2.10¢ @ 2.20¢, on dock. Car Truck Channels, 2¢ @ 2.10¢. Steel Plates are 1.80¢ @ 2¢ for Tank; 2.10¢ @ 2.25¢ for Shell; 2.25¢ @ 2.50¢ for Flange, and 2.50¢ @ 2.80¢ for Fire Box, on dock. Refined Bars are 1.65¢ @ 1.9¢, on dock, and common 1.55¢ @ 1.60¢. Scrap Axes are quotable at 1.90¢ @ 2.10¢, delivered. Steel Axes, 1.85¢ @ 2¢, and Links and Pins, 1.85¢ @ 2.10¢; Steel Hoops, 1.80¢ @ 1.90¢, delivered; Cotton Ties, 80¢ @ bundle, at mill.

**Merchant Steel.**—The market is dull, with Machinery at 1.75¢ @ 2¢; Toe Calk, 2¢ @ 2.25¢; and Sleigh Shoe, 1.75¢ @ 1.90¢.

**Old Material.**—We quote nominally \$16.50 @ \$17 for Old Iron Rails; \$13 @ \$13.50 for Old Steel Rails; \$15.75 @ \$16 for No. 1 Scrap, and \$12.50 @ \$13 for Old Car Wheels, f.o.b. Jersey City.

## Metal Market.

**Copper.**—All the strong points that have been brought forward of late in the shape of reduced output of Copper, and prospective increase in the demand, seem to be barren of anticipated results. In any event, the larger demand is extremely slow about materializing, while the offering is strongly suggestive of some anxiety on the part of sellers. Certain it is that 11½¢ has become a common selling price for Lake Superior Ingot and that business has been effected "on the quiet" at a shade less in more than a few instances. In fact, 11½¢ would appear to be very close to current market value for spot or near future deliveries. Speculators have offered August delivery at as low as 10½¢, without result in the way of attracting custom from any quarter. Casting Copper is not offered with the same persistency, but the fact has been brought out very plainly that buyers for round lots have only to bid 10½¢ to be accommodated, although the nominal quotations are 10½¢ @ 11¢ for ordinary quantities. Taken as a whole, the market seems to be disappointing and not without signs that the intended effect of reduced production in this country and Europe is, for the present at least, offset by the indifference of buyers. The possibilities for a large demand for Copper for electrical purposes exist, but, like other prospective outlets, this turns out to be rather disappointing up to the present time, and it is only in sporadic cases where immediate delivery was involved that sellers have secured the nominal quotations.

**Pig Tin.**—The finest work engineered by the "bulls" in the speculative arena to sustain or advance prices has been ineffective. As a matter of fact, the weight of heavy supplies seems to have outbalanced manipulation as a factor in regulating prices, and the outlook is shrouded with more doubt than it has been at any time since the McKinley duty boom was started in motion. Surface appearances are that distributors and consumers have been rather hasty and that the burden of heavy stocks on spot and about and afloat has become a little wearisome. Certain it is that the premium on spot stock has disappeared in this market,

although nominally about £3 7½ ton in London. April contracts are fully 15¢ @ 100 lb lower here at the present time than they were a week ago and 10 ton or larger lots have been offered in the interior as well as here at that reduction, without stimulating business. The Banca and Bilton sales in Holland realized prices somewhat below previous valuation and indicated that Continental as well as English markets are somewhat unsettled.

**Pig Lead.**—Some sales were made early in the week at 4.05¢ for good-sized lots and 4.07½¢ for single carloads, but the market has become quieter, and, with the turn in demand, there is some softening of values. That is to say, sellers at 4.05¢ are more numerous now than were buyers at that time, while the demand is extremely tame. It is not clear that supplies at primary points are heavier, but the offering for last half of April and later shipment is freer, indicating that prospects are favorable for a liberal supply of metal in the near future.

**Spelter.**—Ten car loads or more of Western Spelter have been sold for early shipment at about 4.30¢, delivered in the East. The demand has slackened during the past few days, however, and sellers are now more numerous than buyers at that price. Nothing new has come to light regarding the proposed combination of producers, and at present negotiations for sale of Spelter are carried on as though nothing of the kind had been contemplated.

**Antimony.**—Dealings have been moderate and prices are without radical change although rather soft. Current quotations are 10¢ @ 10½¢ for Hallett's, 10½¢ @ 10½¢ for LX and 10½¢ @ 10½¢ for Cookson's.

**Tin Plate.**—In roofing sizes of Terne Plates there has been rather more business, but not enough to have any decided bearing upon values. Otherwise the market has presented a tame appearance and orders for both prompt and future deliveries have been filled at practically the same prices that ruled a week ago. Spot quotations are as follows: Coke Tins—Penlan grade, IC, 14 x 20, scarce; J. B. grade, do., scarce; Bessemer full weight, scarce; light weights, \$5.12½ for 100 lb, \$5 for 95 lb, \$4.90 for 90 lb. Siemens Steel scarce. Stamping Plates—Bessemer Steel, Coke finish, IC basis, \$5.60 @ \$5.65; Siemens Steel, IC basis, \$5.75; IX basis, \$6.85. Charcoals—Melyn grade, IC, scarce; Crosses, \$8; Allaway grade, IC, \$5.70; Crosses, \$7; Grange grade, IC, \$5.80; Crosses, \$7.10. Charcoal Terness—Worcester, 14 x 20, \$5.70; do., 20 x 28, \$11.35; M. F., 14 x 20, \$7.25; do., 20 x 28, \$14.50; Dean grade, 14 x 20, \$5.30 @ \$5.37½; do., 20 x 28, \$10.50 @ \$10.70; D. R. D. grade, 14 x 20, \$5.20; do., 20 x 28, \$10.30; Dyffryn, 14 x 20, \$5.50; do., 20 x 28, scarce. Wasters—S. T. P. grade, 14 x 20, \$5; do., 20 x 28, \$9.70; Abercarne grade, 14 x 20, \$4.95; do., 20 x 28, \$9.50. Back Plates for tinning are quoted at \$3.65 @ \$3.70 for IX, and \$3.70 @ \$3.75 for IC, to arrive.

## Coal Market.

The Anthracite Coal trade is slumpy and weak, notwithstanding the lower schedule of prices, and there are signs of growing dissatisfaction with the general management, some of the operators thinking that on the part of a prominent leader at the agents' meeting there is too much dictation, which may result in open warfare, perhaps, within a month. The independent coal miners are said to derive considerable advantage from their opportunity. It is certain that there is some cutting—that nobody, in fact, expects to realize more than \$4 for Stove, though.

the schedule says \$4.15, and other sizes are shaded in proportion. Pea and Buck wheat are scarce and firm. Operators deny that the new schedule is received with satisfaction, claiming that, on the contrary, it excites discontent and invites demoralization. The best that can be said is that the market absorbs a fair amount of Coal, but a period of continued weakness is not improbable as the spring advances, even if accompanied by activity. Respecting lower railroad tolls, the Philadelphia *Ledger* says that if the rate of tolls from the Schuylkill region is made \$1.70, the rate from the Lehigh will be fixed at \$1.75, and from the Wyoming district \$1.80. The total shipments to market for the week ending March 18 was 766,126 tons, compared with 574,037 tons in the corresponding week last year, and for the year to that date, compared with the corresponding period of 1892, there is an increase of 368,570 tons.

## Financial.

There is no special animation in business circles, due mainly to questions concerning the currency, though a tempestuous March and bad roads, interfering with the ordinary course of trade, have had much influence. Conjectures recently rife respecting the possibility of gold going to a premium are at least temporarily dismissed, the supposition being that the United States Treasury is no longer embarrassed by a lack of gold, the foreign demand having diminished, while bankers in all parts of the country readily surrender gold in exchange for notes. Henry Clews says: "The large outflow of currency to the West and other points which came so unexpectedly has suddenly abated, and the indications now are that, so soon as we have turned April 1, money will flow back to this center in considerable volume. Borrowers, therefore, feel assured that, so far as concerns the local money market, it is now only a matter of bridging over for the next two weeks; which is an assurance worth much as a contribution toward confidence." The fact is recognized, however, that the causes of the recent gold drain are still operative, and are liable to become intensified, should there be no improvement in foreign trade conditions and no definite prospect that the accumulation of silver shall cease. With low rates of interest in Europe foreign capitalists have no motive for withdrawing their investments from this side so long as confidence is not disturbed. A special feature this week has been a fall in the price of bar silver in London to 37½ pence per ounce, the lowest on record, caused by rumors that the Indian Government will close the mints against silver. Two notable events closely related to business interests are the decisions rendered by Judges Ricks and Billings, of Toledo and New Orleans respectively, the former holding that railway employees and railway officials are alike amenable to law and cannot sacrifice public interests in seeking their own advancement, while the latter discusses fully the rights of labor unions and finds that the merchants in New Orleans who asked for injunctions against combinations in restraint of trade are entitled to them.

The stock market was naturally stagnant after the recent excitement, but the tendency was toward improvement, chiefly on account of easier money. After a fall in New England, Sugar and Reading, the market was active and generally higher. On Friday the whole list was strong and Reading was especially affected by news that arrangements had been made which would enable the company to meet its most pressing obligations. On Saturday the reported arrangement between the Treasury and London bankers with reference to a loan had a favorable influence, and after

the bank statement appeared the market became strong. The Chicago terminal railroads report largely increased earnings from west-bound freight. On Monday there was very little news to influence the speculation. Reading was affected by the refusal of the receivers to permit an examination of the books, and the selling of this stock naturally depressed New England. The latter was somewhat favorably influenced by a statement that the directors will provide for a permanent retirement of the floating debt. The fact that the European markets will be closed until Tuesday contributed to the slowness of the movement. Sugar was inclined to be strong on an advance in the price of the refined product. The news from Nashville indicates that the excitement regarding the condition of the banks in that city was subsiding.

United States bonds were quoted as follows:

U. S. 4½s, 1891, extended.....	99½
U. S. 4s, 1907, registered.....	112½
U. S. 4s, 1907, coupon.....	113½
U. S. currency 6s.....	105

Money was easy, there being liberal offers by bankers and institutions, but who were satisfied only with long contracts, and in some instances would accept only gold notes as security. The quoted rate for all dates was 6%. Commercial paper was dull, the city banks being out of the market, and the out-of-town inquiry was for choice lots at high rates. The bank return showed a gain of \$2,589,900 in cash, and of \$3,204,075 in surplus reserve, which item now stands at \$9,243,200.

Exchange was firmer at an advance to \$4.87 for long and \$4.89 for short, in consequence of easier money and a scarcity of bills. Gold exports amounted to \$500,000 and further engagements were reported. The common feeling was that the Treasury would maintain the *statu quo* until the meeting of Congress. In Chicago the demand for money was much reduced.

The settlement of the cotton strike in England and the coal miners' strike in the Monongahela Valley had little effect, except as the former event caused a decline of several points in cotton quotations, due to heavy selling orders telegraphed from the South to Liverpool. Spot cotton was steady with a good export demand. Coffee was dull and slow. Coal was weak and irregular, and there were indications of dissatisfaction with trade managers. Sugar was stronger and advanced all round. Dry goods jobbers report that the condition of the market and of manufacturing are the best witnessed in many years. The mills of every description are full of orders. Wheat declined between 1¢ and 2¢ per bushel, with nearly a corresponding reduction in value of corn and oats. Pork products were also lower.

John H. Inman of New York is reported to have bought 25,000 shares of stock of the Tennessee Coal, Iron & Railroad Company under 25, from H. F. de Bardeleben, and is said to have offered to take 25,000 shares in addition at the same price, H. F. de Bardeleben still holding about 40,000 shares. Report has it that at the annual meeting early in April, J. H. Inman will become president and H. F. de Bardeleben managing director.

Government papers in the Dominion profess to have no hope that a commercial convention for mutual preferential trade will take place between Canada and the United States, New England alone being favorable to such a measure, but they recognize in the political situation possibilities that some of the advantages of a reciprocity treaty may be secured to the two countries in the ordinary course of domestic legislation.

## British Iron and Metal Markets.

[Special Cable Dispatch to The Iron Age.]

LONDON, WEDNESDAY, March 29, 1893.

In the Iron trade there has been very little change and the general market remains quiet. The only new feature is slightly more inquiry for Cleveland Iron for shipment to the Continent. Warrant speculation has continued very slow. Late dealings were at 40/9½ for Scotch, 34/4½ for Cleveland and 45/7½ for Hematites. Last returns from public stores noted a total of 343,000 tons Scotch and 58,000 tons Cleveland Pig on hand.

The Pig Tin market has been inactive. Prices for prompt and April delivery are firmly held, but futures still offer at more or less considerable discount, without stimulating business. Absence of encouraging news from America operates to check speculation.

The Copper market has been quiet, but prices have ruled very steady in the face of "bear" tactics on the part of some prominent operators. The most of the available Copper is very firmly held. Demand for home consumption is quieter and Indian inquiry is smaller, owing to the condition of the silver market.

Oil sizes of Coke Tin Plates continue in very fair demand for prompt delivery, but otherwise the call is very moderate. Futures are neglected, buyers being unwilling to pay the advance on Cokes that has been asked since the rise in cost of Tin Bars. The demand for higher prices restricts business.

**Scotch Pig Iron.**—The market remains quiet, and, while slightly irregular, prices show but little change.

No. 1 Coltness, f.o.b. Glasgow.....	54/
No. 1 Summerlee, " ".....	49/6
No. 1 Gartsherrie, " ".....	47 6
No. 1 Langloan, " ".....	53/
No. 1 Carnbroe, " ".....	43/6
No. 1 Shotts, " at Leith.....	53/
No. 1 Gt. Gurnock, " Ardrossan.....	48/6
No. 1 Dalmellington, " ".....	46 6
No. 1 Eglinton, " ".....	44/

Steamer freights, Glasgow to New York, 2 6; Liverpool to New York, 7/6.

**Cleveland Pig.**—Business rather quiet, but prices steady at 34/3, f.o.b. shipping port, for No. 3 Middlesborough.

**Bessemer Pig.**—Demand very slow and prices barely steady, at 47/ for West Coast brands, Nos. 1, 2 and 3, f.o.b. shipping port.

**Ferromanganese.**—A slow business passing and the demand moderate. English 80% quoted at £10. 15/, f.o.b. shipping port.

**Steel Rails.**—No improvement in the demand and prices rather soft. Heavy sections quoted at £4, f.o.b. shipping port.

**Steel Slabs.**—Market very quiet and prices without change. Bessemer quoted at £4, f.o.b. at shipping point.

**Steel Billets.**—Demand slow but holders firm on prices. Bessemer, 2½ x 2½ inches, quoted at £4 2/6, f.o.b. shipping point.

**Steel Blooms.**—Very quiet market and prices unchanged. Makers quote £4 for 7 x 7, f.o.b. shipping point.



**Old Iron Rails.**—Slow business and no movement in prices. Tees quoted at £2. 7/6 @ £2. 10/ and Double Heads at £2. 10/ @ £2. 12/6, f.o.b.

**Scrap Iron.**—Prices steady, but market very quiet. Heavy Wrought Iron quoted at £2, f.o.b.

**Crop Ends.**—The market remains dull and unchanged. Bessemer quoted at £2. 7/6 @ £2. 10/, f.o.b.

**Manufactured Iron.**—Orders moderate and coming in slowly. Prices still favor the buyer. We quote, f.o.b. Liverpool:

	£	s.	d.	@	£	s.	d.
Staff. Ordinary Marked Bars	8	0	0	@	6	7	6
Common	6	5	0	@	6	7	6
Staff. Bl'k Sheet, singles	7	7	6	@	7	10	0
Welsh Bars (f.o.b. Wales)	5	7	6	@	5	10	0

**Tin Plate.**—Market closes quiet but firm. We quote, f.o.b. Liverpool:

IC Charcoal, Alloway grade	13/6 @ 14/0
IC Bessemer Steel, Coke finish	12/0 @ 12/3
IC Siemens	12/3 @ 12/6
IC Coke, B. V. grade 14 x 20	12/0 @ 12/3
Charcoal Terne, Dean grade	13/6 @ 14/0

**Pig Tin.**—Market firm at the close, but quiet. Straits quoted at £94. 17/6 for spot and £91. 10/ for three months' futures.

**Copper.**—No change at the close. Merchant Bars quoted at £45. 5/ spot, and £45. 12/6, three months' futures. Best selected, £49. 10/.

**Lead.**—The market has been quiet, but prices remain quite steady at £9. 15/ for Soft Spanish.

**Spelter.**—Demand moderate and prices soft at £17. 5/ for ordinary Silesian.

### Proposed Bridge Over the English Channel.

Plans for the bridge which it is proposed to build across the English Channel have been finally decided upon. The bridge, if constructed, will stretch from Cape Blanc-Nez in France, to the South Foreland in England, a distance of 20.8 English miles. The plan is to build it of steel on the cantilever principle, the piers being 73 in number, and the spans arranged alternately in distances of 1312 feet and 1640 feet. Exhaustive surveys and experiments have demonstrated that the actual building of the bridge, so far as the foundations and construction of the piers are concerned, is perfectly feasible. The greatest depth on the line is 165 feet, with a chalk bottom, but the average depth is not more than 118 feet below low water. The masonry will be carried to a height of 46 feet above the highest tides, and will be surmounted by steel columns upon which will rest the main girders of the bridge. Of the alternate spans, the shorter—of 1312 feet—will consist of two cantilevers, each equal to 656 feet and meeting at the center of the span. The longer, of a total span of 1640 feet, will comprise two cantilevers, each equal to 615 feet, and a central girder 410 feet long. The most serious objection offered to the construction of such a bridge is that it would gravely interfere with navigation. This is met by the promoters in saying that the platform of the structure will be carried to a height of 200 feet above the level of low water; that the piers will be lined in the most favorable position to suit tidal currents and the sweep of the waves; and that the proportion between the closed and open portions of the tidal-way will be as 1 to 20. For rough and foggy weather, it is proposed to establish a most elaborate system of fog-horns and

illuminated signals to guard against danger to navigation. It is stated that there will be no difficulty in ships clearing the piers in calm, fine weather; but unfortunately such a condition of the elements is more the exception than the rule in that part of the English Channel. It only remains to be mentioned that the estimated weight of steel that would be required to make the bridge is 755,000 tons, and the estimated cost of construction no less than \$157,154,000. Whether the bridge will be built as at present planned, or whether it will ever be built at all, are questions that are not yet definitely decided. International and political questions enter into the matter, which will have great effect in promoting or crushing the enterprise, as circumstances may develop. But the fact remains that the project as planned has been pronounced perfectly feasible by the highest engineering authorities in Europe, including the Society of Civil Engineers in Paris and the British Iron and Steel Institute, that a company, entitled the Channel Bridge & Railway Company, Limited, have been registered in London to carry it out, and that great encouragement has been received by them in the condition of public feeling on both sides of the Channel, which appears favorable to any scheme for ameliorating the present condition of communication between Great Britain and the Continent. The alternative scheme—the Channel Tunnel—has experienced an unfortunate setback by a Government injunction being put on the works. It remains to be seen whether the bridge scheme will be similarly treated. Should it be carried out it will be the most stupendous work of its kind yet undertaken.

The plans are the joint production of Messrs. Schneider and Hersent of France and Sir John Fowler and Sir Benjamin Baker of England.

The trip of W. R. Walkley, New York manager of the Peck, Stow & Wilcox Company, and A. R. Treadway, vice president of the same corporation, in charge of the Cleveland factory, to Havana, Cuba, as alluded to recently in our columns, has been accomplished. Some of Mr. Walkley's friends facetiously intimate that he felt in need of recuperation from the labor of preparing the poem so well received at the late Hardware dinner. They left New York, March 15, on the steamer "City of Washington," of the Ward line, and returned by the same boat, encountering a rough passage both ways, arriving here March 28. Among their experiences was a call at a representative Hardware store, where they were hospitably invited to partake of breakfast. It appears to be quite a universal custom for employers in almost all branches of trade to board their employees on the premises, rooms included. The majority of merchants and clerks are said to be Spaniards, and being away from home and without family ties, this custom has obtained. Business is commenced about 6 o'clock in the morning, breakfast being served at 10 a.m. This meal, which was a fair sample, consisted of five courses, including wines, mainly claret and sour wine. The repast is described as having been excellent. The host referred to his wine bill per annum as averaging about \$3000, 30 bottles being served at that meal. Dinner occurs about 6 p.m. Among the mementoes of the trip are a few fine cigars, for special acquaintances who call early.

Legal questions have arisen between the builders of the whaleback steamers and the "Sou" Railway people because the two purchased and paid for in part fell 250 tons short of the 3000 tons capacity which had been guaranteed.

### The Defects Found in Finished Tin Plates.

BY JOHN BROMLOW, PITTSBURGH, PA.

The defects found in finished tin plates are of three kinds—viz, surface defects, black spots and rust spots. The causes of these are not, to the writer's knowledge, scientifically determined, and known throughout the trade. The surface defects and black spots are undoubtedly caused by refractory matter other than the oxide of iron forming the scale and which, when reheated and rolled, adheres to the surface in the process of rolling and is not sufficiently soluble to be removed by the action of the acid while the sheets are being pickled. The particles of matter thus left adhering to the surface of the black plates are most probably silicate of iron taken up from the heating furnace or floor of the mill and rolled on to the surface of the bars or plates in the mills.

When not removed in the pickling they form laminae on the iron or steel plates that will not alloy with the melted tin and produce the defects named, which are found in the plates when being assorted.

Tin plate bars containing a large percentage of sulphur have a tendency to produce these defects. On the other hand, if the tin plate bars are made from good soft iron or mild steel of suitable quality a light, feathery scale is produced on the surface of the bars when being rolled that requires very little force for its removal; in fact, a slight disturbance of the atmosphere or a shaking of the bar is sufficient.

Various methods have been adopted in English practice for cleaning the scale from tin plate bars while being rolled or immediately afterward, such as scraping the bars, playing water on them and plunging the bars after being cut to length and while still red hot into cold water. According to the experience of the writer, bars made from good materials, if not overheated in the mill furnace, will practically clean themselves from scale in the process of rolling. This remark in a great measure applies to all iron or steel rolled in a mill after being heated.

Rust spots found on tin plates apparently originate from a different source. They are found on the surface of the plates in the first instance as little starry specks, through which the moisture can penetrate and oxidize the iron beneath. From experiments made by the late Mr. Bank, the principal of the Pontymister Tin Plate Works, it was found that the rust spots on tin plates were caused by bad workmanship, and in consequence defective tinning, the real cause being a difference in the temperature of the two metals when suddenly exposed to the atmosphere. The tin at the time being too hot, the sudden contraction of the thin coating of tin when so exposed causes it to leave the iron plates and to form the small holes found on their surface, through which the moisture can reach the surface and cause it to rust.

It is stated that during this summer experiments will be made at Standard plant of the H. C. Frick Coke Company in the Connellsville region looking to the utilization of the smoke from the ovens as a fuel for making steam. The experiments are to be made under the direction of Robert Ramsey, superintendent of the Standard shaft.

McMillan Bros., manufacturers of stoves, Fayetteville, N. C., propose to build an iron warehouse, and desire to correspond with contractors.



# HARDWARE.

## Condition of Trade.

**O**UR REPORTS WITH SUBSTANTIAL unanimity refer to the volume of business as very satisfactory, and in some lines, among which Heavy Hardware and seasonable specialties may be mentioned, is especially active. With the advance of the season there is a general quickening in the demand, which has, however, been retarded somewhat by severe weather. Retailers are evidently placing orders carefully and are indisposed to purchase beyond their requirements, but throughout the country the prevailing prosperity and the prospect of excellent trade during the summer are having their effect on orders. In a few lines prices are slightly stronger and the market is characterized by a better tone than for some time. Quotable changes in price are, however, few and unimportant. There is more or less complaint in regard to collections, which are not as easy as could be desired, and in some sections are particularly slow.

### Chicago.

(By Telegraph.)

Better weather in part of this section has stimulated the demand for Shelf Hardware to some extent. The business of the past week was certainly larger than the previous week, but there is still plenty of room for improvement. The roads are in exceptionally bad condition throughout the Northwest, and even with good drying weather considerable time will be required for them to get in good shape. Snow storms have also been prevalent during the past few days, and last week traveling men were again snow-bound in some localities, which is rather a setback for this time of the year. The prices of goods are hardening in quite a number of instances. Stamped ware is dearer and staple goods are steadily moving upward. The strike in the Chicago carriage factories is affecting the trade of the Heavy Hardware jobbers, who have been enjoying an excellent demand from that branch of business. Collections are still bad and the prospects are not bright for an early improvement. It is expected that as soon as farmers are able to get in the fields they will be so busy seeding that they will be disposed to attend to nothing else for some little time.

### St. Louis.

(By Telegraph.)

The demand for Shelf Hardware is remarkably active, and spring business is opening up in excellent shape. Country orders are coming in regularly calling for large quantities of goods, indicating that dealers look for a good spring trade. Builders' Hardware continues to be in good demand, and locally the building

outlook is very encouraging. Carriage Bolts and Stove Bolts are in good demand, and Trace Chain and Wagon stock are included in nearly every order which is received from Texas points. Barb Wire and Wire Nails are active, at advanced prices. Collections do not improve to any extent and are still reported slow.

## Notes on Prices.

**Cut Nails.**—The Cut-Nail market is steady and without specially new features. Trade is continuing in very satisfactory volume, the aggregate of transactions being large. The market in the matter of price is represented by the quotation of \$1.20 for carload lots at mill and \$1.40 for similar lots on dock, New York. The new card is being adhered to remarkably well and is used with general satisfaction by the trade. While there is a disposition to regard orders with a high average with exceptional favor, the understanding that quotations are to be made without regard to average is very well carried out by the mills.

*Chicago, by Telegraph.*—A very fair trade is reported by local manufacturers. They now quote \$1.40 on account of the lower freight rates from the East after April 1, but express themselves very confidently as to their ability to maintain this price, notwithstanding the report of some cutting in other localities. Small lots from stock are held at \$1.50.

**Wire Nails.**—The Wire-Nail market is in what is generally regarded as a very satisfactory condition, the volume of business being heavy and dealers evidently purchasing freely in confidence that Nails bought at ruling prices are a safe purchase. Quotations are on a basis of \$1.50, f.o.b. factory, with Cleveland as the point of equalization for the West and Pittsburgh for the East. This quotation is maintained with exceptional firmness, and it is thought not unlikely by some well-informed parties that higher figures will be named in the near future. Small lots from store in New York are quoted at \$1.75 @ \$1.80.

*Chicago, by Telegraph.*—Manufacturers report a very good demand from the large trade, and in numerous instances very prompt shipment is wanted, showing that stocks are being run quite close. Prices are maintained very firmly, as is shown by the inability of manufacturers to purchase odd sizes from each other at anything less than the current market quotation. Inquiries are coming forward from large buyers who were supposed to have covered their wants for the greater part of the spring trade. The demand bids fair to continue in full tide longer than usual. A reduction of 2 cents per hundred in freight rates from Ohio mills goes into effect on April 1, but if the volume of business keeps up it is not likely that the reduc-

tion will be made on prices here, which are now \$1.65 for carload lots and \$1.70 for small lots from stock.

**Barb Wire.**—The Barb-Wire market is firm on a basis of \$2.45 to \$2.50 for Four-Point Galvanized in carload lots at mill. The volume of business is large and the condition is, on the whole, very satisfactory to the manufacturers. Anticipations are expressed that the year's business will be exceptionally heavy, some indications pointing to an unusually large demand. Carload lots on dock in New York are held at \$2.65 to \$2.70. There has been no recent change in the price of small lots from store.

*Chicago, by Telegraph.*—Manufacturers note a steady improvement and expect a very heavy trade as soon as the weather improves throughout the Northwest. Jobbers are now in line, quoting prices no lower than those of manufacturers. This has given a better tone to trade, as it shows that jobbers' stocks are being worked off. Small lots are now selling at \$2.30 for Painted and \$2.70 for Galvanized. Carload lots are quoted at \$2.20 and \$2.60 respectively.

**Tackle Blocks.**—The market is very irregular and prices are probably lower than ever before, with a tendency still downward. This condition of things affects not only the Iron Strapped Blocks, but also the fancy and patent Blocks to some extent. This line as a whole is in a very unsatisfactory condition and characterized by a good deal of irregularity owing to the very animated competition between the manufacturers.

**Carriage Bolts.**—Common Carriage Bolts are in a somewhat more satisfactory condition than a few weeks ago. There is evidence of a reaction from the extreme prices which have lately ruled and some of the lowest quotations have been withdrawn. The market is still somewhat uneven, but there is an evident improvement in its tone. The volume of business is large and many of the manufacturers are full of orders.

**U. M. C. Loaded Shells.**—The Union Metallic Cartridge Company, Bridgeport, Conn., have issued a revised price-list of their New Club, Smokeless and Trap-Loaded Shells, in which some additions are made to their former line on which the list prices remain unchanged. It is subject to a discount of 40 and 10 and 10 per cent. In connection with it they issue a circular under date March 15, in which they give information in regard to the principles on which the Shells are loaded.

**Steel Mortar and Brick Hods.**—These goods, which were described in our columns a short time since, are put on the market by the Avery Steel Mfg. Company, Chicago, for whom Wm. H. Jacobus is agent, 90 Chambers street, New York.

They are sold from the following list, which is subject to a discount of 40 and 10 per cent. :

	Per doz.
No. 50 Steel Mortar Hods, galvanized, 24x12x13 inches.....	\$45.00
No. 60 Steel Mortar Hods, black, 24x12x13 inches.....	39.00
No. 55 Steel Brick Hods, galvanized, 21x6½x9 inches.....	34.50
No. 65 Steel Brick Hods, black, 21x6½x9 inches.....	28.50

**Avery Steel Tote Shop Box.**—Avery Steel Mfg. Company, Chicago, for whom Wm. H. Jacobus is agent, 90 Chambers street, New York, are manufacturing this article, a description of which appeared in a recent issue. It is sold from the following list, which is subject to a discount of 40 and 10 per cent. :

	Per 100.
No. 2, plain, 18 gauge, 18 inches long, 10 inches wide, 5 inches deep.....	\$100
No. 4, plain, 18 gauge, 21 inches long, 10 inches wide, 5 inches deep.....	120
No. 6, plain, 16 gauge, 20 inches long, 10 inches wide, 5 inches deep.....	143

The above sizes are carried in stock; other sizes will be quoted on application.

**Harvard Pants Stretcher.**—This article, a description of which appeared in our last issue, is put on the market by Geo. H. Gregory, 35 Arch street, Boston. It is sold to the trade at \$6 per dozen.

**The W Stake Irons.**—The malleable Surface and Mortise Stake Irons, manufactured by the Minnesota Hardware Company, St. Paul, Minn., and illustrated in *The Iron Age* December 22, 1892, and March 9, 1893, are sold to the trade at the following net prices:

No. 1, Surface Iron.....	10 cents each
No. 2, " ".....	13 " "
No. 3, " ".....	16 " "
No. 4, " ".....	20 " "
No. 20, Mortise Iron.....	14 " "
No. 30, " ".....	17 " "
No. 40, " ".....	21 " "

**Steel Web Picket Fence.**—The De Kalb Fence Company, De Kalb, Ill., are manufacturing this Fencing, which was illustrated in a recent issue. The list price of the Fence, 6 cables, 37 inches high, is 13 cents per lineal foot, which is subject to a discount of 30 per cent., f.o.b. De Kalb.

**Wire Board and Ornamental Strip.**—This article, which is manufactured by the De Kalb Fence Company, De Kalb, Ill., is sold to the trade at 3½ cents per pound, f.o.b. De Kalb.

**Lake Superior Stone.**—A. W. Chase, 107th street and First avenue, New York, has issued a new price-list of Lake Superior Stone, which is as follows, subject to a discount of 40 per cent.:

	Per pound.
Stone, 8 x 2 x 1½.....	\$0.28
Slips, 3½ to 5 inches long.....	.40
Penknife Pieces, 3½ to 5 inches long.....	.48
High Rounds.....	.40

#### Mounted in Polished Cases.

	Per dozen.
3½ x 1.....	\$3.50
4 x 1½.....	4.00
5 x 2.....	5.00
6 x 2.....	5.50
7 x 2.....	6.00
8 x 2.....	6.50

Scythe Stones are quoted at \$12 per gross, subject to a discount of 40 per cent.

**Glass.**—There is little of interest in the Glass market at present, and no changes in

prices or in the condition of trade. Local dealers report a moderate amount of trade, while factories are represented as shipping their product so that stock is not accumulated. Improved conditions in weather are likely to increase the demand for Glass in the near future. At a meeting of the National Window Glass Company, held last week, no action regarding lower discounts was taken. It is understood that the Glass importers of New York and Boston held a meeting at Boston on the 28th inst., looking toward concerted action in regard to prices. The Plate-Glass Market continues in a satisfactory condition, both in regard to prices being sustained and in the demand. We quote prices as follows: American Window Glass, 2000 boxes at one time, 80 and 10 and 10 per cent. discount; carloads, 400 boxes, 80 and 15 per cent. discount; less quantities than carloads, 80 and 10 per cent. discount. Freight allowed on car lots and over, not to exceed 17½ cents per 100 pounds; less than car lots, f.o.b. at shipping point. French Window Glass, 75 and 10 and 5 per cent. discount to 80 and 5 per cent. discount. American Plate ranges in price from 60 and 2½ per cent. discount to 60 and 5 per cent. discount. Imported Plate Glass, 60 per cent. discount to 60 and 10 and 5 per cent. discount.

## Fires.

**THE PLANT** of the Wm. Schollhorn Company at New Haven, Conn., was visited by fire about 2 a.m. on the morning of March 28. In the absence of any other theory, it is supposed to have been occasioned by spontaneous combustion. The manager at present is unable to approximate the loss on any trustworthy basis. The department in which Shears, Scissors, &c., are made, sustained the greatest damage, the polishing room suffering the most. The section for making Bernard Pliers, Cutting Pliers and Coach Locks was injured by water only, and it is hoped to have this in running order early next week. By drawing on stock in merchantable condition at New Haven, supplemented by that now at the New York warehouse, 65 Duane street, they are prepared to execute orders fairly well now. They estimate their Shear business will be put back about three weeks.

**THE NEW YORK WAREHOUSE** of G. T. Moore, 112 Chambers street, manufacturer of and jobber in Hardware and Tools, was visited by fire during the night of March 25, after the close of business. When left the place was apparently in good order, no satisfactory explanation so far having been found to account for the occurrence. The lower floor, in which a harness business was carried on, was damaged by water, while the two upper floors used for the manufacture of baseballs, &c., and as a printing establishment respectively, were more or less burned to the roof, mainly in the rear. Mr. Moore estimates his stock as valued at from \$12,000 to \$15,000, on which he carried a line of insurance aggregating \$10,000. An inventory is now being made to afford a basis for adjustment.

## THE Hardware Club OF NEW YORK.

**A MEETING** of the recently elected Board of Governors was held at the office of William H. Williams, March 24, when in accordance with the requirements of the constitution the governors were divided by lot into three classes, holding office for one, two and three years respectively, with the following result:

*For one year:* Eugene Bissell, Thomas F. Keating, James H. Kennedy, John L. Varick, R. R. Williams.

*For two years:* Alfred D. Clinch, Charles Daly, Brace Hayden, Mortimer C. Ogden, Webster R. Walkley.

*For three years:* Arthur G. Sherman, Robert H. Swayze, Peter McCartee, W. H. Williams, E. C. Van Glahn.

The governors then proceeded to the election of officers with the following result:

President, WILLIAM H. WILLIAMS.  
Vice-president, ROBERT H. SWAYZE.  
Treasurer, THOMAS F. KEATING.  
Secretary, JOHN L. VARICK.

It will thus be seen that the former officers were re-elected.

In accordance with the resolution adopted at the annual meeting of the Club, the treasurer was authorized and instructed to issue a circular calling for the payment of initiation fees.

## Export Notes.

**A POSTAL CONFERENCE** was held at Brisbane, Australia, March 21, at which all the colonies of Australasia were represented. The Hon. J. G. Ward, Postmaster-General and Telegraph Commissioner of New Zealand, moved that a cable be laid between Australia and New Zealand. The Hon. John Kidd, Postmaster-General of New South Wales, seconded the motion, which was also supported by the Hon. T. Unmack, Minister for Railways and Postmaster-General of Queensland. The debate on the motion was postponed. This undoubtedly refers to increased cable facilities, as a line from Sydney, N. S. W., to Nelson, New Zealand, has been in operation for some years.

Advices from Venezuela state that on and after March 1 all merchandise to Venezuela ports from the United States or Europe, which, in arriving at Curaçoa, is to be transferred to other vessels, shall be considered for the purpose of the payment of import duties as if coming directly and originally from that island. As a result of this the steamers of the Red "D" Line between New York and Venezuela ports will carry cargo to Maracaibo without transshipment at Curaçoa, although they will call both ways at the latter port.

A former ex-President of Bolivia, as special Ambassador, has effected a treaty of peace and alliance with Chili, whereby Chili agrees to cede to Bolivia a port upon the Pacific (thought to be either Arica or Antofagasta) and to arm, equip and instruct the Bolivian National Militia.

Bolivia thus becomes virtually the vassal of Chili, cutting at one stroke the historical ties which formerly made her the ally of Peru and the friend of the Argentine Republic. A fair inference is that the provinces wrested from Peru by Chili ten years ago will not be redeemed next October when the expiration of the time limit occurs.

The President of Chili has been authorized to contract an internal loan in account current or in Treasury bills for \$4,000,000, the term not to exceed six months nor the interest 6 per cent. per annum. This loan will be used to cancel the same amount owing to the banks.

The Chilean Government is placing £2000 at the disposal of the Nitrate Permanent Committee for the purpose of assisting in the Nitrate propaganda at the Chicago Exhibition.

The steamer "Ashford" of the Norton line of steamers for the River Plate will get away March 29-30 with a full cargo, under such favorable circumstances that it has been found necessary to charter an extra steamer to leave about April 12, preceding the "Lamington," announced to sail April 28. Cargo going forward at present consists largely of Agricultural Implements, Sewing Machines, Kerosene, Lubricating Oils, Hardwood Lumber, Hardware covering a wide assortment. Domestic and Woolens, with a filling in of miscellaneous goods indicating diversified wants.

The following figures given by a high authority recently summarizing the present and past condition of Mexico indicate considerable progress. Hon. Thomas Ryan, U. S. Minister to Mexico, in a recent address said, Mexican exports had increased in the last four years from \$49,000,000 to \$75,000,000. As illustrative of the commercial relationship of these exports to the United States markets he stated that of Mexico's total exportations during the last year of \$75,000,000, this country took \$50,000,000. Of her \$36,000,000 of precious metals exported the preceding year, \$23,500,000 went to the United States, and of the \$27,000,000 of merchandise exported in the same year the United States markets took all but \$6,000,000. Under the *regime* of President Diaz Mexico's annual exportations have increased \$50,000,000. The export of coffee has doubled in the last four years. In 1888 it was \$3,000,000, in 1891 it reached \$6,500,000. At the commencement of President Diaz's administration the annual export of coffee did not exceed \$1,000,000. From present indications it fairly promises to reach \$15,000,000 to \$20,000,000 in the next ten years.

Recent advices from Queensland, Australia, estimate the damage, as near as such things can be approximated, at about £3,000,000 sterling, as a result of the floods in and around Brisbane early in February last. The waters rose to 11 and 12 feet above the highest point attained in the great overflow of 1890. E. A. Neane had 400 tons of sugar in Applin Brown's

warehouse on the lower floor. Parbury, Lamb & Co., had 250 tons of sugar and 150 tons of salt, together with 1000 bales of wool submerged. Alfred Shaw & Co. sustained an estimated loss of but £3000 sterling, having profited by 1890 experiences. About 500 houses from the country back of Brisbane were carried down stream, which, striking the Victoria bridge, a fine structure containing something like 2000 tons of iron, resulted in its being carried away, the undermining of the waters assisting in its destruction. For some days flour sold at £5 per sack of 200 pounds; sugar at 6 pence per pound, a normal price being 2 pence, and corresponding prices in other goods.

W. E. Peck, exporter, is executing an order from South Africa recently received for 12 Wheeled Scrapers with a like number of Heavy Grading Plows to be used in connection with them. These are intended for pioneer work such as the laying out of roads, railroads, building of dams, &c.

In the matter of exchange it may be said that cable advances at Valparaiso are quoted at 16 pence on the Chilean dollar. This low rate is causing a depression in trade, a normal rate for years having been about 25 pence, although it has reached 40 pence. Importers there are surprised at this condition when it is remembered that within two or three months Chili offered a loan in Europe of about £1,800,000 sterling at 5 per cent. for which £13,000,000 sterling was subscribed indicating a good credit.

It is not every manufacturing interest whose foreign trade will warrant the employment of a steamer to carry their goods for distribution through one port of entry, even for a season's orders, more especially as its product is marketed, not only extensively in the United States but widely distributed abroad. In this connection it may be said that the steamer "Dunmore Head," chartered by the Walter A. Wood Mowing & Reaping Machine Company, which cleared this port last month for Odessa in Southern Russia, has arrived out and about discharged her cargo. Her freight was consigned to the order of one representative Parisian house, and with the exception of a few odds and ends was made up of Agricultural Implements from the concern referred to. The fact that this is not unusual, but has been done for years, testifies to the favor with which some classes of wares made here are received abroad.

## Manufacturing.

THE H. M. MYERS COMPANY of Beaver Falls, Pa., manufacturers of Shovels, Spades, Scoops and Drain Tools, are operating their works to their utmost capacity, and shipping their goods about as fast as made. The output at the above establishment for this month promises to be the heaviest for any one month in the history of the concern, and is expected to amount to 5000 dozen of Shovels. Up to this time the trade of this concern for this year in comparison with same period of last year shows an increase in output of about 7000 dozen, and, if the same ratio of increase is maintained for the balance of the year, it is

expected their product will eclipse the output of 1892 by about 50,000 dozen Shovels. F. M. Wheaton, formerly treasurer of the above concern, has severed his connection with it and will engage in the insurance business in Pittsburgh.

A. B. Olsen, Kansas City, Mo., manufacturer of Olsen's Automatic Ejecting Rotary Corn Poppers, reports a heavy demand for all the different sized machines made by him. He is at present engaged on an extensive order for his Poppers, to be used in the World's Columbian Exposition in Chicago. Mr. Olsen also advises us that he is forming a stock company, with headquarters in New York City, to manufacture his Corn Poppers for the New England States, New York and Pennsylvania. This company will have a capital of \$25,000, and will sell only in the localities above mentioned.

The Howe Scale Company, Rutland, Vt., have issued two handy illustrated catalogues  $5\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$  inches, describing the goods they manufacture. The larger of the two treats of their Scales, too well known to require detailed mention. The other, consisting of 56 pages, is devoted exclusively to Trucks and Barrows. Until within a year something like 50 varieties of these goods, including styles and sizes, would cover their output. By the erection of a series of buildings just across the track from the others, covering about 6 acres, this capacity has been increased to 500 or 600 styles and sizes. One of the new buildings is 400 x 150 feet, and the addition they now refer to as constituting the largest plant of the kind in this country. In addition to the usual Hand Trucks, they are making Dry-Goods and Wagon Trucks, Grain Wagons; Ham, Pork, Sausage and Tobacco Trucks; Baggage Barrows, Express Wagons and Trucks, Timber Dolly's, Grocery Trucks, Skids, &c. Page, Dennis & Co., 325 Broadway, New York, have the sale of these goods here.

Matthai, Ingram & Co., Baltimore, Maryland, manufacturers of Tinware and kindred goods, who suffered recently from fire, announce they are not as badly damaged as they at first supposed. They have already commenced to rebuild and will push along vigorously. The damage to the retinning department proved to be not as great as at first appeared, and operations there have already been resumed. A large stock of Dripping Pans were stored in another building and, barring a few sizes, shipments are being made as promptly as usual. They will have the retinning and galvanizing departments entirely isolated hereafter from the other buildings and made as nearly fire proof as possible.

The Allerton, Clarke Company, 23 Lake street, Chicago, is a recent incorporation of which S. W. Allerton is president, C. C. Clarke is treasurer and C. A. Rosecrans is secretary. They are sole Western agents for L. A. Sayre, Norwich Lock Mfg. Company, The Arcade File Works, Columbia Tin-Plate Company, Columbia Encaustic Tile Works and Irondale Steel and Iron Company. The officers of this new company are men of high standing and long business experience, and, as the foregoing list shows, they represent a number of exceptionally high-class manufacturers of articles handled by the Hardware and allied trades.

The Sterling White Lead Company of Pittsburgh have made application for a charter of incorporation. The plant of the concern will be located at New Kensington, Pa., about 20 miles from Pittsburgh on the line of the Allegheny Valley Railroad. The officers are Gerard C. Smith, president; W. W. Lawrence, vice-president; J. J. Lawrence, Jr., treasurer, and H. W. Beymer, superintendent. It is stated that this new concern will not become a member of the White Lead Trust, but will carry on their business entirely independent of that organization.

## After Mexican Trade.

By WM. H. MAHER, TOLEDO, OHIO.

No. IV.—City of Mexico.

THE CITY OF MEXICO is the social, political and financial center of the republic. The population is variously estimated at from 300,000 to 500,000. It has a large wholesale trade, and heavy stocks of goods are carried there. Stocks are not mixed, as they are in the smaller cities. The head of the leading Hardware house is a brother of the well-known Herman Boke of New York City. The concern that appears to be at the head of the machinery business is the Seeger & Guernsey Company.

We were nine days in the city, during this time attending to business each day, and visiting, in a body, some of the various factories and public works. In the evening there was comparing of notes, and in this article I shall frequently draw upon such information as was given me by men about their various lines.

I have not mentioned that the street cars in the Northern Mexican cities were mostly made by the J. G. Brill Company of Philadelphia. G. M. Brill, the president of that company, was with our party. In the City of Mexico we found most of the cars were made by Stephenson, but Brill cars were also there.

In the principal grocery I found Menier Chocolat, and it was also well advertised in cars and stations; but the art of advertising on walls by bills and posters or by large, painted signs is little understood or practiced.

In the railroad stations Fairbanks' Trucks were universally used.

Studying the labels on the bottles in a great many attractive windows I saw that Thomas & Son of Louisville were well represented in whisky. The Royal Baking Powder was very generally on sale, but I also saw a great many American brands of cheap grade baking powder.

In one of the handsomest furniture stores I was told the larger share of the goods offered for sale came from the house of Leo Austrin & Co., Chicago. Yale Locks are used on stores and all important buildings, though next to the handsomest Yale will be found a lock of a pattern 100 years old, having a key almost large enough to be used for a baseball club.

The fire engines, I was sorry to see, were of London manufacture. In the hotels the Table Cutlery was from Paris—blades were of a fine grade of Steel; handles were of Nickel or White Metal. The German Silver Spoons were of English make, the teas being smaller than ours, and, according to present notions, handsomer. I was told that both the Studebaker and the Milburn Wagons were sold here, but a great many unwieldy carts are used, undoubtedly of home manufacture, while the great mass of the carrying trade is by packs on the little burros. In one store I saw a good line of pocket Cutlery from the Koeller & Schmitz Cutlery Company.

I fancy many of my readers, though Hardwaremen, will be interested in notes of my visit to the cotton factory of San

Antonio Abad, in this city, and especially so in the matter of wages. We visited the factory upon the invitation of the Governor. We were met most cordially by the managers and shown through. Land is cheap and the machinery is on the ground floor, or more exactly speaking, on the stone floor. The mill was built in 1883, employs about 600 hands, has 350 looms, makes two grades of cloth—5 and 9 pounds to the yard. All the machinery is of English make, except the Brush electric plant. The factory uses 2,000,000 pounds of cotton per annum; about one third of this is bought in the United States, the other two-thirds is Mexican grown. The Mexican cotton is coarser and has a longer fibre than ours; will average  $1\frac{1}{4}$  inches longer. Average wages paid in the factory, 81 cents per day; cheapest,  $37\frac{1}{2}$  cents; highest, \$1.50; machinist working 12 hours is paid \$1.25. In the printing department the machines print three to six colors; three colors sell best, and red, with its various shades, is the most popular tint. The factory turns out 9000 pieces of cloth per week. Prices range from \$3.50 to \$5 per piece of 32 yards. There were no unsold goods on hand and it was said that their orders are always ahead of them. The designs were very pretty and many of them of great artistic merit. The designer is a German. The superintendent spent three years in Europe preparing himself for the business. Capital employed is about \$1,000,000; net profit—last year, \$180,000.

Another day, at the Governor's invitation, we visited the cigarette factory of Ernest Pugibet—the largest in Mexico. Here 2,000,000 cigarettes are made daily by 800 girls. It is claimed that wages average 60 cents per day, but the forewoman told us that 40 cents was nearer the correct figure. Pugibet is a Frenchman of address, energy and brains. He has grown rich in this business in a few years. He uses only Mexican tobacco and no adulterations of any kind. Cigarettes are made by hand and also by a patent French machine; he has 60 of these, and they make daily 12,000 each, one machine being equal to 10 girls. In the factory is a 50 horse-power Corliss engine. The cutting machines are from London. Drying machines are from Baltimore. Grinding machines come from the United States, cost \$125 there, \$400 laid down here. Señor Pugibet is the inventor of a cutting machine, which with one horse-power will cut 6000 pounds of tobacco per day.

At the Tlalpam cotton mill we found 500 looms, 9000 spindles, 700 to 800 hands. A finer grade of cloth is made here—percales—and only American cotton is used; cost \$22 per 100 pounds laid down at the factory. All the machinery is English, except Brush Electric Plant. The product is sold at from 8 to 15 cents per Mexican Vara—33 inches.

The oldest cotton mill in Mexico is that of La Fama, which we also visited. Power is obtained from a 66 foot over-shot water-wheel, 6 foot face. Has 270 looms. Found but one American machine in the whole factory. Wood is used for fuel and is brought up the steep hill packed on burros in pieces 2 feet long and ordinary store size: it is sold at \$1.25 per

10) pieces. American hard coal is used to a small extent here and in the Tlalpam mill and costs \$18 per ton at the yard.

Mr. Bromley, the carpet manufacturer in our party, from Philadelphia, found the carpet trade not very promising, though there was a fair demand for rugs. In carpets a very common jute that retails with us at 20 to 25 cents sells there at \$1. No good ingrains are sold there. Tapestry Brussels sell for \$1.50, body Brussels \$2.50. The art squares, so popular with us, cannot be bought there. A common matting that we buy at 25 to 35 cents sells at \$1 in Mexico. The floors of houses, first and upper stories, are of stone or cement; rugs seem most appropriate for such floors.

As to prices of common things, printed letter heads, letter size, cost \$20 per 1000. Common manila wrapping paper,  $12\frac{1}{2}$ ¢ per lb. Flour is \$12 per barrel; potatoes 7¢ per pound. I saw but few stoves offered for sale, and for that matter very few are used. The masses have either no stove at all, building their fires on the ground of their poor houses, or else have a little stove about the size of an ordinary iron kettle. But I occasionally saw an American pattern cook stove, and one dealer had one "marked away down" to \$19.11; such a stove would sell for \$7 to \$8 here. For this reason Mr. Sheppard of Philadelphia sold no stoves on this trip.

Talking with Mr. Heinz, the Pittsburgh pickle and preserve man, he told me there was but a limited sale possible for his goods in Mexico. The prices at which it was necessary to retail them there put them out of the reach of all but the very few. For instance, pickles, such as retailed in the United States at 25 cents per bottle, sold in Mexico at from 75 to 90 cents. Tomato catsup, an article the Mexicans would buy freely if price was within their reach, sold at \$1 per bottle; the same size we pay 25 cents for.

Mr. Williams of Brooklyn, the chair manufacturer, found that the demand was almost altogether for very cheap and light chairs. Such a chair as he sold for \$5 per dozen cost, laid down here, \$14 per dozen. We saw chairs made by native workmen; good, solid-looking work; not handsome, as we judge of beauty, yet by no means ugly or clumsy. These sold at 75 cents each, and probably the chair maker made  $37\frac{1}{2}$  cents per day at his work and was satisfied. Such competition was hard to meet. But the richer class buy handsome chairs, and Mr. Williams brought away with him some orders for fine chairs, as well as for cheaper grades.

Mr. Cutler of Buffalo found his desks already well introduced into Mexico and in all the Government offices. An extra handsome Cutler desk faced us when we made our call upon President Diaz. We also saw desks from Andrews of Chicago.

Our shoe man, Mr. Farr of Allentown, Pa., met with no encouragement in Mexico for his goods. Speaking, with an American lady, a resident of the city, she told me that she had to send to the United States for shoes for herself and her children, and that her compatriots had to do the same. The American man, she said, could find a shoe to wear, but no



American woman would wear the Mexican or French shoe if she could possibly get an American shoe. But the local dealers made no effort to supply this demand and would not order of Mr. Farr.

John K. Royal of Harrisburg, Pa., manufacturer of burial caskets, found no encouragement for his business in Mexico, though no member of the excursion looked up the various details of his line closer than he. Coffin trimmings are all bought in the United States, and Sargent & Co. are most frequently mentioned as supplying the larger part of these goods. But the masses use a very cheap coffin. One undertaker, when we asked him the price of a home-made coffin, supposing us to be in need, offered to sell the one we saw for \$2, but declared that his regular price was \$2.25. In the City of Mexico some high-priced coffins are sold, but the leading undertaker there said the duty on caskets was almost prohibitory, and the low price of Mexican silver in the financial world destroyed any hope left open by the tariff. Your readers probably know that a Mexican funeral is not the pageant of hearse and carriages, as with us. Instead of this, the friends hire a street car, which is both hearse and carriages. There are three classes of these cars, to suit all purses; the driver wears crape on his hat and drives his mules in a solemn and subdued manner, appropriate to the occasion.

Our representative of the morocco trade, C. H. Royal of Philadelphia, found no opening for his leather in Mexico. Although Mexico exports hides in large numbers, leather of all kinds is very dear there. A good quality of harness or sole leather that would sell at 30 cents in the United States costs \$1.50 in Mexico.

In a glass and crockery store, where I was making some trifling purchase, I noticed that a large number of invoices were lying on the desk from the United States Glass Company of Pittsburgh. I was told that a share of the crockery was bought in East Liverpool, Ohio.

While we were in the City of Mexico I saw mention in the paper of the arrival at Monterey, from England, of the largest Lathe in Mexico; cost \$7000, our money. I was sorry some American factory did not capture that order.

(To be continued.)

## Trade Items.

EVERYBODY in the Hardware trade knows J. E. Sleight of Church & Sleight, 109 Fulton street, New York, who has entered upon his thirty-first year on the road, traveling from one end of the country to the other and taking in Canada between times. Mr. Sleight is receiving the congratulations of his friends and keeping a weather eye for business.

J. WALTER DAVIS, West Gardner, Mass., has recently opened a new store, 81 x 100, three stories and basement, heated by steam and fitted up elaborately.

T. S. STEWART, formerly of Springfield, Mass., has opened a new store in Orange, Mass.

T. P. CARRUTH, Orange, Mass., who was completely burned out about a year ago and since then has carried on business in temporary quarters, has re-located in a handsome new building, where he has

a store of convenient size and arrangement, which was opened to the public with dedicatory ceremonies March 16.

F. H. BEECHER, for many years closely identified with manufacturing in the Naugatuck Valley, has been made treasurer and general manager of the H. A. Matthews Mfg. Company, Seymour, Conn. The concern were established in 1890, and its products include Stove Trimmings, Lamp Burners, and Fancy Brass Goods.

THE STYLE of the wholesale Hardware firm of Bradford Kennedy & Sons, Syracuse, N. Y., has been changed to that of Bradford Kennedy, Sons & McGuire, James K. McGuire, who has acted as cashier for the old firm for six years and has been in their employ altogether ten years, having been admitted to partnership. The firm of Kennedy, Spaulding & Co., predecessors of Bradford Kennedy & Sons, were formed in 1859, Bradford Kennedy, the senior member of the present firm, being the head of the house. In February, 1892, R. R. Spaulding retired and Harry L. Kennedy was admitted to partnership. The members of the present firm are Bradford Kennedy, George H. Kennedy, Harry L. Kennedy and James K. McGuire.

CAMPBELL CUTLERY COMPANY, Syracuse, N. Y., advise us that they will exhibit at the World's Fair their Campbell's Practical Sliding Display Trays for showcases. The goods will be exhibited in the Manufactures and Liberal Arts Building, on the east side. The Trays will be filled with samples of the Cutlery put on the market by the firm, and a convenient opportunity will thus be afforded the trade to inspect the different goods, including showcases with or without Campbell's Display Trays. Orders may also be left for shipment from factory for any or all of these lines. The company advise us that they are frequently assured by dealers using the Trays that their presence in the store has been the means of selling more Cutlery than would have been the case otherwise.

J. DEUTZ & SON, dealers in Hardware, Mining Tools, Powder, Glassware, &c., Laredo, Tex., have admitted J. Deutz, Jr., to partnership, the firm name becoming J. Deutz & Sons. The members of the firm are J. Deutz, M. Deutz, H. Deutz and J. Deutz, Jr.

THE CHICAGO STAMPING COMPANY, Chicago, will remove their storerooms and offices May 1 from their present location to their new buildings adjoining their factories at Harrison, Green, Peoria, and Congress streets. The increase in their business has made it desirable to concentrate their factories and stores to facilitate the execution and shipment of orders with the least delay.

A. G. SPALDING & BROS., 241 Broadway, New York, dealers in Sporting and Athletic Goods, Bicycles, &c., will give a preliminary view of the Fishing Tackle they will have on exhibition at the coming Columbian Exposition in Chicago, which can be seen by their patrons and others at the above address, Thursday and Friday, March 30 and 31. This is for the purpose of enabling those interested to see a fine collection of this line of goods, whose inclinations may not take them to the great Fair.

IN CALLING ATTENTION to the improved form of Nail in our issue of March 23, the name of the inventor was inadvertently given as V. E. Adler, whereas Jos. B. Adler was the originator of the Nail. The confusion of names occurred through a printed letter head.

THE STUART & PETERSON COMPANY announce that they have removed to Burlington, N. J., where their new property embraces ground 410 x 200 feet. They call attention to their foundry as the best equipped in the country, and with greatly improved facilities hope not only to retain their old customers, but to add many new ones to their list. The plant is situated 17 miles from Philadelphia and on the

main line to New York, so that the company enjoy unusual facilities for the rapid handling of goods. The Philadelphia office of the company will be at 1020 Arch street, but all communications should be addressed to the main office at Burlington, N. J.

GEO. M. HARRIS, Hardware merchant, Binghamton, N. Y., will soon enlarge his establishment by occupying also the store adjoining his present place of business. He will add to his extensive line of Heavy and Shelf Hardware a large stock of house furnishing goods.

A. F. & F. BRAY, Pawtucket, R. I., issue a catalogue of Seeds and Tools, a line which they are handling in connection with Hardware, Guns, Ammunition, &c. A feature of the catalogue is its arrangement, the cuts and advertising matter being on the left-hand pages, while descriptions of Seeds and directions for their use are on the opposite pages. This is referred to as relieving the sameness of continuous information about Seeds, and as bringing into greater prominence farm implements and kindred wares, than if displayed together on pages in one part of the book. The inside pages of the covers are devoted to tables of plants to the acre, quantity of seed usually sown to the acre, quantity of seed required for a given number of plants or feet of drill, and weight of various articles. The catalogue contains 48 pages, and in addition to Seeds and Tools, illustrations are given of Horse Hay Forks and Pulleys, Mower Knife Sharpener, Wire and Picket Fence, &c. Attention is called to Mixed Paints, Hay and Fodder Cutters, Barrows, Jack Screws, Whips, Pumps, Scales, Poultry and Chicken Netting and kindred goods. The book contains much information for customers, and if preserved will be the means of keeping the firm's name constantly before them.

## Returned Goods.

FROM THE JOBBER'S STANDPOINT.

WHILE passing through the receiving room a few days ago my attention was directed to a strange medley of articles in the space allotted to returned goods, the accumulation of only two days—average ones at that.

There were small packages, large packages and lots of goods in no packages whatever. As it was quite an interesting conglomeration, I took a note of some of the articles which constituted it and give it here:

An Iron Pump.

One-half dozen Post-Hole Diggers.

Two bundles Gardea Hose.

One coil of Wire Rope.

Three bundles Shovels.

Two boxes Loaded Shells.

One-half dozen Cast Griddles.

A broken Spring Hinge.

A box of Calf Weaners, broken open and some parts missing.

Several packages Carriage Bolts, some of them in very bad condition.

Also several other articles in various conditions.

Being somewhat interested, I inquired the history of the various lots, and learned that the Calf Weaners, the Post-Hole Diggers, the Wire Rope and one number of the Loaded Shells were goods not carried in stock regularly, and had been picked up as an accommodation.

The Pump was specially ordered from the factory, and was returned because the dealer's customer had found one which suited him better before this arrived.

The Wire Rope was ordered and cut too short through dealer's mistake.



The Shovels were sent wrong by one of our order clerks.

The Hose was ordered in good season, but was delayed through negligence of the railroad company, and was not delivered till after close of season, consequently our customer refused it.

The Spring Hinge was not what carpenter wanted, so it was negligently wrapped and sent back, and arrived broken and worthless.

The Cast Griddles were returned for some reason or other—our fault I think—and as they had not been packed at all, they are very badly rusted and will be worthless until they have been repolished.

Thus it was through the entire list. Some of the mistakes rested with ourselves, but more with the dealers. Some of the goods came back accompanied by a terse letter, something like this: "We have returned the following goods. Please give us credit, &c." As much as to say, we can't sell them; you must take them off our hands.

This matter of returned goods is a very serious one to the jobbers of the country. At various times action has been taken on it and some good effects resulted.

A year or so ago, a number of the leading houses issued a circular, stating under what circumstances goods might be returned. Some refused to allow anything to be returned which had not been sent wrong through their own mistake; others were rather more liberal. Few adhered strictly to the rules for any length of time. At first they would make exceptions of old and favored customers, who had overloaded themselves, and as one step led to another, the matter is now virtually where it was before the agitation.

This really means a dealer can buy goods, keep them as long as he pleases and, finding them unsalable, return them to the jobber from whom he purchased them. If A remonstrates, the dealer calmly says he will transfer his trade to B, who will accommodate him. A knows this to be true, so generally gives in and is obliged to receive into stock goods which often are shopworn and damaged, and in many instances have to be sold at an actual loss.

This reveals a bad state of affairs which should not exist. The close competition of late years has led many jobbers to make rash agreements with their customers in order to secure their trade. In their zeal to gain and hold patronage they allow themselves to be imposed upon, and often make concessions which are uncalled for and certainly unbusiness-like.

The privilege of returning goods under many circumstances is right enough, but like nearly every other, it is shamefully abused. About the only remedy I can see is to do as the Edge Tool people have done with their warranty—shut down entirely. Nothing but concerted action will accomplish much.

I am glad to say that dealers, such as I have mentioned, are the exception rather than the rule, but they are numerous enough to be quite a thorn in the side of the jobber.

A word to all who may have occasion to return anything to jobber or manufacturer will not be out of place here. ALL

GOODS SHOULD BE CAREFULLY PACKED to withstand the rough usage of the transportation companies. I thought while looking over the aforementioned heap what a howl would go up if the very same parties who shipped those goods to us were to receive goods packed as those were, and in the same condition.

Express companies are not responsible for goods merely wrapped in paper so as to hide the contents. Good strong wood boxes should be used for heavy articles. Surely if the jobber is expected to accommodate his customers, they should see to it that the goods are properly packed and shipped, thus doing all they can to insure delivery in the best possible condition. It is no more than fair, to say the least.

### Retailers' Trade-Marks.

IT IS OFTEN FOUND desirable by merchants to associate their names in the minds of the public with a peculiar typographical arrangement, as an effective form of advertising. This is done by



Fig. 1.—Stationery Size.

Samuel H. Blackwell, Fairfield, Maine, by using a trade-mark of white letters on a black background in various sizes, combining in an ingenious manner the words Blackwell and Hardware. Reproductions of the trade-mark in two sizes are given in the accompanying cuts, showing the happy way in which this is accomplished. It appears singularly fortunate that the name is Blackwell, and that the business engaged in is Hardware, which combine so happily in the typographical arrangement shown. The smaller sized trade-mark is printed upon letter heads, business cards, checks, receipts, memorandum



Fig. 2.—For Circulars, &c.

blanks, &c. It is also printed upon gummed paper for pasting on everything that goes out of his stock, and for sticking on circulars of manufacturers and jobbers, which he distributes to his customers. The larger size, Fig. 2, is used at the bottom of circulars of goods upon which special efforts are being made, printed for home use. Circulars of this kind, one devoted to each article, with the article illustrated on it, relate to Pocket Cutlery, Bucket Pump, Mixed Paints, Washing Machines, &c., with plenty of space below the description to print the large trade-mark. This is also used in newspaper advertising. The trade-mark is used for road-side signs also; for this purpose the words cover 8 x 17 inches of paper. It is glued upon smooth boards and afterward varnished

to render it water proof. These boards are then nailed upon trees and buildings where they can be seen by people passing. These are much cheaper than painted boards and give satisfactory results. The goods carried in stock include Hardware, Iron and Steel, Cutlery, Cordage, Glazed Windows, Doors, Sash and Blinds, Farmers' and Mechanics' Tools, Kitchen Furnishings, Artists' Materials, Paints, Oils, Varnishes, &c., but are all grouped under the one word, Hardware, and by the method described are associated in the minds of the people in and about Fairfield with the name of Blackwell.

### The Cut-Nail Card.

TOUCHING on the advantages and disadvantages of the new Cut-Nail card, we have the following letter from a leading house in Georgia, who express, it will be observed, their desire that the Cut-Nail manufacturers should adopt a card based on the value of each size, whether or not the Wire-Nail manufacturers should see their way clear to taking similar action:

We are pleased with the new Steel Cut-Nail card, for the reason that it does away with averages; that it prevents small dealers, who buy on very high averages, from demoralizing the market by quoting Nails on a lower base price in consequence of their advantage in buying on high averages; that it makes the comparative cost between Wire and Cut Nails easy to arrive at, and that it necessitates salesmen remembering only one instead of two cards. While these are good, strong reasons in favor of the new Nail card, we think it was founded on a dangerous policy rather than on true business principles; that is, it was adopted through necessity rather than on the relative value of the various sizes of Nails, and for this reason we believe the card cannot be of any great duration.

We would be very much pleased to see the Cut-Nail manufacturers adopt a card based on the value of each size, even though it did not conform to the advances as made by the Wire Nail manufacturers.

### Catalogue of Fine Builders' Hardware.

WALBRIDGE & CO., Buffalo, N. Y., issue an artistic catalogue of Fine Builders' Hardware, which shows to advantage the line of goods displayed. The cover is finished in cream and gold with embossed work and raised letters, the plates and covers being held together with colored silken cord. The above company have recently fitted up a special room for the display of fine house trimmings, in which samples of the different finishes mounted on all the natural woods ordinarily used are shown. In this catalogue a photographic view of the interior of the room is given, and also larger views of each of the sample boards. The sample boards are made of oak, mahogany, cherry, white enamel, sycamore, maple, &c., which show to advantage the various finishes of Polished Bronze, Old Copper Bronze, Gold Enamel Bronze, Bower-Barff, Oxidized Silver, &c. The assortment shown is varied and comprehensive. The firm were led to fit up their bronze room to facilitate the se-

lection of suitable Hardware by architects, builders and owners, as the necessity of harmony between the style of architecture of a building and the patterns and finish of the trimmings was fully recognized by them.

A Method of Keeping Quotations.

BY ROBERT C. BIALY.

MY SYSTEM of keeping quotations, price-lists, catalogues or information of any kind pertaining to the Hardware or Machinery trade is as follows: I have in my office a large roller top desk of the latest improved pattern, 5 feet long and 3 feet wide, with pigeon holes above the writing table and drawers below. Each drawer is divided cross-wise into three parts, except the bottom right-hand double drawer, which is divided into three parts lengthwise, to take in extra large books or printing matter. This desk has also one wide drawer in the center, 25 x 28 inches, which is used for large sheets, plans or details, which are frequently used in estimating work from the architect's office. Each drawer is lettered commencing with the letter A, and each apartment numbered commencing with No. 1. This gives the location of everything in the desk. In addition to the desk, I have a cupboard at the left hand of the desk with four doors above to swing open and four below to lock and unlock when required, the cupboard being 8 feet 6 inches high, 7 feet 6 inches wide, and 12 inches deep, while the lower part is 32 inches high and 18 inches deep. This cupboard is divided into 58 apartments. Each apartment is lettered, commencing at the top left-hand corner with A, running down each tier from the top to Z. This leaves the lower part for any extra printing matter for mail or distribution, and the sizes given for pigeon holes takes in all sized catalogues from the largest to the smallest generally used. The extra large catalogues can find storage in the desk, as previously described.

I also use Shannon's Cabinet Letter File, containing 24 drawers, eight drawers high and three wide, with Acme locking attachment and cabinet base below with two doors and a shelf through the middle, with lock. The first 15 drawers of the letter file cabinet are devoted to correspondence in the letters A to Z. The 16th drawer is marked Special Index, with index sheets through the alphabet within. In this drawer I have between each layer of the index sheets five sheets of paper especially ruled, as follows:

discounted, it is placed in the bottom drawer, as the time is usually short, and it generally has to be remitted for before goods arrived; in this way it is not lost sight of before the time for discount expires. In the special index each article is indexed by its name, with cost, kind of goods, name of maker or agent, address and date, and where the catalogue or price-list is filed, whether in the desk, cupboard, cabinet or any particular place in the office. In fact, this index drawer is the key to the whole business and tells where to find everything pertaining to the article asked for. The buyer is thus in a position to be acquainted with everything new or old appertaining to the line, and by keeping this up is master of his position. Then, in addition, I have my safe made to correspond with other cabinet work in which to keep articles of agreement, agency contracts, and other papers of value. I have all drawers and pockets made 4½ inches deep to take in large envelopes and articles, filed to stand edgewise.

In order to have this complete every apartment must be lettered and numbered and recorded in the index drawer. Now, for an illustration we will suppose Mr. Smith calls representing Harvesting Machinery for Walter A. Wood. The catalogue is filed in the cupboard and recorded in the index under Machinery, telling where catalogue is, and if quotation or scale of prices are left they are written out by the agent on a blank sheet and this filed in the letter file cabinet as correspondence. Thus when an article or machine is called for it is not necessary to think of the manufacturer's name, but you look in the index for the kind of goods, such as Machinery, Stoves, Paints, Boats, Iron, Nails, &c., and there you get the name of makers or sellers, and if you have had any correspondence with them you refer to the letter file and to the cupboard for list price and catalogue. The clerks in the store or any other employees can become familiar with this plan and know where to find catalogues, prices, invoices or correspondence; and if a contract is made, which is usually the case, for goods to come on later, this is filed in the safe for the use of confidential clerk or proprietor. In this manner the file is kept up—filing price-lists or catalogues, and recording the kind of goods and the cost price quoted. In addition to this a regular price book is kept, as published by *The Iron Age*, called Book A, and as invoices are received the prices are copied into this price book, and the name of the article, if not previously recorded, is

when a change of proprietors or employees occurs, and insures the means of obtaining rapid information of old or present prices and where to obtain new. The cost of the desk, cupboard, file and safe is saved many times by being prepared to meet the customers' wants, while it shows a customer that the proprietor thoroughly understands the business he is following.

Louisville.

(From a Special Correspondent.)

The Hardware trade of this city keeps up a remarkable volume, although a slight falling off may be noticed. But there never was a brisker demand on the jobbers for certain lines of goods, particularly Wire Fencing of all kinds. It is a remarkable change from 60 days ago, when the manufacturers were begging for orders, and now they receive beseechings and threats in abundance, for prompt shipments. Wire Nails are in better supply, and the manufacturers are keeping up with pressing orders very nicely. If the Wire Nail men would be wise, and curtail the output of some of their plants, as the big demand diminishes, they could expect prices to be maintained, which are now on a paying basis, but would not be so if any lower, especially if Bessemer Ores and Pig should hold their present footing. Low cut-throat prices do not cause an increase of consumption, it brings on a state, rather, of congestion and stagnation, hence the general public would not be benefited, unless the manufacturer can get some satisfaction out of the business too. Bar Iron keeps the steadiest thing on the market, very few changes having been made in prices for several months. The demand still keeps about up with the supply. The local mills find an outlet for all the iron they can turn out, most of which goes away from here to manufacturing consumers. Sheet Irons are in light demand, except for roofing purposes. There have been some large railroad contracts let for supplies of Spikes, Bolts and Nuts, but all at very close figures. The general outlook continues quite bright, and a prosperous year is promised, but with a slight cloud of unsettled financial matters threatening.

Hard Questions.

AMONG queer inquiries put to the Hardwaremen on occasions, some diverting examples in the experience of a correspondent of *Ironmongery* of London are given in a recent issue of that journal. Two unusual inquiries were, he says, recently made of him; one for "2 pounds of galvanic screws" and another for "a water-proof chimney." galvanized roofing Screws met the one want, and "a fire-proof bulge" the other. "Aggravating wire" was also asked for, which, being a new article in the experience of the merchant, he was compelled to cross-examine his customer, with the result of discovering that Barbed Wire was wanted. One needs to be a conundrum guesser to interpret every expression of a want put to a Hardware salesman, says the merchant above quoted. "My assistant came to me a few days ago, and with a bewildered look on his face, said a girl had been asking him for 'pork-pie gigglers;' 'Try her with Paste Cutters,' said I, and lo! that was right!"

THE Hart Mfg. Company have been incorporated at Troy, N. Y. The capital stock of the company is \$50,000. The company are to manufacture cans, pumps, faucets, &c., in Troy. The directors for the first year are: William A. Thompson, James F. Cowee and Charles W. Hart.

Name of goods.	Mfg. or jobbing house.	Catalogue or list.	Cost price.	Date.
Axes.....	Wm. Mann, Jr., Lewistown, Pa.	Cupboard M ....	\$6.00—\$10.00...	June 1, '90
" .....	Wm. R. Mann & Son, Mill Hall, Pa.	" M .....	\$7.00—\$12.00...	" "
Bolts.....	Lamson, Sessions & Co., Cleve and, O.	" L ...	Dis. Carriage, 75—5 % ..	" 10, '90
" .....	Mich. Bolt & Mch. Co. ...	" M.....	Mach. 80—5 %..	" 12, '90

The other drawers are used for filing invoices, receipts, paid and unpaid bills, &c. The bottom drawer is used for unpaid bills. When a bill comes in that is to be

recorded in the special index, as oftentimes the manufacturer's or selling agent's name is forgotten. This tells you where to find it, or to instruct a new man

**Australian Mail Service.**  
**R.** W. CAMERON & CO., 23 South William street, New York, have issued the following convenient time table, which is of course subject to change, for

minuted that it will not be necessary to write long essays, but that comparatively brief and business-like answers will be favorably regarded as meeting the purpose for which these competitions are announced.

The Weekly Prize Competitions noted below are now before our readers and remain open until the dates named:  
**No. 15. Closing April 1.**  
Suggestions in regard to the Sale of Athletic and Sporting Goods.

OUTWARD ROUTE.					HOMEWARD ROUTE.				
Name of steamer.	LEAVE		ARRIVE AT		LEAVE		ARRIVE AT		Name of steamer.
	New York.	*San Francisco.	Auckland.	Sydney.	Sydney.	Auckland.	San Francisco.	New York.	
	1893.				1893.				
Mariposa.....	January 28.	February 3.	February 24.	March 1.	January 23.	January 28.	February 16.	February 21.	Monowai.
Monowai.....	February 25.	March 3.	March 24.	March 29.	February 20.	February 25.	March 16.	March 21.	Alameda.
Alameda.....	March 25.	March 31.	April 21.	April 26.	March 20.	March 25.	April 13.	April 18.	Mariposa.
Mariposa.....	April 22.	April 27.	May 18.	May 23.	April 17.	April 22.	May 11.	May 16.	Monowai.
Monowai.....	May 20.	May 25.	June 15.	June 20.	May 15.	May 20.	June 8.	June 13.	Alameda.
Alameda.....	June 17.	June 22.	July 13.	July 18.	June 12.	June 17.	July 6.	July 11.	Mariposa.
Mariposa.....	July 15.	July 20.	August 10.	August 15.	July 10.	July 15.	August 3.	August 8.	Monowai.
Monowai.....	August 12.	August 17.	September 7.	September 12.	August 7.	August 12.	August 31.	September 5.	Alameda.
Alameda.....	September 9.	September 14.	October 5.	October 10.	September 4.	September 9.	September 28.	October 3.	Mariposa.
Mariposa.....	October 7.	October 12.	November 2.	November 7.	October 2.	October 7.	October 26.	October 31.	Monowai.
Monowai.....	November 4.	November 9.	November 30.	December 5.	October 30.	November 4.	November 23.	November 28.	Alameda.
			1894.						
Alameda.....	December 2.	December 7.	December 28.	January 2.	November 27.	December 2.	December 21.	December 26.	Mariposa.
Mariposa.....	December 30.	January 4.	January 25.	January 30.	December 25.	December 30.	January 18.	January 23.	Monowai.

\* Or immediately after arrival of London mail at San Francisco.  
Mails close at New York at 6.30 p.m.  
Mail time between Sydney and Melbourne, 20 hours. Adelaide, 40 hours.  
Letters by this route should be marked "Via San Francisco."

the mail service for 1893 between New York, New Zealand and Australia, via San Francisco.

**Prize Competitions**  
**\$25.00.**

**Prize Competition No. 18.**  
**SUBJECT :**  
**The Extent to Which Merchants Should Devote Their Attention to Outside Interests.**

This competition is designed to call out views as to the desirability of merchants taking prominent part in the local interests of the place and as to how much time can thus be spent to the advantage of their business. Among these interests may be mentioned school matters, industrial development of the town or city, elections, boards of trade, railroad projects, good roads, manufacturing interests, public improvements such as water works, sewerage, gas and electric lighting, street railways, &c. Practical examples will add interest to the discussion. It will probably be generally agreed that attention to such matters increases the influence of the merchant in the community, and in that and other ways contributes to the success of his business, while at the same time it is a question as to how much time should be given to them. The subject is thus a broad one, covering the question as to the position which the merchant should occupy in regard to the public interests of the community.

This competition will remain open until April 22, 1893.

Those intending to compete are re-

The following prizes will be awarded :

First prize .....\$12.50  
Second prize ..... 7.50  
Third prize..... 5.00

The prizes will be awarded for answers which in the judgment of the committee of award are most suitable for publication and of the most general interest. We reserve the privilege of extending the time on any competition in case the contributions received are not of sufficient number or merit for the committee to award prizes. These competitions are open to every one, and it is hoped that there will be a general response from business men. We shall have the privilege of publishing any or all of the contributions received.

Replies are to be received not later than April 22, 1893. They should be addressed as follows :

**DAVID WILLIAMS,**  
96-102 Reade street,  
New York.

*Prize Competition No. 18.*

The committee to whom the contributions in Prize Competition No. 4 were referred have awarded the prizes as follows:

- First Prize to BERNARD B. NEAL, New York.
- Second Prize to J. E. BACKENS, Eureka, Cal.
- Third Prize to G. B. KORBETT, New York.

Other Competitions which have closed are now in the hands of the Committees of Award, who are giving careful attention to the claims of the different contributions. From the number of these and the evident merit of not a few of them, we are assured that a great deal of valuable information and suggestion will be put at the disposal of the trade.

- No. 16. Closing April 8.**  
Three or More Rules to be Observed in Buying.
- No. 17. Closing April 15.**  
How Merchants Should Treat Traveling Salesmen.
- No. 18. Closing April 22.**  
The Extent to Which Merchants Should Devote Their Attention to Outside Interests.  
Another subject will be announced in our next issue.

**Axe-Handle Rack.**

WE ARE indebted to S. J. Smith of Miller, Smith & Co., Chadwick, Ill., for a sketch of the Axe Handle rack shown in Fig. 756. The post, which is 38 or 40 inches long,

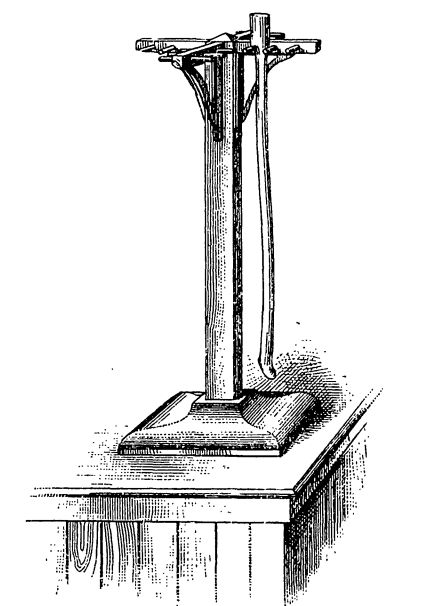


Fig. 756.—Axe-Handle Rack.  
stands upon a base, the whole designed to stand on the counter. The cross pieces at the top of the post are held in position by brackets and have pegs or prongs 1 1/4 inches apart, between which the Handles are hung. The racks are made in three different sizes.

## Effective Wall-Case Displays.

THE SPRINGFIELD HARDWARE COMPANY, Springfield, Ohio, advise us that they endeavor to arrange goods, especially those which bear

case contains Pocket Knives, sampled on their original boxes. Fancy Tea Kettles, Stands, &c., are shown on the top of the showcase, and also above the wall case. Another wall case, as shown in Fig. 758, is devoted to Bicycle Locks, Guns, Revolvers, Fishing Tackle, Dog Collars,

ing the Electrical goods. Shelf Hardware is sampled on wooden shelf boxes, while under the ledge are drawers for Chisels, Braces, Squares, &c. The business was established in 1840 and incorporated in 1890.

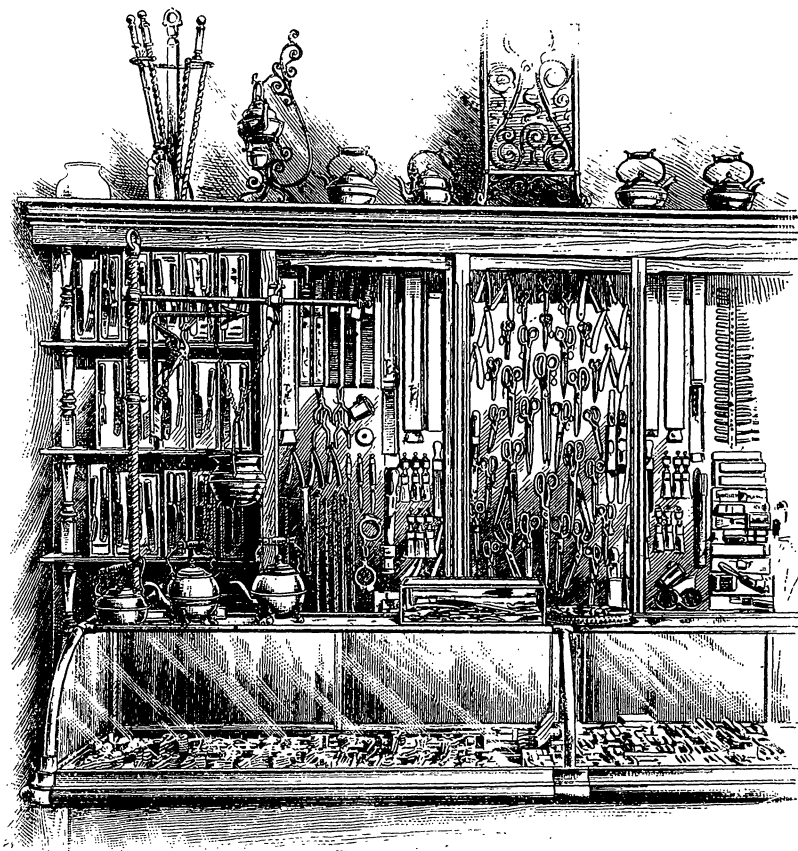


Fig. 757.—Display of Cutlery and Fancy Goods.

a good profit, in so effective a manner as to claim the attention of customers entering their store. The accompanying illustrations give an idea of their manner of doing this, and indicate that they believe the time and labor required is well expended. A wall case near the entrance is devoted to Cutlery and fancy goods, as shown in Fig. 757. First are Knives and Forks, sampled on the original boxes, standing on shelves and so arranged as to present a uniform appearance. In the next apartment are Razor Strops, Razors, Shaving Brushes, Key Chains, Ticket Punches, Police Nippers, &c. In the next space are arranged Scissors and Shears, the larger ones in the center diminishing in size toward the edges. Razors occupy the corners at the top. The next opening contains Razor Strops, Brushes, Razors and Traveling Toilet Sets. To the right of these, though not shown in the cut, are shelves containing Table Cutlery, arranged to correspond with the shelves at the other end of the case. This arrangement of the case results in Table Cutlery on shelves at each end, and three apartments with glass sash in the center, making a pleasing and uniform appearance. The part of the center showcase nearest the door contains Scissors and Shears arranged in piles, one Shear on the top of the other. These are held in place by upright wire pins passing through the openings in the handles. The other part of the show-

Whistles, Calls, Wrenches, Jointed Rods, Nets, &c. Above these are Fishing Poles suspended by cord from the platform above, Fig. 759. Electrical goods are

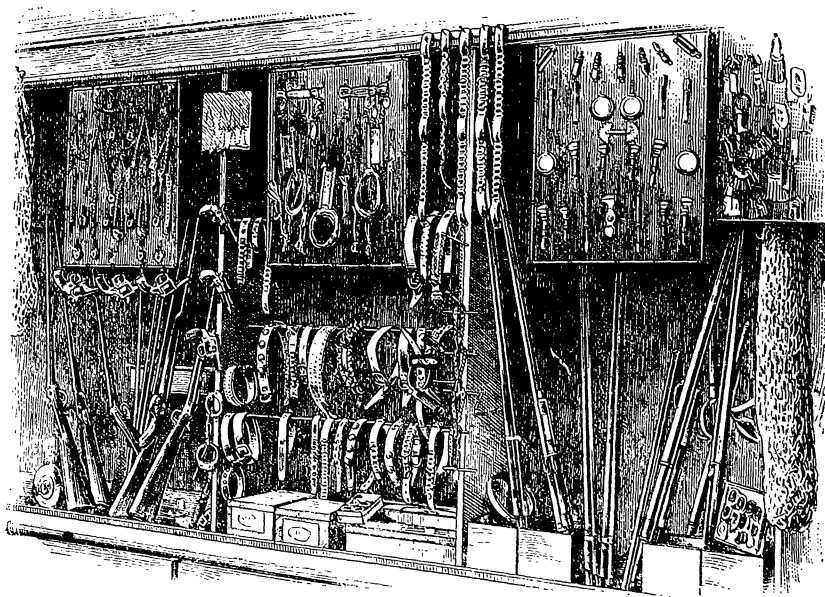


Fig. 758.—Sporting Goods, Fishing Tackle, &c.

displayed in a section of shelving. Fig. 760, with a battery bell and push button in working order. Planes are shown, in Fig. 761, on inclined shelving with rods in front to prevent them from sliding off. These are adjoining the shelving contain-

## Waste in the Store and How to Avoid It.

FIRST ARTICLE.

BY W. T. WARSOP.

THIS IS A SUBJECT worthy of attention, as the losses which occur to the dealer in the course of the year, from what may be termed waste, are considerable.

One of the first items is over weight and measure. Good

### WEIGHT AND MEASURE

may be due the customer, but need not run to excess, and the salesman who makes a practice of throwing in a little more after weighing correctly is working against the interests of his employer, and if continued in will easily lose from 1 to 2 per cent. of the net profits for him. Very often this overweight and measure are given by salesmen who are not accustomed to weigh and measure goods, and it would be to the merchants' interest to give them a few lessons to perfect them in weighing and measuring goods.

Let them take 100 pounds of some article and weigh it up in 2, 3 and 5 pound packages so carefully as to make the requisite number of pounds. I think the result will surprise them.

### OMISSION TO CHARGE

goods sold on credit is something that has cost most dealers quite a sum during their business career. Various reasons would doubtless be given for this should the salesman be questioned, but a very common reason is because it is not quite convenient to step to the desk to make the charge.

This could be corrected in a great measure if the salesman was obliged to carry a memorandum book for that purpose in his pocket, and to make the charge on same so that it will not escape his attention until he has an opportunity to report



or make charge himself on the proper book.

Neglect to charge goods will also occur when the customer uses a passbook; the charge often made on the passbook is neglected on the store book. The way to avoid this is to first make the original charge on either of the books mentioned before, then copy same into the passbook.

#### KEEPING BOOKS POSTED.

Losses occur from neglect to keep books posted. A customer calls for the amount

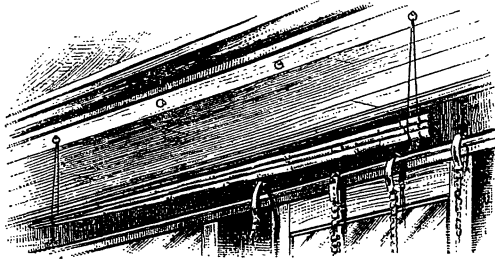


Fig. 759.—Samples of Fishing Poles.

of his account; the merchant turns to his account on the ledger and gives him the amount, but finds in a few days (or sometimes weeks) in posting that there are a few more items that should have been added to his account, and these items, if small, are often lost, as the customer, if spoken to about it, refuses to pay, or does so unwillingly, or his trade may be lost because the customer is not a regular one.

#### A TRIVIAL MATTER.

There are many instances, too, when a thoughtless clerk has purloined from his employer goods for his own use. At first it may be a trivial matter, a cheap Rule, Pocket Knife or other small article, but if the practice is not stopped it soon ends by his taking something of more account. Merchants should insist upon being consulted when clerks want goods, and should, if the goods are to be charged or paid for, attend to the matter personally.

#### MARKING PRICES.

Many merchants lose because of failure to mark goods, thinking they can remember the cost price. The custom of not marking goods is a poor one, for if the proprietor should remember prices himself (which is doubtful), they are very apt to be offered for sale by a salesman who is obliged to guess at the price, and many times does not get cost for the goods. The best plan is to have all goods marked, either on the article, box, package, or by list prices put up in some convenient place.

#### COLLECTING.

Losses will sometimes occur by not collecting for all goods sold for cash. Several articles may in turn be wrapped up as they are purchased, and the clerk in adding up the amount of the purchase overlooks some of the articles, thus failing to get pay for them. This would not happen so often if each article was itemized separately in figuring up the amount, after which the goods should be counted and checked off.

#### PACKAGES OPENED.

Many salesmen use goods about a store as if they cost nothing, and new tools are allowed to become soiled, packages of goods opened and part used and part left to spoil, such as Paint, Colors; Putty left to become hard; Glass left where it is liable to get broken, and are wasteful in many other ways. Merchants should insist upon order in the store and should be consulted in regard to the use of new tools and goods liable to become damaged, as all goods of this character, if they are

not entirely spoiled, must be sold at a sacrifice.

#### GOODS AT THE DOOR.

Goods are often stolen when placed outside the store and are neglected until darkness comes on. A practice should be made of bringing in all goods that are set out each day at an early hour.

#### SHORTAGES.

Loss sometimes occurs because invoices of goods are not looked over by the pur-

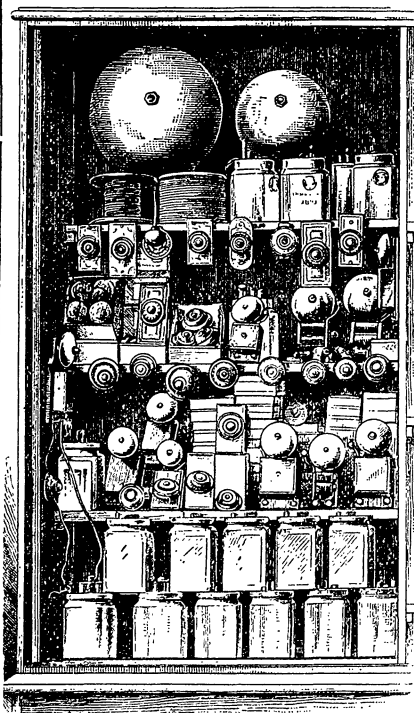


Fig. 760.—Electrical Goods.

chaser. There is willful waste in salesmen throwing in with goods to be fastened a handful of Screws, Bolts or Nails because it is too much trouble to count them.

#### LENDING TOOLS.

Hardware merchants are sometimes censured because they will not lend tools

that persons wish to borrow. Unfortunately he cannot say he has none, for all around, displayed to good advantage, are Saws, Hammers, Axes, Wrenches, Screw-drivers, Squares, Pliers, Bits, Braces and numberless other things which the borrower wants to use, will not injure and will return in a minute! Some of these may be lent, but should be charged to the person and marked loaned, and if



Fig. 761.—Plane Display.

not returned to be paid for the same as if purchased.

#### UNDERESTIMATING COST.

The article of Mica is often sold at a loss as it is bought by weight and sold by the light. A good way to arrive at the cost and selling price is to take each package upon arrival and split it into sheets of the right thickness for use, throwing out any which may be too thin or broken, then weigh and count, dividing the cost per pound by the number of lights.

#### MEASURE A BARREL.

There are losses from goods bought by weight and sold by measure, such as Oil, and if the dealer will take the trouble to measure a barrel of Linseed Oil he will find it often run short from 3 to 5 gallons if a clean measure of standard size is used. This means a loss to him unless he uses a measure that will hold just the number of pounds he buys for a gallon, which is, I think,  $7\frac{1}{2}$  pounds.

The losses that occur from

#### SHOPLIFTING

by those who visit the store in the guise of customers are considerable. This class of thieves succeed best in stores where there is not much attention paid to customers. The incomer should be promptly met at the moment of entrance and not left to wander about the store from one article to another; by so doing losses in this way would in many instances be avoided.

#### UNPROFITABLE BUSINESS.

The losses I have mentioned many merchants fail to take precaution against or



make allowances for them in their calculations as to their present worth. It frequently happens that when the year expires, inventory taken and accounts made up, the business, which seemed so flattering, is unexpectedly found to be unprofitable, or showing a profit much less than was expected.

Future prosperity will greatly depend upon the discovery of the cause of the discrepancy between calculated and actual results.

#### MONEY DRAWER.

Many small dealers use the money drawer as their private purse, taking from it whatever cash may be needed, and also take for their use articles kept for sale, and often neglect to make any charge of them. To such dealers, "Waste in the store and how to avoid it" is a subject which I am safe in saying would be of little interest.

### Trade Topics.

**Remittance Blanks.**—From the secretary of a prominent Nail company we are in receipt of a suggestion that if remittance blanks contained the following provision,

*If this is found correct no receipt is necessary. If not, report error at once.*

time, trouble and expense of receipting and filing would be avoided. The trade will recognize the force of the suggestion and the saving of labor to both parties if the above method were adopted. The almost universal custom of paying accounts by check or draft obviates to a good extent the necessity of receipts as formerly.

**Nail Cards.**—A well-known house in South Carolina, referring to the correspondence published in our recent issues in regard to the Cut-Nail card, after referring specially to some of the letters in which criticism was made on the fact that averages are still considered, discuss the matter as it appears from their standpoint in the following terms:

As soon as the card appeared we felt sure the system of averages would continue in a modified degree, and for good reasons it should continue, to protect the purchaser of high-priced nails in his percentage on the cost.

**Give It Up.**—A correspondent sends us the following communication received from a collection agency with an inquiry as to what he should do in the premises:

We can see no way at present of realizing anything on the above claim. That this matter is pending, though in the hands of the first attaching creditor's attorney. That he will communicate with him and see what he is doing. That debtor has got away with all the property there was left and that proceedings were to be had against the sheriff. That the sheriff has since died and he is unable to say what has been done since his death.

**THE HAMILTON-RANKIN HARDWARE COMPANY**, Arkansas City, Kan., are placing their Screen Wire Holder on the market in an improved form. The construction has been changed, giving it additional strength. It is now made almost entirely of steel, and is proving very popular in its new form. The concern advise us they are running their factory full and are in a position to ship promptly all orders received. Their advertisement appears in another part of this issue.

### Price-Lists, Circulars, &c.

**SICKLES, SWEET & LYON**, New York: Hardware, Cutlery, Farm and Garden Tools. Catalogue No. 5, spring edition, 1893, contains illustrations and prices of Garden and Farm Tools Children's Floral Sets, Lawn Mowers, Wire Stretchers, Hatchets, Pliers, Lemon Squeezers, Hair Clippers, Wringers, Hair Curlers, Hammers and Sledges, Revolvers, Screen Doors, Window Screens, Spring Hinges, Freezers, Locks, Knobs, &c.

**FRANKLIN MFG. COMPANY**, Rochester, N. Y. W. H. Jacobus, 90 Chambers street, New York, agent: Lumber, Oil and Lithographic Crayons, Shipping and Marking Pencils for all purposes. Illustrations are shown of Venetian, Lumber, Lumber and Shipping, Oil Shipping, Oil Checking, Official and Lithographic Crayons. Crayons are put up one dozen in a box, also in trays containing an assorted half gross, of black, blue and red.

**THE WHITMAN & BARNES MFG. COMPANY**, Cincinnati, Ohio: Mower Knives, Reaper Sickles, Sections, Guards and other Agricultural Implement supplies and specialties. An 1893 catalogue of 200 pages illustrates and describes these goods, with prices. Among the specialties are noticed Spring Keys and Colters, Thresher Teeth, Twist Drills, Oil Engines, Drop Forgings, &c.

**BYRDEN HORSE SHOE COMPANY**, Catsauqua, Pa.: The Boss Steel Horse Shoes, which are made in extra light and feather weight, also in regular weight, Horse and Mule Shoes. Twisted Shoes are also illustrated to show the perfection of quality of the material used, which is claimed to be tough and unbreakable as the best Swede's iron and as lasting as the finest grades of French and English steels.

**THE CHICAGO STAMPING COMPANY**, Chicago, Ill.: Spring and Summer Goods. Illustrations are given of Refrigerators, Ice-Cream Freezers, Oil Stoves, Oil-Stove Furniture, Bird Cages, Eave Trough Hangers, Oil Cans, Fishing Specialties, Meat Cutters, Milk Cans, Dairy Specialties, Coffee Mills, &c.

**LALANCE & GROSJEAN MFG. COMPANY**, 19 Cliff street, New York, supplement to catalogue of February 1, 1892, of 68 pages, giving such goods as are suitable for the export trade and intended for distribution abroad, showing selections from the general lines of Agate Ware, White Enamel Ware, Wrought Steel Hollow Ware, Plain and Retinned Bright Iron Ware, Wash Boilers, Pieced Tinware, Trimmings, Bright Iron Ware, Japanned Piece Ware and Wrought Steel Kitchen Sinks.

**PORT HURON ENGINE & THRESHER COMPANY**, Port Huron, Mich.: Separators, Straw Stacker, Traction Engine, Portable Engine, Stationary Engine, Oils, &c. A catalogue illustrates these goods in an effective and concise manner; the cuts, rather than elaborate explanation, being depended upon to convey the idea of excellence in the machines.

**O. LINDEMANN & Co.**, New York: All kinds of Bird Cages. The 1893 catalogue contains descriptions, illustrations and prices of Japanned, Brass and Tinned Wire Cages for canaries, finches, red birds, robins, mocking birds, thrushes, bobolinks, blackbirds, parrots, squirrels, &c.

**THE ANDREW B. HENDRYX COMPANY**, New Haven, Conn.: Supplement catalogue of Brass, Bronze, Iron and Steel Chain. These Chains are made of standard size

Wire and association (Hardware) size Wire. The supplement, under date March 25, 1893, illustrates Ladder Chain Safety Chain, Plumber's Chain. Single and Double Jack Chain, in Bronze, Brass, Steel and Iron. Brass and Bronze Chain is shown in colors. A comparative table of Wire gauges is given, including Wire numbers and American (Worcester), Old English, Stubbs', and Brown & Sharpe's Wire Gauges.

**CHICAGO SPRING BUTT COMPANY**, Chicago, Ill., issue a miniature catalogue, which is a reproduction of their large one. These are furnished to those who handle their goods for distribution to customers. When desired the name of the local firm is printed in the blank space left for that purpose on the front page of the cover.

**THE AKRON SPIRIT LEVEL WORKS**, Akron, Ohio: The Akron Spirit Level. The vial of spirit as used in ordinary spirit levels is supported in a heavy glass tube by elastic end bearings. The spirit vial and its protecting glass do not anywhere come in contact, except as they are connected through the medium of the bearings. The spirit vial has a circular mark upon it at the point where the bend of the vial is the highest, and the glass is adjusted to this mark.

**A. F. SHAPLEIGH HARDWARE COMPANY**, St. Louis, Mo.: Spring Catalogue. The catalogue is 10½ x 15½ inches in size, and contains 92 pages. The issue does not enumerate fully all seasonable, but calls attention to some of the most salable and prominent leaders for the spring trade. Illustrations, descriptions and net prices are given of Fishing Rods, Reels, Hooks, Flies, Spoons, Lines, Hammocks, Tents, Camping Outfits, Hay and Manure Forks, Hoes, Rakes, Lawn Mowers, Garden Hose, Pruning Shears, Sheep Shears, Pump Goods, Wheelbarrows, Curry Combs, Single and Double Trees, Freezers, Window and Door Screens, Bird Cages, &c.

**THE JEFFREY MFG. COMPANY**, Columbus, Ohio: Chain Belting, Elevating, and Conveying Machinery—Engineers, Founders and Machinists. A catalogue of 255 pages calls special attention to the addition of Chain lists of both Malleable and Steel Chains, which represents a large line of these goods; also, to the reduced price-lists. Illustrations are given of Elevators, Conveyors, Endless Freight and Package Carrier, Stone Crushing Plants, Coal Mine Equipment, Manila Rope Transmissions, Roller Chain, Detachable Chains, Special Chains, Tubular Steel Barrows, Mining Cars, Electric Mining Machinery, &c.

**UNION MFG. COMPANY**, New York, and New Britain, Conn.: Lathe Chucks and Drill Chucks. The catalogue is devoted to Combination Lathe Chucks, Universal Lathe Chucks, Independent Lathe Chucks, with reversible jaws; Chucks for brass finishers' use, Grinding Machines, Milling Machines, Screw Machines, Upright Drills, Cutting-off Lathes, Drill Lathes, and for Boring Mills, for car-wheel and other work. Special Chucks of every description are made to order. These goods are fully illustrated, with description and prices.

**PULLMAN SASH BALANCE COMPANY**, Rochester, N. Y.: Annual catalogue. This, their seventh annual catalogue, is devoted to Sash Balances, Car Window Balances, Wall case Balances, Showcase Balances and Steel Spring Balances. Illustrations, descriptions and prices of these goods are given.

**JOS. S. LOVERING WHARTON**, Philadelphia, Pa.: The Creasey Ice Breaker. A catalogue devoted to this machine shows it in various sizes, for power, hand, or power and hand machines. A detailed cut is given of the steel forged tooth used in those machines: the teeth being at-

tached to a cylinder and coming into contact with the block of ice. The capacity claimed for these machines is from 1 pound to 40 tons per hour.

**THE WIRE GOODS COMPANY, Worcester, Mass.:** Hook Supplement. The supplement catalogue is devoted to Steel Wire Coat and Hat, Harness, Fire Pail, Harness Saddle and Ceiling Hooks. These goods are illustrated in various styles, with prices.

**THE POLAR CREAMERY COMPANY, Lafayette, Ind.:** Catalogue illustrating Creamery Apparatus. The Polar Creamery, manufactured by this company, is made in several styles. In one no ice is used, but water alone is relied upon to properly cool milk for making batter. In another an ice chamber is attached as an auxiliary to the stream of water. These Creameries are of large capacity, with deep and shallow compartments, separated from each other. The deep compartments are for milk cans and the shallow compartments for pans of fresh milk to be slightly cooled before being placed in the compartment with cold milk. The shallow compartment is also intended to be used as a refrigerator for family use. Small Creameries are also made, and Creamery supplies are handled.

**OLIVER F. DOUGLASS & Co., Lafayette, Ind.:** Revised Price-List for 1893 of Wooden Pumps, with brass, porcelain or polished iron cylinders for open or driven wells. The firm also manufacture Chain Pumps, Chain and Tubing, Rubber Buckets, Water Pipe and Pump Fittings generally.

### Krusius Brothers.

**THE ABOVE FIRM, Manufacturers'** of fine Cuttlery, Victoria Strasse, Solingen, Germany, commenced business in 1850. They now employ 12 salesmen in this country, canvassing the whole territory. They manufacture Pocket Cutlery, Scissors, Shears, Razors, Erasers, Tweezers, Manicure Specialties and Surgical Instruments. Their best goods are branded "K B Extra" in a circle. While many goods are made by what is known in Germany as House Industry, they have lately built another factory, their facilities now being such that they can produce all lines of goods dealt in under their own roof, if so desired. In their own works they employ about 120 men. Their trade is with Europe, South America and the United States, and they will soon have an agent in Australia. They now have branches in London and Sheffield, England, and also in France, Austria, Brazil and Russia. Their main office in this country is in New York, at 373 Broadway, while at 89-91 Bedford street, Boston, a suit of rooms has been fitted up for the purpose of handling the New England trade. These apartments consist of rooms 20, 21 and 22 in the Bedford Building, which have been arranged as a sample room, reception, parlor and general counting room. The walls are tinted, harmonizing with the quartered oak wainscoting. The furniture and sample cabinet, the latter occupying two sides, and an end of the sample room, are likewise of oak. Draperies, carpets, pictures and electric light service contribute to the attractiveness of the new quarters, which, on completion, were thrown open to business men and friends

for inspection, the firm providing an excellent lunch for the occasion. This branch of the business is under the management of A. J. Silberstein, who canvassed the trade for four years as a salesman, until about a year ago, when headquarters were established in a single room at 33 Bedford street. The rapid increase in the business soon outgrew existing accommodations, resulting in the present facilities. A group of six photographs have been neatly mounted on a card 18 x 22 inches, the center one showing pictures of the manager and salesmen, surrounded by views of the manager's private office, salesmen's office, office and sample room and show room.

### Trade with the Australian Colonies.

**WE ARE INDEBTED** to William H. Douglas of Arkell & Douglas, 95 Broad street, New York, with houses also in London, Sydney, Australia, and Port Natal, South Africa, for the following very interesting letter, embodying much important information in regard to export business with the Australian Colonies, its present condition and the opportunities afforded American manufacturers:

Having recently returned from a third business trip through the Australian Colonies, it affords me pleasure at the request of *The Iron Age*, a paper universally read abroad and so well known at home, to give a few facts as to export business and the conditions which govern it in the Colonies and this country.

Although Australasia is a large country, it is only beginning to be known to Americans, who do not realize its importance as a future trade center and who are surprised to hear that the cities of Melbourne, Sydney, Adelaide and Brisbane are not equaled by any other places in the world, of similar size, for splendid streets, fine Government and private buildings, warehouses, beautiful public parks, well laid out, and convenient suburbs, reliable system of cable tramways, and other enterprises which go to make cities attractive and pleasurable for residences. The citizens of the Colonies are not behind hand either in record as money makers and stand at the head of the world's list for *per capita* wealth.

The trade with America now amounts to several millions of dollars per annum, but by careful development will undoubtedly rapidly increase, and should command the attention of all manufacturers. The class of goods which go are so numerous that it will not be possible to mention same here, but I would state it includes Oil, Rosin, Plaster, Agricultural Implements of all kinds, Machinery, Hardware of all descriptions, also Woodenware, Barbed Wire, Canned Goods, Axes, &c.

While the colonies, as is natural, have extremely close business and social relations with the home country, England, they are fairly free from trade prejudice, and have shown a willingness to buy from the market offering the most reliable

grade of goods at the best price, always considering quality and finish.

Our manufacturers, in view of the superior workmanship and quality of their goods, combined with the attractive manner in which they are put up and packed, should certainly take their proper place with England, France and Germany in foreign markets, unable yet to produce for themselves, and the question is often asked why we are so far behind.

The answer is easily made, as while our shipping facilities are not, as a rule, as good as those of other countries, and our Government is greatly to blame, and, unfortunately, undoubtedly backward in encouraging and providing means for foreign relations, the chief and great cause lies with the manufacturers themselves, coupled with the well-known fact that American goods are not known abroad to the extent they should be, nor is their sale pushed with the same determination as English goods. The truth is that our manufacturers have been protected too much, and with our population of some 60,000,000 helped by a yearly inpouring of a half to a million of people, they have been able to overlook the outside world and content themselves with our home market to a large extent; but production is gradually passing beyond our own requirements, and a much bolder bid should and must be made before long for a greater share in the world's export business. We believe our manufacturers are beginning to realize this, and more attention and thought is being given to this important matter. The buyers abroad are conservative, and brands once introduced and liked in any market are hard to drive out, and generally ordered again and again, and it therefore behooves our people to be alert and introduce their goods while these fields are developing, and their orders will increase as the places themselves grow. Shrewd and careful business firms will spend many thousands of dollars placing their output by travelers and advertising in our own new States and Territories, but if asked to spend one-third of the amount for export business, likely to show equal if not better results, will hesitate and usually refuse.

This is partially accounted for by the natural non-desire to risk an outlay so far away that it cannot be controlled readily; also the want of knowledge of conditions governing the business, but as usually the various commission houses take all responsibility and pay cash for any goods, the sale of which has been established and regular orders are received, our manufacturers should not feel that way, but once having established the fact they have a line of goods that will sell, see they are pushed regularly and with a proper system, and not, as is too often the case, only use spasmodic and irregular efforts. On this point of cash payment for goods I would say a few words, as exporters are restricted in their efforts to build up foreign business by the American system. The English and German manufacturers, recognizing the necessity of the exporter to save bank charges and all such costs, so as to land goods cheaply, will always sell to reliable export firms at four and six months' time against acceptance, or allow legal interest 4 per cent. for

cash. The usual bank exchange on the Colonies for a 90 days' sight bill averages 5 per cent., and therefore the English commission house, by taking his six months' time, can send his documents free and get back funds to cover by time acceptance is due, thus saving considerable, after allowing the buyer the cash discount, and also running practically no risk with his customer, as he will arrange cash payment on delivery of goods, while the American exporter, under the obnoxious system which our manufacturers, by combinations and trusts have built up of cash in seven and ten days to secure the cash discounts, finds himself forced to practically pay for all goods before vessels sail, and he must therefore charge exchange in full to his customer and thus pay tribute to this extent as well as to a foreign banker, as it is again unfortunate to have to admit that nine-tenths of all foreign bills drawn by American exporting houses pass through the hands of English and German banks. I might mention here that most goods going to Australasia are shipped by sailing vessels, also flying, as a rule, the English, German, Norwegian or other flag, and so bills are usually drawn at 90 days' sight, which, as vessels average on the voyage 100 days, makes the drafts mature about on arrival of ships carrying the goods. It will thus be seen we pay foreign nations a profit for carrying our goods, and profit for financing for us, and if even in spite of these restrictions and the indifference in many cases of the manufacturers to take up new ideas or help in any way the exporter, we do a large exporting business; how much it could be increased if these conditions were removed, as they undoubtedly will eventually be. The American manufacturers should, beyond question, wake up, as the old countries are pushing strongly and it will not do to fall behind. The commission houses' interest is certainly allied with the development of the business, and their efforts will be exerted therefore to their fullest extent to the furtherance of this desirable object.

The manufacturer, if he can afford the expense, should, beyond question, look over the field himself, and practically force his lines on the markets, but this naturally means in many cases an outlay beyond what the extent of the business will warrant, and therefore it is usually best for him to join issue with some reliable firm, who through their travelers and connections will push the sale, carry a line of samples, and gradually accomplish the desired result. We certainly advocate this being done, rather than taking up with independent travelers who go out representing at times many lines, and on so small a payment basis as to preclude the possibility of doing justice to many of the manufacturers, if any.

The idea has been broached, and it would be an excellent one for *The Iron Age* to work up, and that is the calling of a yearly convention of American manufacturers interested in foreign business, to meet the New York merchants similarly interested, and discuss the best plans and means for the furthering of mutual wishes to increase the trade, and beyond doubt this would have a beneficial effect and lead up to a solution of some of the obstacles which now stand in the way of

the business, and create what is desirable, a more thorough understanding between all persons in this line of commercial enterprise. The Australasian Colonies just at present, owing to over-importations, land speculations, want of emigration, also trouble with the working men (controlled by trade unions) and a too free borrowing of money, are in a rather depressed condition and not making the headway they should, but these conditions will, it is hoped, alter for the better within a reasonable period, and with federation between the different provinces, which is now being discussed and must undoubtedly come about within a short time, renewed prosperity will result and the country will again push ahead.

### Glass Rack.

**WE ARE INDEBTED** to the Hawks Hardware Company, Goshen, Ind., for a sketch of the Glass rack shown in Fig. 762, which is referred to by them as very convenient. A feature of this rack is the marking of sizes on the upper row of openings. The width only is marked above the openings, ac-

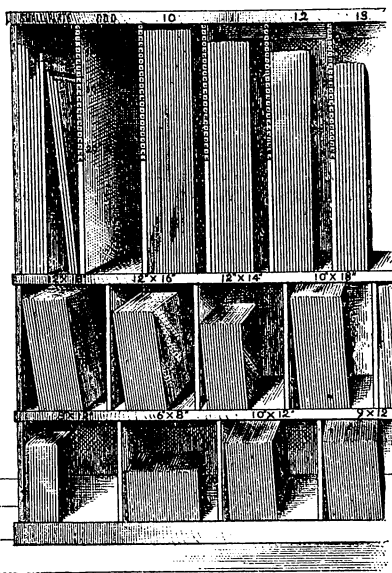


Fig. 762.—Glass Rack.

commodating Glass from 10 to 24 inches wide; and spaces are also provided for small Plate Glass and odd sizes. The length of the Glass is designated on each partition, the markings running from 40 inches down to 18 inches. The smaller sizes of Glass are designated as usual, length and width of each size being marked above each opening.

### Bicycles.

**THE EAGLE BICYCLE MFG. COMPANY**, Torrington, Conn., manufacturers of high-grade Bicycles, issue an 1893 catalogue, which illustrates and describes the Eagle-Altair Nos. 1, 2 and 3, Improved Diamond No. 5, and Altair No. 4. The No. 1 is a road machine; No. 2 substantially the same as No. 1, with the addition of brake and spring saddle; No. 3, racer, Improved Diamond, road wheel, and No. 4, special road racer, weighing 30 pounds. Altair has been chosen as a distinctive and appropriate name to distinguish their 1893 models from Eagle designs of previous seasons.

**SINGER & Co.**, New York and Boston, Singer Cycles, send an 1893 catalogue issued by the American branch of the company, which illustrates their line of wheels, as follows: Miniature, Miniature, Ladies'; Intermediate, Singer, Military; Special Singer, Royal Singer, Singer Challenge. Also special *Modèle de Luxe*, in ladies', roadster, light roadster and racer. Tricycles in various forms and for different purposes are also shown.

**THE MCINTOSH-HUNTINGTON COMPANY**, Cleveland, Ohio, issue an illustrated catalogue of Crypto-gear ordinary and front-driving safety Bicycles, for which they are the exclusive agents for the United States. Cuts are given of the gear from various points of view, also of the Crypto-gear ordinary and Crypto front-driving safety. The catalogue contains a large amount of information regarding the wheels, records of speed which has been made on these wheels, press notices, testimonials, &c.

**THE TOLEDO BICYCLE COMPANY**, Toledo, Ohio, in a neat catalogue show their Dauntless '93, Dauntless Racer, Scorch and Dauntless Roadster. An illustration is also shown of their Dauntless plush-lined traveling case, which is referred to as being light and convenient, and as saving wheels from misuse.

**WALBRIDGE & Co.**, Buffalo, N. Y., issue an illustrated catalogue of Bicycles and accessories. This is their second annual catalogue devoted to this line, and illustrates the Eagle-Altair wheels, Queen City Bicycles, and a large line of accessories. The dozen or more machines shown cover a range of styles and provide a variety of grades from which to choose.

**HARBER BROS. COMPANY**, Bloomington, Ill., issue a catalogue of Buggies, in which is included illustrations and descriptions of the Harber Safety Bicycle and the Bloomington Safety.

**THE REMINGTON ARMS COMPANY**, Ilion, and 313 and 315 Broadway, New York, issue a catalogue of Remington Bicycles. These include the Remington Full Roadster Safety, Light Roadster, Woman's Safety, Remington Racer, 1892 pattern Remington Safety, and Bicycle sundries. Detailed views are also given of various parts of the machines.

### It Is Reported—

That P. R. Holt has opened a Tinshop in the Gibson Block, Londonderry, Vt.

That arrangements have been completed to open a Hardware store at Cone, Ohio.

That Charles P. Nelson will soon open a Hardware store at Clinton, Mass.

That C. A. Tanner & Co.'s Hardware store at Oswego, N. Y., was destroyed by fire on the 16th inst.

That O. H. Lawrence, Waverly, N. Y., has sold out his stock of Shelf Hardware to A. A. Slawson.

That E. Pifer of Oaktown, Ind., has purchased the interest of H. V. McNary in the Hardware business of Clemens & McNary, Vincennes, Ind.

That the Hardware firm of Nearing & Howard, Kenney, Ill., have dissolved partnership, John Nearing retiring.

That burglars entered the Hardware store of Steidley & Butters, Gillespie, Ill., on the 12th inst., and stole about \$100 worth of Cutlery.

That D. P. O'Connor has recently embarked in the Implement business at Harvard, Ill.

That Watson & Grosnitz are a new Hardware firm at Springfield, Ill.

That B. E. Barrows, Hardware merchant at West Dundee, Ill., has sold out to J. W. Morse.

That J. W. Stout, Hardwareman, Topeka, Kan., has disposed of his business to Ferguson & Sanford.

That J. W. Clerk is a new Hardware-man at Ashley, Ind.

That Schmitt & Owen are a Hardware firm who have recently engaged in business at Dowagiac, Mich.

That Woollet & Townsend, Hardware dealers, Lake Odessa, Mich., have dissolved.

That F. W. Otto, dealer in Hardware and Implements, Middleville, Mich., has sold out his Hardware stock.

That G. H. Willis, Chadron, Neb., has sold out his Hardware business.

That J. E. Weber, dealer in Hardware and Harness, Howe, Neb., has sold out.

That A. J. Lash has purchased C. Wilde's stock of Hardware, Stoves and Tin at Canton, Ohio.

That A. C. Peterson & Son have just commenced the retailing of Hardware at West Elizabeth, Pa.

That Edward F. Wardwell is the proprietor of a new Stove, Tin and Plumbing business at Woodstock, Vt.

That Willey, Crumney & Willey are the successors of A. C. Willey in the Stove and Tinware business at Aberdeen, Wash.

That the Stove and Tinware firm of Wentworth & Woodbury, Brewer, Maine, have been dissolved by the withdrawal of Charles E. Wentworth. A new firm have been formed to continue the business under the style of S. H. Woodbury & Co., the members of the firm being Samuel H. Woodbury and Samuel M. Woodbury.

That the Hardware firm of Kimball & Dunbar, Oneida, N. Y., have been dissolved by mutual consent, Mr. Dunbar purchasing his partner's interest.

That D. S. Decker of Wells, N. Y., has purchased a half interest in the Stove and Tinware business of John J. Hanson, Gloversville, N. Y. The firm style will hereafter be Hanson & Decker.

That W. O. Berkley has for the present closed up his Hardware store at Tupper Lake, New York.

That M. E. Loveland, Hardware merchant, Potsdam, N. Y., has disposed of his Hardware business, the purchasers being S. L. Clark & Son of Parishville and Boyd Clark of Potsdam. The new firm will take possession April 1.

That J. W. Jarvis, Hardware and Implement dealer at Hubbard, Minn., has disposed of his Hardware stock.

That Reading & Kriesbach, Hardware-men, Adams, Minn., have sold out to Redding & Noman.

That the Hardware firm of Laing & Andrews, Salamanca, N. Y., will soon be dissolved, and Mr. Laing will open a new store.

That Curtis & Swanson, Hardware dealers at Cavalier, N. D., have dissolved.

That W. T. Davenport, dealer in Hardware and Stoves, Albany, N. Y., suffered \$300 damage by fire on the 17th inst.

That W. A. Covell, dealer in Hardware, Stoves and Tin, Albany, Wis., has been succeeded by Covell & Putnam.

That Cambridge, Pa., has a new Hardware firm under the style of Smith & Wilber.

That the Geo. Tritch Hardware Company's establishment at Denver, Col., was broken into by burglars on the 14th inst., and \$400 worth of silver plated ware and cutlery stolen.

THE Standard Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, manufacturers of Bathtubs and Plumbers' Supplies, recently made a shipment to Salt Lake City, Utah, of 12 Enameled Bathtubs of special design, which will be placed in the Mormon Temple of that city. These Tubs were finished in Onyx and are 6½ feet long and 3½ feet high.

## Paints and Colors.

*It should be understood that the prices quoted in this column are strictly those current in the wholesale market, and that higher prices are paid for retail lots. The quality of goods frequently necessitates a considerable range of prices.*

The distribution of various lines of Paints and Colors has shown improvement that should come about in the natural course of events at this season of the year. The turn for the better in this particular is not such as would arouse any remarkable enthusiasm, but, nevertheless, affords no little encouragement, since it bears very good evidence that while the extended winter has checked early spring season operation to greater or less extent, a heavy consumption is now under way that is morally certain to result in a lively trade during the next two months at the least. Special requests for early deliveries of staple lines of goods are significant in this connection, since they have not only become numerous of late, but afford convincing evidence of decided increase in the volume of consumption in this city and immediate vicinity since the middle of the month. Interior trade is, as yet, a little backward, owing doubtless to the poor condition of country roads, but all advices indicate that true springlike weather will effect a decided change for the better. Few changes in prices have taken place and the market is at present bare of sensational or other disturbing feature.

**White Lead.**—Except that crude material is higher in price and not at all freely offered, there is no new feature to note. Orders for the pigment are filled in the usual way, and, according to most accounts, are more liberal just now than they have been for some time past. Reports of irregularity in prices for old-process Lead manufactured by concerns not identified with the National Lead Company have circulation, and rumor has it that the official list for the combine brands is still deviated from. However, the price cutting would appear to be confined chiefly, if not wholly, to jobbers, the majority of whom seem content with filling small orders at a slight margin over cost of large lots as long as the special offering helps along the sale of other goods. Mixed Leads are holding their own fairly well in the general distribution, but are moved out at irregular prices, the average of which is somewhat below that of the corresponding period last year.

**Zincs.**—Nothing new has transpired regarding the alleged irregularities in prices of American Oxide, but surface indications are strong that the list prices are nominal, rather a fair reflection of actual market value where business involving round lots is concerned. Orders have been coming in somewhat more freely the past week. Deliveries on old contracts are larger also. There is, however, enough supply to go around at present and liberal production also. On high-grade product, intended to compete with foreign Oxide, prices have been reduced to 5¼¢ @ 6¢, f.o.b. factory. The list on imported Zincs is unchanged, but sales at concessions therefrom are not exceptional.

**Red Lead and Litharge.**—A slightly better business has been doing in Red Lead at the old line of prices. High-grade Litharge is still a little slow, but for glass-makers' quality the demand is better, and some good-sized orders for future delivery have been placed.

**Colors.**—Competition in some lines of Dry Colors is keen, with the effect of disturbing values. For example, French Carmine is said to be available at 75¢ @ 80¢ below the American combine quotations; that the association rates for Quicksilver Vermilion are shaded considerably by outside manufacturers, and that something similar is experienced among handlers of Paris Green. Other goods are somewhat variable in price, but, generally speaking, competition is temperate and the movement in prices

narrow. Oil Colors and Ready Mixed Paints have enjoyed somewhat freer sale, chiefly at about the former line of prices.

**Miscellaneous.**—There have been no new developments in the market for Chalk, and prices are still nominal to a great degree. Whiting and Paris White are taken to a very fair extent for future shipment at old prices. Barytes, Terra Alba and Clays generally remain without radical change.

### Oils and Turpentine.

The market for most of the prominent lines of Oils directly affected by the movements of prices for Lard and inferior Greases has been rather weak and is unsettled at the present time. This is due in a great measure to natural reaction in the price of Lard, but partly to curtailment of consumption brought about by late extremely high prices. The goods that have suffered the most are Lard, Cotton Seed, Olive and Coconut Oils, all of which are still comparatively high and difficult to sell in other than ordinary jobbing quantities. Linseed Oil stands out prominently as an exception, and, having the support of light stocks of crude products, nearly all varieties of Fish Oils are firm, in the face of rather slow general demand.

**Linseed Oil.**—Distribution increases somewhat as the spring season advances and the movement is now on a quite liberal scale, although the largest buyers still incline to a very conservative course owing to their possession of pretty liberal supply purchased prior to the recent advance in prices. A particularly strong feature is that outside crushers are not competing vigorously and that jobbers are a great deal more backward about selling at any concession from the crushers' prices, ever to their regular trade. In the position of the market for raw material there is still a basis for firmness on prices of Oil, and the volume of consumption of the latter also serves to brace the market.

**Cotton Seed Oils.**—The market for the more staple varieties has been rather dull at the lower level of value established last week and there are no signs at present of any decided turn in the immediate future. As a matter of fact it looks like a slow, waiting market. Low grades have been the weakest, being affected by the reaction in prices of nearly all soap-making material, but prime quality is readily obtained at 45¢ for crude, 53¢ @ 55¢ for Summer Yellow and 60¢ @ 61¢ for Summer White. The Union Oil Company, Providence, R.I. have made another reduction in price and now quotes as follows:

	Lots of 1 to 10 bbls.	Lots of 10 bbls. and over.
Pure Salad.....	62¢	60¢
Olive Flavored.....	62	60
Winter White.....	62	60
Winter Yellow.....	61	59

The above sold by weight, 7½ lb to the gallon.

**Lard Oil.**—With better supply of raw material and narrow outlet for their product, pressers have deemed it expedient to make a further shading of prices. At this writing they do not pretend to ask more than \$1 19 gallon for ordinary parcels, and quote down to 98¢ on particularly desirable orders. The concession has thus far failed to stimulate business, and the market is at present very quiet.

**Fish Oils.**—There has been no movement in any class of crude product. Supplies are very moderate, and the few lots offered are held at stiff prices. All pressed and bleached products are very firmly held at old prices, but do not sell just now, except in ordinary jobbing quantities.

**Miscellaneous.**—Common Olive Oil in barrels is freely offered at 64¢ @ 65¢ on spot and 62¢ @ 63¢ for near future delivery. Coconut Oils slow at 6¼¢ @ 6½¢ for Ceylon and 7¢ @ 7¼¢ for Cochin. Demand is very slow.

**Spirits Turpentine.**—Under the influence of slow demand and liberal supplies prices have receded somewhat. Wholesale quantities were offered at 34½¢ for regular and 35¢ for machine barrels.



**Dickson Transom Lifters and Openers.**

The G. J. Dickson Mfg. Company, Albany, N. Y., for whom W. H. Eckert, 121 Chambers street, New York, and 506 Commerce street, Philadelphia, is general agent, are putting on the market goods illustrated herewith. Two styles of lifters are made, Premier and Champion, a cut of the former being given in Fig. 1. It is explained that in these lifters there is no such thing as class, as without any change the lifter will work a transom either right or left hand, pivoted, hinged at the top swinging in, or hinged at the top swinging out, hinged at the bottom or at the top operating a deep recess, thus saving the cost and delay of sending for extra long brackets; also that needing no classes

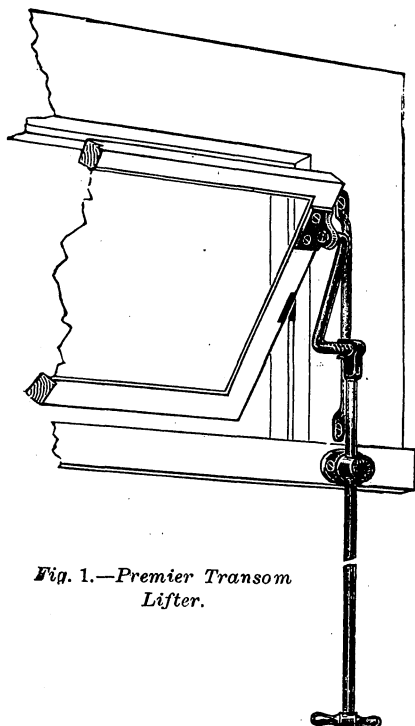


Fig. 1.—Premier Transom Lifter.

of differently constructed lifters at different prices, the same lifter at one price for each size and finish answers for all transoms pivoted or hinged horizontally. A recent addition for transoms hinged at the bottom is a torsion spring check, made of varied strength to suit the weight of the transom. It is remarked that these springs

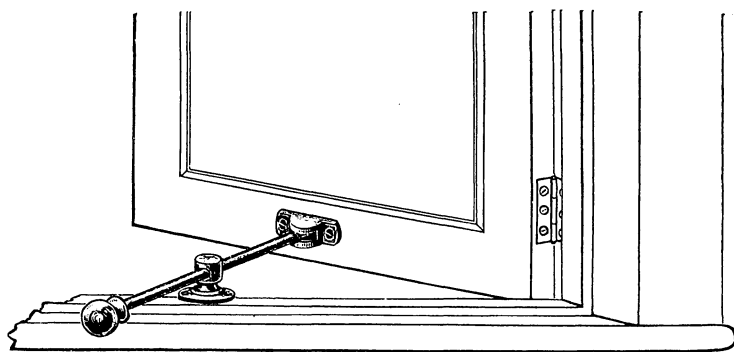


Fig. 2.—Casement Adjuster.

make the operation of a sash hinged at the bottom so easy that the smallest child can open or close the heaviest of sash, the check likewise preventing the sash from falling, and making the working of a sash hinged in this manner as safe as one that is pivoted. The locking device of this lifter is automatic, as it is stated a quarter turn of the rod fixes it securely in the lock, and an equal reverse turn unlocks it; the rod is not notched. Although the lifter

is suitable for any kind of work, it is recommended principally for partition transoms, where the lock is out of reach and where transoms are placed very high and it is undesirable to have a long rod hanging down the wall. In such cases a short Premier can be used and operated

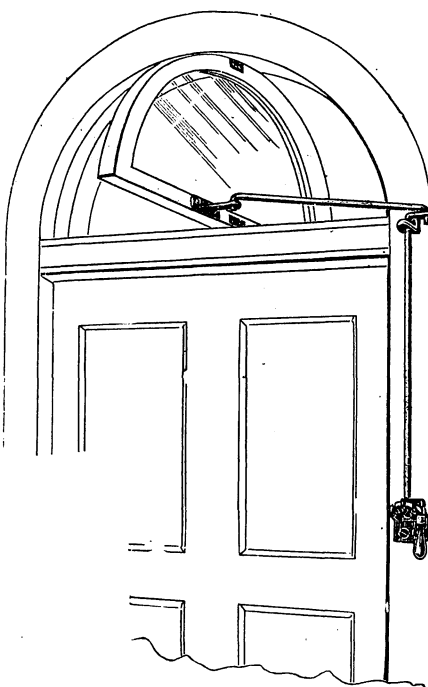


Fig. 3.—Self-Locking Transom Opener.

by means of a pole with a key on the end, to engage the handle of the lifter. The point is made that this feature makes it desirable for asylums, prisons and other buildings where it is necessary to have the device out of the reach of the inmates. The Champion lifter is the same in construction and in the range of adaptability as the one already described, except that instead of having an automatic lock, the rod is secured at any desired point by a thumb screw. We are advised that lifters of both styles have been adopted for use in the public schools of New York, Brooklyn, Philadelphia, and many other towns; among the recent school buildings fitted out with these goods is the new Central High School, Brooklyn, N. Y., conceded to be the finest public school building in America; also

side to push out, or to pull in. The handle when raised to the horizontal is easily turned to the right or left, thus opening or closing the sash as desired. When released, the handle falls into a notch locking the transom in any position.

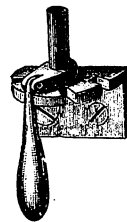
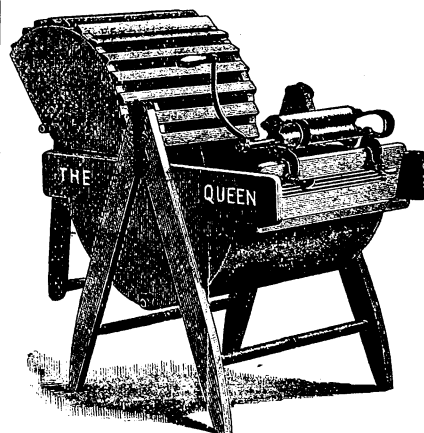


Fig. 4.—Enlarged View of Self-Locker.

The manufacturers claim that the advantages embodied in these goods are peculiar to them alone.

**The Queen Washing Machine.**

The accompanying illustration is of a washer being put on the market by the Buckeye Churn Company, Sidney, Ohio. It is explained that the slats for rubbing are semi-circular quadrilateral in shape, with their inclines running from the extreme points of the rubber toward the center, with sheet-metal lining covering over half the slats; and that in the tub the slats are of similar form, with their incline running from the center of tub below toward the top. Thus, when the rubber is in its place, resting on the goods, the inclines are in opposite directions. It is claimed that by every motion of the lever the goods are moved in opposite directions; and reversing and dipping, as in filling and pressing a sponge, the sheet-metal lining over the rubber slats giving force to



The Queen Washing Machine.

the water. These are some of the features claimed as being of especial advantage; also, that there is less friction on account of taking hold of the goods and not slipping over them. The manufacturers state that they are substantially made, rapid in operation and will not tear the clothes.

**Aluminum Slate Pencils.**

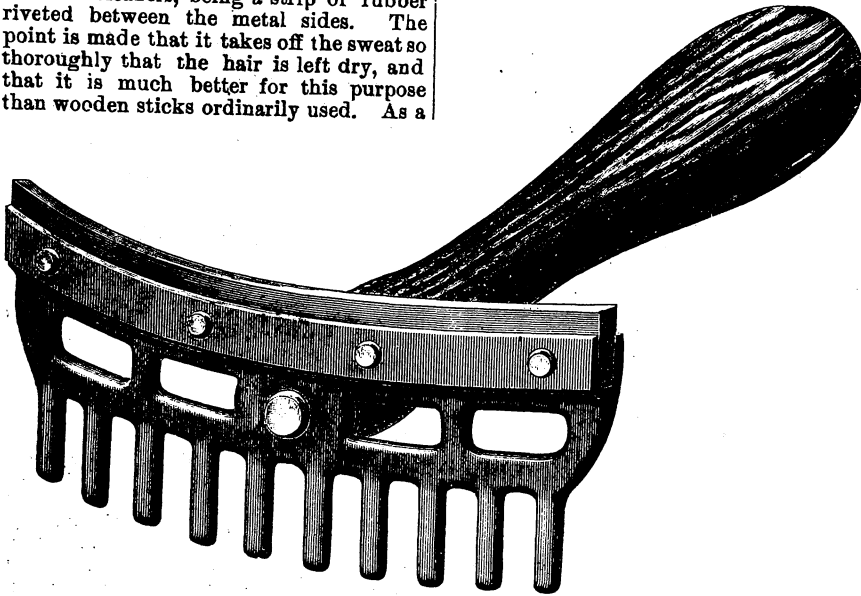
New uses are being found for aluminum by the Illinois Pure Aluminum Company, Lemont, Ill.; an aluminum slate pencil is their latest product. The pencil is light, and, the makers claim, indestructible; the marks are erased with a wet sponge. The pencils are about the length and size of an ordinary slate pencil, and are partially covered with assorted colored paper. A crease around the blunt end of the pencil affords a place for fastening a string.



**Shedder, Mane Comb and Sweat Scraper.**

F. E. Kohler & Co., Canton, Ohio, are putting on the market the above comb, as shown herewith. The scraper is 5½ inches wide, made upon the same principle as window cleaners, being a strip of rubber riveted between the metal sides. The point is made that it takes off the sweat so thoroughly that the hair is left dry, and that it is much better for this purpose than wooden sticks ordinarily used. As a

stated, no nails are used inside the machine where they would be apt to come in contact with the clothing, and all nuts, washers, bolts, &c., that are used inside the machine are galvanized. The machines have solid corrugated staves and



*Shedder, Mane Comb and Sweat Scraper.*

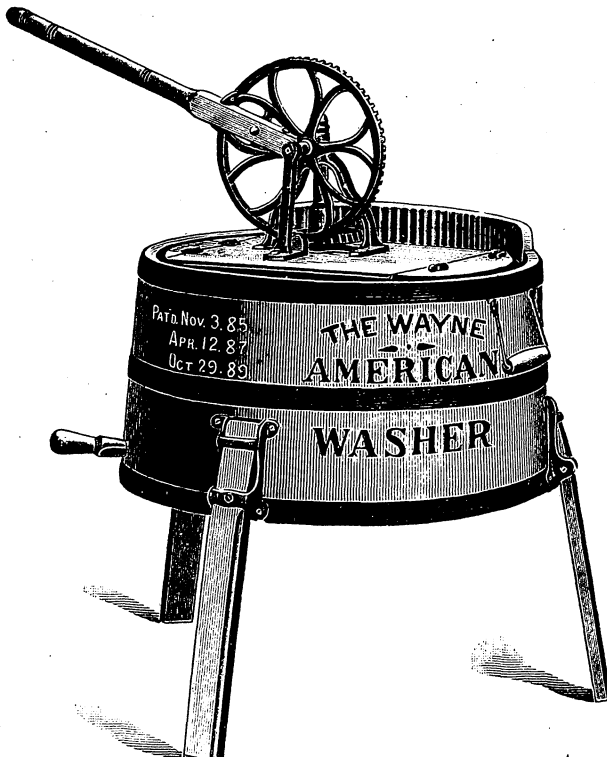
shedder it is referred to as being unsurpassed, while the mane comb is included in the combination with but little added expense. Attention is called to the fact that neither of the articles in the combination interferes with the operation of the other.

**The Wayne American Washer.**

The Anthony Wayne Mfg. Company, Fort Wayne, Ind., are putting an improved form of washer on the market, as

bottoms, which obviates the necessity of nailed cleats. The cover is hinged, and when thrown back lifts the gearing and inside working parts out of the washer.

The Cincinnati Corrugating Company, Piqua, Ohio, issue a little pamphlet entitled "The Life of an Iron Roof; or, How Long Will It Last?" This gives information to those contemplating the use of iron or steel for building purposes. In this connection, the company remark that many persons who have not previously used



*The Wayne American Washer.*

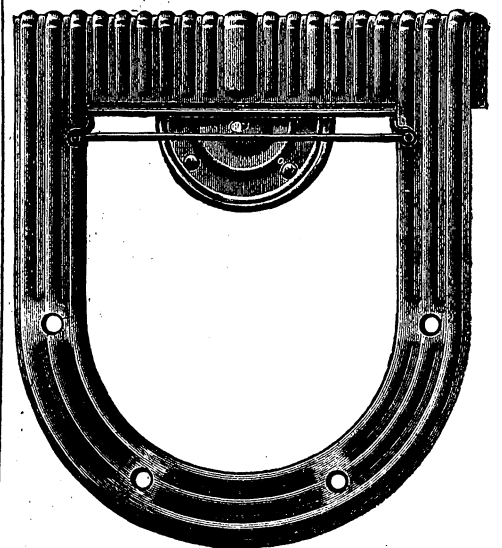
illustrated herewith. The difference between this and their Anthony Wayne washer consists in the American being wide on the bottom instead of on the top, as in the former. In this machine, it is

corrugated iron are in doubt as to its durability, and as to whether it is adapted to their particular needs. The pamphlet is designed to furnish this information. The manufacturers also call attention to

the fact that ten years ago there were not over a dozen iron roofing concerns in the country where there are now hundreds, and that this rapid increase is due to the excellence and cheapness of iron for building material and its lasting and fire-proof qualities.

**The Uncle Sam Hanger.**

The accompanying illustration represents the "pieceless body" hanger put upon the market by the Chicago Spring Butt Company, Chicago, Ill., with New York office 97 Chambers street. The manufacturers remark that great stiffness is gained by corrugating metals, and though the first impression upon handling the hanger is that it is too weak, its strength is apparent; as the principal strain comes across the top connecting the two rider bars, and the hanger has a continuous corrugated connection. The hanger is made of No. 13 gauge sheet steel, wheel included, and the manufacturers state that they weigh about one fourth less than corresponding hangers on the market, and enable a great



*The Uncle Sam Hanger.*

saving in freight. The point is made that with this hanger they obviate the home-made appearance usual to barn door hangers.

**The Monroe Refrigerator.**

The Monroe Refrigerator Company, Lockland, Ohio, claim to have made some radical changes in the method of securing a low temperature in their large sizes of refrigerators without the use of crushed ice or melting the ice by salt or other artificial means, but with the greatest possible economy in the consumption of ice.

By their new system of refrigeration they claim to carry the cold dry air directly from the ice to the lowest parts of the refrigerator before it enters the provision compartments, thus securing a very low temperature at a great distance from the ice. It is explained that with their new system of refrigeration there is no passing of air, as the entire movement of the air in the provision compartment is upward, and there is never any mixture of flavors or tastes, and that if cream, milk and other delicate foods are placed at the bottom of the refrigerator, they received the pure, dry cold air directly from the ice before it touches other food. This system of refrigeration and dry air circulation is used in connection with their patent glazed earthenware lining, which it is claimed is free from absorption and metallic poisons, therefore as cleanly as a dinner plate.

## Columbia Hose Mender.

J. W. Lander & Co., East Greenwich, R. I., are introducing through Alford & Berkele, agents, 77 Chambers street, New York, the hose mender herewith illustrated. By means of the right and left hand screw of the

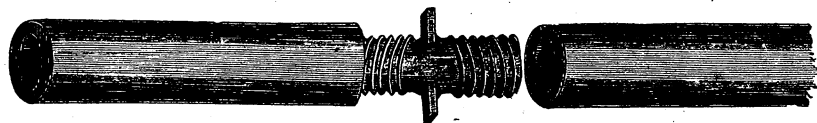


Fig. 1.—Columbia Hose Mender.

mender the ends of the hose are brought firmly together, and thus made ready for the clamp. The clamp is referred to as a feature peculiar to this mender and as a great improvement over wires used for completing the joint. The clamp is in two parts and requires only a screw driver in adjusting it. insuring, it is claimed, a

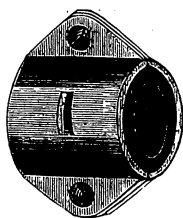
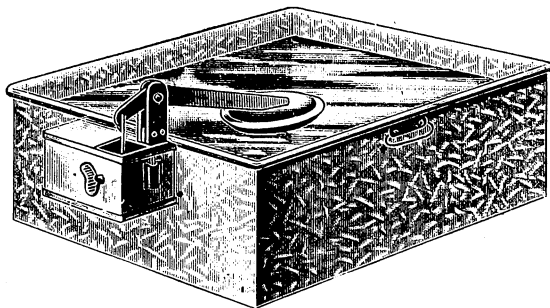


Fig. 2.—Hose Clamp.

perfect joint and preventing the hose from splitting at the ends where it has been mended. The menders are made in  $\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $\frac{3}{4}$  and 1 inch sizes.

## The Gurney Alarm Catch Basin.

An illustration is herewith given of an alarm catch basin for refrigerators and ice boxes, manufactured and sold exclusively by the Gurney Refrigerator Company of Fond du Lac, Wis. It is made of heavily galvanized iron, with an alarm attachment to be kept wound up. Connected with the alarm is a float, which rests on the surface of the water in the basin. As the water reaches a certain height it automatically raises the float and starts the alarm, which calls attention to the threatened



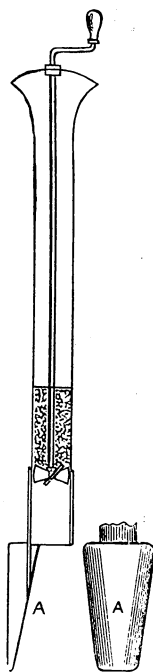
Gurney Alarm Catch Basin.

overflow, and thus prevents the ruin of carpets, or the injury of ceilings below. The device is especially useful in connection with refrigerators having the waste pipe in the back, where the catch basin cannot easily be seen. It is made in two sizes, with a capacity of 12 and 16 quarts, respectively.

## Weed Destroyer.

Shaw & Clancy, Racine, Wis., are offering the above tool, as herewith illustrated. The weed destroyer consists of a hollow galvanized iron handle, 40 inches long,  $1\frac{1}{4}$  inches in diameter, with top and cap shaped as in the cut. A strong, sharp

steel blade or shovel is firmly fastened to the end of the tube. A steel rod with a handle runs through the cap and tube, to the lower end of which is firmly attached a small wheel, not unlike a propeller wheel in shape, fitting inside of tube. In operation the handle is filled with common coarse salt and the knife pushed into the



Weed Destroyer.

rod. The earth may be pressed back into place by the foot in passing on, the operation, it is stated, taking but a moment. Though not shown in the illustration, a lip

or cover has lately been added to the lower end of the handle, which directs the salt down the back of the blade at the same angle at which the root is cut. This improvement obviates the necessity of pushing the tool to an upright position to expose the cut end of the root to the action of the salt, as formerly. The manufacturers claim that the handle of the tool holds over 200 charges of salt, and that the salt will kill the roots of thistle, burdock, dandelion, &c., without fail, and that they will not come back. The point is made that any person who has labored to exterminate these pests by digging at them day after day, season after season, without good results, will appreciate this tool.

## Gem Cake Pan.

North Brothers Mfg. Company, Lehigh avenue and American street, Philadelphia, Pa., are offering the set of pans and cup as herewith illustrated. The pan, Figs. 1



Fig. 1.—Gem Cake Pan.

and 2, is in two pieces only, the side being removable from the bottom, and is made of extra quality heavy bright plate. As seen in Fig. 2, the rim on the bottom of the pan is so made that when the sides are pushed on the bottom it is tight, and the makers claim that no batter can leak through or get in the joint. It will be noticed from letter D that the bottom of the pan where the cake rests is above the

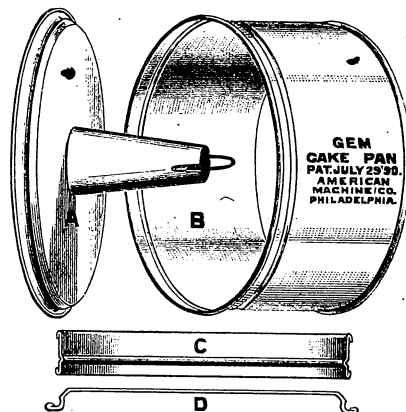


Fig. 2.—Gem Pan Apart.

rim which supports the pan in the oven, so that the cake is elevated from the oven, to prevent its burning. The layer pans, Fig. 3, of which there are three in the set, come apart in the same manner as in the pan shown in Fig. 1, and are constructed upon the same principle. The cup is for measuring flour, sugar, &c., in receipts furnished with the set of pans. The pans are

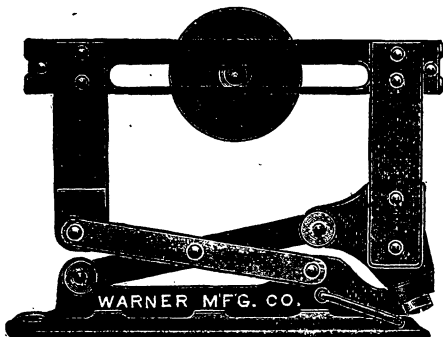


Fig. 3.—Layer Pan and Measuring Cup.

for baking delicate and other cakes without greasing the pans, and for removing the cake from the pans without tearing or breaking. It is explained that the pans permit of inverting the cake to cool when taken from the oven; prevent the cake from falling, and make cake larger and lighter than the ordinary style pan.

## New Warner Single-Track Hanger.

The accompanying illustration shows the fourth invention on parlor-door hangers of the Warner Mfg. Company, Freeport, Ill. It is described as having anti friction bearings, as being adjustable, noiseless, and as running on hard wood track. It is nickel plated, thus avoiding the soiling of workmen's hands, soiled hands being undesirable in finely finished houses. The hanger is made to run full 5 feet, which is referred to as a desirable feature. In

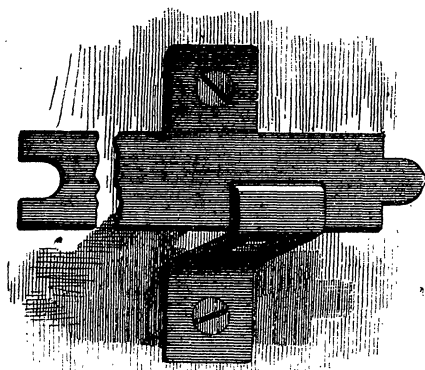


New Warner Single-Track Hanger.

hanging the door the base plate is screwed in place, and the door is coupled to the hanger by simply sliding the parts together, when the gravity lock of its own weight falls and locks them in place. This manner of setting, it is explained, saves many hours of time in comparison with other hangers, and that the hanger requiring but a single track necessitates the setting of but one partition true; also that a single-track hanger adjusts itself to any unevenness in the track.

## Perfection Lock Bracket.

The A. L. Swett Iron Works, Medina, N. Y., are putting on the market an improved form of steel bracket door rail for barn doors, as illustrated herewith. It is very similar to their No. 0 steel bracket, but instead of being fastened to the rail by rivets or bolts, the bracket passes through the rail. The bracket is securely



Perfection Lock Bracket.

fastened to the rail by a lock, formed by a portion of the bracket being turned up and against the rail, equal in size to the hole from which the lock is turned, as shown on the under part of the bracket. It thus forms a rail adapted to grooved wheel hangers.

## Talks About Trade.

"I never miss an opportunity to have a social chat with a customer," said a Minneapolis merchant who asks not to be quoted personally. "Now please note, I say an 'opportunity' for a 'social chat.' First of all, every time is not opportune. Sometimes my customers are in a hurry, or I am in a hurry; or they are repellent in man-

ner (though I do not let that disturb me very much); or some other cause arises to prevent my chat. Now, I also say a 'social chat,' but without meaning precisely a chat on social topics. My chat is always based, directly or indirectly, on the goods I handle. In other words, while taking an interest, and a very lively interest, too, in what my customer's wants are, I let him or her—say, principally, her—know that we can both be interested in and by other goods which she may not want at that moment. Of course such goods are in my line and in my stock—always. I take infinite pains to make her purchase the starting point of the conversation which (sometimes, I confess, by very indirect methods) will lead us up to the point where I can name new goods, point out novelties, tell of improved housekeeping helps and conveniences. In other words my 'social chat' is 'shop talk.'

"Do you know I won't permit a clerk to say in that stereotyped hand-me down fashion, with which as customers we are all wearisomely familiar, 'Anything else this morning, madam?' I believe in shop talk, but I know also that the ordinary 'shop talk' is a nuisance and a bore to all save a few silly women and soft-pated clerks who have mastered a certain jargon which they think will appeal to the women whose trade they wish to win. I carry a general line—all kinds, I might say, of housekeeping supplies. There is not a week in the year but what I have something new in stock.

"Now I don't want a clerk to make himself interesting to my customers; I want him to make my goods interesting, and if he can't do that I have no place for him. There are scores of clerks in this town in demand because it is believed they carry trade with them. In many cases there is too much of the aroma of the 'masher' in the atmosphere around these young men. If I ever get one of them on my pay roll he either reforms (and reformation in such cases is as rare as a thunder storm in midwinter) or he goes—quick. The best clerks I have ever had are men whose chief interest lies not in themselves, but in the goods they sell; men who inform themselves about the stock and can give the customer not merely the points of value in the goods but the reasons why they are points of value; men who talk the goods as if they believed in them and loved them, and men who can, therefore, interest a customer because they themselves have the unction and the influence that come from enthusiasm in their business."—*The Hardware Trade.*

## Aluminum Cooking Utensils.

A statement regarding aluminum cooking utensils, made by Joseph W. Richards of the Metallurgical Laboratory, Lehigh University, Bethlehem, Pa., in a letter to the Illinois Aluminum Company, Lemont, Ill., is given herewith. This statement is of interest to the trade, as it is the result of two years experience, and is as follows:

Speaking from an actual experience of two years with aluminum cooking utensils, I can state unreservedly that in point of lightness, cleanliness, durability and all-round adaptability to their purpose they leave nothing to be desired. They are the perfection of cooking utensils. As to durability, let me cite an instance:

Two aluminum boilers have been used in our kitchen for cooking all sorts of food in all sorts of ways, preserving, stewing fruit, etc., for two years. They have been used, washed, rubbed once, twice or three times a day for that time. They look as good as they did a week after we received them. Weighed on March 14, 1892, they weighed 1 pound 12½ ounces and 1 pound 11 ounces, respectively. Weighed to-night on the same scale they turn it to exactly the same weight, not a fraction of an ounce less. They both look good for many years' service.

## CONTENTS.

	PAGE.
Wages in Belgium.....	715
The French Pipe-Cutting Machine, Illus.....	715
World's Fair Notes.....	716
The Colorado Fuel & Iron Company.....	718
Insurance Against Laboring Accidents in Germany.....	718
Lodge & Shipley 30-Inch Pulley Lathe, Ill.....	719
Trial of the Dynamite Gunboat "Vesuvius," Illustrated.....	720
The Torpedo-boat Destroyer.....	722
Relative Cost of Gas and Electricity.....	723
Solidified Air.....	723
The Reese Universal Beam Mill, Illus.....	724
Radnor Pig Iron.....	727
The Development of the Injector, Illus.....	728
The Week.....	730
Editorials:	
The Recent Labor Decisions.....	731
Wire Rope in Elevators.....	731
A New Inter-oceanic Route.....	731
Malleable Castings.....	732
Correspondence.....	732
Obituary.....	732
Washington News.....	733
Personal.....	733
New Publications.....	733
Notes on British Armor and Ordnance.....	734
Trade Publications.....	734
Manufacturing:	
Iron and Steel.....	735
Machinery.....	735
Miscellaneous.....	736
Trade Report:	
Philadelphia.....	737
Chicago.....	738
Cincinnati.....	739
St. Louis.....	739
Cleveland.....	739
Boston.....	740
Pittsburgh.....	740
Baltimore.....	741
New York.....	742
Metal Market.....	742
Coal Market.....	742
Financial.....	743
British Iron and Metal Markets.....	743
Proposed Bridge Over the English Channel.....	744
The Defects Found in Finished Tin Plates.....	744
Hardware:	
Condition of Trade.....	745
Notes on Prices.....	745
Fires.....	746
The Hardware Club of New York.....	746
Export Notes.....	746
Manufacturing.....	747
After Mexican Trade.....	748
Trade Items.....	749
Returned Goods.....	749
Retailers' Trade-Marks, Illustrated.....	750
The Cut-Nail Card.....	750
Catalogue of Fine Builders' Hardware.....	750
A Method of Keeping Quotations.....	751
Louisville.....	751
Hard Questions.....	751
Australian Mail Service.....	752
Prize Competitions.....	752
Axe Handle Rack, Illustrated.....	752
Effective Wall-Case Displays, Illustrated.....	753
Waste in the Store and How to Avoid It.....	753
Trade Topics.....	755
Price-Lists, Circulars, &c.....	755
Krusius Brothers.....	756
Trade with the Australian Colonies.....	756
Glass Rack, Illustrated.....	757
Bicycles.....	757
It Is Reported.....	757
Paints and Colors.....	758
Dickson Transom Lifters and Openers, Ill.....	759
The Queen Washing Machine, Illustrated.....	759
Aluminum Slate Pencils.....	759
Shedder, Mane Comb and Sweat Scraper, Illustrated.....	760
The Wayne American Washer, Illus.....	760
The Uncle Sam Hanger, Illustrated.....	760
The Monroe Refrigerator.....	760
Columbia Hose Mender, Illustrated.....	761
The Gurney Alarm Catch Basin, Illus.....	761
Weed Destroyer, Illustrated.....	761
Gem Cake Pan, Illustrated.....	761
New Warner Single-Track Hanger, Illus.....	762
Perfection Lock Bracket, Illustrated.....	762
Talks About Trade.....	762
Aluminum Cooking Utensils.....	762
Current Hardware Prices.....	763
Current Metal Prices.....	770

# Current Hardware Prices.

MARCH 29, 1893.

Note.—The quotations given below represent the Current Hardware Prices which prevail in the market at large. They are not given as manufacturers' prices, and manufacturers should not be held responsible for them. In cases where goods are quoted at lower figures than the manufacturers name, it is not stated that the manufacturers are selling at the prices quoted, but simply that the goods are being sold, perhaps by the manufacturers, perhaps by the jobbers at the figures named.

The character @ is used to indicate a range of price; thus discount 50&10@50&10&5 % signifies that the goods in question are sold at prices ranging from discount 50 and 10 % to discount 50 and 10 and 5 %.

## Adjusters, Blind—

Domestic..... doz \$3.00, 33½%  
Excelsior..... doz \$10.00..... 50&10&2½%  
North's..... list net @ 10%  
Zimmerman's—See Fasteners Blind.

## Ammunition—See Caps, Cartridges, Shells, &c.

## Anvils—

Eagle Anvils, # 10 96..... 15&15&5%  
Peter Wright's..... 11&11½%  
Armitage's Mouse Hole..... 10%&11%  
Am. Wrought, Horse shoe brand..... 11&11½%  
Trenton..... 10%&10½%  
Wilkinson's..... 10%&11%  
Barnes Mfg. Co..... 33½%

## Anvil Vise and Drill—

Millers Falls Co., \$18.00..... 20%  
Cheney Anvil and Vise..... 25%  
Allen Anvil and Vise \$3.00..... 40&10%  
Star..... 45&5%

## Apple Parers—See Parers Apple, &c.

## Augers and Bits—

Common Augers and Bits..... 70%  
Boring Machine Augers..... 70%  
Car Bits, 12-in. twist..... 50%  
Russell Jennings' Augers and Bits..... 25&10%  
Jennings' Pattern No. 5 Bits..... 40%  
Jennings' Pattern Auger Bits..... 60%  
Jennell's Bits..... 60&5%  
C. E. Jennings & Co., No. 10, extension lip..... 40%  
C. E. Jennings & Co., No. 30..... 40%  
C. E. Jennings & Co., Auger Bits, # set, 32½ quaters, No. 5, No. 30, \$3.50, 25%  
Lewie's Patent Single twist..... 45%  
Pugh's Black..... 20%  
Pugh's Jennings Pattern..... 30%  
L'Hommedieu Car Bits..... 15&10%  
Forstner Pat. Auger Bits..... 15%  
Cincinnati Bell-Hangers' Bits..... 30&10

## Bit Stock Drills—

Morse Twist Drills..... 50&10&5%  
Standard..... 50&10&5%  
Cleveland..... 50&10&5%  
Syracuse, for metal..... 30&10%  
Syracuse, for wood (wood list)..... 30&10%  
Cincinnati, for wood..... 30&10%  
Cincinnati, for metal..... 45&10%

## Expansive Bits—

Clark's small, \$18; large, \$26..... 35&35&10%  
Ives' No. 4, # doz. \$80..... 40%  
Swan's..... 40%  
Steers' No. 1, \$26; No. 2, \$18..... 35&40%  
Stearns' No. 2, \$48..... 20%

## Gimlet Bits—

Common..... # gross \$2.75 @ \$3.25  
Diamond..... # doz \$1.25..... 40&10%  
Bee..... 25&25&5%  
Double Cut, Shepardson's..... 45&45&10%  
Double Cut, C. Valley Mfg. Co., # gro., \$5.00, 25%  
Double Cut, Hartwell's, # gro., \$5.00, 25%  
Double Cut, Douglass'..... 40&10%  
Double Cut, Ives..... 60&60&10%

## Hollow Augers—

Ives'..... # gross \$3.33 @ \$3.94  
French, Swift & Co. (Beecher)..... 61%  
Douglass'..... 50%  
Bonney's Adjustable, # doz \$48..... 50%  
Stearns'..... 20&10%  
Ives' Expansive, each \$4.50..... 50&5%  
Universal Expansive, each \$4.50..... 20%  
Wood's..... 25&25&10%  
Cincinnati Adjustable..... 25&10%  
Cincinnati Standard..... 25&10%

## Ship Augers and Bits—

L'Hommedieu's..... 15&10@15&10&5%  
Watrous'..... 25&25&10%  
Snell's..... 15&10@15&10&5%  
Snell's Ship Auger Pat'n Car Bits..... 15&10@15&10&5%

## Awl Hafts—See Hafts, Awl.

## Awls—

Awls, Sewing, Common..... # gr. 85¢ @ 90¢  
Awls, Should. Peg..... # gr. \$1.50 @ \$1.55  
Awls, Pat. Peg..... # gr. 35¢ @ 38¢  
Awls, Shouldered Brad..... # gr. \$1.30 @ 1.40  
Awls, Handled Brad..... # gr. \$2.50 @ \$3.00  
Awls, Handled Scratch..... # gr. \$4.00 @ \$4.50  
Awls, Socket Scratch..... # doz. \$1.10 @ \$1.20

## Awl and Tool Sets—See Sets, Awl and Tool.

## Axes—

First quality, best brands..... \$7.00  
First qual., other brands..... 6.50  
Second quality..... 5.50

## Axle Grease—See Grease, Axle.

## Axles—

No. 1..... 3½¢ @ 4½¢, No. 2, 5¢ @ 6½¢  
No. 7 to 14..... 60&10%  
No. 15 to 18..... 47½%  
No. 19 to 22..... 70%  
Concord Axles, loose collar..... 4½¢ @ 6¢  
Concord Axles, solid collar..... 5½¢ @ 7¢  
Cincinnati Tubular Self Oiling..... 33½¢ @ 33½¢ & 5%

## Bag Holders—See Holders, Bag.

## Balances—

Spring Balances..... No. 2000 20 30 40%  
Chatillon, # doz..... \$0.80 0.95 1.75 net  
Chatillon Straight Balances..... 40%  
Chatillon Circular Balances..... 50&10%

## Barb Wire—See Wire, Barb.

## Bars—

Cast Steel..... # D 3½%  
Iron, Steel Points..... # D 3½%

## Basins, Wash—

Standard Fiberware, No. 1, 10½-in., \$1.80;  
12-inch, \$2.00; 13½-inch, \$2.50; 15-inch, \$3.00.

## Beams, Scale—

Scale Beams, List Jan. 12, '82..... 50&10%  
Chatillon's No. 1..... 50&10&5%  
Chatillon's No. 2..... 50%  
Custer's..... 33½%

## Beaters—

Dover..... # doz \$1.00 @ \$1.20  
Duplex (Standard Co.)..... # doz \$1.00  
Dover (Standard Co.)..... # doz \$1.00  
Duplex Extra Heavy (Standard Co.)..... # doz \$3.50  
Bryant's..... # gross \$14.00  
Double (H. & R. Mfg. Co.), # gro., No. 0 \$12.00; No. 1, \$15.00; No. 2..... \$38.00  
Easy (H. & R. Mfg. Co.)..... # gro \$12.00  
Triple (H. & R. Mfg. Co.)..... # gro \$16.50  
Spiral..... # gro \$4.25 @ \$4.50  
Improved Acme (H. & R. Mfg. Co.)..... # gro \$9.00  
Silver & Co..... # doz \$5.50

## Culinary—

Keystone, P. D. & Co., Each, No. 1, \$1;  
No. 2, \$2..... 20%

## Bells—

Common Wrought..... 60&10%  
Western, Sargent's list..... 70&10%  
Kentucky, "Star"..... 40&10%  
Kentucky, Sargent's list..... 70&10%  
Kentucky Durham..... 70&10%  
Dodge, Genuine Kentucky..... 70&10%  
Texas Star..... 60&10@50&10&5%

## Door—

Gong, Abbe's..... 33½%&10%  
Gong, Yankee..... 40%  
Gong, Barton's..... 40&10&5%  
Crane, Brooks'..... 50&10&2%  
Crane, Cone's..... 10%  
Crane, Connel's..... 20&10%  
Lever, Sargent's..... 60&10%  
Lever, Taylor's Bronzed or Plated..... net  
Lever, Taylor's Japanned..... 25&10%  
Lever, E. & E. Mfg. Co.'s..... 50&10&2%  
Pull, Brooks'..... 50&10&2%

## Electric—

Wollensak's..... 20%  
Bigelow & Dowse..... 20%

## Hand—

Light Brass..... 70&10@70&10&5%  
Extra Heavy..... 70%  
White..... 70%  
Silver Chime..... 33½%&10%  
Globe Cone's Patent..... 25&10&35%

## Miscellaneous

Call..... 45&60%  
Farm Bells..... 33½%&33%  
Steel Alloy Church and School Bells..... 40%

## Bellows—

Blacksmiths'..... 60&10&5@60&10&10%  
Molders'..... 40&10@60%  
Hand Bellows..... 40&10&60%

## Belting, Rubber—

Common Standard..... 70&10@75&5%  
Standard..... 70&5@70&10%  
Extra..... 60&10@60&10&5%  
N.Y.B. & P. Co., Carbon..... 60%  
N.Y.B. & P. Co., Diamond..... 50%  
N.Y.B. & P. Co., Para..... 40%

## Bench Stops—See Stops, Bench

## Benders and Upsetters, Tire—

Stoddard's Lightning Tire Upsetters..... 15%  
Detroit Perfected Tire Bender..... 15%  
Green River Tire Benders and Upsetters..... 20%

## Bits—

Auger, Gimlet, Bit Stock Drills, &c., see Augers and Bits.

## Bit Holders—See Holders.

## Blind Adjusters—See Adjusters, Blind

## Blind Fasteners—See Fasteners, Blind.

## Blind Staples—See Staples, Blind.

## Blocks—

Cleveland Block Co., Mat. Iron..... 60&50&10%  
Moore's Novelty Mat. Iron..... 60%  
Sure Grip Steel Tackle Blocks..... 25%

## Bolts—

## Carriage, Machine, &c.—

Com. list June 10, '84..... 75&10&5@80%  
Genuine Eagle, Norway, list Oct. '84..... 80&5@80&10%  
Eagle, Norway, list Oct. '84..... 80%  
Phila. pattern, list Oct. 7, '84..... 80%  
R.B. & W., old list..... 70%  
Machine, list Jan. 1, 1890..... 80&10%  
Bolt Ends, list Jan. 1, 1890..... 80&10%

## Door and Shutter—

Cast Iron Barrel, Square, &c..... 70&10%  
Cast Iron Shutter Bolts..... 70&10%  
Cast Iron Chain (Sargent's list)..... 65&10%  
Ives' Patent Door Bolts..... 60&10@60&10&5%  
Wrought Barrel..... 70&10@75%  
Wrought Square..... 70&10@75%  
Wrt Shutter, all iron, Stanley's..... 60&10@60&10&10%  
Wrt Shutter, Brass Knob..... 50&50&5%  
Wrt Shutter, Sargent's list..... 60&10%  
Wrt Sunk Flush, Sargent's list..... 60&10%  
Wrt Sunk Flush, Stanley's list..... 60&10&5%  
Wrt B. K. Flush, Common..... 65&10%

## Stove and Plow—

Stove..... 60&10@60&10&5%  
Plow..... 60&10&50@60&10&10%  
R. B. & W., Plow..... 55%

## Tire—

Common, list Feb. 28, '83..... 65&55&5%  
Port Chester Bolt and Nut Company..... 65%  
Empire list Feb. 28, '83..... 65%  
Keystone, Philadel., list Oct. '84..... 80%  
Norway, Phila., list Oct. '84..... 75%  
American Screw Company..... 75%  
Norway, Phila., list Oct. 16, '84..... 80%  
Eagle, Phila., list Oct. 16, '84..... 80%  
Philadel., list Oct. 16, '84..... 80%  
Bay State, list Feb. 28, '83..... 65%  
R. B. & W., Philadel., list Oct. 16, '84..... 80%

## Borers, Tap—

Common and Ring..... 20&10%  
Ives' Tap Borers..... 33½%&5%  
Enterprise Mfg. Co..... 20%  
Clark's..... 33½%&35%

## Borax—

Per lb..... 9%&10%&6

## Boring Machines—See Machines, Boring.

## Bow Pins—See Pins, Bow.

## Boxes, Wagon—

Per doz..... 2%&6

## Braces—

American Bit Brace and Tool Co..... 60&10%  
Nos. 10, 12, 20..... 70&10%  
Nos. 11, 21, 24, 27..... 60&10%  
Nos. 22, 23, 25..... 60&10&5%  
Nos. 13, 26, 36, 37..... 70&10&5%

Aldison..... 75&10@80%  
Barker's Imp'd Plaid..... 65&10@70%  
Barker's Imp. Nickle..... 75&10@80%  
Eclipse Ratchet..... 60%  
Globe Jawed..... 40&40&10%  
Corner Brace..... 40&40&10%  
Universal 8 in., \$2.10; 10 in. \$2.25  
Buffalo Ball..... \$1.10 @ \$1.15  
Barber's..... 50&10%  
Saxton's..... 75&10@80%  
Barker's Imp. Polished..... 65&10@70%  
Ratchet, Polished..... 50&10@60%  
Ratchet, Nickle..... 40&10@60%  
Buffalo Ball..... net, \$1.10 @ \$1.15  
Bartholomew's..... 60&10@60&5%  
Nos. 25, 27 and 30..... 70&70&5%  
Nos. 117, 118, 119..... \$1.00 @ \$1.10  
Fray's Genuine Sportford's..... 60&5@50&10%  
Fray's Nos. 70 to 120, 81 to 123, 207 to 414

Ives' New Haven Novelty..... 70&70&5%  
New Haven Ratchet..... 60&5@60&10%  
Barber Ratchet..... 60&5@60&10%  
Barber's Ratchet..... 60&5%  
Sportford..... 60&5@60&10%  
P. S. & W. Co., Peck's Patent..... 60%  
Rose & Johnson..... 50%  
Davis Patent..... 50&10%

## Brackets—

Shelf, plain..... 65@70%  
Regular, list..... 60&10@70&10%  
Shelf, fancy..... 70&70&10%  
Sargent's list..... 70&70&10%  
Other makes at a wide range of prices  
Bradley Shelf Brackets..... 70&10%

## Bright Wire Goods—See Wire.

## Broilers—

Hen's Self-Inch..... 9 10 9x11  
Basting..... # Per doz. \$4.50 5.50 6.50  
New Haven..... 50%  
Wire Goods Co..... 65&10%  
Morgan Co. Oriss..... # doz. \$12.50  
Queen City..... 33½%

## Buckets, Well—

Galvanized..... # doz. 12 qt. \$4.25; 14 qt. \$5.25  
Iron Clad..... # doz. 14 qt. \$4.25 @ 5.00  
Hewitt's Flat Iron Band..... \$3.75  
Hewitt's Wired Top..... # doz \$4.00

## Bull Rings—See Rings, Bull.

## Butcher's Cleavers—See Cleavers Butcher's

## Butts—

## Brass—

Wrought Brass..... 80&80&10%  
Cast Brass, Tiebout's..... 5%  
Cast Brass, Fast..... 33½%&10%  
Cast Brass, Loose Joint..... 33½%&10%

## Cast Iron—

Fast Joint, Narrow..... 50&10&5@50%  
Fast Joint, Broad..... 50&10&5@50%  
Loose Joint..... 50&10&5@50%  
Loose Joint, Japanned..... 75&7%  
Loose Joint, Jap. with Acorns..... 21%  
Parliament Butts..... 75&7%  
Mayer's Flanges..... 21%  
Loose Pin, Acorns..... 75&7%  
Loose Pin, Acorns, Japanned..... 21%  
Loose Pin, Acorns, Japanned, Plated Tips..... 40&40&10%

## Wrought Steel—

Fast Joint, Narrow..... 50&10&5@50%  
Fast Joint, Lt. Narrow..... 50&10&5@50%  
Fast Joint, Broad..... 50&10&5@50%  
Loose Joint, Broad..... 50&10&5@50%  
Table Butts, Back Flaps, &c..... 40&40&10%  
Inside Blind, Regular..... 40&40&10%  
Inside Blind, Light..... 40&40&10%  
Loose Pin..... 50&50&10%  
Bronzed Wrought Butts..... 50&50&10%

## Callipers—See Compasses.

## Calks, Toe—

Gautier, One Prong, Blunt..... 54¢ @ 60¢  
Burke's One Prong, Blunt..... 54¢ @ 60¢  
Burke's, Two Prong, Blunt..... 54¢ @ 60¢  
Burke's, One Prong, Sharp..... 54¢ @ 60¢

## Can Openers—See Openers, Can.

## Cans, Milk—

S. S. & Co.: 5-gal., \$2.10; 8-gal., \$3.10;  
10-gal., \$3.35 each..... 25%

## Caps—

## Percussion—

Hicks & Goldmark's and Union Metallic Cartridge Co..... \$1.00  
F. L. Waterproof, 1-10's..... 35¢ @ 37¢  
E. B. Trimmed Edge, 1-10's..... 47¢ @ 50¢  
E. B. Grnd. Edge, Cent. Fire, 1-10's..... 47¢ @ 50¢

## Musket, Waterproof, 1-10's..... 50¢ @ 53¢

## G. D..... 27¢ @ 30¢

## S. B. Genuine Imported..... 45¢

## Eley's E. B..... 66¢ @ 68¢

## Eley's D Waterproof, Central Fire..... \$1.60

## Primers—

Berdan Primers, \$1.00..... 25%  
B. L. Caps (Sturtevant Shells) \$1.00..... 25%  
All other Primers, \$1.20..... 25%

## Cards—

Watson's Cotton, Wool, Horse and File, list January 25, 1891..... 25%

## Carpet Stretchers—

See Stretchers, Carpet.

## Cartridges—

Rim Fire Cartridges..... 30&5&25%  
Rim Fire Military..... 15&25%  
Cent. Fire, Pistol and Rifle..... 25&25&25%  
Cent. Fire, Military and Sporting..... 15&25&25%

## Blank Cartridges, except 22 and 32 cal., additional 10% to above discounts.

Blank Cartridges, 22 cal., \$1.75..... 25%  
Blank Cartridges, 32 cal., \$3.50..... 25%  
Primed Shells and Bullets..... 15&25&25%  
B. B. Caps, Round Ball, \$1.75..... 25%  
B. B. Caps, Con. Ball, Swgd., \$2.00..... 25%

## Carpet Sweepers—

See Sweepers, Carpet.

## Casters—

Bed..... Brass..... 55¢ @ 55&10%  
Plate..... Others..... 60&60&10%  
Shallow Socket..... 40&10%  
Deep Socket..... 40&10%  
Martin's Patent (Phoenix)..... 45&10@50&10%  
Tucker's Patent, low list..... 45%  
Payson's Anti-friction..... 70&70&10%  
Payson's Truck..... 60&60&10%  
Yale Casters, low list..... 45%  
Yale, Gem..... 70%  
Giant Truck Casters..... 35%  
Stationary Truck Casters..... 50&10%  
Socket Truck Casters..... 50&50&10%  
Gwinner's Common Set..... 45%  
Gwinner's Hercules..... 45%

## Cattle Leaders—

See Leaders, Cattle.

## Cement—

Victor Elastic..... 5 lb pails # 10.

## Chain—

Trace, Wagon and Fancy Chains, list revised Oct. 15, 1892..... 60&60&10%  
American Coil, in cash lots, 3-16 3/4 5-16 3/4 7-16 3/4 9-16 3/4 \$7.00 6.30 4.45 3.80 3.65 3.50 3.40 3.30  
Less than cash lots, add 4¢ @ 4¢ # 1  
German Coil, list July 12, 1892..... 60&60&10%  
German Halter Chain, list July 12, 1892..... 60&60&10%



**Chalk Lines—See Lines.****Chisels—****Socket Framing and Firmer**

P. S. & W.	
New Haven.	
Wetherby.	75¢10¢75¢10¢5¢
Mix.	
Ohio Tool Co.	75¢75¢5¢
Douglas.	
Buck Bros.	30¢
Merrill.	60¢10¢60¢10¢5¢
L. & J. White.	30¢30¢5¢

**Tanged and Miscellaneous.**

Tanged Firmer.	50¢50¢10¢
Butcher's.	\$4.75¢5.00
Spears & Jackson's.	\$5 to 2
Buck Bros.	30¢
Cold Chisels, # 1.	15¢10¢

**Chucks—**

Beach Pat.	each, \$8.00.	20¢
Morse's Adjustable.	each, \$7.00, 20¢20¢5¢	
Danbury.	each, \$6.00, 30¢30¢5¢	
Syracuse, Balz Pat.		25¢
Graham Patent.		33¢5¢
Skinner's Patent		33¢5¢
Combination Lathe Chucks.		33¢5¢
Universal Lathe Chucks.		40¢
Independent Lathe Chucks.		40¢
Drill Chucks.		15¢
Union Mfg. Co.		
Victor.	\$8.50, 25¢	
Combination.		40¢
Universal.		40¢
Independent.		40¢

**Churns—**

Tinm Union, each, 5 gal.	\$3.25; 7 gal.	\$3.75; 10 gal., \$4.25.
McDermid Star Barrel Churn, each	6 gal., \$2.60; 10 gal., \$2.75; 15 gal., \$3.00; 20 gal., \$3.25.	

**Clamps—**

R. I. Tool Co.'s Wrought Iron.....	25¢
Adjustable, Cincinnati.....	15¢10¢
Adjustable, Hammers.....	15¢10¢5¢
Adjustable, Stearn's.....	30¢30¢10¢
Stearns' Adjustable Cabinet and Corner.....	30¢30¢10¢
Cabinet, Sargent's.....	70¢10¢
Carriage Makers', Sargent's.....	75¢75¢5¢
Carriage Makers', P. S. & W. Co.....	40¢10¢
Eberhard Mfg. Co.....	40¢5¢40¢10¢
Warner's.....	40¢10¢40¢10¢5¢
Saw Clamps, see Vises, Saw Filers.....	
Sargent's, Cincinnati.....	25¢10¢
Barnes' Machinists' Clamps.....	33¢5¢

**Cleavers, Butchers'—**

Bradley & L. J. White.	25¢30¢
Beatty's.	40¢40¢5¢
New Haven Edge Tool Co.'s.	40¢
P. S. & W.	33¢45¢33¢45¢10¢
Foster Bros.	30¢
Schulte, Lohoff & Co.	40¢40¢5¢

**Clips—**

Norway, Axle, 1/4 & 5-16.	55¢55¢5¢
2d grade Norway Axle, 1/4 & 5-16.	55¢55¢5¢
Superior Axle Clips.	60¢45¢70¢
Norway Spring Bar Clips, 5-16.	60¢45¢5¢
Wrought Iron Felloe Clips.	5¢, 6¢
Steel Felloe Clips.	5¢, 6¢
Baker Axle Clips.	25¢

**Cloth and Netting, Wire—**

—See Wire, dc.

**Cockeyes—**

Hardware list.	60¢2¢
----------------	-------

**Cocks Brass—**

Hardware list.	60¢2¢
----------------	-------

**Coffee Mills—See Mills, Coffee.****Collars, Dog—**

Chapman Mfg. Company.	50¢10¢60¢
Medford Fancy Goods Co.	40¢10¢50¢
Embossed, Gilt, Pope & Stevens' list.	30¢10¢
Excelsior.	40¢10¢

**Leather, Pope & Stevens' list.**

Brass, Pope & Stevens' list.	40¢
------------------------------	-----

**Combs, Curry—**

American Curry Comb Co.	50¢10¢50¢10¢10¢
Kohler's Magic Oscillating.	per doz., \$2.00
Kohler's Humane.....	per doz., \$1.75

**Compasses, Dividers, &c.**

**Compasses, Dividers, &c.**

Compasses, Callipers, Dividers, 70¢70¢10¢	
Bemis & Call Co's.	
Dividers.	65¢
Compasses.	60¢5¢
Callipers, Wing and Inside or Outside.	50¢5¢
Callipers, Double.	50¢5¢
Callipers, Call's Patent Inside.	30¢
Excelsior.	50¢
J. Stevens & Co.'s.	25¢10¢
Starrett's.	
Spring Callipers and Dividers.	25¢10¢
Lock Callipers and Dividers.	25¢
Combination Dividers.	25¢

**Coolers, Water—**

S. S. & Co.: 2-gal., \$2.30; 3-gal., \$2.60;	
4-gal., \$3.00; 6-gal., \$3.75 each.	33¢4¢

**Coopers' Tools—**

—See Tools, Coopers.

**Cord—**

Sash—	
Common.	9¢10¢
Patent, good quality.	11¢12¢
White Cotton Braided, fair.	24¢25¢
Common Russia Sash.	12¢13¢
Patent Russia Sash.	13¢14¢
Cable Laid Italian Sash.	19¢20¢
India Cable Laid Sash.	11¢12¢
Silver Lake—	
A quality, White, 50¢	25¢
A quality, Drab, 50¢	25¢
B quality, White, 30¢	10¢
B quality, Drab, 35¢	10¢
Sylvan Spring, Extra Braided, White.	34¢
Sylvan Spring, Extra Braided, Drab.	39¢
Semper Idem, Braided, White.	27¢28¢
Egyptian, India Hemp, Braided.	20¢
Massachusetts, White.	29¢
Barnes—	
Braided, White Cotton.	37¢
Braided, Drab Cotton.	42¢
Braided, Italian Hemp.	40¢
Braided, Linen.	56¢
Tate's Solid Braided—	
Hercules, White.	25¢
Hercules, Drab.	30¢
Economy Drab.	27¢
Economy White.	22¢
Swan Mills—	
Braided, Giant, White, # 1, 30¢	20¢
Braided, Giant, Drab and Fancy, # 1	35¢
Braided, Crown White, # 1, 50¢	50¢
Braided, Crown Drab and Fancy, # 1	55¢

traided, Crown White, # 1, 50¢

traided, Crown Drab and Fancy, # 1

Wire Picture—

Braided or Twisted. 80¢5¢80¢15¢

Corkscrews—See Screws, Cork.

Corn Knives and Cutters

—See Knives, Corn.

**Crackers, Nut—**

Japaned, 7/8 gro., \$30 .....	50%
Nickel Plated, 7/8 gro. \$30.....	10%

**Cradles—**

Acme.

Japanned, # gro., \$30.

Nickel Plated, # gro., \$30.

Cradles—

Grain. 50¢5¢2¢50¢10¢2¢

**Crayons—**

White Crayons, # gross.	7¢8¢
D. M. Stewart Mfg. Co., Metal Work.	25¢
D. S. Stewart Mfg. Co., Rolling Mill.	25¢
# gross, \$2.50.	25¢

See also Chalk.

**Creamery Pails—See Pails, Creamery.****Crow Bars—See Bars, Crow.****Curry Combs—**

See Combs, Curry.

**Curtain Pins—**

See Pins, Curtain.

**Cutters—**

Meat—

Dixon's, # doz.	40¢5¢
Nos. 1 2 3 4 5 6	
Each.	\$14.00 \$17.00 \$19.00 \$20.00
Woodruff's, # doz.	40¢5¢
Nos. 1 2 3 4 5 6	
Each.	100 150
Hale's Pattern, # doz.	15.00 \$18.00
Nos. 1 2 3 4 5 6	
Each.	\$27.00 \$33.00 \$45.00

American.

Each.

Enterprise.

Nos. 1 2 3 4 5 6

Each.

Great American Meat Cutter.

Nos. 1 2 3 4 5 6

Each.

Miles' Challenge, # doz.

Nos. 1 2 3

Home No. 1, # doz.

Draw Cut, each.

Nos. 1 2 3 4 5 6

Each.

Beef Shavers (Enterprise).

The Giant (P. S. & W. Co.).

Chadborn's Smoked Beef Cutter, # doz.

Tobacco

Champion.

All Iron.

Norway Lock Co.'s, # doz.

Wilson's.

Sargent's.

Acme.

Washer—

Smith's Pat.

Johnson's.

Penny's.

Appleton's.

Bonney's.

Cincinnati.

Dampers, &c.—

Dampers, Buffalo.

Buffalo Damper Clips.

Crown Damper.

Excelsior.

**Diggers, Post Hole, &c.—**

Samson, # doz.

Fletcher Post Hole Augers, # doz.

 Eureka Diggers. || Vaughan's Post Hole Auger, # doz. | \$8.50¢9.50 |
Kohler's Little Giant.	per doz., \$18.00
Kohler's Hercules.	per doz., \$14.00
Kohler's Invincible.	per doz., \$12.00
Kohler's New Champion.	per doz., \$8.00
Scheidler.	per doz., \$18.00
Cronk's Post Bars, # doz.	\$8.00
Gibb's Post Hole Digger.	per doz., \$15.00
Gibbs' National.	per doz., \$12.00
Gibbs' Columbia.	per doz., \$13.00
Gibbs' Imperial.	per doz., \$7.50
Shimer's Hollow Handle.	per doz., \$24.00
**Dividers—See Compasses.****Dog Collars—See Collars, Dog.****Door Springs—**

See Springs, Door.

**Drawers.**

Money, # doz.

**Drawing Knives—**

See Knives, Drawing.

**Drills and Drill Stocks—**

Blacksmith's.

Blacksmith's Self-Feeding.

Ernest, P. S. & W.

Breast, Wilson's.

Breast, Millers Falls.

Breast, Bartholomew's.

Ratchet, Merrill's.

Ratchet, Ingersoll's.

Ratchet, Parker's.

Ratchet, Whitney's.

Ratchet, Weston's.

Ratchet, Moore's Triple Action.

Ratchet, Curtis & Curtis.

Whitneys Hand Drill, Plain.

Adjustable, \$12.00.

Automatic Boring Tools.

Chicopee Automatic Drill.

**Twist Drills—**

Cleveland.

Diamond, W. & B.

Graham's Pat. Groove Shank.

Morse.

New Process.

Standard.

Syracuse (Meta list).

**Drill Bits or Bit Stock**

Drills—See Augers and Bits.

**Drill Chucks—See Chucks.****Dripping Pans—**

See Pans, Dripping.

**Drivers, Screw—**

Douglas Mfg. Co.

Disston.

Buck Bros.

Stanley R. & L. Co.'s

No. 64, Varnished Handles.

No. 86.

Sargent & Co.'s

No. 1, Forged Blade.

Nos. 20, 40 and 60.

P. S. & W.

Knapp & Cowles

No. 1.

No. 2.

No. 3.

Nos. 1 and 00, Acme and Ideal.

Stearns.

Gay & Parsons.

Champion.

Clark's Pat.

Crane's.

Ellrich's Socket and Ratchet.

Allard's Spiral, new list.

Kohl's Common Sense.

Syracuse Screw-Drive Bits.

Screw Driver Bits.

Fray's Hol. H'dle Sets.

P. D. & Co.'s All Steel.

Cincinnati.

Brace Screw Drivers.

Buck Bros. Screw Driver Bits.

Goodell's.

Mayhew's Black Handle.

Mayhew's Monarch.

C. T. Williamson Wire Novelty Co.

**Egg Beaters—See Beaters, Egg****Egg Poachers—**

See Poachers, Egg.

**Electric Bell Sets—**

See Bells, Electric.

Emery—No. 4 to No. 54 to Flour, CF.

Kegs, # 10.

10-cans, 10.

10-cans, less

than 10.

Enameled and Tinned

Ware—See Ware, Hollow.

**Escutcheon Pins—**

See Pins, Escutcheon.

**Escutcheons—**

Door Lock. Same dis. as Door Locks.

Thread.

Wood.

**Expanded Metal—**

List No. 5.

Lathing.

Fencing, Painted Sheets.

Netting, Painted Sheets.

Door Mats, Galvanized.

Window Guards, Paneled.

Tree Guards, Paneled.

**Extractors, Lemon Juice—**

See Squeezers, Lemon.

**Fasteners, Blind—**

Mackrell's, # doz.



**Halters—**

Covert's, Rope, Jute.....	60&10&10&25
Covert's, Rope, 7-16 in., Jute.....	70&25
Covert's, Rope, 7-16 in., Hemp.....	50&25
Covert's, Ad. J. Rope Halters.....	40&25
Covert's, Hemp Horse and Cattle Tie.....	50&10&25
Covert's, Jute Horse Ties.....	70&25
Covert's, Jute Cattle Ties.....	70&10&25
Covert's, Ad. J. Web Halters.....	35&25
Covert's, Saddlery Works Horse and Cattle Ties.....	33&45

**Hammers—****Handled Hammers—**

Maydole's, 1st Dec. 1, '85.....	25&10&35
Buffalo Hammer Co.....	50&10
Humason & Beckley.....	50&10
Atha Tool Co.....	40&10
C. Hammond & Son.....	40&10
Fayette R. Plumb.....	40&10
Artisan's Choice, A. E. Nail.....	40&10
Regular Y. & P. A. E. Nail.....	50
Horseshoe Turning Hammers.....	50
Other Hammers.....	50&10
Cheney's Claw.....	40&10
Cheney's Machinists & Riveting.....	50&25
Magnetic Tack, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 1.25, 1.50 & 1.75.....	30&10
Nelson Tool Works.....	40&10
Warner & Nobles, new list.....	25&10
Peck, Stow & Wilcox.....	35&40
Sargent's.....	40&10

**Heavy Hammers and Sledges—**

3 lb and under.....	75&10&75&10
3 to 5 lb.....	25
Over 5 lb.....	25
Wilkinson's Smiths.....	10&11

**Handcuffs and Leg Irons**

—See Police Goods.

**Handles—****Cross-Cut Saw Handles—**

Athens', new list.....	40
Champion.....	15
Ely's Perfection.....	doz. \$3.00

**Iron, Wrought or Cast—**

Door or Thumb.....	0 1 2 3 4
Nos.....	0 1 2 3 4
Per doz.....	\$0.90 1.00 1.08 1.35 1.50
Roggin's Latches.....	doz \$0.30
Brenze Irons, Drop Latches.....	doz \$0.70 net
Jap'd Store Door Handles—Nuts, \$1.62; Plate, \$1.10; no plate, \$0.88.....	net
Barn Door, \$1.40.....	10&10
Chest and Lifting.....	70&70&10

**Wood—**

Saw and Plane.....	40&10&50
Hammer, Hatchet, Axe, &c.....	40&10&50
Brad Axi.....	gr \$2.00
Hickory Firmer Chisel, ass'd.....	gr 4.50
Hickory Firmer Chisel, large.....	gr 5.00
Apple Firmer Chisel, ass'd.....	gr 5.00
Apple Firmer Chisel, large.....	gr 6.00
Socket Firmer Chisel, ass'd.....	gr 3.00
Socket Framing Chisel, ass'd.....	gr 3.00
J. B. Smith & Co.'s Pat File.....	50
File, assorted.....	gr 2.75
Auger, assorted.....	gr 5.00
Auger, large.....	gr 7.00
Pat. Auger, Ives.....	30&10
Pat. Auger, Swan.....	gr \$1.25
Pat. Auger, Swan.....	gr \$1.25
Hoe, Rake, Shovel, &c.....	60&60&5

**Hangers—**

Barn Door, old patterns.....	70&70&5
Barn Door, New England.....	70&70&5
Samson Steel Anti-Friction.....	50
Orleans Steel.....	50
Hamilton Wrought Steel Track.....	50
Champion.....	60&10
Climax Anti-Friction.....	50
Zenith for Wood Track.....	50
Sterling.....	50&10
Victor, No. 1, \$15.00; No. 2, \$16.50; No. 3, \$18.00.....	50&25
Kidder's.....	50&10
Boss.....	60&10
Best Anti-Friction.....	60&10
Duplex (Wood Track).....	60&10
Terry's Modern.....	60&10
Terry's Ideal.....	50&10
Terry's Solid.....	50&10
Terry's Shield.....	50&10
Terry's Wrought Single Strap.....	50&10
Cronk's Patent, Steel Covered.....	50&10
Carrier Steel Anti-Friction.....	50&10
Richard's.....	50&10
Lane's New Standard.....	50&10
Lane's Standard.....	50&10
Lane's Parlor.....	40
Warner's Pat.....	20&10
Stearns' Anti-Friction.....	20&10
Stearns' Challenge.....	25&10
Cincinnati, Nos. 1, \$2.25; 3, \$2.50; 4, \$2.50.....	20&10
Paragon, Nos. 5, 6, 7 and 8.....	20&10
Crescent.....	60&10
Nickel Steel, Nos. 0, \$25; 1, \$20; 2, \$15.....	40&10
Chicago Anti-Friction.....	40&10
Star.....	40&10
Barry.....	50
Interstate.....	50&10
Pendulum, Payson's.....	40&10
Wood.....	45
Economy, \$8.00.....	50&10
Perfection.....	50&10

**Harness Snaps—See Naps.****Hatchets—**

American Axe and Tool Co.....	40 & 10
Blood's.....	50&5
Hunt's.....	50&5
Hurd's.....	50&5
Mann's.....	50&5
Peck's.....	50&5
Underhill's.....	50 & 10
Buffalo Hammer Co.....	50&5
Fayette R. Plumb.....	50&5
C. Hammond & Son.....	50&5
Kelly's.....	50&5
Sargent's & Co.....	50&5
P. S. & W. Co.....	50&5
Ten Eyck Edge Tool Co.....	50&5
Collins.....	50&5
Schulte, Lohoff & Co.....	50&5

**Hay and Straw Knives—**

See Knives.

**Minges—****Blind Hinges—**

Parker.....	75&25
Huffer.....	50
Clark's, Nos. 1, 3, 5, 40 and 50.....	80&80&5
Clark's Mortise Gravity.....	50
Sargent's, Nos. 1, 3, 5, 11, 12, 13, 75&75&10	75&10
Reading's Gravity.....	75&10
Shepard's.....	75&10
Noiseless.....	75&10
Niagara.....	80
Buffalo.....	80
Clark's Genuine Pattern.....	80
O. S., Lull & Porter.....	75&10
Acme, Lull & Porter.....	75
Queen City Reversible.....	70&10
Clark's, Lull & Porter, Nos. 0, 1, 1 1/2, 2, 2 1/2, 3.....	75&10
North's Automatic Blind Fixtures, No. 2, for Wood, \$9.00; No. 3, for Brick, \$11.50.....	10

**Gate Hinges—**

Western.....	doz \$4.20, 60&60&10
N. E.....	doz \$7.80, 60&60&10
N. E. Reversible.....	doz \$5.80, 60&60&10
Clark's, Nos. 1, 2, 3.....	60&10&5
N. Y. State.....	doz \$4.90, 60&60&10
Automatic.....	doz \$12.50, 50
Shepard's.....	doz \$12.50, 50

**Spring Hinges—**

Geer's Spring and Blank Butts.....	40
Union Spring Hinge Co's list, March, 1886.....	20
Barker's Double Acting.....	25
Union Mfg. Co.....	25
Bommer's.....	150
Buckman's.....	30
Chicago.....	15
Bardsley's Patent Checking.....	15
Acme.....	30
U. S.....	25&10
Empire and Crown.....	20
Hero and Monarch.....	20
American, Gem and Star.....	20
Oxford.....	20
Royal.....	60
Reliable.....	60
Champion.....	60
No. 10 Matchless.....	60
No. 25 Unbreakable.....	60
J. G. C. Covered, \$30.....	50&5
Samson.....	60&10
Wiles, No. 1.....	\$16; No. 2, \$13
Devore, No. 1.....	gr \$13.00
Reck.....	gr \$13.00
Freeport.....	gr \$12.00
Stearns' Noiseless Floor Hinge, set, \$5.00.....	20&10

**Wrought Iron Hinges—**

List February 14, 1891.	
Strap and T.....	50&10
Corrugated Strap and T.....	50&10
Screw Hook and.....	14 to 20 in., \$1.00; 22 to 36 in., \$1.50
Strap.....	14 in., \$1.00; 16 in., \$1.25; 18 in., \$1.50; 20 in., \$1.75; 22 in., \$2.00; 24 in., \$2.25; 26 in., \$2.50; 28 in., \$2.75; 30 in., \$3.00; 32 in., \$3.25; 34 in., \$3.50; 36 in., \$3.75; 38 in., \$4.00; 40 in., \$4.25; 42 in., \$4.50; 44 in., \$4.75; 46 in., \$5.00; 48 in., \$5.25; 50 in., \$5.50
Screw Hook and Eye.....	14 in., \$1.00; 16 in., \$1.25; 18 in., \$1.50; 20 in., \$1.75; 22 in., \$2.00; 24 in., \$2.25; 26 in., \$2.50; 28 in., \$2.75; 30 in., \$3.00; 32 in., \$3.25; 34 in., \$3.50; 36 in., \$3.75; 38 in., \$4.00; 40 in., \$4.25; 42 in., \$4.50; 44 in., \$4.75; 46 in., \$5.00; 48 in., \$5.25; 50 in., \$5.50
Rolled Blind Hinges, Nos. 32 and 34.....	50&10
Rolled Blind Hinges, Nos. 232 and 234.....	50&10
Rolled Plate.....	55&10
Rolled Raised.....	70&10
Plate Hinges { 8, 10 & 12 in., \$1.00; 14, 16 & 18 in., \$1.50; 20, 22 & 24 in., \$2.00; 26, 28 & 30 in., \$2.50; 32, 34 & 36 in., \$3.00; 38, 40 & 42 in., \$3.50; 44, 46 & 48 in., \$4.00; 50 in., \$4.50	
"Providence" over 12 in., \$1.00.....	50

**Hoes—****Eye—**

D. & H. Scovill.....	20
Lane's Crescent, Planter's Pattern.....	45&5
Lane's Razor Blade, Scovill Pattern.....	30
Maynard, S. & O. Pat.....	45&5
Sandusky Tool Co., S. & O. Pat.....	70&70
Am. Axe and Tool Co., S. & O. Pat.....	5
Pat.....	60
Chattanooga Tool Co., S. & O. Pat.....	60&10
Grub.....	60&10

**Hog Rings and Ringers—**

See Rings and Ringers.

**Holisting Apparatus—**

See Machines, Hoisting.

**Hollow-Ware—**

See Ware, Hollow.

**Holders—****Bag—**

Sprengle's Pat.....	doz \$18.....60
---------------------	-----------------

**Bit—**

Extension.....	40&40
Barber's, \$15.00.....	40&40
Ives, \$20.00.....	60&60
Diagonal.....	doz \$24.00, 40&5
Angular.....	doz \$24.00, 40&5

**File and Tool—**

Balz Pat.....	doz \$4.00, 25
Nicholson File Holders.....	20

**Hooks—****Cast Iron—**

Bird Cage, Sargent's List.....	60&10
Bird Cage, Reading.....	60&10
Clothes Line, Sargent's list.....	60&10

Clothes Line, Reading list.....	60&10
Ceiling, Sargent's list.....	55&10
Harness, Reading list.....	55&10
Coat and Hat, Sargent's list.....	55&10
Coat and Hat, Reading.....	50&10

**Wrought Iron—**

Cotton.....	doz \$1.25
Cotton Pat. (N. Y. Mallet and Handle) Wks.....	30
Tassel and Picture, T. & S. Mfg. Co.....	50
Wrought Staples, Hooks, &c.....	See Wrought Goods

**Wire—**

Wire Coat and Hat, Gem, list April, 1886.....	80&10
Wire Coat and Hat, Miles, list April, 1886.....	50&10
Indestructible Coat and Hat.....	50&10
Wire Coat and Hat, Standard.....	60&10
Handy Hat and Coat.....	50&10
Steady Ceiling Hooks.....	50&10
Belit.....	30&15
Atlas, Coat and Hat.....	65
Whittemore's Bird Cage Hooks, list April, 1892.....	40
Bright Wire Goods—See Wire.....	

**Miscellaneous—**

Grass, No. 2, \$2.00; No. 3, \$2.10; No. 4, \$2.25.....	doz \$2.25
Nolin's Grass.....	doz \$2.25
Bush.....	55&60
Hooks and Eyes—Malleable Iron.....	70&70
Hooks and Eyes—Brass.....	60&10
Fish Hooks, American.....	50
Bench Hooks—See Bench Stops.....	

**Horse Nails—See Nails, Horse****Horse Shoes—**

See Shoes, Horse.

**Hose, Rubber—**

Competition.....	75&75
Standard.....	60&10
Extra.....	60&10
N. Y. B. & P. Co., Para.....	25&5
N. Y. B. & P. Co., Extra.....	40&40
N. Y. B. & P. Co., Dundee.....	50&10

**Huskers—**

Blair's Adjustable.....	gr \$8.00
Blair's Adjustable Clipper.....	gr 7.00
Hubbard's Solid Steel.....	gr 4.50

**Indurated Fiber Ware—**

See Ware, Indurated Fiber.

**Irons.****Sad—**

From 4 to 10, at factory.....	\$100
Self-Heating.....	doz \$2.40
Self-Heating Taper.....	doz \$3.00
Enterprise Iron, list Jan. 17, 1893.....	30
Enterprise Star Irons, list Jan. 17, '93.....	30
Crown.....	60&10
Ideal Irons, new list.....	60&10
Salamanca Irons.....	25
C. B. Sad Irons.....	30&34
Chin's Laundry (N.E. Butt Co.).....	15
New England.....	50
Mahony's Troy Pol. Irons.....	25
Sensible, list Jan. 91.....	50&10
Sensible Tailor's Irons.....	39&4
National Self-Heating.....	30

**Soldering—**

Soldering Coppers.....	\$19&21
Covert's Adjustable, list Jan. 1, 1886.....	35&2
Tinker's Dread.....	doz \$1.75; gr \$1.8

**Pinking—**

Pinking Irons.....	doz, 55&60
--------------------	------------

**Jack Screws—See Screws.****Jacks, Wagon—**

Daisy.....	33&4
Victor.....	33&4
Lockport.....	40

**Kettles—**

Brass, Spun, Plain, list Jan. 1, '91.....	25&5
Brass, Spun, Pld. W. M. list Jan. 1, '91.....	20
Stamped Brass Kettles.....	doz 21
Enameled and Tea—See Ware, Hollow.....	

**Keys—**

Lock, Ass'n list Dec. 30, 1886.....	65&10
Eagle, Cabinet, &c.....	33&4
Hotchkiss' Brass Blanks.....	40
Hotchkiss' Copper and Tinned.....	40
Hotchkiss' Pad and Cab.....	35
Wollensak Tinned.....	50&10

**Knife Sharpeners—**

See Sharpeners, Knife.

**Knives—****Butcher, Shoe, &c.**

Wilson's Butcher Knives, list Dec 8, 1890.....	25
Ames' Butcher Knives.....	25
Foster Bros' Butcher, &c.....	40
Jordan's & A. L. Butchers', list.....	net
Nichols' Butcher Knives.....	40&10
W. W. Wilson, Butcher, 6 in., \$2.00; 7 in., \$2.70; 8 in., \$3.80, &c.....	20
Ames' Shoe Knives.....	20&25
Ames' Bread Knives.....	doz \$1.50, 15&20
Moran's Shoe and Bread.....	20&20
Hay and Straw—See Hay Knives.....	
Table and Pocket—See Cutlery.....	

**Corn—**

Bradley's.....	10
Wadsworth's.....	25&25

**Drawing—**

Witherby.....	75&75
P. S. & W.....	75&75
Mix.....	75&75

**Brittan, Graham & Mathes**, list Jan. 1890.....60&10&10  
**Plate**.....38&42  
**Barnes Mfg. Co.**.....40&40&10  
**Yale**.....net price  
**Delta Flat Key**.....36  
**Romer's Night Latches**.....15  
**Brooklyn Latches**.....50&10  
**Warner's Burglar Proof** \* doz \$3.00, 50%

**Padlocks**—  
 List June 10, 1891.....50&25  
 Norwich Lock Mfg. Co., old list.....50&25  
 Yale Lock Mfg. Co.'s.....net price  
 Eagle.....40  
 Eureka, Eagle Lock Co.....40&25  
 Romer's Nos. 0 to 91.....30  
 Romer's Scandinavian, &c., Nos. 100 to 505.....15  
 A. E. Deitz.....40  
 Champion Padlocks.....40  
 Hotchkiss.....30  
 Star.....60  
 Horseshoe.....\* doz \$8, 50&10  
 Barnes Mfg. Co.....40&40&10  
 No. 1's.....30  
 Scandinavian.....30&40  
 E. T. Fram's Keystone Scandinavian, Nos. 119, 120, 130 and 140.....30&10  
 Other Nos.....60  
 Ames Sword Co. up to No. 150.....50  
 Ames Sword Co. above No. 150.....50  
 Maymaker, Barry & Co.  
 No. 1010 line.....80&5  
 No. 41 line.....50&5  
 No. 61 line.....80&5  
 No. 21 line.....75&10

**Sash, &c.**—  
 Clark's No. 1, \$10; No. 2, \$8 \* gr.....33&4  
 Ferguson's.....33&4  
 Victor.....60&10&25  
 Walker's.....10  
 Attwell Mfg. Co.....25&39  
 Reading.....60&10&25  
 Hammond Window Springs.....40  
 Common Sense, Jap'd, Cop'd and Br'd.....\* gr \$4.00  
 Common Sense, Nickel Plated.....\* gr \$10.00  
 Universal.....30  
 Kempshall's Gravity.....60&10&10  
 Kempshall's Model.....60&10&10  
 Corbin's Daisy, list Feb. 15, 1888.....70  
 Payson's Perfect.....60&10&10  
 Huginin's Sash Balances.....25&25  
 Huginin's New Sash Locks.....25&25  
 Ives Patent.....60&10&25  
 Fish (Liesch's pat.) No. 100, \* gr, 50  
 No. 105, \* gr, 50  
 Davis, Bronze, Barnes Mfg. Co.....60  
 Champion Safety list January, 1893, 70&5  
 Security.....70  
 Grant, list Jan., 1892.....70&5  
 Wolcott's.....60&10&25  
 Monarch.....50

**Lumber Tools**—  
 See Tools, Lumber.  
**Lustro**—  
 Four-ounce bottles.....\* doz, \$1.75, 7.00  
 gross.....\$17.00

**Machines.**  
**Boring**—  
 Without Augers. Upright. Angular.  
 Douglas.....\$5.50 \$8.75.....50  
 Snell's, Rice's Pat.....\$5.50 6.75 40&10&10  
 Jennings.....5.50 6.75 45&45&10  
 Other Machines.....2.35 2.75  
 Phillips' Patent with Augur.....7.00 7.50  
 Miller's Falls.....7.50.....25

**Fluting**—  
 Knox, 4 1/2-inch Rolls.....\$3.25 each } 35  
 Knox, 6-inch Rolls.....\$3.60 each }  
 Eagle, 3 1/2-inch Rolls.....\$2.15.....35  
 Eagle, 4 1/2-inch Rolls.....\$2.35.....35  
 Crown, 4 1/2 in., \$3.50; 6 in., \$4.00; 8 in., \$6.50 each.....35  
 Crown Jewel, 6 in.....\$3.50 each, 35  
 American, 5 in., \$3.00; 6 in., \$3.40; 7 in., \$4.50 each.....35  
 Domestic Fluter.....each, \$1.50  
 Geneva Hand Fluter, White Metal.....\* doz \$12, 25  
 Crown Hand Fluter, Nos. 1, \$15.00; 2, \$12.50; 3, \$10.00; 4, \$8.25.....30  
 Shepard Hand Fluter, No. 85, per doz \$15.50.....40  
 Shepard Hand Fluter, No. 110, \* doz \$11.00.....40  
 Shepard Hand Fluter No. 95, \* doz \$8.00.....40  
 Combined Fluter and Sad Iron.....\* doz \$15.00.....30

**Hoisting**—  
 Moore's Hand Hoist, with Lock Brake.....20  
 Moore's Differential Pulley Block.....40  
 Jennings' Mfg. Co.'s.....25  
 Sure Grip Steel Tackle Blocks.....25

**Washing**—  
 Anthony Wayne, \* doz, No. 1, \$51; No. 2, \$45; No. 3, \$42.....48  
 Western Star \* doz, No. 2, \$45; No. 2, \$48.....48  
 Weissell.....\* doz \$54.00  
 Fair and Square.....\* doz \$42.00

**Mallets**—  
 Hickory.....20&10&20&10&10  
 Lignumvite.....20&10&20&10&10  
 B. & L. Block Co., Hickory & L. V.....30&30&10

**Mattocks**—Regular list, 60&10&60&10&5

**Measures**—  
 Standard Fiberglass, No. 1, peck \* dozen, \$3.50; 1/2 peck, \$3.00.

**Meat Cutters**—  
 See Cutters Meat.

**Menders, Harness**—  
 Per doz.....\$2.00  
**Milk Cans**—See Cans, Milk.

**Mills**—  
**Coffee**—  
 Box and Side, list Jan. 1, 1888, 60&10  
 Net prices are often made which are lower than above discount.  
 American Enterprise Mfg. Co., list Jan. 17, 1893.....20  
 The Swift, Lane Bros.....30

**Mincing Knives**—  
 See Knives, Mincing.  
**Molasses Gates**—  
 See Gates, Molasses.

**Money Drawers**—  
 See Drawers, Money.

**Mowers, Lawn**—  
 Best Machines: 10-in., \$4; 12-in., \$4.50; 14-in., \$5; 16 in., \$5.50; 18-in., \$6  
 Low-Grade Machines: 10-in. \$3; 12-in., \$3.25; 14-in., \$3.50 each  
**Muzzles**—  
 Safety.....\* doz, \$3.00, 25%

**Nails**—  
 Cut and Wire. See Trade Report.  
 Wire Nails, Papered.  
 Association list, May 1, 92, 80&10&10&5  
 Tack Mfrs. list.....70&5  
 Hungarian, Finishing, Upholsterers', &c. See Tacks.

**Horse**—  
 Nos. 6 7 8 9 10  
 American.....84 84 84 84 84.....net  
 Ausable.....28 26 25 24 23.....40&10&25  
 Clinton, Fin. 19 17 16 15 14.....30&10  
 Essex.....28 26 25 24 23.....40&10&25  
 Lyra.....19 17 16 15 14.....40&10  
 Snowden.....19 17 16 15 14.....40&10  
 Vulcan.....23 21 20 19 18.....25  
 Northwest'n.....25 23 22 21 20.....25  
 A. C.....25 23 22 21 20.....25  
 C. B. K.....25 23 22 21 20.....33&10  
 Maud S.....25 23 22 21 20.....40&10&5  
 Champlain.....28 26 25 24 23.....40&5&25  
 Saranac.....23 21 20 19 18.....40&5  
 Champion.....25 23 22 21 20.....10&10&10  
 Capewell.....19 18 17 16 15.....10&5  
 Anchor.....23 21 20 19 18.....35  
 Western.....23 21 20 19 18.....50  
 Empire Bronzed.....13&14

**Picture**—  
 Brass Head, Sargent's list.....60&10&10  
 Brass Head, Combination list.....50&10  
 Porcelain Head, Sargent's list.....50&10&10  
 Porcelain Head, Combination list.....40&10  
 Niles' Patent.....40

**Nail Pullers**—See Pullers, Nail.  
**Nail Sets**—See Sets, Nail.  
**Nut Crackers**—  
 See Crackers, Nut.

**Nuts**—List Dec. 18, 1889.  
 Square. Hex.  
 Hot Pressed.....\$3.00 6.50 off list  
 Cold Punched.....6.00 6.10 off list  
 In packages of 100 lb, add 1.00 lb, net; in packages less than 100 lb, add 1/2 lb, net.

**Oakum**—  
 Best or Government.....\* doz 64/74  
 U. S. Navy.....\* doz 64/74  
 Navy.....\* doz 64/74

**Oil Tanks**—See Tanks, Oil.  
**Oilers**—  
 Zinc and Tin.....65&10&70&5  
 Brass and Copper.....50&10&50&10&5  
 Malleable, Hammers' Improved, No. 1, \$3.60; No. 2, \$4.00; No. 3, \$4.40 \* doz 10&10&5  
 Malleable, Hammers' Old Pattern, same list.....45  
 Prior's Pat. or "Paragon" Zinc.....60&10&10  
 Prior's Pat. or "Paragon" Brass.....50  
 Olmstead's Tin and Zinc.....60  
 Olmstead's Brass and Copper.....50  
 Broughton's Zinc.....60  
 Broughton's Brass.....50  
 Steel, Draper & Williams.....50

**Openers, Can**—  
 Messenger's Comet.....\* doz \$3.00, 25  
 American.....\* gross \$2.75 \$3.00  
 Duplex.....\* doz 25¢, 15¢@20¢  
 Lyman's.....\* doz \$3.75, 20¢  
 No. 4, French.....\* doz \$2.25, 55¢@60¢  
 No. 5, Iron Handle.....\* gr \$6.00, 45¢@60¢  
 Eureka.....\* doz \$2.50, 10¢  
 Sardine Scissors.....\* doz \$2.75, 30¢  
 Star.....\* doz \$2.75  
 Sprague, No. 1, \$2.00; 2, \$2.25; 3, \$2.50.....60  
 Excelsior, No. 1 \$2.50; No. 2, \$1.50.....40  
 World's Best \* doz, No. 1, \$1.00; No. 2, \$2.00; No. 3, \$3.00.....50  
 Universal.....\* doz \$3.00.....55  
 Domestic.....\* doz \$2.00.....45  
 Champion.....\* doz \$2.00.....50

**Packing, Steam**—  
**Rubber**—  
 Standard.....70&70&10  
 Extra.....80&80&5  
 N. Y. B. & P. Co., Standard.....50  
 N. Y. B. & P. Co., Empire.....60  
 N. Y. B. & P. Co., Salamander.....25  
 Jenkins' Standard.....\* doz 80¢, 25¢@25¢

**Miscellaneous**—  
 American Packing.....10&11¢ \* doz  
 Russia Packing.....14¢ \* doz  
 Italian Packing.....13¢ \* doz  
 Cotton Packing.....15¢ \* doz  
 Jute.....7¢ \* doz

**Pails**—  
**Creamery**—  
 S. S. & Co.: 18-qt., \$7.00; 20-qt., \$7.25 per doz.....5

**Galvanized**—  
 Quarts 10 12 14  
 Hill's Light Weight, \* doz, \$2.75 3.00 3.25  
 Hill's Heavy Weight, \* dz, 3.00 3.25 3.75  
 Helwig's.....2.50 2.75 3.00  
 Sidney Shepard & Co.....2.35 2.55 3.05  
 Iron Clad.....2.50 2.75 3.00  
 Fire Buckets.....2.75 3.25 3.50  
 Buckets—See Well Buckets.

**Indurated Fiber Ware**—25¢  
 Star Pails, 12 qt.....\* doz \$4.20  
 Milk, 14 qt.....\* doz \$5.40  
 Stable, 14 qt.....\* doz \$6.00  
 Fire Pails, deep.....\* doz \$4.80  
 Fire Pails, round bottom.....\* doz \$5.40

**Standard Fiber Ware**—  
 Plain. Deer'd  
 Water Pails, 12 qt., \* doz, \$3.60 \$4.00  
 Dairy Pails, 14 qt., \* doz, 4.00 4.50  
 Fire Pails, No. 1, 12 qt., \* doz 4.00  
 Fire Pails, No. 2, 14 qt., \* doz 4.50  
 Sugar Pails.....5.50 6.00  
 Horse Pails.....4.50  
 Buggy Pails.....3.50  
 Slop Jars (bal. trap).....7.50 8.50  
 Chamber Pails, 14 qt.....6.00 7.00

**Pans**—  
**Dripping**—  
 Small sizes.....\* doz 5¢  
 Large sizes.....\* doz 6¢  
 Silver & Co. (Covered).....40

**Fry**—  
 Standard List:  
 No.....0 1 2 3 4  
 \* doz, \$3.00 \$3.75 \$4.25 4.75 \$5.25  
 No.....5 6 7 8  
 \* doz.....\$6.00 \$7.00 \$8.00 \$9.00  
 Polished, regular goods.....75¢@75¢  
 Acme Fry Pans.....60%

**Dust**—  
 Steel Edge, No. 1.....\* doz \$1.75

**Roasting and Baking**—  
 Columbia, S. S. & Co.: Nos. 10, \$2; 20, \$2.25; 30, \$2.50 each.....50

**Paper and Cloth**—  
**Sand and Emery**—  
 List April 19, 1888.....50&10&50&10&5  
 Sibley's Emery and Crocus Cloth.....30

**Parers**—  
**Apple**—  
 Advance.....\* doz \$4.75  
 Baldwin.....\* doz 5.25  
 Bonanza.....each 5.00  
 Daisy.....\* doz 4.00  
 Dandy.....each 7.50  
 Eclipse.....\* doz 4.25  
 Eureka.....each 16.00  
 Family Bay State.....\* doz 12.00  
 Favorite.....\* doz 5.00  
 Gold Medal.....\* doz 4.00  
 Ideal.....\* doz 4.00  
 Improved Bay State.....\* doz 27.00@30.00  
 Little Star.....\* doz 4.50  
 Monarch.....\* doz 13.50  
 New Lightning.....\* doz 5.50  
 Oriole.....\* doz 4.00  
 Penn.....\* doz 4.00  
 Perfection.....\* doz 4.00  
 Pomona.....\* doz 4.00  
 Rocking Table.....\* doz 6.00  
 Turn Table.....\* doz 4.50  
 Victor.....\* doz 13.50  
 Waverly.....\* doz 4.00  
 White Mountain.....\* doz 4.25  
 72.....\* doz 4.25  
 78.....\* doz 7.00

**Potato**—  
 White Mountain.....\* doz \$4.50  
 Antrim Combination.....\* doz \$5.50  
 Hoosier.....\* doz \$12.50  
 Satoga.....\* doz \$5.50

**Pencils**—  
 Faber's Carpenters'.....high list 50¢  
 Faber's Tard Gilt.....\* gro \$5.25  
 Dixon's Lead.....\* gro \$4.50  
 Dixon's Lumber.....\* gro \$6.75  
 Dixon's Carpenters'.....10%

**Picks**—  
 Railroad or Adze Eye, 5 to 6, \$12.00; 6 to 7, \$13.00.....60&10&60&10&10

**Picture Nails**—  
 See Nails, Picture.  
**Pinking Irons**—  
 See Irons, Pinking.

**Pins**—  
**Bow**—  
 Humason, Beckley & Co.'s.....60&10  
 Sargent & Co.'s, \$17 and \$18.....60&10  
 Peck, Stow & W. Co.....50&10&50&10&5

**Curtain**—  
 Silvered Glass.....net  
 White Enamel.....net

**Escutcheon**—  
 Iron, list Nov. 11, 1885.....50&10&50&10&5  
 Brass.....60&60&5

**Pipe, Wrought Iron**—  
 List October 12, 1892.  
 1 1/2 and under, Plain.....60&10  
 1 1/2 and under, Galv.....52¢@10¢  
 1 1/2 and over, Plain.....70¢@10¢  
 1 1/2 and over, Galv.....60¢@10¢  
 Boiler Tubes, list Oct. 24, 1892.....55¢@10¢  
 Casing, list Nov. 16, 1892.....52¢@10¢  
 Inserted Joints Casing, list Nov. 16, 1892.....47¢@5¢  
 Steel Boiler Tubes.....27¢@5¢  
 Cold Drawn Seamless Steel Tubing.....50

**Planes and Plane Irons**—  
**Wood Planes**—  
 Molding.....40&40&10  
 Bench, First quality.....45&45&10  
 Bench, Second quality.....50&50&10  
 Bailey's (Stanley R. & L. Co.).....50&10

**Iron Planes**—  
 Bailey's (Stanley R. & L. Co.).....50&10  
 Miscellaneous Planes (Stanley R. & L. Co.).....25&10  
 Steers' Iron Planes.....50&50&5  
 Meriden Mfg. Iron Co.'s.....50&50&5  
 Davis' Iron Planes.....50&50&5  
 Birmingham Plane Co.....50&50&5  
 Gage Tool Co.'s Self-Setting.....20&10&10  
 Chaplin's Iron Planes.....50&50&5  
 Sargent's.....60&60&10  
 Standard Round Co.....50&50&5

**Plane Irons**—  
 Butcher's.....\$5.00@5.25 to 8  
 Buck Bros.....30  
 Auburn Thistle.....30  
 Ohio.....30&10  
 Sandusky.....30  
 L. & J. White.....25  
 Stanley R. & L. Co.....50&10

**Plates**—  
 Felloe.....\* doz 6¢@6¢

**Pliers and Nippers**—  
 Button's Patent.....60  
 Ball's No. 2, 5 in., \$13.50; No. 4, 7 in., \$21.00 \* doz.....40  
 Humason & Beckley Mfg. Co.....50&50&10  
 Lindsay's Giant.....38  
 Gas Pliers.....60  
 Gas Pliers, Custard's Nickel Plated.....60&5  
 Eureka Pliers and Nippers.....40  
 Russell's Parallel.....25  
 P. S. & W. Cast Steel.....50  
 P. S. & W. Tinner's Cutting Nippers, add 6¢.....10  
 Carew's Pat. Wire Cutters.....20  
 Morrill's Parallel, \* doz, \$12.00.....30&5  
 Cronk's 8 in., \$15.00; 10 in., \$21.00.....50  
 Cronk's Button Pattern.....50&10&5  
 Cronk's Carrier Pliers.....60&60&5

**Plumbs and Levels**—  
 Regular list.....75&10&75&10&5  
 Stanley's Duplex.....20&10  
 Stanley's Handy.....20&10  
 Disston's.....50  
 Cook's.....40&10  
 Pocket Levels.....70&10&70&10&10  
 Davis Iron Levels.....40&10

**Poachers, Egg**—  
 Buffalo Steam Egg Poachers, \* doz, No. 1, \$6.00; No. 2, \$9.00.....33&4  
 Silver & Co., 6-Ring, \* doz, \$4.00; 8-Ring.....\$2.00

**Pokes, Animal**—  
 Bishop's I. X. L.....\* doz \$8.00  
 Bishop's O. K.....\* doz \$5.25  
 Bishop's Pioneer.....\* doz \$3.75  
 Bishop's American.....\* doz \$2.75  
 Eagle, Double Stale.....\* doz \$5.75  
 Eagle, Single Stale.....\* doz \$3.75  
 Buckeye, Single Stale.....\* doz \$2.75  
 Bolding.....\* doz \$6.00  
 Metallic Horse Poke.....\* doz, \$6.00

**Police Goods**—  
 R. I. Tool Co., Handcuffs, \$15.00 \* doz 10¢  
 R. I. Tool Co., Leg Irons, \$25.00 \* doz 10¢  
 Tower's.....25  
 Daley's Improved Handcuffs; 2 Hands, Polished, \* doz, \$48.00; Nickeled, \$57.00; 3 hands, Polished, \* doz, \$72.00; Nickeled, \$84.00.....25  
 J. P. Lovell's Police Goods.....25

**Polish**—  
**Metal**—  
 Prestoline.....30  
 Prestoline Paste.....33&4  
 Gaston's Silver Compound.....33&4

**Stove**—  
 Joseph Dixon's.....\* gro, \$8.00, 10¢  
 Gem.....\* gro, \$4.50, 10¢  
 Gold Medal.....\* gro, \$6.00, 25¢  
 Lustrous.....\* gro, \$4.75  
 Ruby.....\* gro, \$3.75  
 Rising Sun, 5 gro lots.....\* gro \$5.50  
 Dixon's Plumbago.....\* doz \$8  
 Boynton's Noon Day.....\* gro \$13.00  
 Parlor Pride Stove Enamel, \* gro Yates' Liquid, 2 3 5 10 gal \* gal.....\$0.80 70 60 50

Yates Standard Paste Polish, 10 lb cans, \* gal.....\$1.25  
 Jet Black.....\* gro \$3.50  
 Japanese.....\* gro \$3.50  
 Fireside.....\* gro \$2.50  
 Diamond O. K. Enamel.....\* gro \$19.00  
 Bonnell's Liquid Stove Polish, \* gro \$9.00  
 Bonnell's Paste Stove Polish, \* gro \$6.00  
 Black Eagle Benzine Paste, 5 and 10 lb cans.....12¢  
 Black Jack Water Paste, 5 and 10 lb cans.....12¢  
 Nickel Plate Paste.....\* gro \$8.00  
 Crown Paste.....\* gro \$7.20  
 Crown Paste in 5 and 10 lb pails.....\* doz \$12  
 Black Flag.....\* gro \$7.20  
 Black Flag, 5 and 10 lb pails.....\* doz \$12  
 Black Flag, liquid, in bottles, \* gro \$8.00  
 Diamond Rock Nickel Cleaner.....\* gro \$10.20

**Poopers, Corn**—  
 Round or Square, 1 qt. \* gr \$10.00@10.50  
 Round or Square, 1 1/2 qt. \* gr \$15.00@15.50  
 Round or Square, 2 qt. \* gr \$18.50@19.00

**Post Hole and Tree Augers and Diggers**—  
 See Diggers, Post Hole, &c.

**Potato Parers**—  
 See Parers, Potato.

**Pots**—  
**Glue**—  
 Tinned.....40&10&40&10&5  
 Enamelled.....40&10&40&10&5  
 Family, Howe's "Eureka".....40  
 Family, L. F. C.'s "Handy".....50

**Powder**—  
**In Canisters**—  
 Fine Sporting, 1 lb each.....\$0.90  
 Duck, 1 lb each.....60  
 Rifle, 1 lb each.....30  
 Rifle, 1/2 lb each.....10  
 Rifle, 1/4 lb each.....10

**In Kegs**—  
 Rifle, 25-lb kegs.....\$4.00  
 Rifle, 12 1/2-lb kegs.....3.50  
 Rifle, 6 1/2-lb kegs.....1.50  
 Duck, 25-lb kegs.....5.00  
 Duck, 12 1/2-lb kegs.....2.75  
 Duck, 6 1/2-lb kegs.....1

**Presses—**

**Fruit and Jelly—**  
Enterprise Mfg. Co. .... 25¢  
Henis. .... doz \$3.50  
Shepard's Queen City. .... doz \$3.50  
Silver & Co. .... doz \$2.75

**Pruning Hooks and Shears—See Shears.****Pullers Nail—**

Coranton. .... doz., \$18.00, 33¢  
Curtis Hammer. .... doz., \$9.00  
Giant, No. 1. .... doz., \$18.00, 10¢  
Giant, No. 2. .... doz., \$15.00, 10¢  
Pelican. .... doz., \$9.00, 25¢  
Polipse. .... Each, \$2.00, net  
Economy. .... doz., \$8.00

**Pulleys—**

Hot House, Avning, &c. .... 60¢@70¢  
Japanned Screw. .... 60¢@10¢  
Brass Screw. .... 70¢  
Japanned Side. .... 60¢@10¢  
Japanned Cloth. .... 60¢@10¢  
Moore's Sash Anti-Friction. .... 50¢  
Hay Fork, Solid Eye, \$4.00; Swivel, \$4.50. .... 50¢@10¢  
Hay Fork, "Anti-Friction," 5 in. solid, \$5.70. .... 50¢  
Hay Fork, "F" Common and Patent. .... 50¢  
Bushed. .... 50¢  
Hay Fork, Tarbox Pat. Iron. .... 20¢  
Hay Fork, Reed's Self-Lubricating. .... 60¢  
Shade Rack. .... 45¢  
Tackle Blocks—See Blocks.  
Moore's Anti-Friction 5 in. Wheel, \$12.00. .... 40¢  
Shepard's Niagara, No. 25. .... 80¢  
Sash (Auger Mortise). .... 60¢  
Common Sense. .... 60¢  
Ideal, Nos. 2, 4, 10 & 15. .... 60¢ less 1¢  
Acme. .... doz net.  
Star. .... 50¢  
On bbl. lots extra 5¢.  
Ideal, Nos. 25 and 55. .... doz. 22¢ net.

**Pumps—**

Cistern, Best Makers. .... 60¢@10¢  
Pitcher Spout, Best Makers. .... 67¢@70¢  
Pitcher Spout, Cheaper G'ds. .... 75¢@10¢

**Punches—**

Saddler's or Drive, good. .... doz., 60¢@65¢  
Bemis & Call Co.'s Cast Steel Drive. .... 50¢@55¢  
Bemis & Call Co.'s Springfield Socket. .... 50¢  
Spring, good quality. .... doz., \$2.50@2.60  
Spring, Leach's Pat. .... 15¢  
Bemis & Call Co.'s Spring and Check. .... 40¢  
Solid Timmers, P., S. & W. Co. .... doz., \$1.44.  
Timmers' Hollow Punches, P., S. & W. Co. .... 20¢@25¢  
Rice Hand Punches. .... 15¢  
Avery's Revolving. .... 40¢  
Avery's Sawset and Punch—See Sawsets

**Rail—**

Sliding Door, Wrt Brass. .... m, 35¢, 40¢  
Sliding Door, Bronzed Wrt Iron. .... ft., 7¢  
Sliding Door, Iron, Painted. .... ft., 4¢, 40¢  
Barn Door, Light. In. .... 1/2  
Per 100 feet. .... \$2.00 2.50 3.10, 10¢  
B.D. for N. E. Hangers. .... Small. Med. Large.  
Per 100 feet. .... \$3.15 2.70 3.25 Net  
Terry's Steel Rail. .... ft., 45¢  
Victor Track Rail, 7¢ ft. .... 45¢  
Carrier, double braced, Steel Rail, 3¢ ft. .... 3¢@4¢  
Moore's Wrought Iron. .... 25¢  
Moody Steel Rail ft. .... 45¢

**Rakes—**

Cast Steel, Association G'ds. .... 70¢@70¢&2¢  
Cast Steel, outside G'ds. .... 70¢@70¢&2¢  
Malleable. .... 70¢@70¢&2¢  
Gibbs' Lawn Rake. .... doz., \$4.80  
Gibbs' Canton Lawn Rake. .... doz., \$3.75  
Gibbs' Acme Lawn Rake. .... doz., \$3.75  
Gibbs' Favorite Lawn Rake. .... doz., \$3.90  
Gibbs' Crown Lawn Rake, No. 1. .... doz., \$4.90; No. 2, \$5.40  
Onelda Lawn Rake. .... doz., \$6.00  
Fort Madison Prize Bow Brace and Feetless. .... 65¢  
Fort Madison Steel Tooth Lawn Rake. .... \$8.00. .... 25¢

**Razors—**

J. R. Torrey Razor Co. .... 20¢  
Wostenholm and Butcher, \$10 to £1. .... 10¢  
Jordan's AAAI, new list. .... Net  
Jordan's Old Faithful, new list. .... Net  
Galvanic. .... doz., \$15.00  
Electric Cutlery Co. .... Net  
Campbell Cutlery Co. .... 50¢

**Razor Straps—**

See Straps, Razor.

**Rings and Ringers—**

See Rings, Bull.

**Bull Rings—**

Union Nut Co. .... 55¢  
Gortch's. .... 75¢@10¢  
Hatch's low list. .... 30¢  
Humason, Beckley & Co.'s. .... 70¢@10¢  
Peck, Stow & W. Co.'s. .... 50¢@10¢  
Elrich Hdw. Co., White Metal, low list. .... 50¢@10¢

**Hog—**

Top of the Hill Ringers. .... doz \$2.00  
Top of the Hill Ringers. .... doz \$1.25  
Hill's Improved Ringers. .... doz \$1.25  
Hill's Old Style Ringers. .... doz \$1.25  
Hill's Tongues. .... doz \$3.00  
Hill's Rings. .... doz \$1.00  
Perfect Ringers. .... doz \$2.15@2.25  
Perfect Ringers. .... doz \$2.15@2.25  
Blair's Hog Ringers. .... doz \$2.00  
Blair's Hog Ringers. .... doz \$2.00  
Champion Ringers. .... doz \$2.00  
Champion Ringers, Double. .... doz \$2.25  
Brown's Ringers. .... doz \$2.00  
Brown's Ringers. .... doz \$1.15@1.25  
Electric Hog Ringers. .... doz boxes \$1.50  
Electric Hog Ringers. .... doz \$2.00  
Major Ringers. .... doz \$1.25  
Major Ringers. .... doz \$2.00

**Rivets and Burrs—**

Iron, List Nov. 17, '87. .... 60¢@10¢  
Copper. .... 60¢@10¢  
Coppered Iron, Bettina Brand. .... 40¢

**Rivet Sets—See Sets.****Roasting and Baking**

Pans—See Pans, Roasting and Baking.

**Rods—**

Stair, Brass. .... 25¢@30¢  
Stair, Black Walnut. .... doz 40¢

**Rollers—**

Jarn Door, Sargent's list. .... 60¢@10¢  
Acme Moore's Anti-Friction. .... 50¢  
Union Barn Door Roller. .... 70¢  
Thompson Mfg. Co.'s Lawn Rollers. .... 30¢

**Rope—**The following prices are f.o.b. New York or factory, and are shaded 1/2¢ on large lots; terms, 1 1/2% for cash.

Manila, 7-16 in. diam. and larger. .... 85¢  
Manila, 1/4 and 5-16 in. .... 105¢  
Manila, Tarred Rope. .... 95¢  
Manila, Hay Rope. .... 95¢  
Sisal. .... 7-16 inch and larger. .... 8¢  
Sisal. .... 1/4 and 5-16 in. .... 9¢  
Sisal, Hay Rope. .... 8¢  
Sisal, Tarred Rope. .... 75¢  
Sisal, Medium Lath Yarn. .... 75¢  
New Zealand. .... 7-16 in. and larger. .... 75¢  
New Zealand. .... 1/4 inch. .... 75¢  
New Zealand. .... 1/4 and 5-16 in. .... 85¢  
New Zealand, Hay Rope. .... 75¢  
New Zealand, Tarred Rope. .... 85¢  
Cotton Rope. .... m 13¢@16¢  
Jute Rope. .... m 6¢@7¢

**Wire—**

List February, 1892. All kinds. .... 45¢

**Rules—**

Boxwood. .... 30¢@10¢  
Ivory. .... 50¢@10¢  
Starrett's Steel Rules and Straight Edges. .... 25¢@10¢

**Sad Irons—See Irons, Sad.****Sand and Emery Paper and Cloth—**

See Paper and Cloth.

**Sash Cord—See Cord, Sash.****Sash Locks—See Locks, Sash.****Sash Weights—**

See Weights, Sash.

**Sausage Stuffers or Fillers—See Stuffers or Fillers, Sausage.****Saws—**

The following prices are generally cut by jobbers.

Disston's Circular. .... 45¢@45¢  
Disston's Cross Cut. .... 40¢@40¢  
Disston's Hand. .... 25¢  
Woodrough & McParlin.  
Hand, Panel and Rip. .... 30¢@30¢  
Narrow Champion Cross Cuts with Handles. .... 18¢@20¢  
Champion Thin Back Cross Cuts. .... 20¢@25¢  
Champion Extra Thin Back Cross Cuts. .... 20¢@25¢  
One Man Champion Cross Cuts. .... 37¢@40¢  
Wheeler, Madden & Clemon Mfg. Co.  
Hand, Panel and Rip. .... 35¢@35¢  
Narrow Champion Cross Cuts with Handles. .... 18¢@20¢  
Champion Thin Back Cross Cuts. .... 20¢@25¢  
Champion Extra Thin Back Cross Cuts. .... 20¢@25¢  
One Man Champion Cross Cuts. .... 37¢@39¢  
Atkins' Circular. .... 50¢  
Atkins' Cross Cuts, new list. .... 40¢  
Atkins' Mulay, Mill and Drag. .... 40¢  
Atkins' One Man Saw. .... 40¢  
Peace Circular and Mill. .... 40¢  
Peace Hand Panel and Rip. .... 25¢@25¢  
Peace Cross Cuts. .... 40¢@45¢  
Richardson's Circular and Mill. .... 45¢@45¢  
Richardson's X Cuts. .... 45¢@45¢  
Richardson's Hand, &c. .... 25¢@25¢  
C. E. Jennings & Co.'s brand. .... 25¢

**Hack Saws—**

Griffin's, complete. .... 40¢@10¢  
Griffin's Hack Saw Blades. .... 40¢@10¢  
Star Hack Saws and Blades. .... 25¢  
Eureka and Crescent. .... 25¢

**Scroll—**

Lester, complete, \$10.00. .... 25¢  
Rogers, complete, \$4.00. .... 25¢  
Barnes' Builders' and Cab Makers' \$15.25. .... 35¢  
Barnes' Scroll Saw Blades. .... 35¢

**Saw Frames—**

See Frames, Saw.

**Saw Sets—See Sets, Saw.****Saw Tools—See Tools, Saw.****Scales—**

Hatch, Counter, No. 171, good quality. .... \$18.00@19.00  
Hatch, Tea, No. 161. .... doz \$8.50@9.00  
Union Platform, Plain. .... \$2.10@2.20  
Union Platform, Striped. .... \$2.40@2.50  
Chattillon's Grocers' Trip Scales. .... 50¢  
Chattillon's Eureka. .... 25¢  
Chattillon's Favorite. .... 40¢  
Family, Turnbills. .... 30¢@30¢  
Riehle Bros.' Platform. .... 40¢

**Scale Beams—**

See Beams, Scale.

**Scissors, Fluting—**

45¢

**Scrapers—**

Adjustable Box Scraper (S. R. & L. Co.) \$6.00. .... 30¢@10¢  
Box, 1 Handle. .... doz \$2.25@2.50  
Box, 2 Handle. .... doz \$3.00@3.25  
Defiance Box and Ship. .... 20¢@10¢  
Foot. .... 50¢@10¢  
Ship, Common. .... doz \$3.50 net  
Ship, R. I. Tool Co. .... 10¢

**Screen Window and Door**

Frames—See Frames

**Screw Drivers—**

See Drivers, Screw.

**Screws—****Bench and Hand—**

Bench Iron. .... 55¢@10¢  
Bench, Wood, Hickory. .... doz \$2.25  
Bench, Wood, Hickory. .... 20¢@10¢  
Hand, Wood. .... 25¢@10¢  
Hand, Grand Rapids, list. .... 35¢

**Coach, Lag and Hand-Rail—**

Lag, Blunt Point, list Jan. 1, 1890. .... 80¢@80¢  
Coach and Lag, Gimlet Point, list Jan. 1890. .... 80¢@80¢  
Hand Rail, Sargent's. .... 70¢@10¢  
Hand Rail, H. & B. Mfg. Co. .... 70¢@10¢  
Hand Rail, Am. Screw Co. .... 75¢

**Jack Screws—**

Jack Screws, Millers Falls list. .... 50¢@50¢  
Jack Screws, P., S. & W. .... 35¢  
Jack Screws, Sargent. .... 70¢  
Jack Screws, Stearns. .... 40¢@40¢

**Cork—**

Humason & Beckley Mfg. Co. .... 40¢@10¢  
Williamson's. .... 35¢@35¢  
Detroit Cork Screw Co. .... 35¢

**Machine—**

Flat Head Iron. .... 65¢  
Round Head Iron. .... 60¢

**Wood—**

List January 1, 1891.  
Flat Head Iron. .... 70¢  
Round Head Iron. .... 65¢  
Flat Head Brass. .... 70¢  
Round Head Brass. .... 65¢  
Flat Head Bronze. .... 70¢  
Round Head, Bronze. .... 65¢  
Rogers' Drive Screws. .... 82¢

**Scroll Saws—See Saws, Scroll.****Scythes—**

Grain. .... 40¢@50¢  
Grass. .... 40¢@10¢

**Scythe Snaths—**

See Snaths, Scythe.

**Sets—****Awl and Tool—**

Alken's Sets, Awls and Tools. .... 60¢@60¢  
No. 20, \$10.00. .... 60¢@60¢  
Fray's Adj. Tool Hdl's, Nos. 1, \$12; 2, \$18; 3, \$12; 4, \$9.  
Millers Falls Adj. Tool Hdl's. .... 25¢  
Nos. 1, \$12; 2, \$18.  
Henry's Combination Haft. .... doz \$6.50  
Stanley's Excelsior. .... No. 1, \$7.50; No. 2, \$4.00; No. 3, \$5.50.  
Common Brad Sets. .... No. 42, \$10.50; No. 43, \$12.50. .... 70¢@10¢

**Nail—**

Square. .... gr. \$4.00@4.25  
Round. .... gr. \$3.25  
Buck Bros. .... 27¢  
Cannon's Diamond Point. .... gr. \$12, 20¢

**Rivet—**

Regular list. .... 70¢

**Saw—**

Stillman's Genuine. .... doz \$5.00@7.75.  
Stillman's Pattern, Hand, doz \$3.25.  
Cross Cut, \$5.25. .... 55¢  
Common Lever. .... doz \$2.00, 45¢@50¢  
Morill's No. 1, \$14.00. .... 40¢@20¢  
No. 11, \$15.50. .... 40¢@20¢  
Nos. 3 and 4, Cross Cut, \$22.50. .... 40¢@20¢  
No. 5, Mill, \$30.00. .... 40¢@20¢  
No. 10, \$15.00. .... 40¢@20¢  
Leach's. No. 0, \$8.00; No. 1, \$15. .... 15¢@20¢  
Nash's. .... 20¢@10¢  
Hammer, Hotchkiss. .... \$5.50, 10¢  
Hammer, Bemis & Call Co.'s new Pat. .... 30¢@5¢

Bemis & Call Co.'s Lever and Spring Hammer. .... 30¢@5¢  
Bemis & Call Co.'s Plate. .... 10¢  
Bemis & Call Co.'s Cross Cut. .... 12¢  
Aiken's Genuine. .... \$13.00, 50¢@10¢  
Aiken's Imitation. .... \$7.00, 55¢@5¢  
Hart's Pat. Lever. .... 20¢  
Disston's Star. .... 25¢  
Leopold. .... 40¢@10¢  
Atkin's Lever. .... doz No. 1, \$6.00  
Atkin's Criton. .... doz No. 1, \$6.00  
Croissant (Keller), No. 1, \$15.00; No. 2, \$24.00. .... 40¢@10¢  
Avery's Saw Set and Punch. .... 50¢  
Kohler's Royal. .... doz \$7.00  
Kohler's Giant Royal. .... doz \$12.00  
Lloyd's Acme. .... doz \$15, 40¢@10¢  
Taintor Positive. .... doz \$18, 50¢

**Sharpeners, Knife—**

Applewood Handles. .... doz \$6.00, 40¢  
Rosewood or Cocobola. .... doz \$9.00, 40¢

**Shaves, Spoke—**

Iron. .... 45¢  
Wood. .... 30¢  
Bailey's (Stanley R. & L. Co.). .... 40¢@10¢  
Cincinnati. .... 25¢@10¢  
Goodell's. .... doz \$9.00. .... 25¢

**Shears—**

American (Cast) Iron. .... 75¢@10¢  
Barnard's Lamp Trimmers. .... doz \$3.75  
Seymour's, List Dec. 1881. .... 60¢@10¢  
Hemlich's, List Dec. 1881. .... 60¢@10¢  
Hemlich's Tailor's Shears. .... 33¢  
Cast Steel Trimmers: .... 80¢@10¢  
Second quality. .... 80¢@10¢  
Acme Cast Shears. .... 10¢@10¢  
Diamond Cast Shears. .... 10¢  
Clipper. .... 10¢@10¢  
Victor Cast Shears. .... 75¢@10¢  
Howe Bros. & Hulbert, Solid Forged Steel. .... 40¢  
Hatch Cutlery Co., Solid Steel Forged. .... 60¢@10¢  
Davenport Cutlery Co. .... 60¢@10¢  
Clausen Shear Co., Japanned. .... 70¢  
Clausen Shear Co., Nickel, same list. .... 60¢  
Galvanic 3/4 to 9 in. .... doz \$1.00, 1/2 inch  
Electric Cutlery Co. .... Net  
Campbell Cutlery Co., Jap'd. .... 75¢  
Nickel Plated. .... 65¢

**Pruning Shears and Hooks**

Disston's Combined Pruning Hook and Saw. .... doz \$18.00, 20¢@10¢  
Disston's Pruning Hook. .... doz \$12.00, 20¢@10¢

E. S. Lee & Co.'s Pruning Tools. .... 5¢@10¢  
Pruning Shears, Henry's Pat. .... doz \$3.75@4.00  
Henry's Pruning Shears. .... doz \$4.25

**Wheeler, M. & C. Co., Combination—**

Dunlap's Saw and Chisel. .... doz \$8.50, 30¢  
J. Mallinson & Co., No. 1, \$5.25; No. 2, \$7.25.  
P., S. & W. Co. .... 40¢@3¢  
Levin Pruner No. 1, \$12.00; doz 40¢@3¢  
Levin Pruner No. 2, \$21.00; doz 40¢@3¢

**Timmers', &c.—**

Shears and Snips (P. S. & W.). .... 20¢@35¢  
Snips, J. Mallinson & Co. .... 35¢

**Sheaves—****Sliding Door—**

M. W. Co., list July, 1888. .... 50¢@10¢  
R. & E., list Dec. 18, 1885. .... 55¢@20¢  
Corbin's list. .... 60¢@10¢  
Patent Roller. .... 60¢@10¢  
Patent Roller, Hatfield's. .... 75¢  
Russell's Anti-Friction, list Dec. 1885. .... 60¢@3¢  
Moore's Anti-Friction. .... 50¢

**Sliding Shutter—**

R. & E., list Dec. 18, 1885. .... 60¢@10¢  
Sargent's list. .... 70¢  
Reading list. .... 60¢@10¢

**Shells—**

First quality 4, 8, 10 and 12 gauge. .... 25¢@10¢  
First quality Rival, Club and Climax brands, 14, 16 and 20 gauge. .... 37¢@50¢  
Price. .... 40¢@25¢  
Star, Club, Rival and Climax Brands. .... 35¢@10¢  
Smokeless brand, 12, 10, 16 gauge. .... 35¢@10¢  
Trap brand, 12 and 10 gauge. .... 35¢@10¢  
Seibold's Comb. Shot Shells. .... 15¢@25¢  
Brass Shot Shells, 1st quality. .... 60¢@25¢  
Brass Shot Shells, Club, Rival, Climax. .... 65¢@25¢

**Shells, Loaded—**

Standard List, July 19, 1890. .... 40¢@10¢

**Ship Tools—**

L. & I. J. White. .... 20¢@5¢

**Shoes, Horse, Mule, &c.—**

Burden's, Perkins', Phoenix, Standard, Diamond State and Bryden's Boss, at factory. .... \$4.00  
Bryden's Frog Pressure, at factory. .... \$5.00

**Mule—**

Add \$1 keg to above prices.

**Ox Wrought—**

Ton lots. .... \$100  
1000 m lots. .... \$100  
500 m lots. .... \$100

**Shot—**

Drop, up to B, 25-m bag. .... \$1.45  
Drop, up to B, 5-m bag. .... 35¢  
Drop, B and larger, 25-m bag. .... 1.70  
Drop, B and larger, 5-m bag. .... 1.70  
Buck and Chilled, 25-m bag. .... 1.70  
Buck and Chilled, 5-m bag. .... 1.70  
Dust Shot, 25-m bag. .... 2.00  
Dust Shot, 5-m bag. .... 45¢

**Shovels and Spades—**

Ames' Shovels, Spades, &c., list Nov. 1, 1885. .... 20¢  
Note.—Jobbers frequently give 5¢@7¢ extra on above.  
Griffith's Black Iron. .... 50¢@10¢  
Griffith's C. S. .... 60¢@10¢  
Griffith's Solid C. S. R. R. Goods. .... 20¢  
St. Louis Shovel Co. .... 20¢@10¢  
Hussey, Bians & Co. .... 15¢@25¢  
Hubbard & Co. .... 20¢@10¢  
Lehigh Mfg. Co. .... 60¢@10¢  
H. M. Myers Co. .... 30¢  
Payne's Pattabone & Son. .... 35¢@45¢  
Rowington's (Lowman's Pat.) 40¢@10¢  
Rowland's Black Iron. .... 50¢@10¢  
Rowland's Steel. .... 60¢@10¢  
Terra Haute Shovel & .... 25¢

**Shovels and Tongs—**

Iron Head. .... 60¢@10¢  
Brass Head. .... 60¢@10¢

**Sieves—**

Mann's Tin Rim. .... 50¢@25¢  
Buffalo Metallic, S. S. & Co. .... 50¢@25¢  
Shaker (Barber's Pat.) Flour Sifters. .... gr \$18.00@20.00  
Electric. .... gr \$17.00@20.00  
A. & W. Sifters. .... gr \$18.00@20.00  
Hunter's. .... gr \$18.00@20.00

**Sieves, Wooden Rim—**

Mesh 18, Nested, doz. .... \$0.80  
Mesh 20, Nested, doz. .... .95  
Mesh 24, Nested, doz. .... 1.15

**Sinks, Wrought Steel—**

Columbus, Painted or Unpainted. .... 30¢@10¢  
Columbus, Galvanized and Enameled. .... 60¢@10¢  
New Era, Painted. .... 40¢@10¢  
New Era, Galvanized and Enameled. .... 60¢@10¢

**Snaps, Harness, &c.**

Anchor (T. & S. Mfg. Co.).....55¢  
 Hitch (Bristol).....50¢10¢  
 Hitchhikes.....10¢  
 Andrews.....50¢  
 Argent's Patent Guarded.....70¢10¢10¢  
 German, new list.....40¢10¢  
 Covert.....50¢10¢5¢2¢  
 Covert, New Patent.....50¢10¢5¢2¢  
 Covert, New E. E.....60¢10¢5¢2¢  
 Covered Spring.....60¢10¢10¢  
 Covert's Saddle Works' Triumph 334¢  
 John Protz Snaps.....75¢75¢5¢

**Snaths. Scythe**

List.....50¢50¢5¢

**Soldering Irons**

See Irons, Soldering.

**Spittoons, Cuspidors, &c.**

Standard Fiberware—

Cuspidors, 8 1/4-inch, # doz. No. 5, 3; No. 6, 2

Spittoons, Daisy, 8-inch, No. 1, 4; 10 and 11 inch, 3¢.

**Spoke Shaves**

See Shaves, Spoke.

**Spoke Trimmers**

See Trimmers, Spoke.

**Spoons and Forks**

Tinned Iron—

Basting, Cen. Stamp, Co.'s list.....70¢10¢

Solid Table and Tea, Cen. Stamp, Co.'s list.....70¢10¢

Buffalo, S. S. & Co.....33¢4¢2¢

**Silver Plated**

months or 5¢ cash 30 days:

Meriden Brit. Co., Rogers.....40¢15¢

C. Rogers & Bros.....40¢15¢

Rogers & Bros.....40¢15¢

Reed & Barton.....40¢40¢5¢

Wm. Rogers Mfg. Co.....40, 15¢5¢

Simpson, Hall, Miller & Co.....40, 15¢5¢

Holmes & Edwards Silver Co.....40, 15¢5¢

L. Boardman & Son.....50¢12¢5¢

**Miscellaneous**

Holmes & Edwards Silver Co.....50¢10¢5¢

No. 37 Mexican Silver.....50¢10¢5¢

No. 30 Silver Metal.....50¢10¢5¢

No. 24 German Silver.....50¢10¢5¢

No. 50 Nickel Silver.....50¢10¢5¢

No. 49 Nickel Silver.....50¢10¢5¢

Wm. Rogers Mfg. Co.....50¢10¢5¢

Rogers' Silver Metal.....50¢10¢5¢

18¢ Rogers' German Silver.....60¢5¢

22¢ Rogers' Nickel Silver.....50¢5¢

German Silver.....50¢5¢5¢

German Silver, Hall & Elton.....50¢5¢5¢

Nickel Silver.....50¢5¢5¢

Britannia.....60¢5¢5¢

Boardman's Nickel Silver, list July 1, 1891.....60¢7¢5¢

Boardman's Britannia Spoons, case lots.....60¢5¢5¢

lots.....60¢5¢5¢

**Springs Door**

Torrey's Rod, 39 in. # doz \$1.20@1.2

Warner's No. 1, # doz \$1.50, No. 2, \$3.40

55¢5¢10¢

Gem (Coil), list April 19, 1886.....20¢

Star (Coil), list April 19, 1886.....20¢10¢

Victor (Coil).....60¢10¢60¢10¢5¢

Champion (Coil).....60¢10¢60¢10¢5¢

Cowell's No. 1, # doz \$1.80, No. 2, \$1.60

50¢5¢10¢

Hubber, complete, # doz \$4.50.....55¢10¢

Veronesi.....50¢5¢10¢

Phoenix.....33¢

**Carriage, Wagon, &c.**

Multiple, Concord, Platform and Half

Scroll.....60¢10¢60¢10¢10¢ or net prices

Our's Bolster Springs.....25¢

**Squares**

Steel and Iron.....35¢85¢5¢

Nickel-Plated.....35¢85¢5¢

Try Square and T Bevels.....60¢10¢10¢

Dixon's Try Square and T Bevel.....50¢

Winterbottom's Try and Miter.....30¢10¢

Starrett's Micrometer Caliper Squares.....25¢

Avery's Flush Bevel Squares.....40¢

Avery's Bevel Protractor.....60¢

**Squeezers**

Fodder—

Blair's.....# doz \$2.00

Blair's "Climax".....# doz \$1.25

**Lemon**

oreolain Lined, No. 1.....# doz \$6.00

Wood, No. 2.....# doz \$3.00, 35¢

Wood, Common.....# doz \$1.70@1.75

Dunlap's Improved.....# doz \$3.75, 20¢

Samuels.....No. 1, \$5.00; No. 2, \$3; 12

11¢ # doz.....# doz \$2.50

Jennings' Star.....# doz \$2.50

The Boss.....# doz \$2.50

Dean's Nos. 1, # doz \$5.50; 2, \$3.35; 3, \$1.90; Queen, 2¢

Little Giant.....50¢50¢5¢

King.....# doz \$1.50

Hotchkiss Straight Flash.....# doz \$1.50

Silver & Co., Glass.....# gro. \$9.00

Standard Fiber Ware—

See Ware, Standard Fiber.

Staples—

Barbed Blind, 1/4 in. and larger, # doz 7¢7¢

Barbed Blind, 1/4 in. # doz 8¢8¢

Fence Staples, Galvanized, # Same price

Fence Staples Plain, # as B'r'd Wire

See Tr'd Wire

Grand Crossing Tack Co.'s list.....75¢10¢

Steelyards.....40¢10¢50¢

Stocks and Dies—

Blacksmith's:

Waterford Goods.....35¢

Butterfield's Goods.....35¢

Lightning Screw Plate.....25¢30¢

Bece's New Screw Plates.....25¢30¢

Reversible Ratchet.....30¢

Gardner.....25¢

Green River.....25¢30¢

Stops, Bench—

Morrill's, # doz., Nos. 1, \$9.50; 2, \$12.00

40¢20¢

otchikiss's.....# doz \$5, 10¢10¢10¢

Weston's No. 1, \$10 No. 2, 50¢, 25¢10¢25¢

McGill's, # doz \$3.....10¢

Cincinnati.....25¢10¢

Terrell's Nos. 1 and 2, # doz., \$3; No. 3, \$3.60.....30¢

**Stone**

Stones, Grind—See Grindstones.

**Scythe Stones**

Pike Mfg. Co., list April, 1892.....33¢4¢

Cleveland Stone Co., list Nov. 1892.....33¢4¢

**Oil Stones, &c.**

Pike Mfg. Co.:

Hindustan No. 1, # doz.....3¢

Sand Stone.....# 40¢40¢

Turkey Oil Stone, # doz.....10¢

Turkey Slips.....\$2.00

Washita Stone, Extra.....50¢

Washita Stone, No. 1.....40¢

Washita Stone, No. 2.....30¢

Washita Slips, Extra.....40¢

Washita Slips, No. 1.....70¢

Arkansas Stone, No. 1, 3 to 5 in. \$2.30

Arkansas Stone, No. 1 1/2 to 3 in. \$3.50

Lake Superior.....# doz 13¢

Lake Superior Slips.....# doz 20¢

**Stove Polish**

See Polish, Stove.

**Stretchers Carpet**

Cast Steel, Polished.....# doz \$2.2

Cast Iron, Steel Points.....# doz \$75¢80¢

Socket.....# doz \$1.75

Bullard's.....25¢25¢10¢

**Strops, Razor**

Genuine Emerson.....# doz 60¢60¢5¢

Imitation.....# doz \$2.00, 20¢10¢5¢

Torrey's.....20¢

Badger's Belt and Com.....# doz \$2.00

Lamont Combination.....# doz \$4.00

Jordan's Pat. Padded, list Nov. 1, '89, 50¢

Electric Cutlery Co.....# doz \$2.00

Campbell Cutlery Co.....Net

**Stuffer, Sausage**

Miles' Challenge, # doz \$20.....50¢50¢5¢

Perry.....# doz, No. 1, \$15.00; No. 5, \$21.00

\$21.00, No. 4, each \$30.00.....20¢

Enterprise Mfg. Co., list Jan 17, '93.....25¢

Silvers.....40¢10¢

**Sweepers, Carpet and Lawn**

Carpet—

Bissell No. 5.....# doz \$17.00

Bissell No. 8.....# doz \$20.00

Bissell, Grand.....# doz \$36.00

Standard.....# doz \$24.00

Domestic.....# doz \$21.00

Domestic, No. 2.....# doz \$22.00

Grand Rapids.....# doz \$24.00

Crown Jewel, No. 1, \$18.00; No. 2, \$19.00; No. 3, \$20.00

Magic.....# doz \$15.00

Improved Parlor Queen.....# doz \$27.00

Nickel.....# doz \$27.00

Excelsior.....# doz \$22.00

Garland.....# doz \$18.00

Parlor Queen.....# doz \$24.00

Housewife's Delight.....# doz \$15.00

Ladies' Friend.....# doz \$15.00

Ladies' Friend No. 2.....# doz \$15.00

Advance.....# doz \$18.00

Our Leader.....# doz \$19.00

Triumph.....# doz \$20.00

Goshen.....# doz \$21.00

Supreme.....# doz \$22.00

Easy.....# doz \$22.00

Gilt Edge.....# doz \$24.00

Acme.....# doz \$24.00

Imperial.....# doz \$28.00

Grand Republic.....# doz \$30.00

Banner.....# doz \$22.00

The Star.....# doz \$21.00

Reliable.....# doz \$22.00

The Rapid.....# doz \$22.00

Our Own.....# doz \$27.00

Model.....# doz \$27.00

Goshen Sweeper Company, Grand Rapids, Mich., make the following re-

dates:

5 dozen in 6 months.....# doz \$1.00

10 dozen in 6 months.....# doz \$2.00

25 dozen in 6 months.....# doz \$3.00

Except on L.F., when 10 dozen price is \$18.50, and 25 dozen \$18.00.

Lawn—

Thompson Mfg. Co.....30¢

Swings—

Davies Lawn.....25¢

Tacks, Brads &c.—

List October 19, 1889. Old established

straight weights. Short Weight goods

are sold at lower prices.

Carpet Tacks—

American, Blued.....60¢

American, Tin'd and Cop'd.....70¢

Steel, Bright and Blued.....60¢

Steel, Tinned and Coppered.....70¢

Swedes Iron, Blued.....72¢

Swedes Iron, Tinned.....75¢

American Iron Tacks, Domestic.....60¢

Swedes Iron Tacks—

S. S., Blued.....60¢

S. S., Tinned.....70¢

Lanc., Blued.....55¢

Lanc., Tinned.....55¢

6mp and Lace Tacks—

S. S., Blued.....62¢

S. S., Tinned.....60¢

Lanc., Blued.....55¢

Lanc., Tinned.....55¢

Basket and Trimmers' Tacks—

Lanc.....52¢

S. S.....60¢

Hungarian Nails.....60¢

Common and Patent Brads.....55¢

Leathered Tacks.....10¢

Brush Tacks, S. S.....80¢

Looking Glass Tacks, S. S.....35¢

Picture Frame Points, S. S.....35¢

Finishing Nails.....60¢

Trunk and Ciout Nails—

Black.....62¢

Tinned or Coppered.....60¢

Basket Nails.....60¢

Chair Nails.....55¢

Cigar Box Nails.....55¢

Tin Capped Nails.....50¢

Miscellaneous—

Double Point.....90¢90¢10¢

Wire Carpet Nails.....50¢10¢

Claw Handle Carpet.....# gross \$4.00

Bonnie Blue.....# box 1 50

</



**Whips**

American Whip Co.	Length.	4 1/2	5	5 1/2	6	6 1/2	7	7 1/2	8 ft.
X. L. Whalbone Driving	...	\$18.60	20.60	22.00	24.00	27.00	30.00	33.00	36.00
Eureka, Two-thirds Whalbone	...	15.00	16.50	18.00	20.00	...	...	...	...
Bull Bone, Half-length Whalbone	...	11.00	12.00	13.00	15.00	...	...	...	...
American Standard	...	8.80	8.80	9.50	10.50	12.00	13.50	15.00	16.50
True Grip, Raw Hide Center	...	6.00	6.00	6.50	7.00	7.50	9.00	...	...
New Name, Stocked Java, Black and Wine Colors	...	...	...	6.00	...	...	...	...	...
Americus, 93 Pen Whip	...	...	...	6.00	...	...	...	...	...
Gents' Light Driving No. 111	...	...	...	6.00	...	...	...	...	...
Gents' Light Driving No. 106	...	...	...	5.00	...	...	...	...	...
Hand-made Stocked Java No. 103	...	...	3.75	4.00	...	...	...	...	...
A large variety of cheaper grades	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Team Whips	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Toy Whips	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Hardware Assortment, 10/American, 75 Whips for \$50.00	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

**Wire and Wire Goods—****Iron—**

Market,	Br. & Ann., Nos. 0 to 18.	75&10@75&10&25	Extra 10% often given.
Br. & Ann., Nos. 0 to 18.	...	...	...
Cop'd, Nos. 0 to 18.	...	...	...
Galv., Nos. 0 to 18.	...	...	...
Tin'd, Nos. 0 to 18.	...	...	...

Stone,	Br. & Ann'd, Nos. 16 to 18.	80%	Extra 10% often given.
Br. & Ann'd, Nos. 16 to 18.	...	...	...
Br. & Ann'd, Nos. 27 to 36.	...	...	...
Tinned	...	...	...
Tinned Broom Wire, 18 to 21.	...	...	...
Galvanized Fence	...	...	...
Brass, list Jan. 18, 1884	...	...	...
Copper, list Jan. 18, 1884	...	...	...
Annealed Wire on Spools	...	...	...

Mallin's An'aled & Tin'd on Spools... 60&25  
Mallin's Brass and Cop. on Spools... 50&25  
Tate's Spooled, Tin'd & Annealed... 60&25  
Tate's Spooled and Brass... 50&25  
Cast Steel Wire... 50&25  
Stubs' Steel Wire... \$6.00 to \$2.30  
Steel Music Wire, 12 to 30, imported... 60@70¢  
Wire Clothes Line, see Lines.  
Wire Clothing Cord, see Cord.

**Bright Wire Goods—**  
Standard list... 80&20@85¢  
**Wire Cloth and Netting—**  
Painted Screen Cloth, good quality... \$1.40  
Galvanized Wire Netting... 75@75&10¢

**Wire, Barb—**  
See Trade Report.

**Wire Rope—See Rope, Wire.**  
**Wrenches—**  
American Adjustable... 40¢  
Baxter's Adjustable "S"... 40&10@50¢  
Baxter's Diagonal... 50&33¢  
Coe's "Genuine"... 50&10@70¢  
Coe's "Mechanics"... 50&10@70¢  
Girard Standard... 65&10@70¢  
Lamson & Sessions' Engineers... 60&10¢  
Lamson & Sessions' Standard... 70&10¢  
P. S. & W. Agricultural... 75&10@80¢  
Lamson & Sessions' Agric'l... 75&10@80¢  
W. & B. Diamond... 75&10@80¢

**Bemis & Call's:**  
Pat. Combination... 40¢  
Merrick's Pattern... 35¢  
Briggs' Pattern... 25¢  
Cylinder or Gas Pipe... 40&25¢  
No. 3 Pipe... 50¢  
Alken's Pocket (Bright)... \$6.00  
The Favorite Pocket... \$4.00  
Webster's Pat. Combination... 35¢  
Boardman's... 30¢  
Always Ready... 25&25¢  
Alligator... 50¢  
Donohue's Engineer... 50&10¢  
Eagle... 50&10¢  
Acme, Nickel... 50&10¢  
Hercules... 70&70&10¢  
Walker's... 55&25¢  
Diamond Steel... 55&25¢  
Cincinnati Brace Wrenches... 55&10¢  
Tarts' Vise Wrench... 55&10¢

**Wringers, Clothes—**  
Am. Wringer Co.'s list Jan. 2, '93... 25¢ cash  
Colby Wringer Co.'s list Sept. 1, '91... 25¢ cash  
Lovell Mfg. Co.'s list Jan. 1, 1892... 25¢ cash  
Peerless Mfg. Co.'s list Feb. 1, 1892... 25¢ cash  
National Wringer & Mfg. Co.'s list June 1, 1892... 25¢ cash  
**Wrought Goods—**  
Staples, Hooks, &c., list March 17, 1893... 85&10@85&10¢

**Paints, Oils and Colors.—Wholesale Prices.****Animal and Vegetable Oils—**

Linsed, City, raw.. per gal.	...	50
Linsed, City, boiled..	...	53
Linsed, Western, raw..	...	50
Lard, City, Extra Winter..	...	98
Lard, City, Extra No. 1..	...	75
Lard, City, No. 1..	...	65
Lard, Western, prime..	...	98
Cotton-seed, Crude, prime..	...	45
Cotton-seed, Crude, off grades..	...	40
Cotton-seed, Summer Yellow, prime..	...	53
Cotton-seed, Summer Yellow, off grades..	...	48
Sperm, Crude..	...	41
Sperm, Natural Spring..	...	...
Sperm, Bleached Spring..	...	...
Sperm, Natural Winter..	...	1.00
Sperm, Bleached Winter..	...	1.05
Whale, Crude..	...	...
Whale, Natural Winter..	...	55
Whale, Bleached Winter..	...	58
Whale, Extra Bleached..	...	59
Sea Elephant, Bleached..	...	...
Menhaden, Crude, Sound..	...	40
Menhaden, Crude, Southern..	...	45
Menhaden, Light Pressed..	...	42
Menhaden, Bleached Winter..	...	45
Menhaden, Extra Bleached..	...	46
Tallow, City, prime..	...	70
Tallow, Western, prime..	...	65
Cocoanut, Ceylon..	...	62
Cocoanut, Cochon..	...	74
Cod, Domestic..	...	38
Cod, Foreign..	...	42
Red Elaine..	...	40
Red Saponified..	...	40
Bank..	...	40
Straits..	...	41
Olive, Italian, bbls..	...	63
Neatsfoot, prime..	...	80
Palm, prime, Lagos..	...	74

**Mineral Oils—**

Black, 20 gravity, 25 @ 30 cold test..	...	7
Black, 20 gravity, 15 cold test..	...	7 1/2
Black, 20 gravity, summer..	...	6
Cylinder, light, filtered..	...	14

**Paints and Colors—**

Barytes, Foreign, 10 ton..	\$22.00	@24.00
Barytes, Amer. floated..	20.00	@22.00
Barytes, Amer. No. 1..	18.00	@20.00
Barytes, Amer. No. 2..	13.00	@15.00
Barytes, Amer. No. 3..	11.00	@12.00
Blue, Celestial..	8	@8
Blue, Chinese..	40	@50
Blue, Prussian..	25	@40
Blue, Ultramarine..	8	@25
Brown, Spanish..	3	@34
Brown, Vandyke, Amer..	3	@8
Brown, Vandyke, English..	6	@8
Carmine, No. 40, in bulk..	2.75	@...
Carmine, No. 40, in boxes or barrels..	2.85	@...
Carmine, No. 40, in ounce bottles..	3.75	@...
Chalk, in bulk..	...	@2.25
Chalk, in bbls..	...	@33
China Clay, English..	...	@18.00
Cobalt Oxide, prep'd..	9.00	@11.00
Cobalt Oxide, black..	...	@...
Cobalt Oxide, black..	1.90	@...
Green, Paris, in bulk..	10	@10 1/2
Green, Paris, 170 @ 175 lb..	...	@17
Green, Paris, small pack..	12	@17
Green, Chrome, ordinary..	6	@11
Green, Chrome, pure..	22	@25
Lead, Eng., B.B. white..	8 1/2	@10
Lead, Amn. White, dry or in oil..	7	@7 1/4
Kegs, lots less than 500 lb..	6 1/2	@6 3/4
Kegs, lots 500 lb to 5 tons..	6 1/2	@6 3/4
Kegs, lots 5 tons to 12 tons..	6 1/2	@6 3/4
Kegs, lots 12 tons and over..	6 1/2	@6 3/4
Lead, White, in oil, 25 lb tin..	...	@ 1/2
Lead, White, in oil, 12 1/2 lb tin..	...	@ 1
Lead, White, in oil, 1 to 5 lbs sorted tins, add to keg price..	...	@ 2 1/2
Lead, Red, bbls, and 1/2 bbls..	6	@7
Lead, Red, kegs..	6 1/2	@7 1/4
Litharge, kegs..	6 1/2	@7 1/4
Litharge, bbls, and 1/2 bbls..	6	@7

**TERMS, &c.—Lead and Litharge.—**On lots of 500 lb or over, 60 days' time or 2 1/2% discount for cash if paid within 15 days of date of invoice.  
Ocher, Rochelle... 1.35 @ 1 1/4  
Ocher, French Washed... 1 1/4 @ 2 1/4  
Ocher, German Washed... 1 1/4 @ 3  
Ocher, American... 1 1/4 @ 3 1/4  
Orange Mineral, French... 8 1/2 @ 9  
Orange Mineral, German... 8 1/2 @ 9  
Orange Mineral, American... 8 1/2 @ 8 1/4  
Paris White, English Cliff stone... 1.00 @ 1.15  
Paris White, American... 65 @ 75  
Red, Indian, English... 5 1/2 @ 7  
Red, Indian, American... 2 @ 6 1/2  
Red, Turkey... 9 @ 14  
Red, Tuscan... 9 @ 11  
Red, Venetian, American... 100 lb @ 1.00 @ 1.10 @ 1.35

Sienna, Italian, Burnt and Powd. 4 @ 5  
Sienna, Ital., Burnt Lumps... 1 1/2 @ 3 1/4  
Sienna, Ital., Raw, Powd... 4 1/2 @ 5 1/4  
Sienna, Ital., Raw, Lumps... 1 1/2 @ 3 1/4  
Sienna, American, Raw... 1 1/2 @ 1 1/4  
Sienna, American, Burnt and Powdered... 1 1/2 @ 1 1/4  
Talc, American... 1 1/4 @ 1 1/2  
Terra Alba, Fr'ch, 100 lb... 95 @ 1.25  
Terra Alba, English... 70 @ 80  
Terra Alba, American No. 1... 65 @ 75  
Terra Alba, American No. 2... 45 @ 50  
Umber, Turkey, Burnt and Powdered... 8 1/2 @ 4  
Umber, Turkey Bnt. Lu... 2 1/2 @ 3  
Umber, Turkey, Raw and Powdered... 3 1/4 @ ...  
Umber, Turkey, R'w Lumps... 2 1/4 @ 2 1/4  
Umber, Turkey, Bnt. Amer... 1 1/4 @ 1 1/2  
Umber, Turkey, R'w Amer... 1 1/4 @ 1 1/2  
Yellow Chrome... 10 @ 20  
Vermilion, American Lead... 11 1/4 @ 12  
Vermilion, Quicks'er, bulk... 57 @ ...  
Vermilion, Quicks'er, bags... 53 @ ...  
Vermilion, Quicksilver sm'r p'kes... 62 @ ...  
Vermilion, English Import... 85 @ 90  
Vermilion, Imitation, Eng... 8 @ 85  
Vermilion, Trieste... 90 @ 92 1/2  
Vermilion, Chinese... 92 1/2 @ 95  
Whiting Common, 100 lb... 37 1/2 @ 42 1/4  
Whiting Gilders... 45 @ 55

Zinc, American, dry... 4 1/4 @ ...  
Zinc, French, Red Seal... 7 1/2 @ ...  
Zinc, French, Green Seal... 9 @ ...  
Zinc, French, V. M. X... 7 @ ...  
Zinc, Antwerp, Red Seal... 7 1/2 @ ...  
Zinc, Antwerp, Green Seal... 7 1/2 @ ...  
Zinc, V. M. in Poppy Oil... 6 1/2 @ 7 1/4  
Zinc Seal, lots of 1 ton and over... 10 1/2 @ 11 1/4  
Zinc, lots less than one ton... 11 @ 11 1/2  
Zinc, V. M. in Poppy Oil, Red Seal... 10 @ 10 1/2  
lots of 1 ton and over... 10 1/2 @ 10 1/2  
lots of less than 1 ton... 10 1/2 @ 10 1/2  
Discounts.—French Zinc.—Discounts to buyers of 10 bbl. lots of one or assorted grades, 1 1/2; 25 bbls, 2%; 50 bbls, 4%. No discount allowed on less than bbl. lots.

**Colors in Oil—**  
Black, Drop, Frankfurt... 25 @ 30  
Black, Drop, English... 12 @ 15  
Black, Drop, Domestic... 7 @ 10  
Black, Lampblack, Best... 20 @ 35  
Black, Lampblack, Common... 7 @ 18  
Black, Ivory... 8 @ 15  
Blue, Chinese... 35 @ 40  
Blue, Prussian... 20 @ 45  
Blue, Ultramarine... 12 @ 18  
Brown, Vandyke... 7 @ 13  
Green, Chrome... 8 @ 13  
Green, Paris... 16 @ 18 1/2  
Sienna, Raw... 7 @ 14  
Sienna, Burnt... 7 @ 14  
Umber, Raw... 7 @ 10  
Umber, Burnt... 7 @ 10

**Putty—**  
In barrels and 1/2 bbls... 0.13 @ 0.14  
In tubs... 0.13 @ 0.14  
In tin cans... 0.13 @ 0.14  
In bladders... 0.13 @ 0.14

**Spirits Turpentine—**  
In regular bbls... 34 1/2 @ ...  
In machine bbls... 35 @ ...

**Glue—**  
Low Grade... 8 @ 10  
Cabinet... 12 @ 14  
Medium White... 13 @ 15  
Extra White... 17 @ 20  
French... 10 @ 22  
English... 10 @ 22  
Irish... 12 @ ...

Have More New Patented Improvements Than Other Freezers  
Freeze The Quickest and Run the Easiest.  
All Inside Parts Tinned  
Cedar Tubs  
Extra Strong  
Shepard Hdw. Co. Freezer  
Buffalo, N.Y. Sole Makers



He Who Runs May Read that  
The Shepard Lightning Freezer  
Far Excels All Other Makes.

Pacific Coast Representatives, CHAS. L. PIERCE & CO., 203 Market St., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.  
Canadian Representative, H. D. SIMMONS, 85 York St., TORONTO, ONT.





---

This is a reproduction of a library book that was digitized by Google as part of an ongoing effort to preserve the information in books and make it universally accessible.

Google<sup>TM</sup> books

<https://books.google.com>

